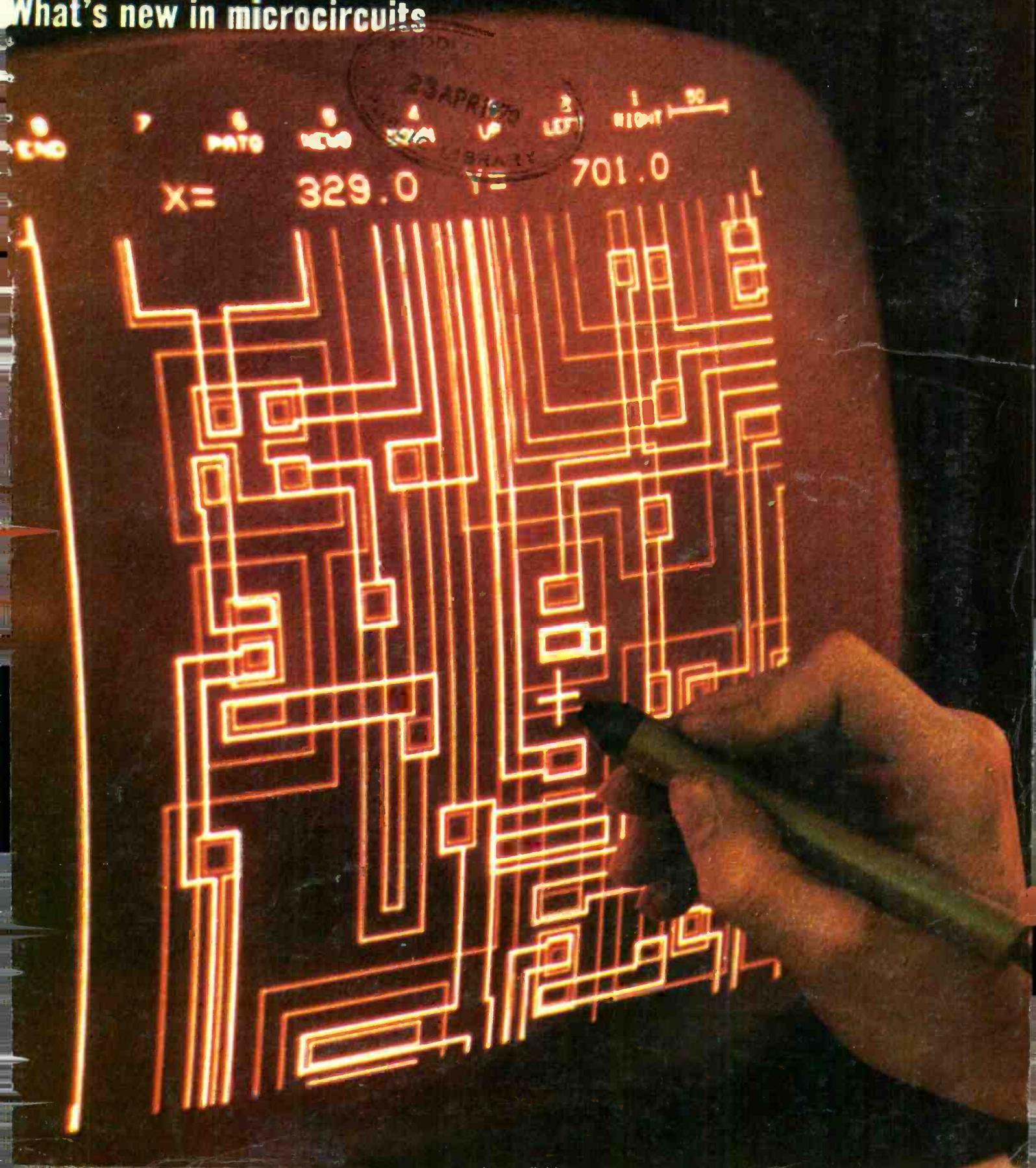


# Wireless World

May 1970 3s 6d

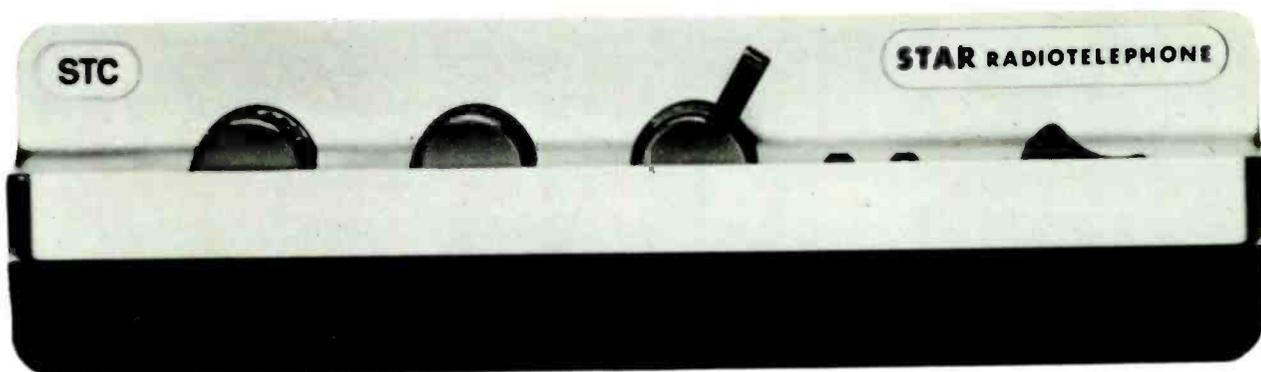
Building a low-cost horn speaker

What's new in microcircuits





# A new STAR is born



## STC announces a new AM VHF version of the STAR Mobile Radio Telephone series.

The new Star AM7 is designed expressly for British VHF bands. It is completely solid state and meets the latest Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications 12.5 kHz specifications. It incorporates the outstanding features that are making the Star UHF range so successful, combining excellent performance with elegant appearance and outstanding speech qualities. Star

mobile equipment has no relays or moving parts.  
For more information about the Star AM7 or Star UHF series, post the coupon today.

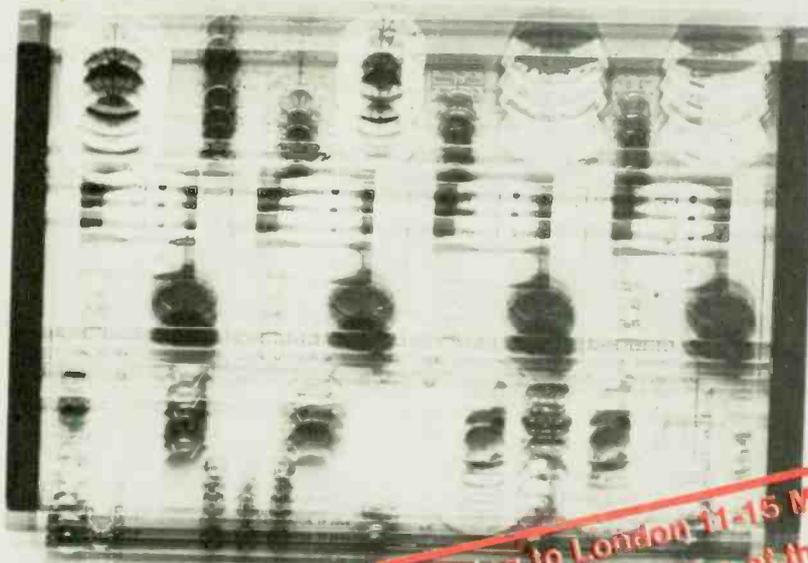
STC Mobile Radio Telephones Ltd.,  
New Southgate, London N.11.  
Tel: 01-368 1200. Telex: 261912.

an associate of  
**ITT**

Attach your letterheading to this panel.  
Please send me full details of your  
STAR MOBILE VHF RADIOTELEPHONE  
Name.....  
Position.....  
w.w.2

**STC**  
Mobile Radiotelephones

# The beginning



Coming to London 11-15 May?  
We will be exhibiting at the  
Kensington Close Hotel.  
Write for an invitation.

## of a beautiful friendship

To make life smoother for you . . . we give all our new instrument designs the shakes.

Every new Marconi design is subjected to environmental tests, covering climatic extremes, vibration, bump and mechanical endurance conditions, simulating the worst it is ever likely to meet in practice. The sort of treatment that makes most of our competitors' designs look very woebegone (we know, because we've tried them).

Any design which can't pass these tests is corrected - and goes through the pro-

cess all over again. Hard on our engineers. Hard on our designers. But much better than using our customers as our test bed.

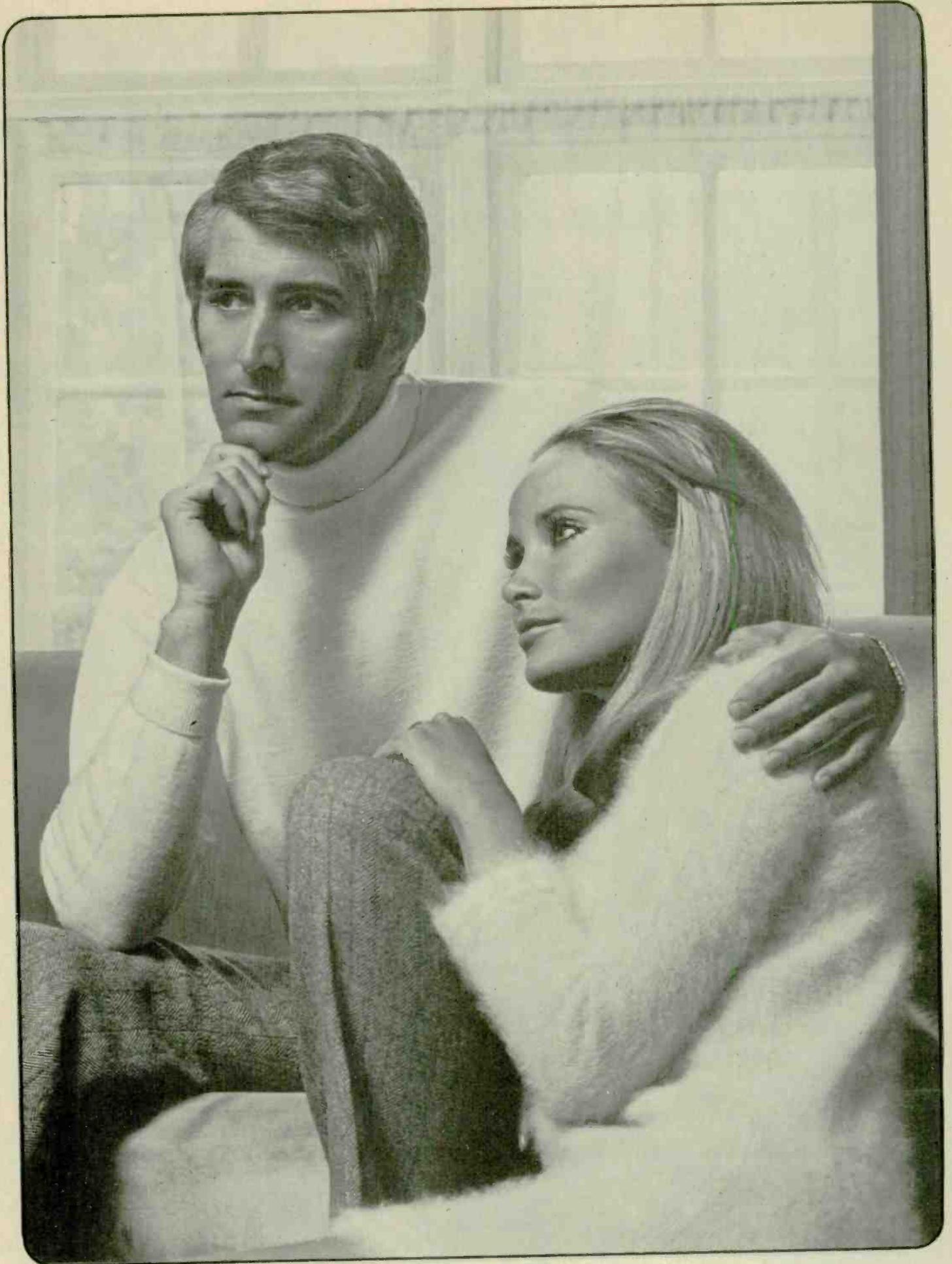
M.I. builds in reliability to make every instrument a friend for a long and trouble-free life. Send for 'Environmental Testing at MI' and see what we mean.

**MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD**  
A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company



Longacres, St. Albans, Herts, England.  
Tel: St. Albans 59292 Telex: 23350

WW-006 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



**Develop the art of good listening**

The best pick-up arm in the world.

Write to SME Limited · Steyning · Sussex · England

WW-017 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**SME**

# From L to X-band for marine, airborne and ground radar

The standard range of EEV duplexer components covers applications from L to X-band marine, airborne and ground radar systems. TR cells, TB cells, pre-TR cells, solid state limiters, monitor diodes... whatever your requirement, in narrowband, broadband or tunable types, EEV have it. Or, if it's a 'special' you need, we can almost certainly make it.

The precision manufacture of duplexers forms only part of EEV's massive experience in the whole field

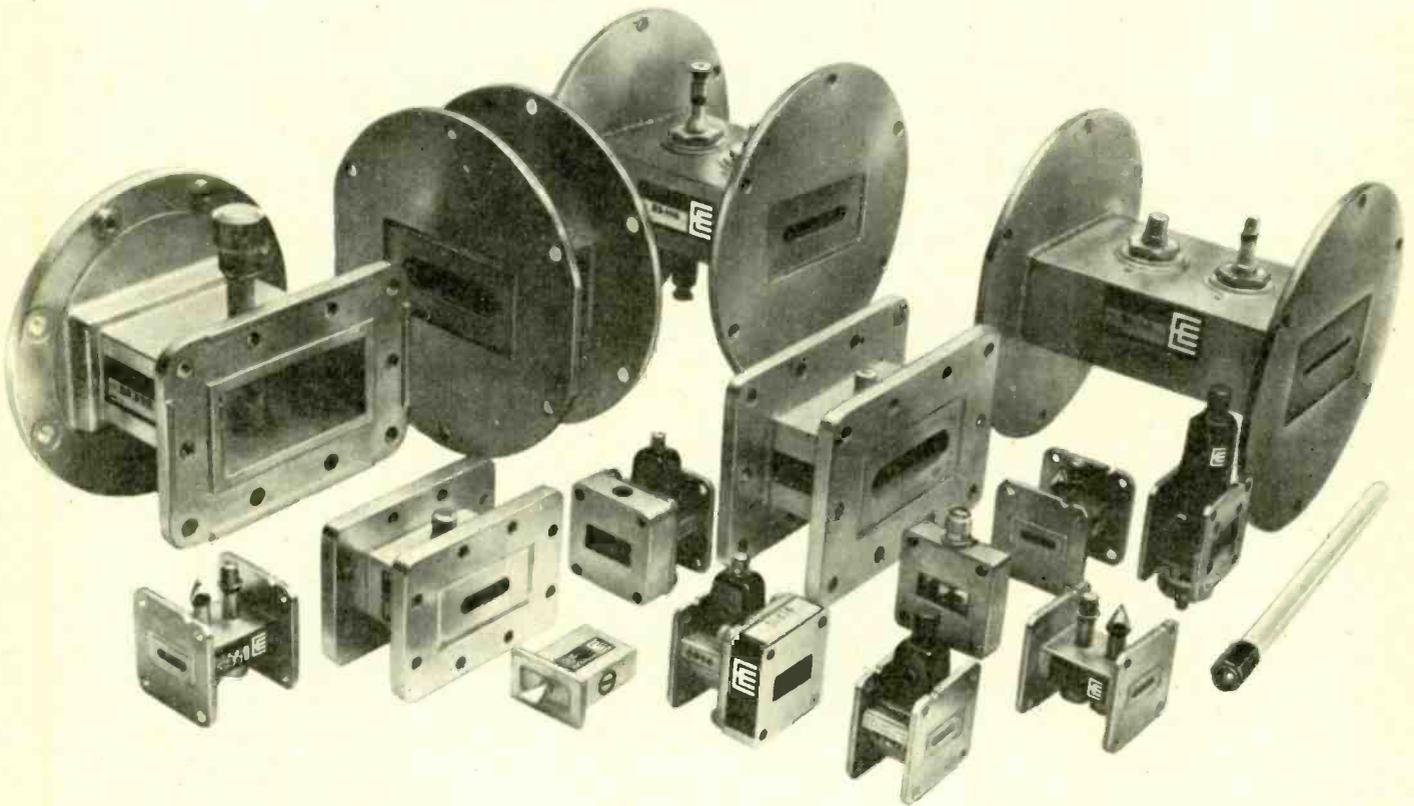
of radar. And we have delivery and service to match our capability.

If you would like a copy of the EEV guide 'Duplexer Devices'—or if you are interested in a particular component—then please post the coupon.

English Electric Valve Co. Ltd. Chelmsford, Essex  
England. Telephone: 0245 61777. Telex: 99103  
Grams: Enelectico Chelmsford



## see EEV's duplexer devices.



Product	Type No.	Band	Frequency range (MHz)	Peak power (kW)
Pre TR cells	BS834	—	2000–12000	2500
	BS870	L	1240–1370	2500
TR cells	BS456	S	2850–3050	1250
	BS824	S	2700–3100	250
	BS856	C	5300–5700	250
	BS156	X	9000–9600	200
	BS452	X	9310–9510	100
	BS810	X	9250–9550	75
TB cell	BS310	X	9375	5–200
TR Limiter cell	BS814	X	9000–9700	200
Solid state microwave switches	BS392	S	2925–3075	0.5
	BS460	X	any 100 MHz	0.5

To: English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex, England.  
Please send a copy of 'Duplexer Devices'.

I am interested in a device with the following parameters:

Frequency \_\_\_\_\_ Power \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_

Name & Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. exchange or code \_\_\_\_\_

Number \_\_\_\_\_ Ext. \_\_\_\_\_

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO LTD



# TRIO's New JR-310 SSB Professional Perfection for Amateur Enjoyment



## JR-310 SSB COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

\* High-stability VFO of 2 FET's and 2 transistors and easily handles QSO's for hours. \* Precision double gear dial—a TRIO innovation—with linear frequency variable capacitor. Possible to get finer reading 1KHz. One dial rotation covers 25KHz, makes SSB demodulation easier. \* Frequency range covers entire amateur band from 3.5MHz to 29.7MHz. One-touch selection system switches bands. WWV reception of 15MHz possible. \* MHz band circuit structure patterned on Collins type double conversion system so first oscillation is by crystal control, second local oscillation by VFO.

### SPECIFICATIONS OF JR-310

- \* FREQUENCY RANGE: 3.5-29.7MHz (7 Bands)
- \* SENSITIVITY:  $1\mu\text{V}$  (at 10 dB S/N)
- \* IMAGE RATIO: More than 50dB
- \* FREQUENCY STABILITY:  $\pm 2\text{KHz}$  in 1-60 min. after switching on, subsequently within 100Hz per 30 min.
- \* Dimensions: 13"(W), 7-3/32"(H), 12-3/16"(D).



### Model SP-5D COMMUNICATION SPEAKER

- \* Communications Speaker which has been designed for use with the 9R-59DE.
- \* Dimensions: 3-9/16"(W), 7-1/8"(H), 5-3/16"(D).



### Model 9R-59DE BUILT IN MECHANICAL FILTER 8 TUBES COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

- \* A mechanical filter enabling superb selectivity with ordinary IF transformers. \* Frequency Range: 550KHz to 30MHz (4 Bands) \* Sensitivity:  $2\mu\text{V}$  for 10dB S/N Ratio (at 10MHz) \* Selectivity:  $\pm 5\text{KHz}$  at -60dB ( $\pm 1.3\text{KHz}$  at -6dB). When using the Mechanical Filter \* Dimensions: Width 15", Height 7", Depth 10"



TRIO-KENWOOD ELECTRONICS S.A. 160 Ave., Brugmann, Bruxelles 6, Belgium

Sole Agent for the U.K. B. H. MORRIS & CO., (RADIO) LTD. 84/88, Nelson Street, Tower Hamlets, London E. 1, Phone: 01-790 4824

WW-009 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# You can view X-ray pictures in daylight using only a 5 micro-Röntgen dosage

What would it mean to you? An X-ray picture that is so bright you can view it in direct daylight as it happens. EEV's Image Isocon is now being used in X-ray equipment for this very purpose – reducing X-ray dosages to as little as 5 micro-Röntgens, allowing longer exposure times for 'live' X-ray picture study, saving time by eliminating the need for operators' eyes to become 'dark-adapted'.

The Image Isocon is so sensitive that it can

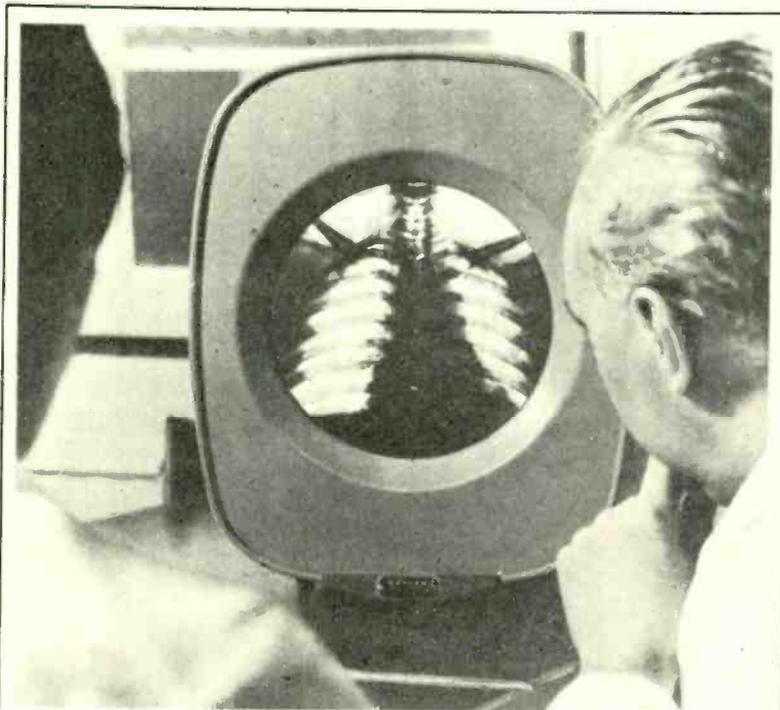
convert a very low dosage-level picture to a bright, clear picture on a cathode-ray tube. This in turn means simple direct-from-screen photography.

The Image Isocon is another product of EEV advanced tube technology. For complete data, please post the coupon.

English Electric Valve Co Ltd Chelmsford, Essex, England. Telephone: 0245 61777. Telex: 99103. Grams: Enelectico Chelmsford.



## with the EEV Image Isocon



To: English Electric Valve Co Ltd Chelmsford, Essex, England.  
Send for full details of EEV Image Isocon range.

Name & position

Company

Address

Tel. exchange or code

Number

Ext.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO LTD



WW—010 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Make the most of sound- silently with the new Garrard SL95B

A Garrard gives you the perfect setting for music — silence.

With Garrard all you hear is the music.

The new Garrard SL95B is a superbly engineered transcription turntable with the added facility of automatic play.

The SL95B features the constant-speed Garrard Synchro-AB motor and incorporates:

- Cue and pause facility
- Low resonance wood and aluminium pick-up arm
- Gimmel-type pick-up arm pivots
- Side-in cartridge carrier
- Calibrated pick-up arm bias compensation
- Calibrated fine stylus-force adjustment
- Automatic play of single records
- Styling of elegance and distinction

Hard-wood base and rigid clear plastic cover available as optional extras.



And this is what independent opinion said about the SL95, the immediate predecessor of the SL95B:

"I have tested it for wow, flutter and rumble and found them too low to be measured with any confidence. In every way I have tried to impede its working, I have failed!"

"I greatly admire the casing design and I would not dream of setting my own manual clumsiness against the delicacy with which the automatic mechanism puts down the stylus in the groove. This is near perfection." Percy Wilson  
Audio Record Review, August '63



**Garrard** a PLESSEY quality product



Garrard Engineering Limited, Newcastle Street, Swindon, Wiltshire, Eng and

Telephone: Swindon 5381

WW-011 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# UHF klystron efficiency? You can rely on it with EEV.

For reliable UHF klystron performance choose from the largest range available today. The EEV range. 40kW, 25kW, 10kW, 7kW and 5kW.

Each one offers economy and ease of use, solid-state compatibility and, above all, efficiency—even at low drives.

Broadcasting authorities around the world are using

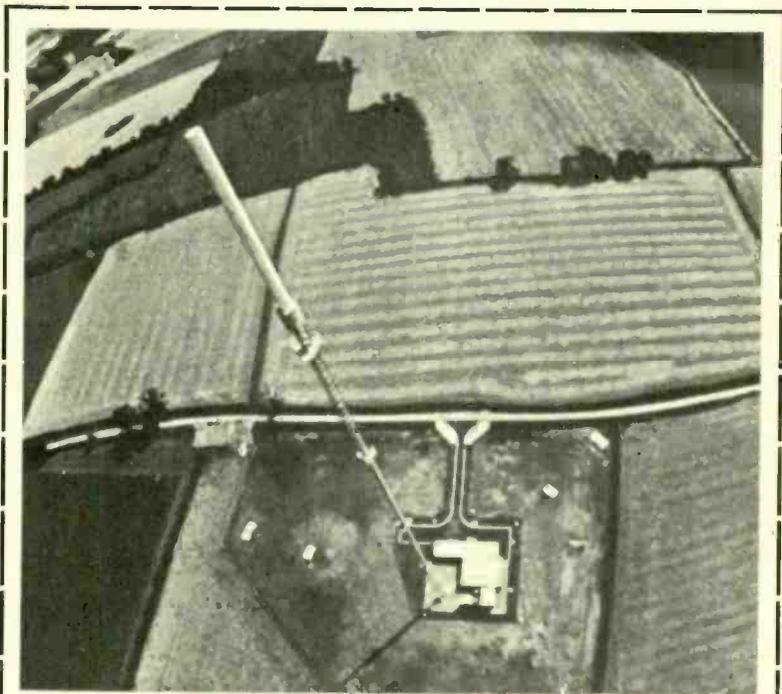


EEV klystrons for UHF television – proving their operational flexibility, reliability and efficiency in climatic conditions as varied as those of Australia and Finland.

To get the full facts about the tube you need, please post the coupon.

English Electric Valve Co Ltd, Chelmsford, Essex, England. Telephone 0245 61777.

Telex: 99103. Grams: Enelectico Chelmsford



To: English Electric Valve Co Ltd, Chelmsford, Essex, England

Please send EEV data on UHF television amplifier klystrons.

I am interested in a klystron with the following parameters:

Frequency \_\_\_\_\_ Bandwidth \_\_\_\_\_ Power \_\_\_\_\_

Name & position \_\_\_\_\_

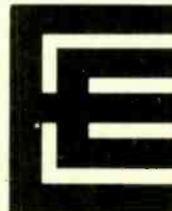
Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. exchange or code \_\_\_\_\_

Number \_\_\_\_\_ Extension \_\_\_\_\_

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO LTD



WW—012 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CRC 3



## Take a filter tip from us

on how to  
suppress interference  
from kHz to GHz

Effective elimination of electro-magnetic interference produced by ancillary electrical equipment is of paramount importance in present day communication and signalling systems. Erie Broadband Filters and Filtercons provide the highest attenuation, at the lowest cost, in the smallest package. In less than 1 cubic centimetre they can offer, typically, an insertion loss of 80 dB minimum in the range 150 kHz to over 10 GHz.

A wide range of Erie Filter Devices, in coaxial and multi-section designs, with Pi, T, & L networks, provide for reliable operation over the temperature range  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$  (in some cases up to  $150^{\circ}\text{C}$ ), with excellent performance, to beyond 10 GHz. Voltage ratings 50–2,500 volts d.c. Used the World over in Aircraft, Spacecraft, Ships, Land Vehicles and Static Installations. Send for the Filter Devices Technical Bro-

chure, and learn about the kind of Filters that have been approved for use in Airborne Weapons and other professional equipments.



**ERIE ELECTRONICS LTD.**  
Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.  
Telephone: 0493 4911.  
Telex: 97421.

# ERIE R.F.I. FILTER DEVICES

WW—013 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

P3

# Experience:

Since the beginning of industrial r.f. heating, EEV have been the pace-setters. With this experience, backed by our equal know-how in the transmitter valve field, is it any wonder that we are so well known for power triodes?

EEV make power triodes for industrial heating applications from 1kW up to 250kW. They are all conservatively rated and realistically designed to give good length of life. Whatever your application — for drying paper, baking biscuits, welding plastic,

treating metal — r.f. heating the EEV way is economical and dependable.

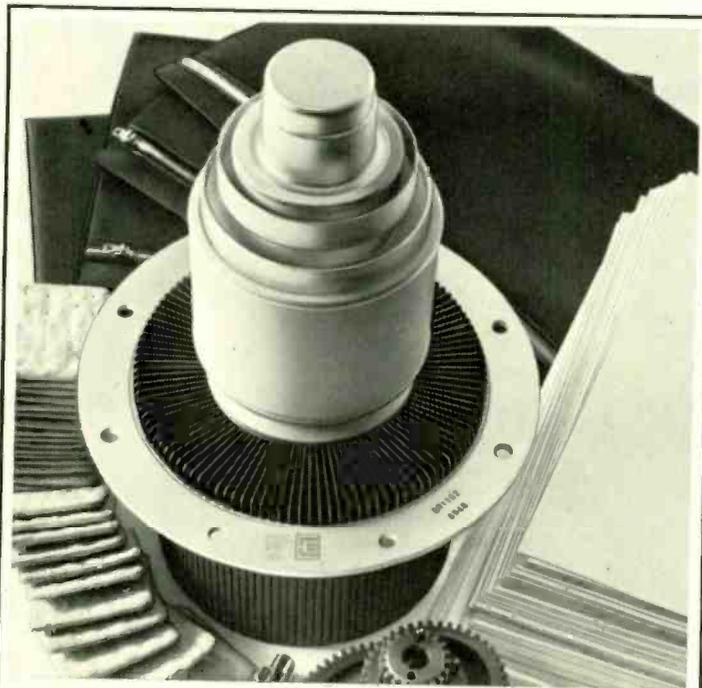
Our sales engineers are at your service to discuss designs and to recommend the best tube or combination of tubes for your particular application.

For full details just post the coupon or telephone Mr. M. J. Pitt.

English Electric Valve Co Ltd, Chelmsford Essex, England. Telephone: 0245 61777. Telex 99103. Grams: Enelectico Chelmsford



## the vital factor of EEV's industrial r.f. heating power triode range



To: English Electric Valve Co Ltd, Chelmsford, Essex, England.

Please send full data on power triodes for industrial heating.  
Please recommend triodes for an equipment with these ratings.

Output power (kW) \_\_\_\_\_ Anode voltage max. (kV) \_\_\_\_\_ Frequency (MHz) \_\_\_\_\_

Name & Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

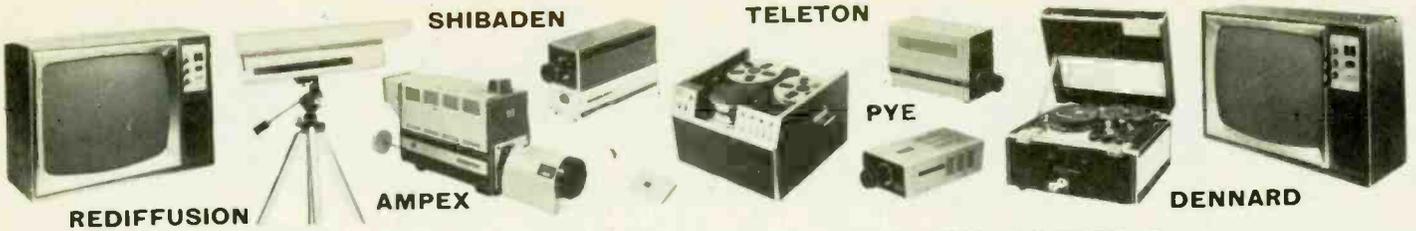
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone exchange or STD code \_\_\_\_\_

Number \_\_\_\_\_ Extension \_\_\_\_\_



WW-014 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



**From Dixons complete CCTV range we are proud to bring you...**



**Britain's leading CCTV System-ITC**

More specification at lower cost, sums up the Dixons ITC link-up. Your budget goes further and your CCTV system grows in scope when you specify ITC. Dixons buyers have negotiated factory prices in exchange for firm forward ordering and you gain two ways. You pay less and Dixons deliver from London stocks. With ITC you'll be using some of the most advanced electronic circuitry with proven standards that will keep on going through the years.



**Distributive stockists and importers of Closed Circuit Television Systems. A Division of Dixons Technical Ltd.**

**3 SOHO SQUARE LONDON W1**  
Telephone **01-437 8811**

DIXONS OFFER EVERY FORM OF PURCHASING FINANCE



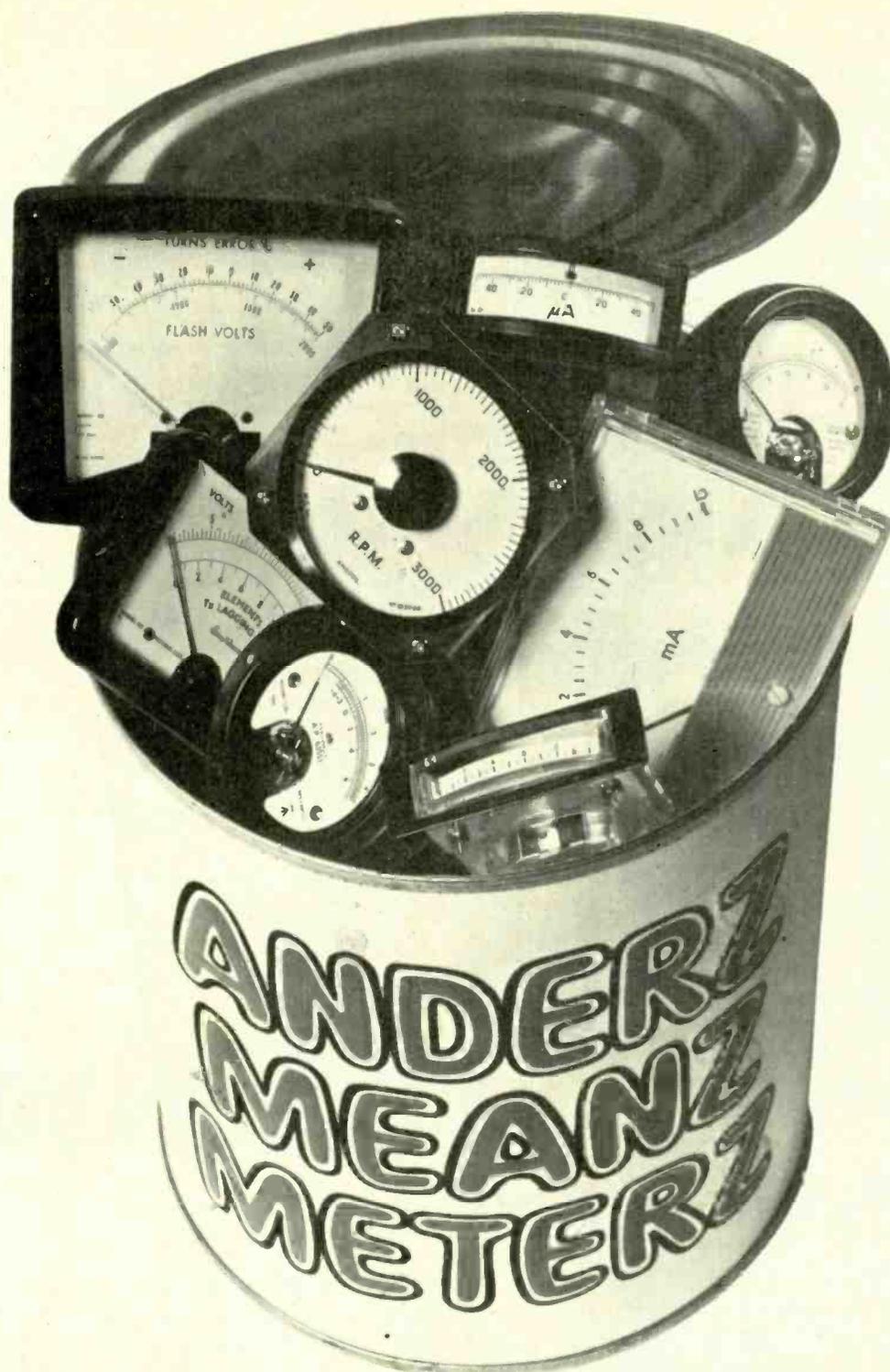
**FREE BOOKLET "CCTV-The Simple Facts"**  
Attach this coupon to your letterheading and mail. I am particularly interested in the following field:

<input type="checkbox"/> Security	<input type="checkbox"/> Industry	<input type="checkbox"/> Sales Promotion
<input type="checkbox"/> Education	<input type="checkbox"/> Medicine	<input type="checkbox"/>

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Position \_\_\_\_\_ ww2

Post to Dixons CCTV Limited, 3 Soho Square, London W1

WW-015 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



We trust we will be forgiven by the makers of the world famous 57 varieties for our claim that ANDERS MEANS METERS. When it comes to variety, the Anders range of meters is the largest and most comprehensive in the country – Panel Mounting and Portable . . . Moving Coil, Moving Iron, Electrostatic, Thermo-Couple, Motammeters,

Frequency Meters, Wattmeters, Contact Meters . . . plus Current transformers, Shunts and other ancillary items. Many requirements can be supplied off the shelf. Fast delivery of non-standard instruments, in small or large quantities.

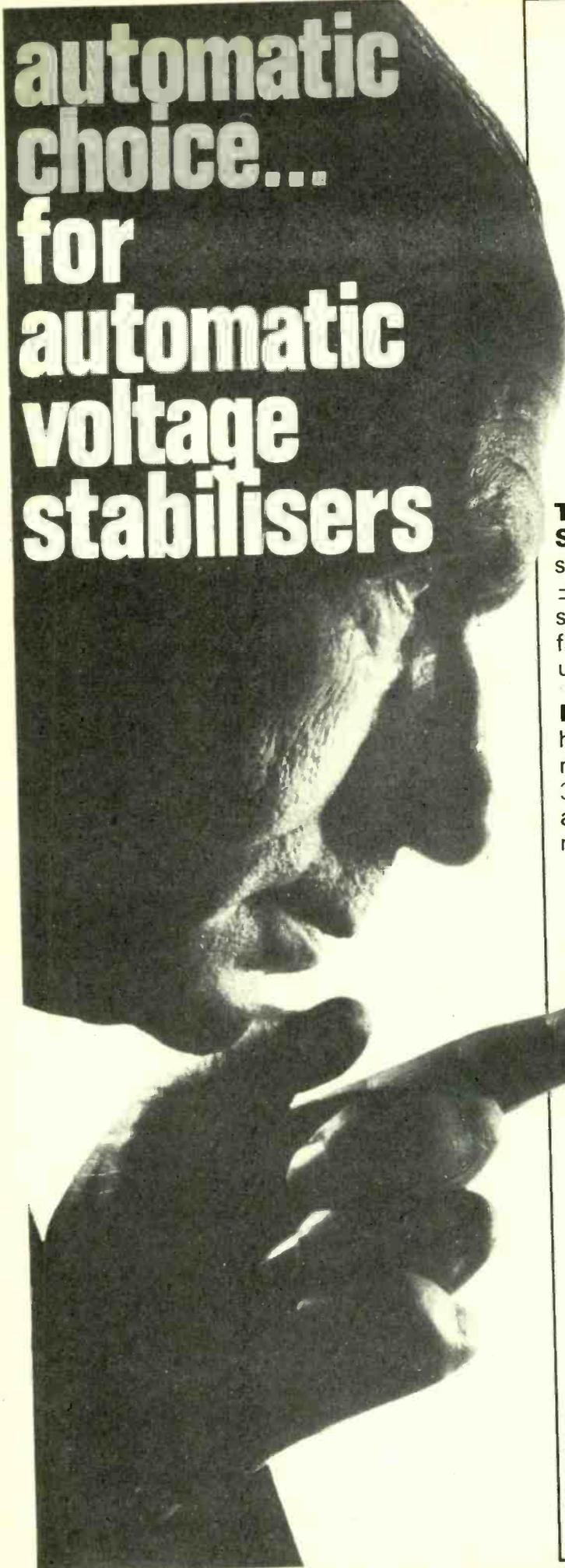
**Anders means meters**

**ANDERS ELECTRONICS LIMITED**

48/56 Bayham Place, Bayham Street, London, N.W.1  
Telephone 01-387 9092.

Manufacturers and distributors of Electrical Measuring Instruments and Electronic Equipment. Sole U.K. distributors of FRAHM Resonant Reed Frequency meters and Tachometers.

WW—016 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



**automatic  
choice...  
for  
automatic  
voltage  
stabilisers**

**TS Distortionless Servomechanical**

**Stabilisers** provide high-speed, accurate stabilisation without distortion of waveform. Accuracy  $\pm 0.25\%$ . Correction speed up to 60/100 volts per sec. Unaffected by load, frequency or power factor variations. 1 to 120 kVA single phase and up to 360 kVA three phase.

**BTR Solid-State Electronic Stabilisers** give high accuracy with extremely low distortion and no moving parts. Basic models:  $\pm 0.3\%$  accuracy, 3% max. distortion without any filtering. Unaffected by load or frequency variations. Filtered models also available. 400 VA to 10 kVA.

# Claude Lyons

**CVR Constant Voltage Regulators** offer considerable advantages over conventional constant voltage transformers at remarkably low cost.  $\pm 0.3\%$  accuracy, 3.5% max. distortion without any filtering. Unaffected by load or frequency variations. 360, 600 and 1200 VA.

The range also includes VB tap-changing types and PST high-current stabilised d.c. supplies.

For full details write to Publicity Department, Hoddesdon.



**CLAUDE LYONS**

Claude Lyons Limited  
Hoddesdon, Herts. Hoddesdon 67161 Telex 22724  
76 Old Hall Street, Liverpool L3 9PX. 051-227 1761 Telex 62181

# FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

— THE LATEST EDITION OF ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

## Have you sent for your copy?

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES is a highly informative 164-page guide to the best paid engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home for a recognised engineering qualification and outlines a wonderful range of modern Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering. This unique book also gives full details of the Practical Radio & Electronics Courses, administered by our Specialist Electronics Training Division—explains the benefits of our Appointments Dept. and shows you how to qualify for five years' promotion in one year.

## SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE

Whatever your age or experience, you cannot afford to miss reading this famous book. Send for your copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" today—FREE.

### WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

- Radio
- Television
- Electronics
- Electrical
- Mechanical
- Civil
- Production
- Automobile
- Aeronautical
- Plastics
- Building
- Draughtsmanship
- B.Sc.
- City & Guilds
- Gen. Cert. of Education
- etc., etc.

### PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretic Courses for beginners in Radio, T.V., Electronics, etc. A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateur's Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Automation

### INCLUDING TOOLS!

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.



### POST COUPON NOW!

■ Please send me your FREE 164-page "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" (Write if you prefer not to cut page)

■ NAME.....

■ ADDRESS.....

■ .....

■ .....

■ SUBJECT OR EXAM. THAT INTERESTS ME..... 303B

## BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

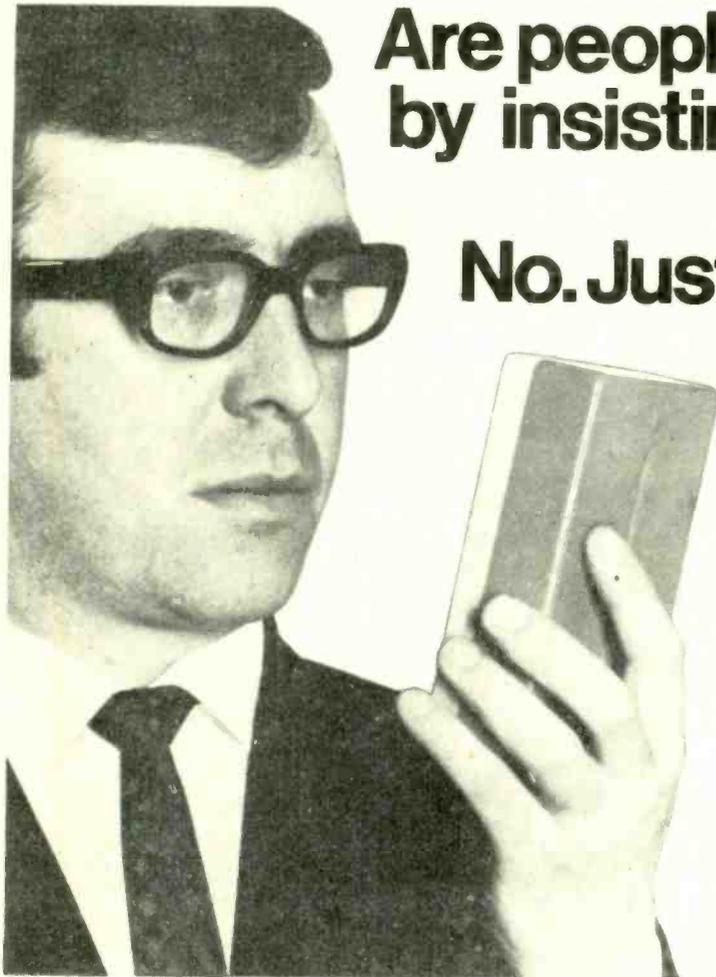
(Dept. 303B), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berkshire

## THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

WW-018 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Are people being stubborn by insisting on the Minitest?

## No. Just choosy!

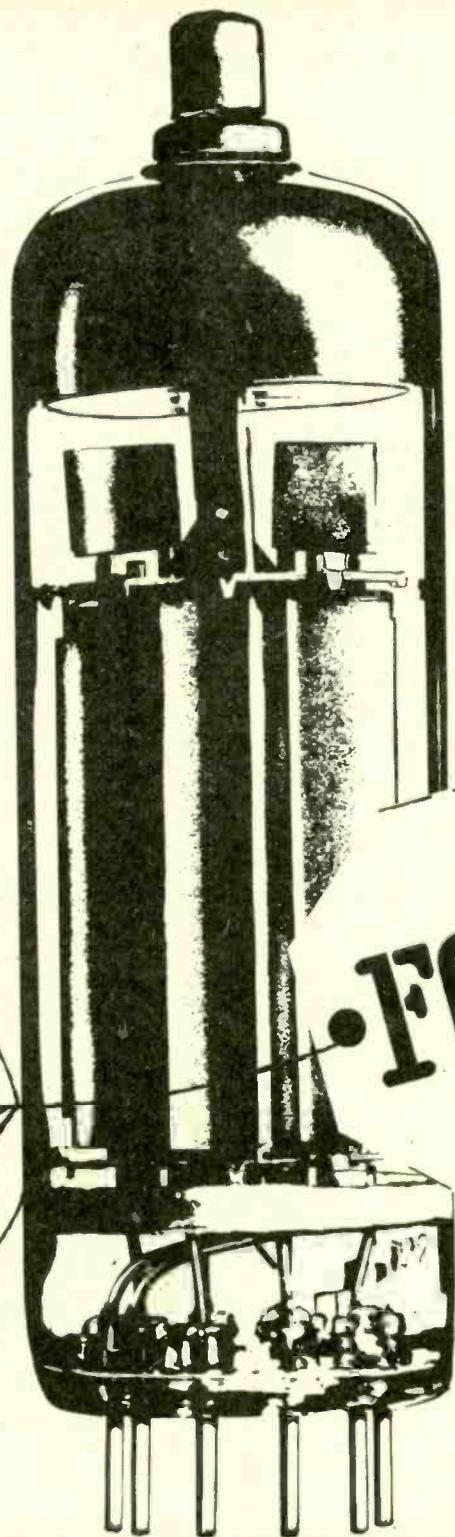


Diminutive, sensitive, neat, tough. These are the adjectives that describe the S.E.I. Minitest. You will never be provoked into using any other for years, hence this pocket size, multi-range test set will be serving you accurately. The Minitest measures a.c. and d.c. voltages, d.c. current, and resistance over 20 ranges to a sensitivity of 20,000 and 2,000 ohms per volt d.c. and a.c. respectively. Readings are instantaneous and the minutest is clearly discernible. A steel case shields the movement from external magnetic fields and shocks. This has a robust, wipe-clean, melamine cover. All controls are handily disposed. High voltage probes are available to extend the range of the Minitest to 25 or 30kV d.c. for testing electronic equipment with high source impedance. They can be used with any other meter of similar sensitivity. Wisdom suggests Minitest and S.E.I. probes together, right from the start. Act now: Send for the catalogue. We manufacture a wide range of portable instruments... write today for full information.

**S.E.I.** SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED  
Peel Works, Barton Lane, Eccles, Manchester M30 0HL.  
Telephone: 061-789 5081 Telex: 66711

**S.&C.** A Member Company of GEC Electrical Components Ltd

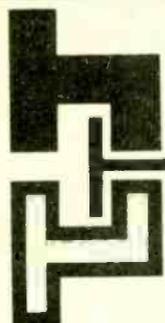
WW-019 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



**Over 3,500  
specific  
types**

**• FOR EXPORT**

For quality, reliability  
and world-wide  
availability you can  
rely on Haltron valves . . .  
and on Hall Electric's speed,  
intelligence and reputation.  
*Ministry of Technology EID approval*  
*Air Registration Board approval.*



**HALTRON**  
**Radio Valves and Tubes**

Hall Electric Limited  
Haltron House, Anglers Lane  
London, N.W.5.  
Telephone: 01-485 8531 (10 lines) Telex: 2-2573  
Cables: Halllectric, London, N.W.5.

WW-020 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## Post Haste

Drop us a line and you'll see. Morganite Filmet® resistors reach you faster. Because development batches of standard Filmet® are ready on the shelf right now. Waiting on your 'phone call. They come in three basic sizes, and they're not bound by the usual limitations of metal film resistors at all. Witness temperature coefficients like 15p.p.m./°C.

Selection tolerances as tight as  $\pm 0.1\%$ .

What's more, we build the same kind of stability into special orders, too.

We don't see why non-standard customers should get sub-standard service just because their supplier doesn't like putting his production line out of gear.

In our books, made-to-measure resistors should be

made to *your* measure, not ours. With the performance *you* specify.

And we don't make you pay through the nose when they arrive, either. You'll see what we mean when you ask for our price list covering the standard Filmet® range. Call us any time, and we'll send you a copy by return of post.

First class, of course.



### MORGANITE RESISTORS LIMITED

Bede Industrial Estate, Jarrow, County Durham.

Telephone: Jarrow 897771 Telex: 53353



® FILMET is a registered Trade Mark

WW—021 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

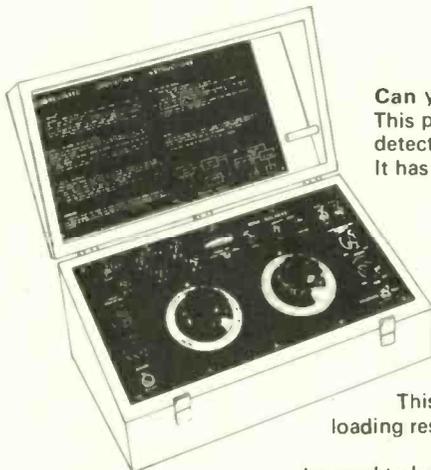
# A new range from J.J. Lloyd Instruments...

## From whom?

### J. J. Lloyd Instruments Limited

You may already know all about us, but whether you do or not come and see our new instruments at the I.E.A.

Our product range includes L, C and R Decade Boxes, variable Mutual Inductors, Standard Resistors, Conductance Boxes, a.c. and d.c. Potentiometers, Electronic Galvanometers, power loading Resistors and Capacitors, Dynamometers and an interesting range of instruments developed specially for educational laboratories.

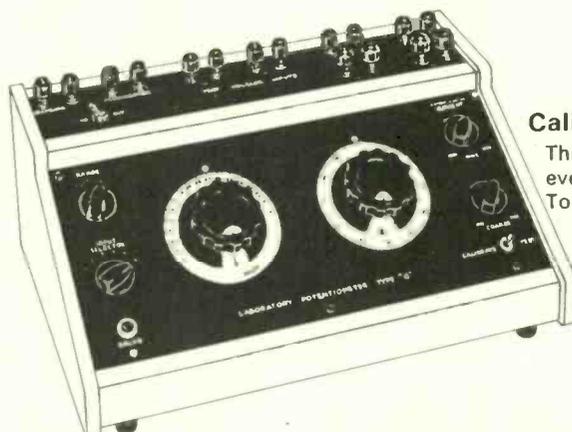


Can you measure 1°C at 1500°C? We can with the Model 'F' Potentiometer. This portable workshop potentiometer incorporates a sensitive electronic null detector and has the accuracy and discrimination of a laboratory instrument. It has 3 inputs, for thermo-couple use and 3 ranges.

Accuracy:  $\pm 0.03\%$  (0.01% to special order).  
Range: 0—18 mV, 0—180 mV, 0—1.8V.  
Discrimination:  $5\mu\text{V}$ .

### Blow Power Space Saver

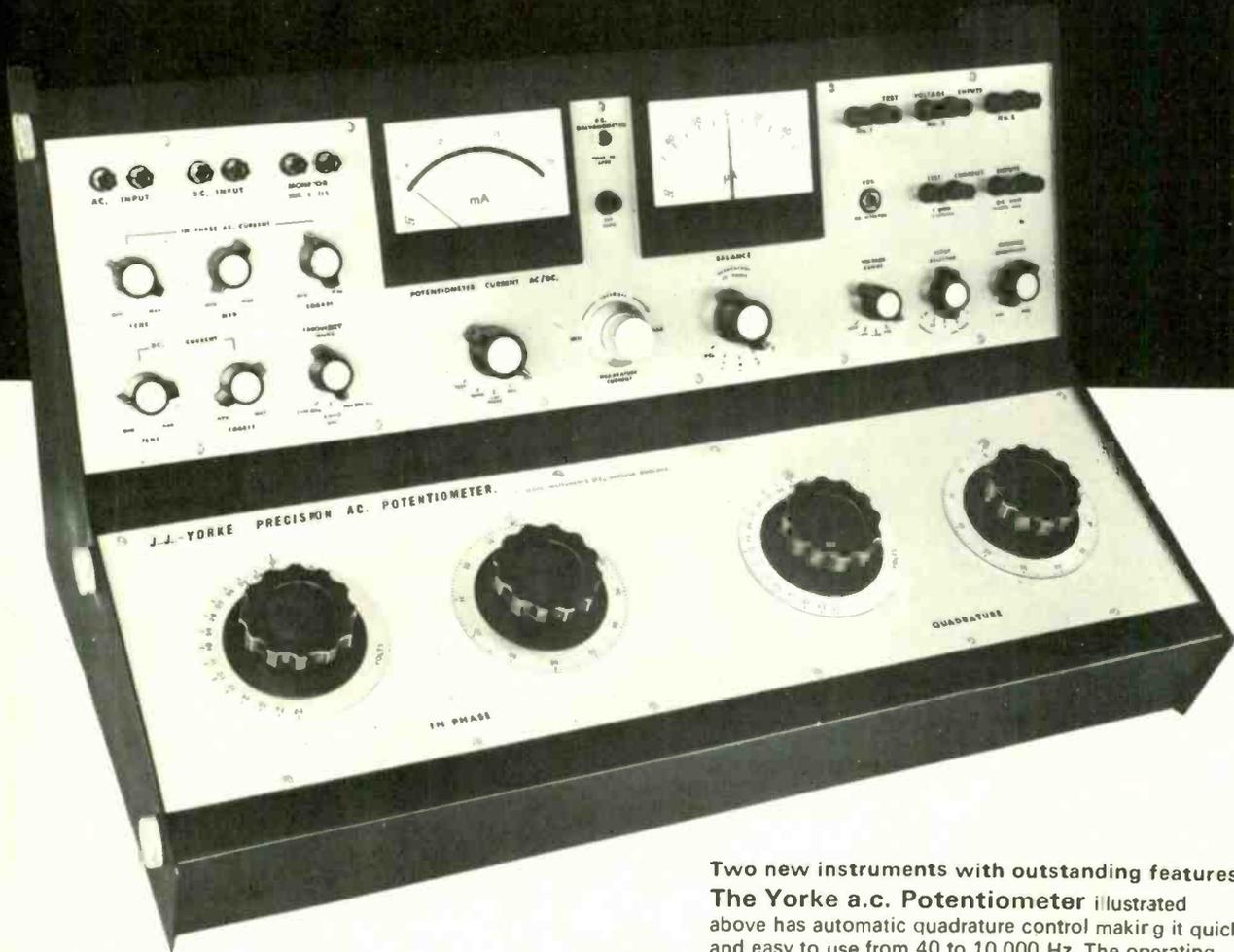
This amazingly compact, force cooled, power loading resistor, measuring under 2 cu. ft. is portable and will dissipate up to 20 Kw. It may be used to load d.c. or single and 3-phase a.c. supplies. Larger versions dissipating up to 60 Kw are also available. All units are fitted with a master contactor plus over heat and no bolt protection.



### Calibration Potentiometer Type 'E'

This compact and accurate instrument measures nearly everything and is ideal for the small standards laboratory. To mention but a few of its achievements, it measures resistance from  $1\mu\Omega$  to  $1\text{M}\Omega$  voltage from  $10\mu\text{V}$  to 360V, current from  $0.1\mu\text{A}$  to 18 Amps, and power from  $10^{-12}$  to 6000 watts.

WW—022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Two new instruments with outstanding features  
**The Yorke a.c. Potentiometer** illustrated above has automatic quadrature control making it quick and easy to use from 40 to 10,000 Hz. The operating frequency need not be known, and all detectors, transfer instruments and mutual inductors are self-contained so there are no tricky setting up problems either.

**The BR100** is a very high precision mains operated d.c. resistance Bridge with an accuracy of  $\pm 0.002\%$ . Other refinements include a solid state null detector, giving a direct error read out in ppm. and adjustable off limit indicator lights.

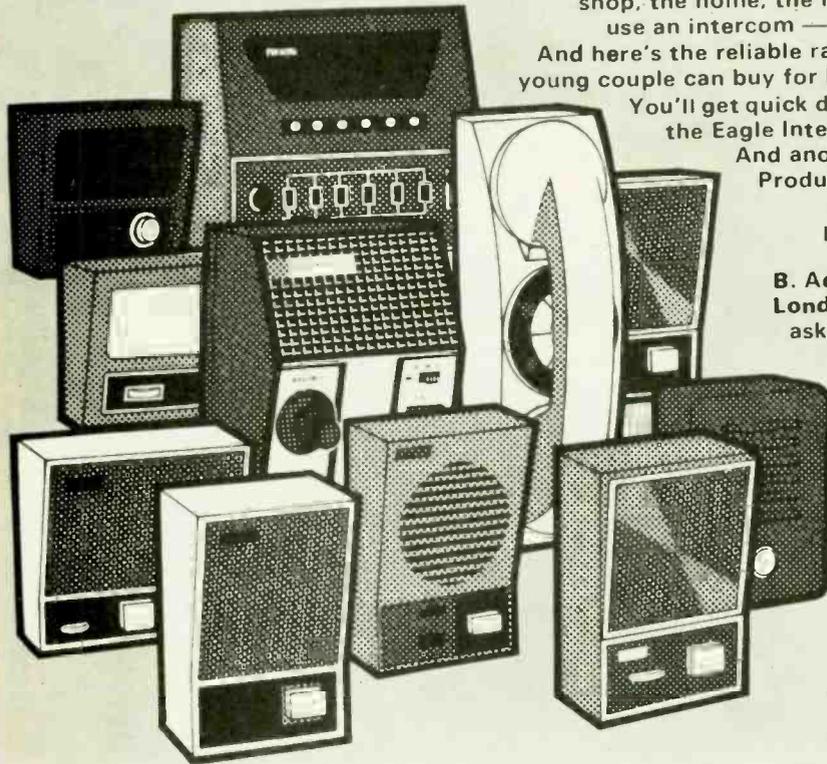
# Get to know J.J. Instruments on stand E720 at the I.E.A.



**J.J. Lloyd Instruments Limited**

Brook Avenue, Warsash, Southampton, SO3 6HP. Tel: Locks Heath 4221  
 (STD Code 048-95-4221)

# EAGLE INTERCOMMS



There's a vast market here — in the office, the factory, the workshop, the home, the nursery. Almost everyone in the country could use an intercom — if the trade would just push them a little bit! And here's the reliable range you can push! From an inexpensive set a young couple can buy for baby-listening to a full-scale 12-station model. You'll get quick delivery, too — and you'll need it, if you display the Eagle Intercomms with their powerful colour showcards! And another attractive thing about the range of Eagle Products is the rate at which fast-selling new items are added! See our new catalogue, which proves the point! Send the coupon to the Sole Distributors of Eagle Products —

**B. Adler and Sons (Radio) Limited, Coptic Street, London, W.C.1** or quicker still, dial 01-636 9606, ask for Carol Hill she'll send you one today!



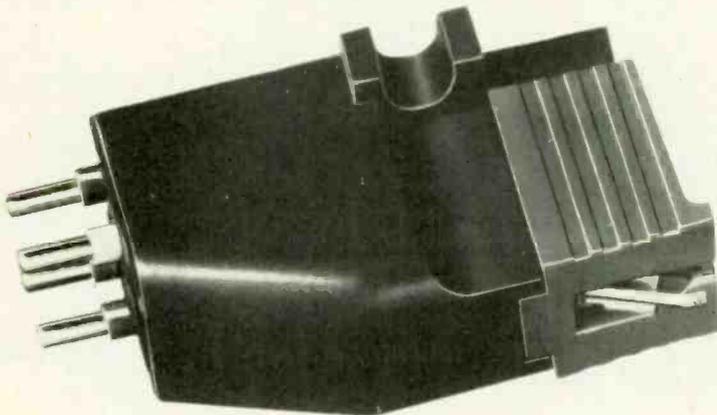
CATALOGUE PLEASE - BY RETURN OF POST

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

(20)

WW—023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## On Goldring's 850 cartridge, even the price is magnetic.



### £6/10/0

(tax paid.)

Fact: magnetic cartridges are more compatible with transistor amplifiers than crystal cartridges.  
 Fiction: magnetic cartridges are too expensive to warrant use with any but the more sophisticated units.

Now, there *is* a magnetic cartridge at a price within easy reach.

The 850 assures you of true tracking, superior sound quality and minimal groove destruction. But unlike most magnetic cartridges, its British.

It's made by Goldring!

At £6/10/0, that's really magnetic.



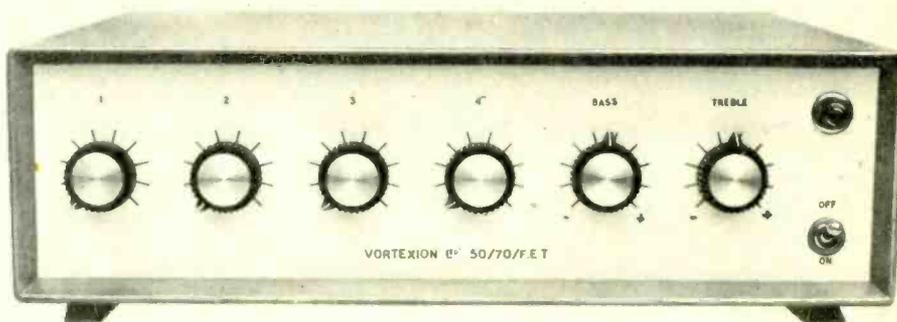
Send for details on the complete range of Goldring Hi Fi Equipment.  
**Goldring Manufacturing Co. (Great Britain) Ltd.,**  
 486/488 High Road, Leytonstone, London E.11. Tel: 01-539 8343

WW—024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

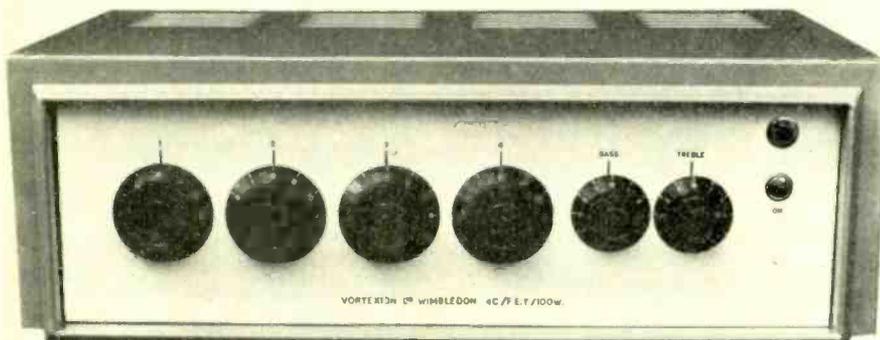
# Vortexion

This is a high fidelity amplifier (0.3% intermodulation distortion) using the circuit of our 100% reliable—100 Watt Amplifier (no failures to date) with its elaborate protection against short and overload, etc. To this is allied our latest development of F.E.T. Mixer amplifier, again fully protected against overload and completely free from radio breakthrough. The mixer is arranged for 3-30/60Ω balanced line microphones, and a high impedance line or gram. input followed by bass and treble controls. 100 volt balanced line output.

## THE VORTEXION 50/70 WATT ALL SILICON AMPLIFIER WITH BUILT-IN 4-WAY MIXER USING F.E.T.s.



**100 WATT ALL SILICON AMPLIFIER.** A high quality amplifier with 8 ohms—15 ohms or 100 volt line output for A.C. Mains. Protection is given for short and open circuit output over driving and over temperature. Input 0.4 V on 100K ohms.



**THE 100 WATT MIXER AMPLIFIER** with specification as above is here combined with a 4 channel F.E.T. mixer, 3 mic. 1 gram with tone controls and mounted in a standard robust stove enamelled steel case. A stabilised voltage supply feeds the tone controls and pre amps, compensating for a mains voltage drop of over 25% and the output transistor biasing compensates for a wide range of voltage and temperature. Also available in rack panel form.

**CP50 AMPLIFIER.** An all silicon transistor 50 watt amplifier for mains and 12 volt battery operation, charging its own battery and automatically going to battery if mains fail. Protected inputs, and overload and short circuit protected outputs for 8 ohms—15 ohms and 100 volt line. Bass and treble controls fitted.

Models available with 1 gram and 2 low mic. inputs. 1 gram and 3 low mic. inputs or 4 low mic. inputs.

**200 WATT AMPLIFIER.** Can deliver its full audio power at any frequency in the range of 30 c/s—20 Kc/s ± 1 dB. Less than 0.2% distortion at 1 Kc/s. Can be used to drive mechanical devices for which power is over 120 watt on continuous sine wave. Input 1 mW 600 ohms. Output 100—120 V or 200—240 V. Additional matching transformers for other impedances are available.

**ELECTRONIC MIXERS.** Various types of mixers available. 3-channel with accuracy within 1 dB Peak Programme Meter. 4-6-8-10 and 12-way mixers. Twin 2, 3, 4 and 5 channel stereo. Built-in screened supplies. Balanced line mic. input. Outputs: 0.5V at 20K or alternative 1mW at 600 ohms, balanced, unbalanced or floating.

**VORTEXION LIMITED,** 257-263 The Broadway, Wimbledon, S.W.19  
Telephone: 01-542 2814 and 01-542 6242/3/4

Telegrams: "Vortexion, London S.W.19"

WW—025 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# The sweet sound of saving

... can be heard more and more if you listen in the many Schools, Hospitals, Factories and Hotels where S.N.S. Radio Rack Consoles are providing the music.

Our unique Crystal Controlled Radio Tuners, integrated with our fully transistorised amplifiers, mean that we can provide all the programmes you want, AM or FM — 12 Watts, 40 Watts or 100 Watts RMS — in a console half the height of ordinary racks.

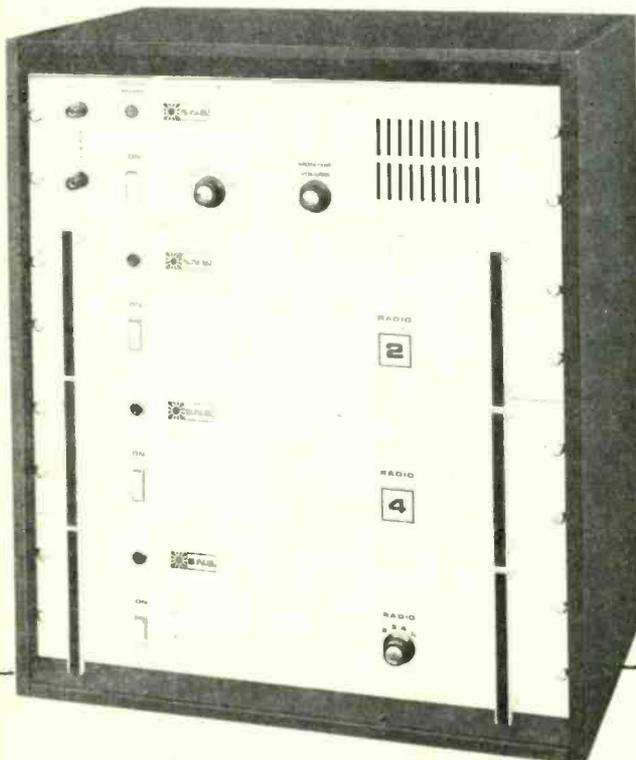
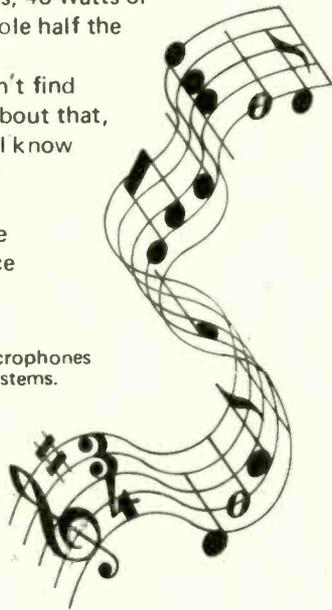
Not only that, you won't find controls to adjust — sorry about that, knob twiddlers — and we all know that means less unnecessary service calls.

It all adds up to a triple saving to you — Size, Service Calls, and Initial Cost.

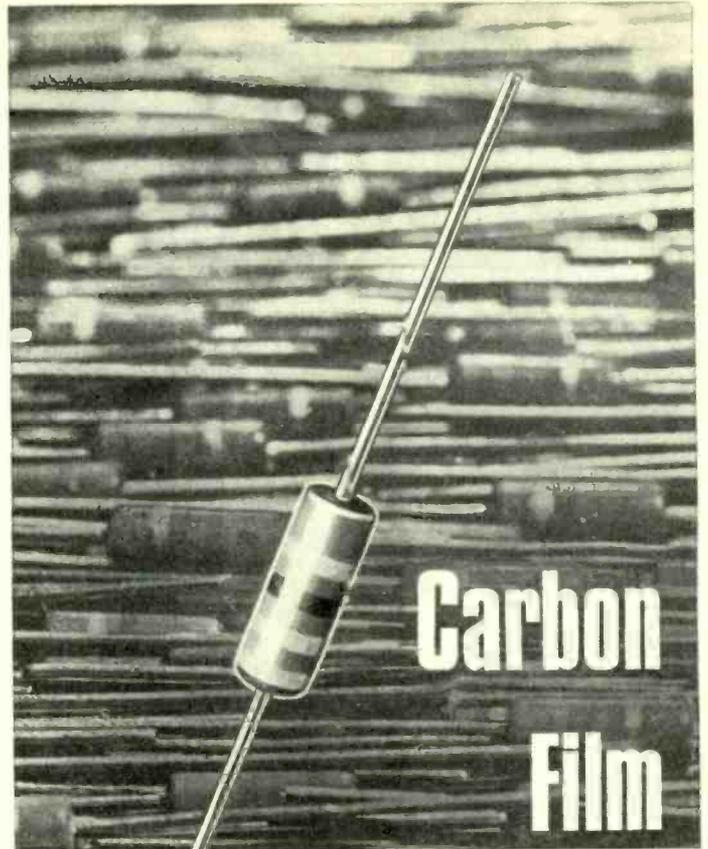
We also manufacture Radio Microphones and Loudspeaking Intercom Systems. For full details please contact



S.N.S. Communications Ltd.,  
851 Ringwood Road,  
Bournemouth.  
Phone: Northbourne 4845

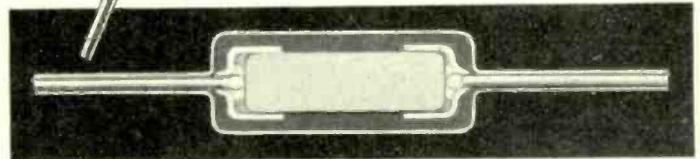


WW—027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## Carbon Film

# Resistors

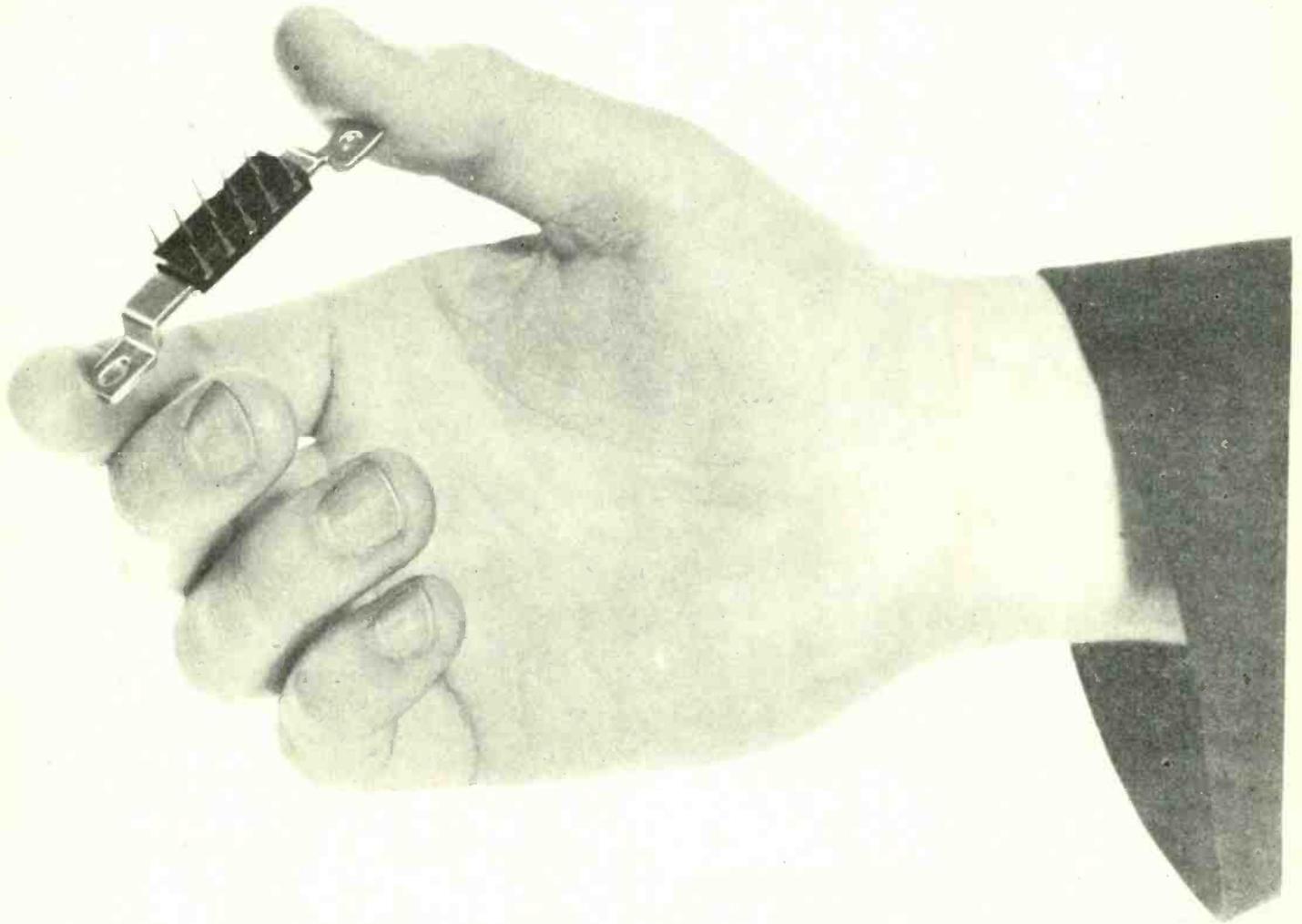


- Low noise ● High reliability
- Hot moulded ● High stability
- $\frac{1}{32}$  w,  $\frac{1}{8}$  w,  $\frac{1}{4}$  w,  $\frac{1}{2}$  w,  
1 w and 2 watts
- Competitive prices
- Realistic delivery
- Tolerance  $\pm 5\%$
- *Metal film precision types  
tolerance 0.1 to 1%*

For further information contact  
IMPECTRON LTD., 23-31, King Street,  
London, W.3. Telephone: 01-992 5388.

WW—028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# 2 Watt and 3 Watt Professional IC Audio Amplifiers now available



These Plessey general purpose integrated circuit audio amplifiers are being used by a number of major equipment manufacturers throughout the country.

Through large scale production Plessey can now make these devices available to home constructors at reasonable prices.

Each circuit incorporates a preamplifier and a class A-B power amplifier stage and needs only a minimum of external components.

Take a look at these specifications opposite! These really outstanding Plessey IC audio amplifiers are immediately available off-the-shelf from our distributors listed below. Data application brochures (Price 1s. 9d. each) which include PC board layouts for mono and stereo amplifiers are obtainable from:

**Farnell Electronic Components Ltd**  
Canal Rd, Leeds LS 12 2TU  
Tel: Leeds 636311 Telex: 55147

Characteristic	SL402A	SL403A
Output power r.m.s.	2W	3W
Input impedance		
Preamplifier	20 M $\Omega$	20 M $\Omega$
Main amplifier	100 M $\Omega$	100 M $\Omega$
Distortion		
Preamplifier	0.1%	0.1%
Main amplifier	0.3%	0.3%
Frequency response		
Lower—3dB point	20 Hz	20 Hz
Upper—3dB point	30 kHz	30 kHz
Operating voltage	+14 V	+18 V
Min. operating load	7.5 $\Omega$	7.5 $\Omega$

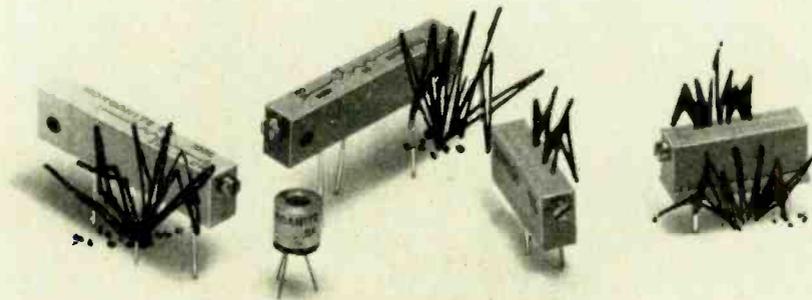
**SDS (Portsmouth) Ltd**  
Hillsea Industrial Estate, Hillsea, Portsmouth, Hants.  
Tel: Portsmouth (0705) 62332 or 62180 Telex: 86114



## PLESSEY microelectronics

Cheney Manor Swindon Wiltshire England Telephone: Swindon (0793) 6251. Telex: 44375

WW—029 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## Free Range

Morganite Resistors have plenty of stock on show. And we're only showing some of it here.

Say the word, and you can have samples of our entire range of Cermet Trimming Potentiometers – free and fast. In development batches that'll give you food for thought when you run them through your test routine. Before you do that, a word

of warning. You'll be disappointed if you expect anything dramatic to happen while you're testing our trimming potentiometers.

Our new, expanded cermet production set-up sees to that.

Here components are checked for surface profile, then put under the microscope at anything up to 500 times life size. And the finished product runs an even

stricter gauntlet of tests.

All of them are tough routines, too, but we reckon it's up to us to set the standards that keep us in front.

That goes for Morganite design as well. And Morganite research. Morganite delivery. Morganite prices. We mean to stay ahead on *all* counts.

And guess who benefits? You.



### MORGANITE RESISTORS LIMITED

Bede Industrial Estate, Jarrow, County Durham  
Telephone: Jarrow 897771 Telex 53353



WW—030 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

People  
keep  
talking  
about...

Solid State

Microcircuits

Integrated circuits

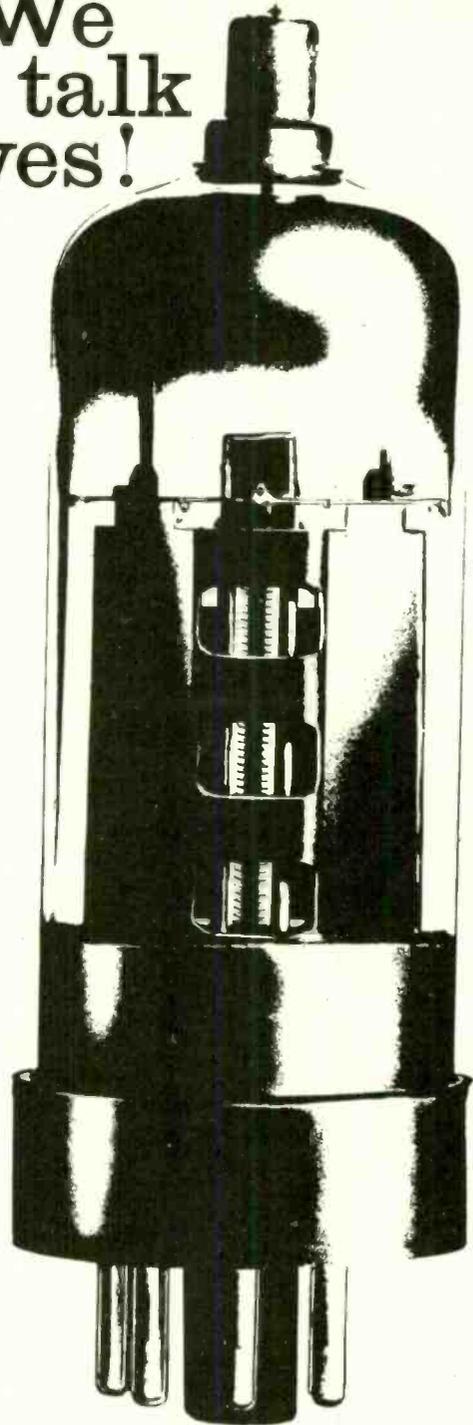
Semiconductors

Microcircuits ? Integrated circuits

State Solid Semiconductors ?  
etc etc etc etc etc etc



We  
talk  
valves!



We can't, and don't,  
disregard current advancements  
in sophisticated electronics  
We can, and do,  
cater to an undiminishing requirement  
for replacement valves from all quarters of  
Industry, Education and Research.  
This requirement has been built up over  
many years past.  
So has Pinnacle

**Pinnacle**

**Pinnacle Electronics Limited**  
Achilles Street, New Cross, London, S.E.14.  
Phone: All departments 01-692 7285  
Direct orders: 01-692 7714

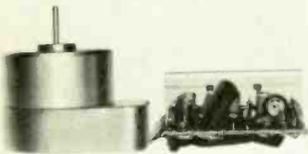
WW-033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**\* For Tape Recorders & Other Products**

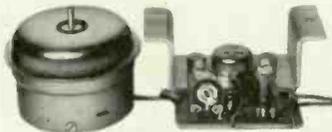


**Sankyo's  
DOUBLE 3-IN-1 VALUE**

MICRO MOTORS	LEVEL METERS	MAGNETIC HEADS
PLUS		
QUALITY	RELIABILITY	ECONOMY



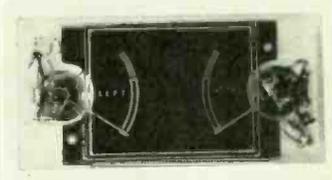
Micro Motor ZF-900



Micro Motor BF203R



Level Meter Model-08



Level Meter Model-15



Magnetic Head 07-03



Magnetic Head 14-03

**Micro Motor ZF-900**

A transistorized motor for portable dictating machines and tape recorders.

**Level Meter Model-08**

For cassette tape recorders and record players.

**Magnetic Head 07-03**

Recording and playback head for cassette tape recorders.

**Micro Motor BF203R**

A transistorized governor motor for cassette tape recorders and record players.

**Level Meter Model-15**

Dual level meter for stereo tape recorders and record players.

**Magnetic Head 14-03**

Erasing head for cassette tape recorders.

A double 3-in-1 value from Sankyo. Micro motors, level meters, and magnetic heads. Now is the time to rely on one manufacturer for these important product integrals instead of purchasing one here, another there. You will save time and money—and get quality and reliability on top of economy! Many other models available. For further details write:



**Sankyo (Europe) Export und Import G.m.b.H.:**  
4 Düsseldorf, Bahnstraße 45-47, W. Germany.  
**Sankyo Seiki Mfg. Co., Ltd.:**  
17-2, Shinbashi 1-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan  
**American Sankyo Corp.:**  
Rm. 801-3, 95 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016, U.S.A.



WW—034 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**Telcon**  
soft magnetic  
materials give  
today's circuits  
*tomorrow's*  
performance

Ten Supermumetal  
100 cores installed  
in an Inductively  
Coupled Double Ratio  
Bridge manufactured by  
H. Tinsley & Co. Ltd.

\* Please send for further details of Telcon soft magnetic materials.



**TELCON METALS LTD.**, Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex.  
Telephone: Crawley 28800 Member of the **BICC** Group of Companies.

WW—035 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Not only beautiful, but...



- \* Lightweight
- \* Tropicalized
- \* Practically unbreakable
- \* High impedance, high level phones \* Carbon microphones available \* Extremely comfortable
- \* Simple to service.

The new 'Astrolite' headset has been adopted by many of the leading Television, Broadcasting and Programme companies for studio and O.B. use, and no wonder.

It's fully interchangeable with all known carbon level systems. No more of the 'snap, crackle and pop', just the message, clear and reliable, using our new noise-cancelling high quality moving-coil microphone with integral amplifiers.

**AMPLIVOX**  
COMMUNICATIONS  
LIMITED

**AMPLIVOX COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**  
BERESFORD AVENUE · WEMBLEY · MIDDX.  
TELEPHONE 01-902 8991  
GRAMS AND CABLES · AMPLIVOX · WEMBLEY

For noise-free communications, *without* 'carbon' crackles. Write or telephone for a free demonstration, at your premises, without any obligation.

Name

Title

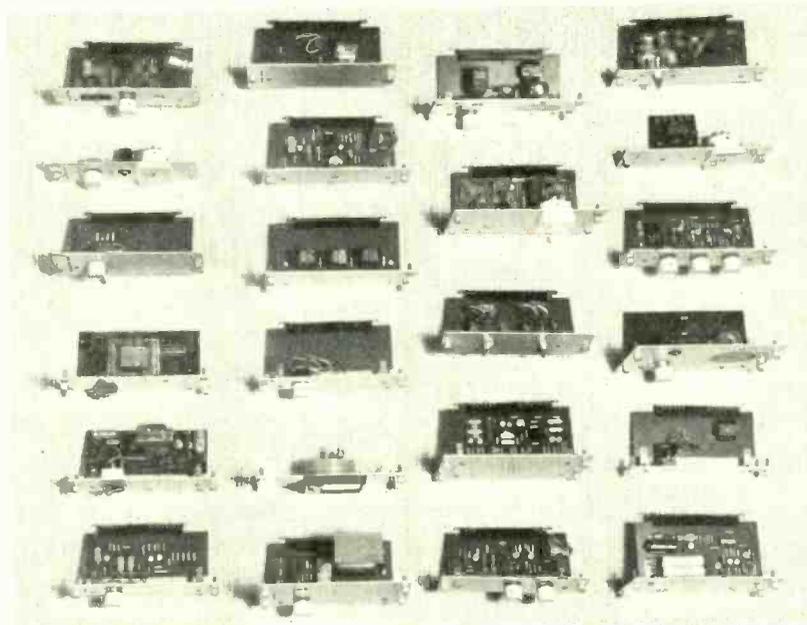
Address

ww

WW—036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# 'Astronic' SERIES 1700

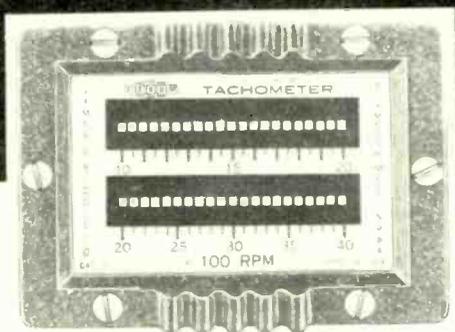
## A COMPLETE RANGE OF MODULES



**ASSOCIATED ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS LTD.**  
 DALSTON GARDENS, STANMORE, MIDDLESEX. HA7-1BL  
 TELEPHONE 01-204 2125

WW-037 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**Accurate and direct  
 measurement of speed without  
 coupling to moving parts**



# FRAHM

## resonant reed TACHOMETERS

for hand use or permanent mounting  
 Ranges and combinations of ranges from 900 to 100,000 r.p.m.  
 Descriptive Literature on Frahm Resonant Reed Tachometers and  
 Frequency Meters available from the sole U.K. Distributors. Manufacture  
 and Distribution of Electrical Measuring Instruments and Electronic  
 Equipment. The largest stocks in the U.K. for off-the-shelf delivery.

**ANDERS ELECTRONICS LIMITED**

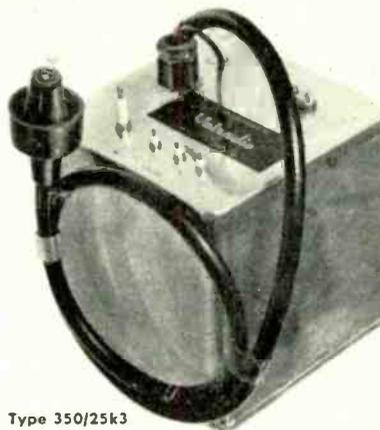
48/56 Bayham Place, Bayham Street,  
 London NW1. Tel: 01-387 9092

Anders means meters

WW-038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**Valradio**

## 25kv Transformer/Rectifier Unit



Type 350/25k3

A compact oil filled ringing transformer/rectifier unit, supplying 25Kv. at up to 350 micro amps, suitable for dust extractors, air purifiers, paint spraying or any application requiring a smoothed well regulated 25Kv. supply.

The transformer needs an HT supply of 350v. and a drive of 1000 Hz. pulsed. This unit is an electrical equivalent to the Mullard type 10840 used in many projection T/V receivers.

We shall be happy to quote you for other output voltages.  
 Size 4 in. (102 m/m) x 4 in. (102 m/m) x 4 1/2 in. (114 m/m).  
 Send for details and circuits.

Recommended retail price £12 subject. Competitive price for quantities.

**VALRADIO LTD.**

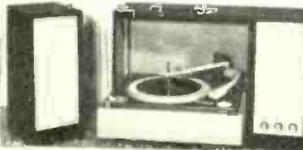
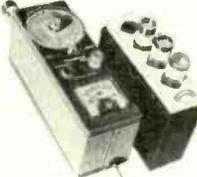
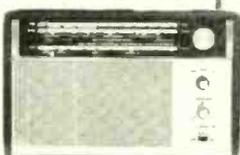
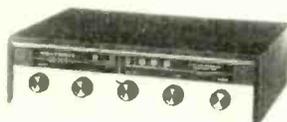
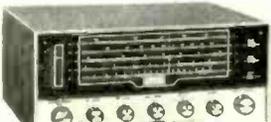
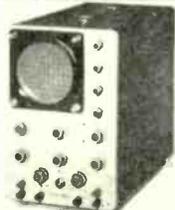
Dept. WHT1, BROWELL'S LANE, FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND

Telephone: 01-890 4242

WW-039 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Never Built a Kit Before?

Why not prove how easy it is the HEATHKIT way.  
Build one of these beginner kits.

 <p><b>Stereo Record Player</b> Exciting Sound—Budget Price Kit K/SRP-1 £27-6 Carr. 11/-</p>	 <p><b>Portable 'VVM'</b> For Hobbyists—Householders Kit K/IM-17 £14-8 Carr. 6/-</p>	 <p><b>Grid Dip Meter</b> Covers 1-8 to 230 MHz Kit K/GD-1U £11-10 Carr. 5/-</p>	 <p><b>Technicians Versatile 'VVM'</b> 7AC, 7DC. 7 ohm ranges Kit K/IM:18U £16-14 Carr. 5/-</p>
 <p><b>Solid State Metal Locator</b> Find Buried Coins Kit K/GD-48 AVAILABLE AUGUST</p>	 <p><b>FM Mono Receiver</b> Modest Price—Natural Sound Kit K/AR-27 £22-10 Carr. 11/- (Cab Extra)</p>	 <p><b>Deluxe Car Radio</b> Top Value—Powerful output Kit K/CR-1 £12-12 Carr. 5/- (Sprk. Extra)</p>	 <p><b>AM/FM Radio</b> Looks Good—Luxury Sound Kit K/Severn £18-18 Carr. 5/-</p>
 <p><b>FM Stereo Tuner/Amplifier</b> Unbeatable Value Kit K/AR-17 £36-10 Carr. 11/- (Cab Extra)</p>	 <p><b>Deluxe SW Receiver</b> Many extras for price Kit K/GR-54 £48-16 Carr. 9/-</p>	 <p><b>RF Signal Generator</b> 100 KHz—200 MHz Kit K/RF-1U £15-18 Carr. 6/-</p>	 <p><b>Wide-Band Oscilloscope</b> Excellent Service Aid Kit K/10-18U £38-18 Carr. 11/-</p>
 <p><b>Car Tune-Up Meter</b> For D.I.Y. Motorists Kit K/ID-29 £17-8 Carr. 5/-</p>	 <p><b>3-Speaker and Cross over System</b> Build into own Cabinet Kit K/SCM-3 £12-6 Carr. 6/-</p>	 <p><b>Model Makers Tachometer</b> Measure RPM the easy way! Kit K/GD-69 £11 Carr. Pd.</p>	 <p><b>Avon Mini Speaker</b> Luxury Sound—Small Size Kit K/Avon £13-8 Carr. 11/-</p>
 <p><b>Berkeley Slimline Speaker</b> Uses 1sq. ft. Floor Space Kit K/Berkeley £21-4 Carr. 14/-</p>	 <p><b>12w + 12w Stereo Amplifier</b> 8 or 15 <math>\Omega</math> outputs Kit K/TSA-12 £32-16 Carr. 11/- (Cab Opt. Extra)</p>	<div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 10px;"> <p><b>Tick requirements</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Please send me FREE Catalogue</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Please send me full details models .....</p> <p>NAME .....</p> <p>ADDRESS .....</p> <p>..... POST CODE .....</p> <p>DAYSTROM LTD, GLOUCESTER, GL2-6EE</p> </div>	



**DAYSTROM LTD,**  
GLOUCESTER, GL2-6EE  
Tel.: 29451

A Schlumberger Company

WW-040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



8th INTERNATIONAL  
**INSTRUMENTS  
 ELECTRONICS  
 AUTOMATION**

EXHIBITION

Olympia London  
 11-16 May  
 1970

**PROBING THE  
 WORLD'S FUTURE**

You can see the picture of world progress at the International IEA at Olympia, London.

Not only today's picture.

The men who are reshaping progress show glimpses of future techniques which will set the course of the new global industrial revolution.

There are 950 of the world's most progressive electronic and automation companies at the IEA. More than a fifth of them are from abroad.

They bring progress into focus.

IEA is again expanded in area—one of the world's greatest technological events. America, Canada, Japan, Germany, Poland, France, Belgium, Czechoslovakia are among the countries helping to make it a truly international occasion.

**IEA SHOWS THE WAY  
 THE WORLD IS GOING**



Visitors to the IEA who complete the reverse side of the trade ticket, or who register at the show, will receive on entry a free copy of the IEA New and Special Products Guide.

Admission: by ticket available only from exhibitors or by payment of 5/- at entrances. (Season: 10/-).

Times: 10.00—18.00 hrs. daily.

An **IEA** Exhibition

**INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS LIMITED**

9 Argyll Street, London, W1V 2HA

**Nombrex accuracy!**



**C.R. TEST BRIDGE MODEL 32**

Price £10. 10. 0d

Another Nombrex high quality transistorised, modern styled instrument at a low price designed for the radio profession and educational establishments.

Note a few of the specifications details below:-

- 6 Ranges covering  $1 \Omega$  to  $100 M \Omega$   
 $1 pF$  to  $100 \mu F$ .
- Separate and clear R. & C. scales.
- Power Factor measurement up to 70%.
- Neon indication for Capacitor leakage.
- Luminescent balance indicator.
- Battery operated or external supply.

All Nombrex instruments are guaranteed against defective parts or faulty manufacture for 12 months.

Trade & Export enquiries welcome. Send for full technical leaflets. Post and Packing 6/6d extra.

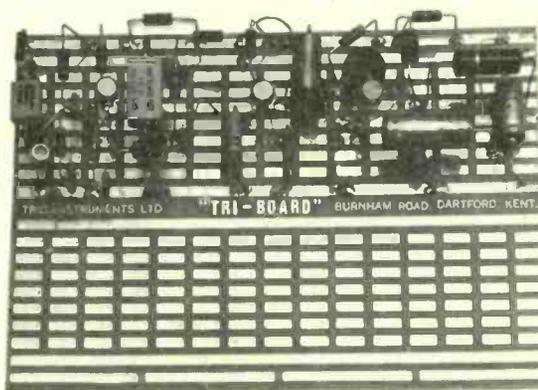


**NOMBREX (1969) LTD. EXMOUTH DEVON**

Tel. 03-952 3515

WW—041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**'TRI-BOARD'**



The ideal "Breadboard" material for rapid construction of electronic circuits at the design and prototype stages of development programmes.

**TRI-BOARD** is supplied in Fibreglass which is suitable for cold punching or cutting. Board size is  $7\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{16}''$  thick with 1 oz. copper. A roller tinned finish is standard.

**PRICE** 15/- net per board.

Quantity discounts apply:

**TRIO INSTRUMENTS LTD.,**

**BURNHAM ROAD,  
 DARTFORD, KENT.**

Telephone: Farningham 2082

WW—042 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**QUAD 50** is a single channel 50 Watt amplifier designed for Broadcast, Recording and other applications in the Audio industry, completely proof against misuse and giving the highest quality of reproduction.



**INPUTS** - 0.5 Vrms unbalanced with provision for an optional plug-in transformer for bridging 600 ohms lines.  
**OUTPUTS** - isolated providing 50 watts into almost any impedance from 4 to 200 ohms.  
**DIMENSIONS** - 12 3/4" x 6 1/4" x 4 1/2"

*Complete the coupon and post today.*

**QUAD**  
for the  
closest approach  
to the  
original sound

Please send me full details of the QUAD 50 Amplifier

NAME .....

POSITION .....

COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

(BLOCK CAPITALS)

**ACOUSTICAL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.,**  
HUNTINGDON. Telephone: Huntingdon (0480) 2561/2

ww

WW-043 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Two new Build-it-yourself speaker kits from Wharfedale

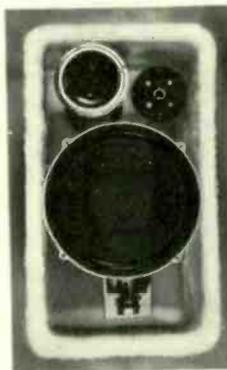
"Why don't you produce kits for bigger speakers?" people asked us when Unit 3 proved such a success.  
We hope you'll like our answer—Unit 4 (2-speaker floor

standing system) and Unit 5 (3-speaker monitor system).  
So if you're a high fidelity enthusiast who enjoys building his own equipment, send for details.



## unit 4 full range floor standing system.

2 speakers (12" Bass and 3" Treble) to give full range, balanced reproduction. Frequency response of 45-17,000 Hz. when housed in suitable cabinet. Superior 4-element crossover unit ensures optimum performance from each speaker. Rec. Retail Price £16-0-0.



## unit 5 the monitor system you can build yourself.

3 speakers (12" Bass, 5" Mid-Range unit, and 1" Treble) give clean, smooth performance. Frequency response of 40-20,000 Hz. when housed in suitable cabinet. Unique mechanical/electrical 6 element crossover unit. Rec. Retail Price £23-10-0.



All kits include speakers, crossover network, acoustic wadding, mounting bolts and connecting wire, together with full assembly instructions. No expert technical knowledge needed.

### the true sound in High Fidelity



Rank Wharfedale Ltd.,  
Idle · Bradford · Yorkshire

To: Rank Wharfedale Ltd., Idle, Bradford.  
Please send me leaflets describing your speaker kits.  
Name (Block capitals, please) \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

WW—044 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

\*To Help the Smaller User

## VITALITY BULBS LIMITED

VITALITY are pleased to announce the appointment on 1st February 1970 of two main distributors to the electronics industry.

Combined Electronic Services Ltd.,  
Queensway, Waddon Factory Estate,  
Croydon CR9 4DR  
Phone: 01-688-3699. Telex: 262308

Farnell Electronic Components Ltd.,  
Canal Road, Leeds LS12 2TU  
Phone: 636311. Telex: 55147

Comprehensive stocks will be maintained and orders for up to 500 lamps will be referred.

The small quantity user will benefit by improved delivery and wholesalers also, when unable to deliver small quantities from stock, can order from these two Companies.

### Vitality Bulbs Ltd.,

Beetons Way, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.  
Phone: 0284 2071. Telex: 81295



A Member of the General Instrument Group

WW—045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## SERCEL

PROGRAMMABLE D.C. STANDARDS  
Models 5500 & 5501



D.C. Voltage and current standards

- 109999 read-out, 1" high digits
- Two voltage ranges: 10·9999 V & 1·09999 V
- Resolution: 100 μV & 10 μV
- Two current ranges: 10·9999 mA & 1·09999 mA
- Resolution: 100 nA & 10 nA
- Stability voltage: 0·005% + 30 μV
- (1 year) current: 0·008% + 50 nA
- Temperature: < 4 ppm + 3 μV per °C
- Co-efficient: < 8 ppm + 3 nA per °C
- Programming: Manual or Remote (BCD)
- Response Time: within 10 milliseconds

## BRITEC LIMITED

17 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2  
Tel: 01-930 3070 Telex 915854

Stand N525, IEA Olympia 11-16 May.

WW—046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# OMRON PROCESS TIMERS



**SYS TIMER**

- ★ SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR & CLUTCH
- ★ 10 MILLION OPERATIONS
- ★ Instantaneous & Timed out 3 AMP contacts
- ★ Repeat Accuracy  $\pm \frac{1}{4}\%$
- ★ Dial ranges 0-10 secs up to 0-28 hrs. May also be used as impulse start

£11 dependent on quantity



**NSY TIMER**

- ★ 2 sets 5 amp changeover output contacts
- ★ 5 Million operations
- ★ Repeat accuracy  $\pm \frac{1}{4}\%$
- ★ Set time can be altered whilst in operation
- Dial ranges from seconds to hours

Approx. £8.10.0 each dependent on quantity.



**STP TIMER**

SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR & CLUTCH  
Matchbox size frontal area  
Automatic re-set

- ★ PLUG-IN OCTAL BASE
- ★ INSTANTANEOUS AND TIMED OUT 2 AMP CONTACTS
- ★ RANGES: 0-10 SECS TO 0-36 MINS

£6 dependent on quantity



**TDS TRANSISTORISED TIMER**

- ★ On/Off Signal Lamps fitted.
- ★ Instantaneous & timed out contacts.
- ★ Plug in Octal base.
- ★ Timer Ranges up to 180 secs.

Approx. £10 dependent on quantity



**S.I.A.**

S.I.A. Sub-miniature Micro-Switch. ★ 1 million ops. ★ 5 amps c/o contacts. ★ Size less than 2mm x 1mm x 0.5mm.

Approx. 3/2 dependent on quantity

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY OF LIMIT & MICRO SWITCHES  
FLOATLESS LIQUID LEVEL CONTROLS, PROXIMITY SWITCHES

OMRON APPROVALS: CSA. US Mil Spec. SEV.UL

**OMRON PRECISION CONTROLS**  
VISIT US ON STAND N545 AT OLYMPIA I.E.A. SHOW, MAY 11th-16th

## VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS

★ OUTPUT 0-260V    ★ INPUT 230V 50/60CPS

★ SHROUDED FOR BENCH OR PANEL MOUNTING

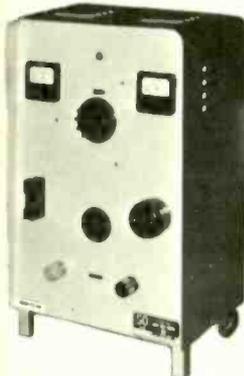
Inset shows latest pattern Brush gear ensuring smooth continuous adjustment.



1 amp  
£5.10.0

2.5 amp £6.15.0	8 amp £14.10.0	12 amp £21.0.0
5 amp £9.15.0	10 amp £18.10.0	20 amp £37.0.0

### 50 AMP 0-24V DC L.T. SUPPLY UNIT



- ★ Continuously Rated.
- ★ Large Ammeter and Voltmeter.
- ★ Ideal for Plating Units.
- ★ Fully protected with Instantaneous cut-out & Fuse.
- ★ Infinitely variable up to 24V DC
- Size and weight 16" x 12" x 27"
- High 70lbs. Rear wheels fitted for ease of handling.

£85 C&P (inland) £3.

20 AMP 24 & 12V DC L.T. SUPPLY UNIT £35 C & P 40/-

### COMPLETE PHOTO-ELECTRIC SENSOR in one unit



- ★ REFLECTIVE TYPE WITH BUILT-IN LIGHT SOURCE
- ★ WILL ALSO OPERATE FROM REMOTE LIGHT SOURCE
- ★ MATCHBOX SIZE
- ★ SENSES ANY OBJECT—COLOURS, THICK SMOKE

Operates from 12 V.A.C. Output signal 0.2 amp. 100 V.

Approximately £5.10.0 dependent on quantity

### SOLID STATE VARIABLE VOLTAGE CONTROL



- ★ Output 25-240V
- ★ Input 240V 60 CPS
- ★ 5 amp & 10 amp models
- ★ Completely sealed

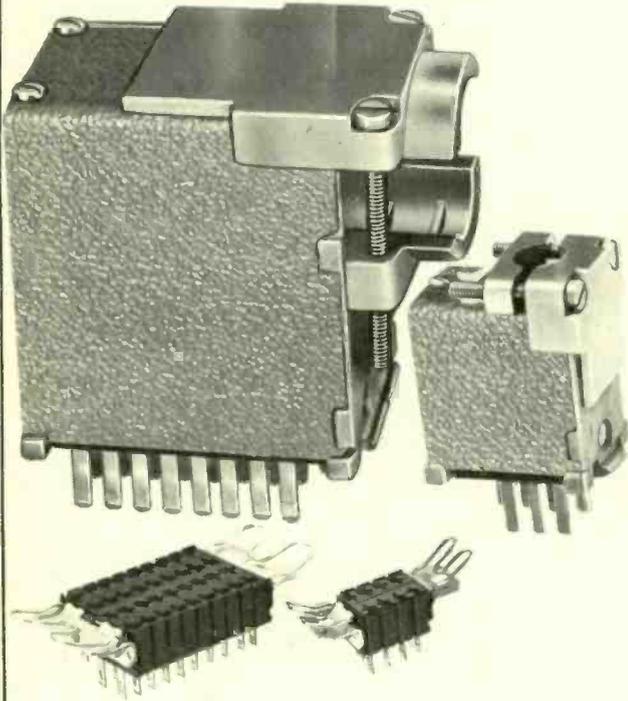
5 amp model £8.7.6  
10 amp model £13.15.0

**I. M. O. PRECISION CONTROLS**  
(Dept WWX) 313 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. TEL. 01-723 2231

WW—047 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## New from McMurdo: 700 series plugs and sockets.

These general purpose plugs and sockets feature removable contacts with solder tails. The connectors are styled with two and four rows of contacts, giving 7—71 ways. Covers in plastic clad aluminium are available with either top or side entry.



### Technical Data

(Plug & socket engaged—dry)

Plug Pins	manufactured in brass, gold plated over silver plate.
Socket Contacts	manufactured in phosphor bronze, gold plated over silver plate.
Plug and Socket Bodies.	made from general purpose Phenolic Resin.
Break down voltage	—2KV DC minimum.
Current rating per contact at 30°C	—5 amps DC or AC (RMS)
Current rating per contact at 65°C	—3 amps DC or AC (RMS)
Maximum operating temperature	—100°C.

For more details, write to:

**mcmurdo**  
great facility for service

Member of the Louis Newmark Group,  
with access to the combined facilities  
of all other member companies.

McMurdo Instrument  
Co. Ltd., Dept. WW/5/A  
Rodney Road,  
Portsmouth, Hants.  
Or Telephone:  
Portsmouth 35361.  
Telex: 86112.



Authorised Stockists:—Lugton & Co. Ltd., 209/210 Tottenham Court Road, London W.1. Tel: 3261  
I.T.T.—electronic services, Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex. Tel: Harlow 26777, and agents in principal overseas countries.

WW—048 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Fet. input Op. Amp.



rate of output..... $\pm 10\text{v}$  5mA  
open loop gain.....200,000  
bias current.....5pA/°C  
small signal unity gain.....8MHz  
maximum for full output....400kHz  
offset voltage vs temp..... $20\mu\text{V}/^\circ\text{C}$   
c.m.r.r..... $10^4$   
input impedance.....100,000M $\Omega$   
Our engineers will be pleased to learn of your special requirements and applications.

**LOW COST**  
**BRITISH MADE QUICK DELIVERY**

**ancom limited**

DEVONSHIRE STREET CHELTENHAM Telephone 53861

WW—049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



STOCKISTS



MULTIMINOR MK. IV

REPAIR SERVICE  
7-14 DAYS

We specialise in repair, calibration and conversion of all types of instruments, industrial and precision grade to BSS.89.

Release notes and certificates of accuracy on request.



MODEL 8 MK. III

Suppliers of Elliott, Cambridge and Pye instruments

**LEDON INSTRUMENTS LTD**

76-78 DEPTFORD HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.E.8

Tel.: 01-692 2689

E.I.D. & G.P.O. APPROVED

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVT.

WW—050 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# COME & MEET THE BYFLEET BABY

**THE NEW SERIES 10  
Stand G457**

**I.E.A. Exhibition  
Olympia, 11-16 May.**

A new size 10 power unit only  $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7\frac{5}{8}''$  is presented for the first time. From 5 models, any voltage can be preset up to 60v. D.C. with the maximum current availability. (For instance, 3A at 5V,  $\frac{1}{2}$ A at 60V.). Very high performance, computer grade capacitors, yet only £25 each. Delivery from stock. Other ranges in sizes 30, 40 and 60, cased models, special custom built supplies etc., are also on show—so make sure you visit our stand. Seating is provided to enable you to rest awhile and relax. Fit A.P.T. supplies in your equipment and forget them.



**A.P.T. ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LTD**  
Chertsey Road, Byfleet, Surrey.  
Tel: Byfleet 41131/2/3/4. Grams: Aptran, Byfleet.

WW—051 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Some notes on Bridge Measurement by WAYNE KERR

## Number 10 Gain and Attenuation

Transformer Ratio Arm Bridges can be used for the evaluation of many electrical parameters which are not usually associated with bridge measurement techniques.

The determination of network characteristics, including amplifier gain and phase shift; can readily be carried out over a wide range of frequencies by making use of the four-terminal facility already described in Note number 2.

Figure 1 shows an amplifier connected to a bridge ready for measurement.

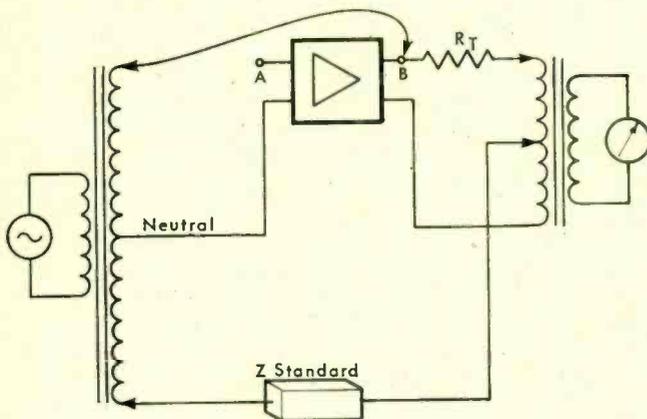


FIG. 1

$R_T$  is a resistor terminating the network. When the bridge is balanced, equal currents  $180^\circ$  out of phase flow in the right hand transformer and  $R_T$  is effectively returned to Neutral.

A measurement is initially made of the value of  $R_T$  by connecting the left hand transformer to point B in the diagram. A second measurement is then made connecting the voltage output from the left hand transformer to point A. The voltage now applied to  $R_T$  will be magnified by the gain of the amplifier and therefore a greater current will flow in the right hand transformer requiring a similar increase in current to be produced by the standard arm of the bridge. The bridge standard impedance and associated transformer taps are therefore adjusted to bring the bridge to balance. The ratio between the indicated resistance value and the original value obtained for  $R_T$  is the voltage gain of the amplifier. Any reactive term introduced in the second measurement indicates a phase shift across the network and the phase angle can be calculated if required.

By varying the frequency of the bridge oscillator, a complete analysis can be made of the characteristics of an amplifier using this simple technique.

A similar arrangement can be used to calibrate an attenuator. Figure 2 shows a  $\pi$  section 'step attenuator' connected to a bridge.

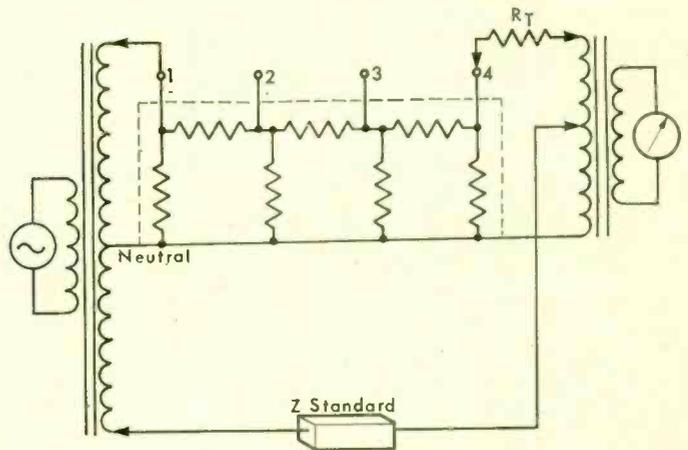


FIG. 2

The voltage output from the left hand transformer is connected to the attenuator input and by setting the attenuator switch to position 1 an initial value for  $R_T$  can be determined.

As the attenuator is sequentially switched to each step position and the bridge re-balanced, the ratio of each measured value to the initial measurement can be assessed. These ratios represent the voltage attenuation of each step and the phase shift along the network can be readily determined from the value of reactive term required to complete the bridge balance.

The turns ratio of a transformer may be obtained with an arrangement similar to Figure 1. In this case the primary winding is connected to the left hand transformer and the secondary winding to  $R_T$ .

The value of  $R_T$  must be high compared with the output impedance of the transformer and, provided that this requirement is observed, the turns ratio is simply the bridge conductance reading multiplied by the resistance value of  $R_T$ .

**THE WAYNE KERR COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NEW MALDEN · SURREY · ENGLAND**

WW-052 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Telephone: 01-942 2202  
Cables: Waynkerr Malden  
Telex 262333

# Farnell

## Digital Logic Systems Simulator for Education and Industry A Comprehensive Logic Instruction System

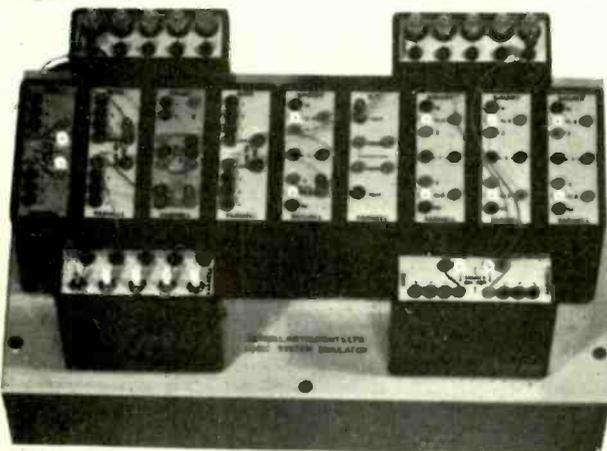
- \*FOR STUDENTS AND ENGINEERS to quickly learn and apply digital logic techniques.
- \*RUGGED, ROBUST CONSTRUCTION for trouble free operation under hard use.
- \*PROTECTED AGAINST OVERLOAD or short circuit.
- \*COMPLETE WITH DETAILED INSTRUCTION manual introducing logic principles, binary arithmetic and boolean algebra and leading the student through a number of experiments and problems.
- \*COMPATIBLE WITH FARNELL INDUSTRIAL LOGIC HARDWARE. Actual control problems may be simulated before costly installation.

The system consists of a plinth, power supply, leads, capacitors, diode and a range of modules that can be purchased singly or in 'Logic Instruction Kit' or 'Nor Logic Kit' configurations.

For full details, please contact us at the address below. (Please state if you require literature on our full range of power supplies, electronic instruments and digital logic equipment).



**FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED**  
Sandbeck Way,  
Wetherby, LS22 4DH,  
Yorkshire.  
Telephone: 0937 3541/6  
London Office: 01 802/5359



WW-053 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# ORYX are trumps!

**ORYX MODEL SR1**  
Instant solder remover  
Ideal for printed circuit work  
and integrated circuits.  
79/6

**ORYX MODEL SR2**  
with non recoil  
action  
82/6

**ORYX MINIATURE SOLDER POT**  
60/-

For rapid tinning of small tags and components.

**ORYX MODEL ST-60**  
90/-

'Hot' wire stripper for P.T.F.E. insulation. 24 v operation.

**ORYX MODEL 6A**  
27/6

The smallest low voltage soldering iron, ideal for Printed Circuit work. 6v.6 watts.

**ORYX MODEL WG50**  
65/6

Thermostatically controlled miniature soldering iron. 50 watts. 5 bit sizes  $\frac{1}{16}$ " -  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Available for 12v, 24v, 110v and 210/250v. operation

**ORYX MODEL M1**  
35/-

A miniature mains voltage soldering iron 10 watts. 5 bit sizes  $\frac{1}{16}$ " -  $\frac{1}{4}$ " 210/250v operation

Full details of these and other instruments from the Sole U.K. and Export distributors.

**W. GREENWOOD ELECTRONIC LTD.**  
21, GERMAIN STREET, CHESHAM, BUCKS  
TELEPHONE: CHESHAM 4808/9.

WW-054 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



### 100 torture tests for valves

If there was a Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Valves, Mullard would be in trouble. But there isn't, so we torture our industrial receiving valves with impunity. At production stage, for instance, batches of each valve type are subjected to 100 rigorous tests – tests which help us make positive improvements in the valves, build in reliability.

**The time we spend on testing cuts your equipment down-time... another reason it pays to ask for Mullard.**

## Mullard

Mullard Limited, Industrial Electronics Division.  
Mullard House, Torrington Place, London WC1 01-580 6633

### New Buyers Guide

There's a new wallchart on Mullard special quality receiving valves. It gives comprehensive equivalent information, and it's free from any Mullard Industrial Distributor – or use the reader enquiry service.

IED 267

# Mullard industrial distributor service



**Birmingham: Central 5060**  
Gothic Electrical Supplies Ltd., Gothic House, Henrietta Street, Birmingham 19.

**Birmingham: Aston Cross 4301**  
Hawnt & Company Ltd., 112/114 Pritchett Street, Birmingham 6.

**Bristol 294313**  
Wireless Electric Ltd., 'Wirelect House', 122/123 St. Thomas Street, Bristol 1.

**Crawley 28700**  
SASCO, Gatwick Road, Crawley, Sussex.

**Glasgow: Govan 3347/3991**  
Harper Robertson Electronics Ltd., 82 Loanbank Quadrant, Glasgow SW1.

**Leeds: 636311**  
Farnell Electronic Components Ltd., Canal Road, Leeds L5 12 2TU.

**London: Elgar 7722**  
Cables & Components Ltd., Park Avenue, London N.W.10.

**London: New Cross 9731**  
Edmundsons Electronics Ltd., 60-74 Market Parade, Rye Lane, London S.E.15.

**Leicester: Leicester 768561**  
Townsend-Coates Ltd., Coleman Road, Leicester.

**Rochdale 47411**  
Swift-Hardmans, P.O. Box 23, Hardale House, Baillie Street, Rochdale.

**Sheffield 27161**  
Needham Engineering Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 23, Townhead Street, Sheffield 1.



IED 267A

# IF YOU'RE SENSITIVE TO SOUND

you'll be receptive to Reslo

Famed for a wide range of bi-directional, cardioid and radio microphones, Reslo also produce amplifiers, loudspeakers, P.A. systems and accessories, all precision-engineered to the highest acoustical-performance standards. Sounds good? Sounds great — with Reslo. Clip the coupon and we'll tell you more . . .



### CLUBS & LICENSED TRADE EXHIBITION

Prince's Exhibition Hall.

Birmingham  
11-15 May

STAND  
No. 42

**Type UD1**  
Modern-style high-output microphone, with internal 'anti-pop' filter.

**Type RBT & RBTS**  
Miniature ribbon microphone, suitable for sound reinforcement or recording.

**Type SL1**  
Omni-directional microphone for hand or stand use.



Please send me your free brochure giving full details.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....



RESLO MIKES  
ROMFORD  
ESSEX

WW—056 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Celestion PA

## Loudspeakers for all Public Address Systems



### Re-entrant Horns

These Horns are capable of delivering a highly concentrated beam of sound over long distances. They are recommended for recreation centres, noisy factories and workshops and all indoor and outdoor locations where a high noise level has to be overcome.

### Driver Units

Pressure type units are available with or without tapped 100V line transformers. The following 'built-in' features are on all models—High Sensitivity, Weatherproof, Phase Equalising Throat and Self-centring Diaphragm Assembly.



### Re-entrant Loudspeakers

Rola Celestion re-entrant loudspeakers are designed for use wherever conditions demand compactness, toughness, high efficiency and unfailing service. They are rainproof and built to withstand prolonged exposure to vibration and adverse conditions.

### Loudspeaker in Glass Fibre

The Celestion Glass Fibre Loudspeaker is a compact robust and watertight unit, precision built for use on open boat decks, docks, chemical plants, plating shops, etc, where protection from the weather or corrosive atmosphere is vital.



**Rola Celestion Ltd.**  
THAMES DITTON, SURREY  
TELEPHONE 01-398 3402 TELEX 266 135

WW-057 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## DC TO AC TRANSVERTORS (transistorised Invertors/Convertors)



Type B12/250T  
PRICE £41-18-0

The "T" range of transvertors provide an AC output from static accumulators, mobile vehicles, boats, etc. These units are very economical for obtaining a stand-by AC supply or for operating equipment where no AC power supply is available. The 400/500 Hz output versions can and are frequently used as power tone generators for audio or visual fire alarms and other signalling systems in factories, ships, stores, schools, etc. A typical model B12/250T inputs 12V accumulator, output 115V and 230V 250W 50Hz. Other models for input voltages of 12 to 250V DC and outputs of square or sine wave. The standard range covers 50 or 60 Hz but frequencies of up to 10KHz are available to order. All units are fully transistorised. Send for full information and technical details.

### VALRADIO LTD.

Dept. WCG, BROWELLS LANE, FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND  
Telephone: 01-890 4242 or 4837

WW-058 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## M. R. SUPPLIES (London) LTD., (Established 1935)

Universally recognised as suppliers of UP-TO-DATE MATERIAL, which does the job properly. Instant delivery. Satisfaction assured. Prices nett.

**ROOM THERMOSTATS.** Danfoss wall-mounted Thermostat, 40 deg. F.-80 deg. F., 380 v. A.C., 4 amps; 240 v. A.C., 6 amps. Our net price £1/15/6 (des. 2/-).

**MINIATURE RUNNING TIME METERS** (Sangamo). We have great demands for this remarkable unit and now can supply immediately from stock, 200/250 v. 50 c. synchronous. Counting up to 9,999 hours, with 1/10th indicator. Only 1 1/2 in. square, with cyclometer dial, depth 2 in. Many industrial and domestic applications to indicate the running time of any electrical apparatus. easy to install, 83/- (des. 1/6).

**SYNCHRONOUS TIME SWITCHES.** (Sangamo) 8.254, providing up to 3 on-off operations per 24 hours at any chosen times, with day-omitting device (use optional). Capacity 20-amps. Compactly housed 4 in. dia., 3 1/2 in. deep, £8/4/6 (des. 4/6).

**ELECTRIC FANS** (Papet), for extracting or blowing. The most exceptional offer we have yet made. 200/250 v. A.C. induction motor—silent running. 2,800 r.p.m. duty 100 C.F.M. Only 4 1/2 in. square and 2 in. deep. Ideal for domestic or industrial use. Easy mounting, £3/5/- (des. 3/6).

**SMALL GEARED MOTORS.** In addition to our well-known range (List G.M.169), we offer small open type S.P. Units 200/250 v. A.C., 1, 6, 12, 24, 60 r.p.m., approx. 5 in. long, with 1 in. shaft projection each side and enclosed gearbox. Suitable for display work and many industrial uses. Only 75/- (des. 5/-).

**MINIATURE COOLING FANS.** 200/250 v. A.C. With open type induction motor (no interference). Overall 4 in. x 3 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. Fitted 6-bladed metal impeller. Ideal for projection lamp cooling, light duty extractors, etc., still only 31/6 (des. 5/-).

**AIR BLOWERS.** Highly efficient units fitted induction totally enclosed motor 230/260 v. 50 c. 1 ph. Model SD.26, 80 CFM (free air) to 11.5 CFM at 15 WG (size approx.) 8 x 6 x 7 in. Outlets 2 1/2 in. square. £8/10/- (des. 5/-). Model SD27, 120 CFM (free air) to 40 CFM at 1.2 WG, 8 x 7 x 9 in. outlet 2 1/2 in. sq., £11/15/6 (des. 5/-). Model SD28, 260 CFM (free air) to 127 CFM at 1.5 WG, 11 x 8 x 9 in., outlet 3 in. sq., £13/17/6 (des. U.K. 7/6).

**SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC CLOCK MOVEMENTS** (as mentioned and recommended in many national journals). 200/250 v. 50 c. Self-starting. Fitted spindles for hours, minutes and central sweep second hands. Central one-hole fixing. Dia. 2 1/2 in. Depth behind dial only 1 in. With back dust cover, 39/6 (des. 2/-). Set of three brass hands in good plain style. For 5/7 in. dia. 2/6 For 8/10 dia. 3/6 set.

**SYNCHRONOUS TIMER MOTORS** (Sangamo). 200/250 v. 50 c/s. Self-starting 2 in. dia. x 1 1/2 in. deep. Choice of following speeds: 1 r.p.m., 12 r.p.h., 1 r.p.h., 1 rev. 12 hours. 1 rev. per day. Any one 42/- (des. 2/-). Also high-torque model (G.E.C.), 2 1/2 in. x 2 in. x 1 1/2 in. 6 r.p.m., 57/6 (des. 2/-).

**SMITHS TIMER MOTORS.** Synchronous, self-starting 200/250 volts, 1 ph., 50 c. Clockwise. 4 r.p.m. only. Only 25/- (des. 2/-).

**MINIATURE D.C. MOTORS.** 6/12 volts D.C. Ideal metal makers. 4,000/9,000 r.p.m. no load. 1 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. diameter. Flange fixing. Only 5/- (des. 1/6).

**EXTRACTOR FANS.** Ring mounted all metal construction. T/E induction motor, silent operation, 8 in. blade, 30 in. max. dia., 400 CFM. £8/10/0 (des. 5/-) Same model 10 in. blade. 12 in. max. dia., 500 CFM. £8/16/0 (des. 6/-).

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY** of Stuart Centrifugal Pumps, including stainless steel (most models).

OFFICIAL STOCKIST: "PARVALUX" Electric Motors (List G.M. 169)  
**M. R. SUPPLIES (LONDON) LTD.,** 68 New Oxford Street, London, W.C. 1  
(Telephone: 01-636 2958)

WW-059 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**IR — The Current Slicers — let you have your cake and eat it.**  
You get guaranteed devices ex-stock at list prices from any one of us.

**D.T.V. Group Ltd**  
126 Hamilton Road, West Norwood, London SE27  
Telephone: 01-670 6163. Telex: 262415

**Ligton & Co. Ltd**  
209-212 Tottenham Court Road, London W1  
Telephone: 01-636 3261. Telex: 25618

**Eastern Aero Electrical Services Ltd**  
Building 44, London Airport North, Hounslow  
Middlesex. Telephone: 01-759 1314

**Neltronic Ltd**  
9 Appian Way, Dublin 6, Eire  
Telephone: Dublin 685086

**The Electrical Equipment Co. (N.I.) Ltd**  
Kelvin House, 51-53 Adelaide Street  
Belfast, N. Ireland BT2 8FN  
Telephone: Belfast 26222. Telex: 74100

**S.A.S.C.O. Ltd**  
Gatwick Road, Crawley, Sussex  
Telephone: Crawley 28700. Telex: 87131

**Electronic Component Supplies (Windsor) Ltd**  
Thames Avenue, Windsor, Berkshire  
Telephone: Windsor 69311/2C. Telex: 84573

**S.A.S.C.O. Scotland**  
Factory 13B, Carbrain Industrial Estate  
Cumbernauld, Glasgow, Scotland  
Telephone: Cumbernauld 25601. Telex: 778104

**Farrell Electronic Components Ltd**  
Canal Road, Leeds LS12 2TU  
Telephone: Leeds 636311. Telex: 155147

**S.J.S. (Portsmouth) Ltd**  
Hi sea Industrial Estate, Portsmouth, Hampshire  
Telephone: Portsmouth 62332/3 and 62180  
Telex: 86114

**Harmsworth, Townley & Co.**  
Wellington Road, Todmorden, Lancashire  
Telephone: Todmorden 2601

**Townsend-Coates Ltd**  
Coleman Road, Leicester  
Leicestershire  
Telephone: Leicester 68561  
Telex: 134321

**I.T.T. Electronic Services**  
Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex  
Telephone: 027-96 26777. Telex: 81146



**the current slicers**

International Rectifier · Oxted · Surrey



# The Binder plug

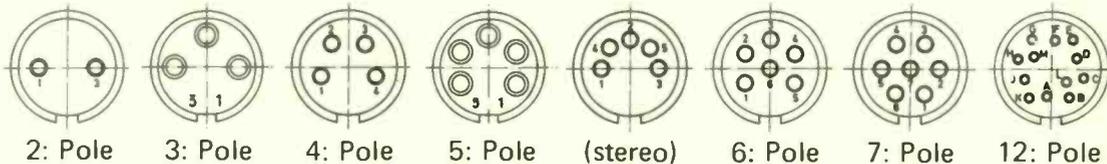
## Series 681 - circular

The Binder plug outdates all similar connectors. Franz Binder's team have designed a new connector.

**Special Features:**

- Strong one-piece metal body.
- Extra rugged locking ring with easy start thread.
- Only four separate parts to assemble.
- Compatible with existing types of screw-lock continental connectors.
- Long life, high contact pressure self-cleaning contacts.
- Socket-contacts suitable for soldered or crimped connections.
- Temperature range - 40° C to 125° C.

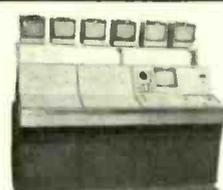
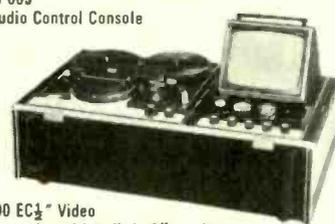
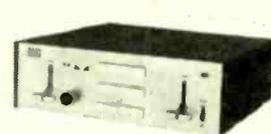
Multi way and printed circuit edge connectors also manufactured. All technical data from:



Audio Engineering Ltd 33 Endell St London WC2 01 836 0033

WW-060 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# WHAT A RANGE!

 <p>SO 605 Studio Control Console</p>  <p>SV 800 EC 1/2 Video Taperecorder with built in 9" monitor</p>	 <p>FP 100 Studio Camera with 5" viewfinder</p>  <p>EA 101 Mixer and effects generator</p>	 <p>SV 707 Battery powered portable 625-Line Camera and Video Taperecorder</p>  <p>HV 15 S Compact Camera</p>
---	--	---

## Now you can set up a complete CCTV studio with just £3,000-worth of SHIBADEN Equipment

Yes it's true. With the outstanding range of SHIBADEN CCTV equipment you can install your own CCTV Studio—all from one source.

THE SHIBADEN range includes eight individually designed cameras, four video tape recorders, including one battery model, seven monitors and receivers, plus a full selection of vision mixers.

General Video Systems Ltd. are the main U.K. importers: there are accredited agents through the U.K. and a full technical and after sales service is available.

Write today for a fully detailed brochure and price list of the SHIBADEN range.

And now SHIBADEN have introduced the first 625 line battery operated portable camera and video tape recorder... at the fully inclusive price of £626.19.6.

HERE'S ONE EXAMPLE OF WHAT YOU CAN GET FOR £3000  
 Two viewfinder cameras with 5-1 zoom lenses. One caption camera (1 in. lens).  
 Three preview monitors 9 in: one transmission monitor 16 in.  
 Mixer and sync generator. A complete vision system for £2238  
 Optional extras: SV700 VTR .. .. £ 398  
 6CH sound mixer .. .. £ 252  
 Add tripods and cables and you have a complete studio set up for a little over £3000.

**GENERAL VIDEO SYSTEMS LTD.**  
 Main Distributors of SHIBADEN Equipment  
 61-63 Watford Way, Hendon, London NW4, 01-202 8056



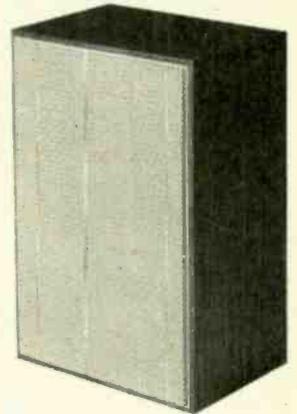
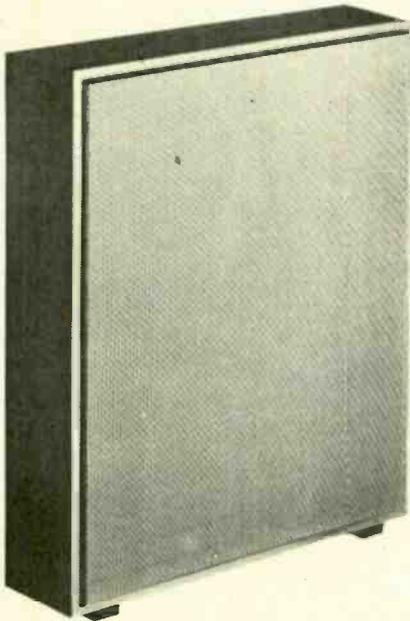
WW-061 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Stentorian

## SPEAKER SYSTEMS

These superb new speaker systems make available even higher standards of performance in sound reproduction and uphold the high reputation gained by Whiteley Stentorian speakers throughout the world.

Attractively designed and soundly constructed, they are available in either Teak or Rosewood finish.

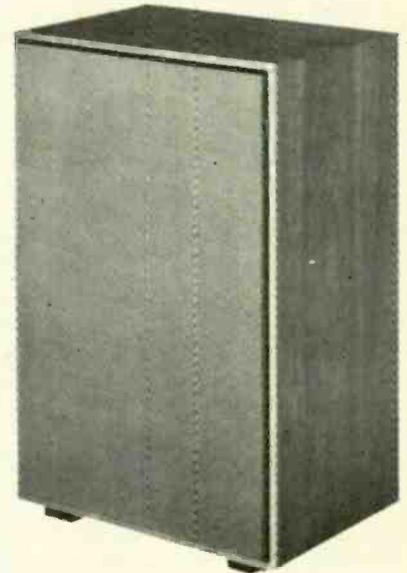


### LC93

A 19" x 12½" x 8½" completely enclosed acoustically loaded cabinet housing a 9" graded melamine paper cone with siliconized cambric suspension giving a frequency response of 60Hz to 20KHz.

### LC94

A 29½" x 23¾" x 6⅛" acoustic Labyrinth enclosure fitted with acoustic resistance in the pipe, using the same highly efficient 9" speaker unit used in the LC 93. Frequency response 45Hz to 20KHz.



### LC95

The LC95 loudspeaker system is an acoustically loaded Bass Reflex cabinet, measuring 31½" x 20¾" x 13½", fitted with two loudspeakers and a crossover network. The bass loudspeaker being used is a newly developed 12" unit having a Melamine treated paper cone with a cambric surround. The middle and high frequency unit is a new 8" loudspeaker having a Melamine treated paper ribbed cone and surround.

**SEE US AT THE  
IEA EXHIBITION  
MAY 11th-16th  
STAND E609**



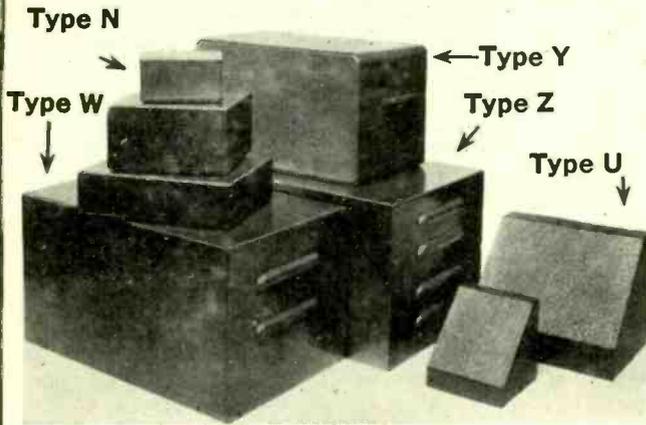
## WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD.

MANSFIELD · NOTTS · ENGLAND · Tel: Mansfield 24762

London Office: 109 Kingsway, W.C.2. Tel: HOLborn 3074

WW—062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# CHASSIS and CASES



## CASES

ALUMINIUM, SILVER HAMMERED FINISH

Type	Size	Price	Type	Size	Price
N	8 x 6 x 2*	18/-	W	8 x 6 x 6	23/-
N	6 x 6 x 3	17/6	W	12 x 7 x 7*	37/6
N	4 x 4 x 2	11/-	W	15 x 9 x 8	48/6
U	4 x 4 x 4	11/-	Y	8 x 6 x 6	29/-
U	5½ x 4½ x 4½	17/-	Y	12 x 7 x 7	45/-
U	8 x 6 x 6	23/-	Y	13 x 7 x 9	50/6
U	9½ x 7½ x 3½	24/-	Y	15 x 9 x 7	53/6
U	15 x 9 x 9	49/-	Z	17 x 10 x 9	72/6
			Z	19 x 10 x 8½	78/-

\*Height

Plus post and packing.

Type N has a removable bottom, Type U removable bottom or back, Type W removable front, Type Y all-screwed construction, Type Z removable back and front.

## BLANK CHASSIS

FOUR-SIDED 16 SWG ALUMINIUM

Size	Price	Base	Size	Price	Base
6 x 4 x 2"	6/3	2/11	10 x 8 x 2½"	12/-	5/6
7 x 4 x 1½"	6/-	3/2	12 x 7 x 2½"	12/-	5/11
7 x 5 x 2"	7/6	3/5	12 x 9 x 2½"	13/9	7/-
8 x 4 x 2"	7/-	3/4	13 x 8 x 2½"	13/9	6/11
8½ x 5½ x 2"	8/-	3/9	14 x 7 x 3"	14/6	6/6
9 x 7 x 2"	9/3	4/10	14 x 10 x 2½"	16/-	8/7
10 x 4 x 2½"	9/-	3/9	15 x 10 x 2½"	16/6	9/1
12 x 4 x 2½"	10/-	4/3	17 x 10 x 3"	19/6	10/1
12 x 5 x 3"	12/-	4/9			

Plus post and packing.

## TO FIT OUR CASES

Size	Price	Base	Size	Price	Base
7 x 5½ x 1½"	7/-	3/9	12 x 6½ x 2"	10/9	5/11
7 x 5½ x 2"	7/9	3/9	14 x 8½ x 2"	13/6	7/11
11 x 6½ x 1½"	10/-	5/6	15½ x 9½ x 2½"	17/-	9/6
11 x 6½ x 2"	10/-	5/6	17½ x 9½ x 2½"	18/6	10/6

Plus post and packing.

## WITH BASES

Size	Price	Size	Price
5 x 4 x 2½"	9/3	3½ x 3½ x 2½"	6/6
4 x 2½ x 1½"	6/-	3 x 2 x 1"	5/6
3½ x 3½ x 2½"	7/3	6½ x 2½ x 1½"	8/3

Plus post and packing.

PANELS: Any size up to 3ft. at 6/-sq. ft. 16 s.w.g. (18 s.w.g. 5/3). Plus post and packing.

## H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD.

Electronic Components • Audio Equipment

287/289 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

Tel: 01-723 5891

We shall be pleased to quote for all your component requirements.

WW-063 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# KELVIN BRIDGE OHMMETER

Type KB1



## FOR LOW RESISTANCE MEASUREMENTS

### 6 RANGES

0.00005 to	0.0015 ohms
0.0005	0.015
0.005	0.15
0.05	1.5
0.5	10.5
5	105

QUICK READING ACCURACY at full scale ± 0.2%.

Complete with test leads.

DELIVERY—EX-STOCK.

Request full details from: IEA, STAND No. N576

CROYDON PRECISION INSTRUMENT CO.

HAMPTON ROAD, CROYDON CR9-2RU

Tel: 01-684 4025 & 4094

WW-064 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# 'With a Weircliffe Bulk Eraser you can clean a tape whistle-clean without even taking it from the can'

## 'Now he tells me'

Let's come clean. Weircliffe Bulk Erasers are, quite simply, the best you can buy.

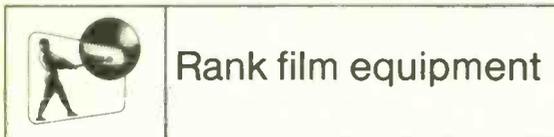
Magnetic tape/film - up to a maximum of 16" diameter x 35 mm width or 14½" x 2" - can be instantaneously erased. Which means you can handle up to 250 tapes in an hour. And you can, we promise you, even clean a tape while it's still in its can.

What's more, nobody has yet produced a tape or recorded a signal - whether it's data, audio, pulsed or video - that can't be clearly erased to between 80dB and 90dB below saturation recording level. Weircliffe Bulk Erasers have a greater erase factor than any other known make.

Weircliffe Bulk Erasers have been tested and tested by tape manufacturers and technical institutes throughout the world. They're used by broadcasting authorities from Australia to Finland. They're approved and supplied by the major manufacturers of data recording equipment.

They're that good.

For more information, fill in coupon or 'phone Ken Chapman 01-568 9222 Ext. 366.



Rank film equipment

Rank Film Equipment, Rank Audio Visual Limited,  
P.O. Box 70, Great West Road, Brentford, Middx.  
Phone 01-568 9222. Cables: Rankaudio London Telex: 24408

Please send me more information  Please arrange a demonstration

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company/Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

# Litesold

## SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS



- SEVEN SIZES—10 WATTS TO 60 WATTS
- EXCELLENT THERMAL STABILITY (see new Litestat models for thermostatic control).
- STRONG, LIGHTWEIGHT, COMFORTABLY ELEGANT DESIGN
- UNEQUALLED PERFORMANCE
- LONG-LIFE BITS, PHILIPS IRON-COATED OR 'PERMATIP'
- INDICATOR LAMPS OPTIONAL ON ALL MODELS
- ALL VOLTAGES
- MANY ACCESSORIES: Heat Guards, Bench Stands, Bit-temperature Pyrometers, Thermal Wire Strippers, Solder pots.

Please ask for colour catalogue L5

### LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD

28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, CR9 2LL  
Telephone 01-688 8589 and 4559

WW-065 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# Standing Order!



This tall-standing, beautifully built unit gets things organised for you —with loads of space for those scores of bits and pieces. Built with precision . . . steel-strong . . . measuring 42" high, 13" wide and 12" deep . . . having 18 drawers. It comes to you in a lustrous finish of grey or deep bronze green.

**£10.5.0**  
Carriage FREE

**ORDER DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER - USE THE COUPON BELOW**

**N.C.BROWN LIMITED**  
Eagle Steelworks  
Heywood, Lancs.  
Telephone: 69018

SEND ME  18A unit(s)  
Cheque enclosed £ \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
Send me your free brochure  ww

pacesetters in storage equipment

WW-066 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# NKT

**FOR B.S. 9000 RELIABILITY**

**NEWMARKET TRANSISTORS LTD.,**  
Exning Road Newmarket Suffolk  
Semiconductor device manufacturers  
and Solid State Engineers  
Telephone: 0638-3381 Telex 81358

WW-067 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



We are exhibiting at:  
**IEA EXHIBITION—OLYMPIA**  
 Stand No. G100 11th—16th May  
**ELECTRONICS EXHIBITION—LEEDS UNIVERSITY**  
 30th June—2nd July. Stand No. C.7.

# how to take levell- headed measurements ...

### Measure $\mu$ V's from 1Hz to 3MHz



**VOLTMETER RANGES**  
 15 $\mu$ V, 50 $\mu$ V, 150 $\mu$ V ... 500V f.s.d.  
 Acc.  $\pm 1\% \pm 1\%$  f.s.d.  $\pm 1\mu$ V at 1kHz.

**db RANGES**  
 - 100dB, - 90dB, - 80dB ... + 50dB.  
 Scale - 20dB/+ 6dB rel. to 1mW/600 $\Omega$ .

**FREQUENCY RESPONSE**  
 Above 500 $\mu$ V:  $\pm 3$ dB from 1Hz to 3MHz.  
 $\pm 0.3$ dB from 4Hz to 1MHz.

Type TM3B can be set to a restricted B.W. of 10Hz to 10kHz or 100kHz.

**INPUT IMPEDANCE**  
 Above 50mV:  $> 4.3M\Omega < 20$ pf.  
 On 50 $\mu$ V to 50mV:  $> 5M\Omega < 50$ pf.

**AMPLIFIER OUTPUT**  
 150mV at f.s.d. on all ranges into 200k $\Omega$  and 50pF without loss.

**SIZES & WEIGHTS**  
 TM3A: 5" x 7" x 5", 5lb. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " scale.  
 TM3B: 7" x 10" x 6". 8lb. 5" mirror scale.

type **£49**      type **£63**  
 TM3A            TM3B

Long battery life and large overload ratings are leading features of these solid state instruments. Mains power supply units and leather carrying cases are optional extras.

### Measure $\mu$ V's from 1Hz to 450MHz.



**H.F. VOLTAGE RANGES**  
 1mV, 3mV, 10mV ... 3V f.s.d.  
 Square law scales. Acc.  $\pm 4\%$  of reading  $\pm 1\%$  of f.s.d. at 30MHz.

**H.F. dB RANGES**  
 - 50dB, - 40dB, - 30dB ... + 20dB.  
 Scale - 10dB/+ 3dB rel. to 1mW/50 $\Omega$ .

**H.F. RESPONSE**  
 $\pm 0.7$ dB from 1MHz to 50MHz.  
 $\pm 3$ dB from 300kHz to 400MHz.  
 $\pm 6$ dB from 400MHz to 450MHz.

**L.F. RANGES**  
 As TM3 except for the omission of 15 $\mu$ V and 150 $\mu$ V ranges.

**AMPLIFIER OUTPUT**  
 As TM3 on L.F.  
 Square wave at 20Hz on H.F. with amplitude proportional to square of input.

**SIZES & WEIGHTS**  
 TM6A: 5" x 7" x 5". 6lb. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " scale.  
 TM6B: 7" x 10" x 6". 9lb. 5" mirror scale.

type **£85**      type **£99**  
 TM6A            TM6B

### Measure D.C. $\mu$ V's, pA's & $\Omega$ 's



**VOLTAGE RANGES**  
 3 $\mu$ V, 10 $\mu$ V, 30 $\mu$ V ... 1kV. Acc.  $\pm 1\% \pm 1\%$  f.s.d.  $\pm 0.1\mu$ V. LZ & CZ scales.  
 Noise  $< 0.5\mu$ V p-p on 3 $\mu$ V range.  
 Drift  $< 0.7\mu$ V/ $^{\circ}$ C &  $< 0.7\mu$ V/day.  
 Input res.  $> 1M\Omega/\mu$ V up to 10mV,  $> 10kM\Omega$  on 30mV to 1V, 100M $\Omega$  above 1V.

**CURRENT RANGES**  
 3pA, 10pA, 30pA ... 1mA (1A for TM9BP)  
 Acc.  $\pm 2\% \pm 1\%$  f.s.d.  $\pm 0.3$ pA. LZ & CZ scales. Noise  $< 0.7$ pA p-p on 3pA. Drift  $< 1$ pA/ $^{\circ}$ C &  $< 1$ pA/day. Input res. 1M $\Omega$  up to 1nA, 100k $\Omega$  on 3nA to 1 $\mu$ A, 100 $\Omega$  on 3 $\mu$ A to 1mA, 0.12 $\Omega$  on 3mA to 1A.

**RESISTANCE RANGES**  
 3 $\Omega$ , 10 $\Omega$ , 30 $\Omega$  ... 1kM $\Omega$  linear. Acc.  $\pm 1\%$ ,  $\pm 1\%$  f.s.d. up to 100M $\Omega$ . Test voltage 3mV at f.s.d. on  $\Omega$  ranges. Test currents 1 $\mu$ A & 1nA on k $\Omega$  & M $\Omega$ .

**RECORDER OUTPUT**  
 1V at f.s.d. into  $> 1k\Omega$  on LZ ranges.

**SIZES & WEIGHTS**  
 TM9A as TM3A. TM9B & BP as TM3B.

type **£75**      type **£89**      type **£93**  
 TM9A            TM9B            TM9BP

# LEVELL

## PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS

Hire terms and leaflets covering our full range of portable instruments are available from:

**LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD · PARK ROAD · HIGH BARNET · HERTS. · TEL: 01-449 5028**

WW—068 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# You get more from the new Bradley, with their new D.V.M....

- Small size
- Guarded input giving high common mode rejection—140 dB at line frequency
- Accuracy 0.01% ±1 digit
- Range 25 $\mu$ V to 1000 Vd.c. with 50% overrange
- Maximum reading 1500.0 Vd.c.
- Automatic indication of polarity
- Unsaturated standard cell as reference
- Display storage
- 1-2-4-8 BCD data output

There are no extras to pay for,  
all these features are included in the  
price of **£340**

Write for details of the  
type 173 DVM.

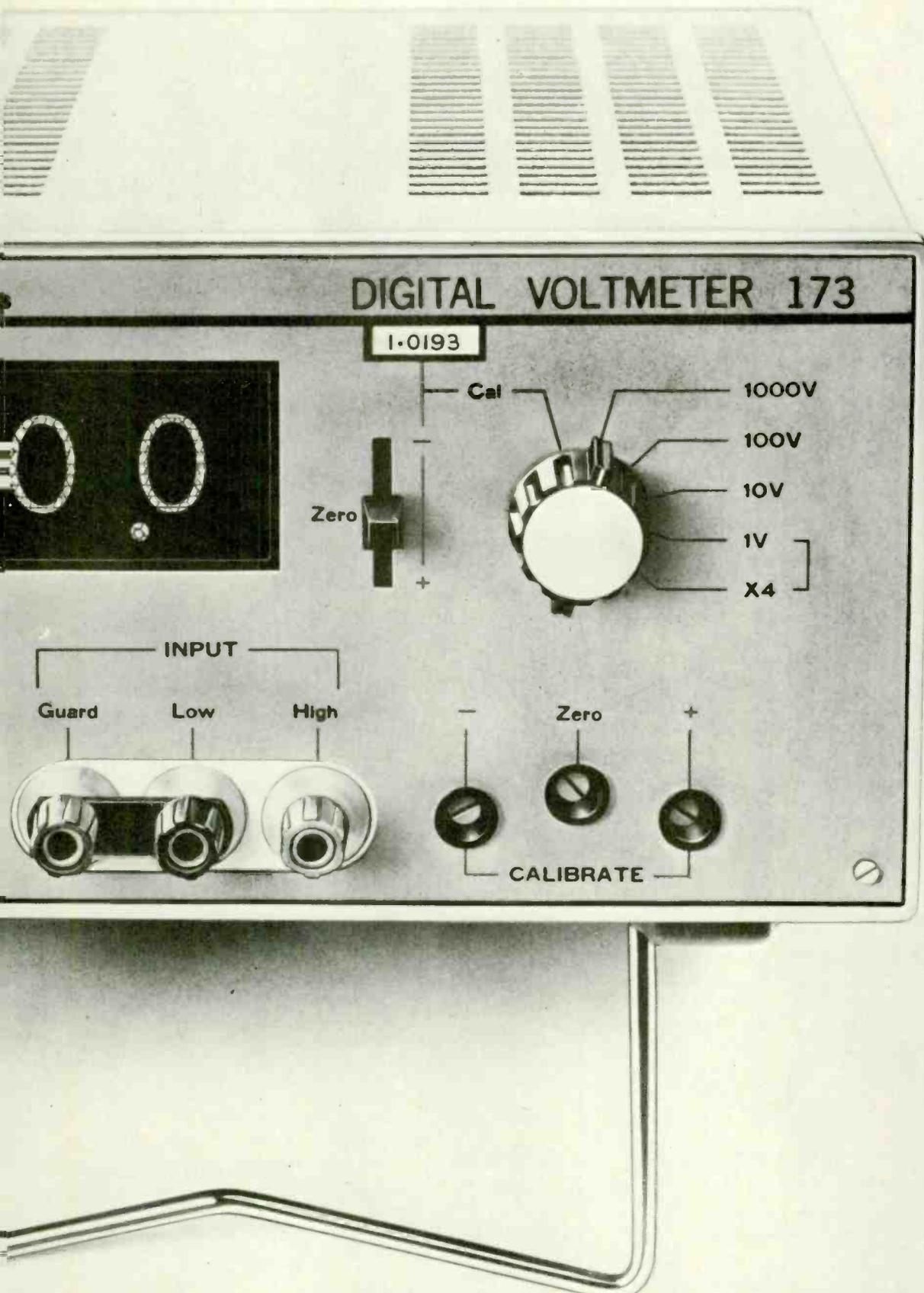
**G. & E. BRADLEY LTD.**  
Electral House,  
Neasden Lane,  
London, N.W.10.  
Tel: 01-450 7811 Telex: 25583

**EXPECT MORE  
FROM THE NEW  
BRADLEY**

**BRADLEY**  
**electronics**

WW—069 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





# audix

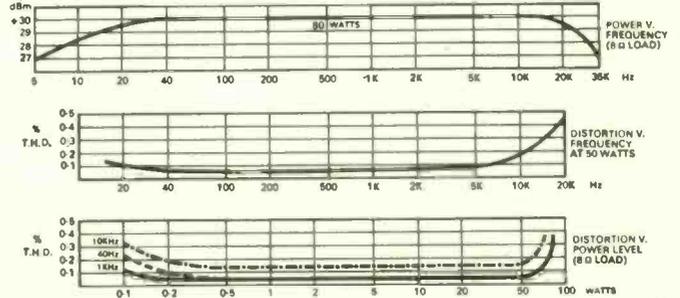
## "Studio 80" amplifier



The "Studio 80" Power Amplifier has been produced to high performance standards for Studio and Laboratory applications.

Its proven characteristics puts it in a class beyond anything yet available in power, performance, and price, and is the ultimate in economic functional engineering design - Write for full details of guaranteed performance specification.

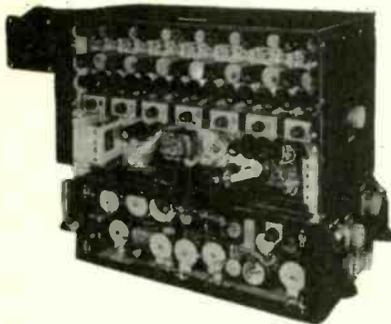
**POWER OUTPUT:** Max 80W into 8 ohm.  
**POWER BANDWIDTH:** 5 Hz to 35 KHz at 80 W.  
**FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** + 0 dB 20 Hz to 20 KHz.  
 - .5 dB  
**TOTAL DISTORTION:** Less than 0.05 at 1 KHz.  
**SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO:** Better than -95 dB below maximum output.  
**POWER SUPPLY:** 100/120-200/250 A/C 50-60 Hz.



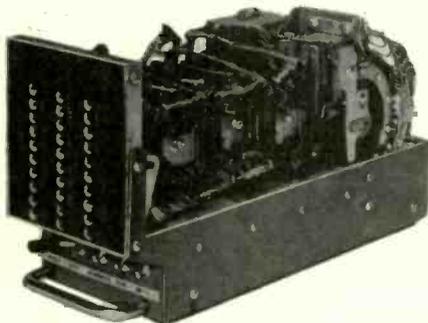
# audix SOUND SYSTEMS

AUDIX B.B. LIMITED  
 STANSTED ESSEX  
 Tel: STANSTED 3132/3437  
 (STO 027-971)

WW-070 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



**Ballistics Computers by Westinghouse.** Nine servo amplifiers with associated motors and Power Packs. Brand new in sealed containers. Price on application.



**Automatic Numbering Machine by Western Union.** Four Uniselectors and 30 neons. Ideal basis for amateur computer. Application leaflet. £12.10s. post free.

PUNCHES, READERS, VERIFIERS AND TELEPRINTERS. NEW COMPUTER ENGINEERING SURPLUS MATERIALS, AT REALISTIC PRICES. MOBILE SHOWROOM. CALLS ON REQUEST TO SUITABLE LOCATIONS.

Elliott 803B computers 4k store, 803C 8K store, film handlers, two tape readers, two tape punches. ICL 1901 Central Processors 8K store Lineprinter, 600 LPM. Elliott 903 8K store tape readers & punch. Prices on application.

## COMPUTER TRAINING PRODUCTS

2 Lordship Lane, LETCHWORTH, HERTS. Tel: 4536 0462/6

WW-071 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



In Universities, Churches, Schools, T.V. and Film Studios, the S.N.S. Mk.III Radio Microphone is proving daily that, while the cost of freedom is low, reliability and performance are high. This combination is the reason why more and more people are using our wide band and narrow band systems. We will gladly send you details, but would be even happier to demonstrate the unit to you, and arrange a free 7 day trial.

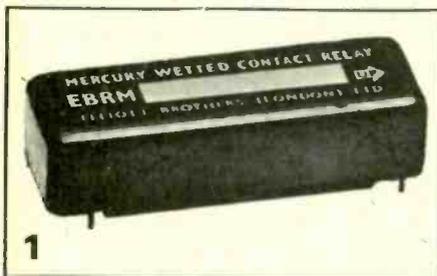
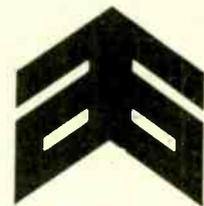


We also manufacture P.A. Amplifiers, Loudspeakers, Tuners, etc. For full details please contact: S.N.S. Communications Ltd., 851 Ringwood Road, Bournemouth. Telephone: Northbourne 4845

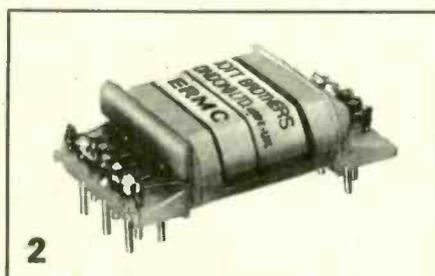
WW-072 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# SHRINK YOUR SWITCHING PROBLEMS...

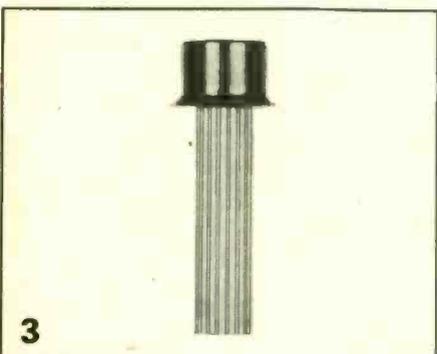
with 4 new improved miniature relays from **Associated Automation**



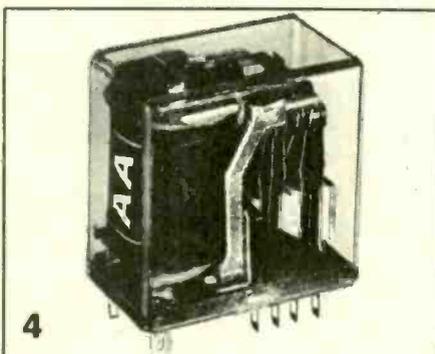
**Mercury Wetted Contact Relay Type EBRM:**  
Height only 10mm for low profile pcb mounting; 20mW bi-stable, 40mW single-side-stable; operate time 1ms nominal at max. coil power; life over  $25 \times 10^9$  operations at rated load of 100VA; bounce-free for both Form C or D contact resistance.



**Dry Reed Relay Type ERM/C/D/E:**  
Miniature open, shielded and encapsulated styles with up to 5 poles, offering all the advantages of reeds at low cost; standard relays operate from 35mW depending on contact arrangement; electrostatic shielding, high voltage insulation and low thermal types can be specified; life expectancy  $10 \times 10^6$  operations at full load, contact rating 10VA.



**Hermetically Sealed Relay Type TF:**  
All-welded, T.O.5 transistor can envelope giving high isolation switching with high shock and vibration characteristics; full CPL approval for standard versions; switching capability 1 amp at 28V D.C. to low level; single and double pole; operate powers down to 40mW.



**Enclosed Industrial Relay Series 20:**  
Wide range of coils, contact arrangements and mountings; up to 6 poles, up to 5 amp 100W; life over  $10 \times 10^7$  operations; single or twin contacts in wide range of materials; low-priced, readily available, easy to apply.  
*All these illustrations are full size.*

Whatever your switching problem – we can reduce it to size. These new additions increase an already comprehensive range of switches and relays for all communication and control purposes. All competitively priced and backed by Britain's most outstanding applications engineering service. Try us ... for size.

TO: ASSOCIATED AUTOMATION LIMITED,  
ELECTROMAGNETICS,  
70, DUDEN HILL LANE,  
LONDON, N.W.10. Tel: 01-459 8070.  
*Manufacturers of Clare Elliott and Elliott Relays*

Please send me your fully illustrated literature on (tick box applicable)

1  2  3  4

NAME .....

COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

A member of the G.E.C. Group of Companies WW5/70

TA 11085

WW—073 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# 15 BASIC IRONS 1,442 VERSIONS



- 32 Bit sizes - from 0.003 sq. in. to 1.5 sq. in. cross section.
- 16 wattage ratings - 8 watts to 20 watts.
- Low voltage, Mains voltage.
- **SOLDERSTATS**  
Miniature electronically controlled soldering instruments, specifically designed for microminiaturised electronics and printed circuit work.
- Heavy duty, general purpose, miniature and sub-miniature.
- Quality and reliability have been proven for many years - by the G.P.O., in industry, in the home.
- List prices range from 27/6d to £8. 8s. 6d.
- The Eremco-Wolf range includes the RIGHT soldering iron for YOUR job.

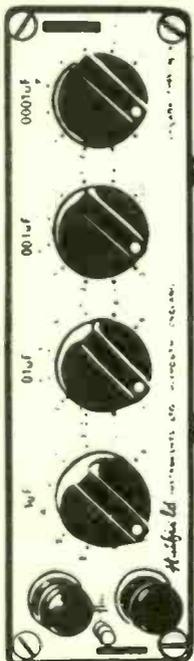
## Solderstat Limited

P.O. Box No. 10,  
Bush Fair, Harlow,  
Essex, England.  
Telephone: Harlow 24032.  
Telex: 81284.



WW-074 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Hatfield Resistance and Capacitance Decades.



Exceptionally compact units, only 5½ x 1½ x 2½ in., small enough to be used in multiples, stackable and invaluable to the design engineer and for laboratory use.

Resistance: Four types, each offering four decades: Type 591/A—10, 100, 1Kohm and 10Kohm steps; Type 591/B—1, 10, 100 and 1Kohm steps; Type 591/C—as 591/B but with continually variable lowest decade; Type 591/D—100, 1K, 10K and 100Kohm steps.

Capacitance: Type 688/A (Illustrated), four decades, 100pF, 1000pF, 0.01µF and 0.1µF steps, also in the same compact form.

Switched Attenuators: Type 687—precise switched attenuation 1-100dB in 1dB steps, frequency range DC to 250MHz, 50 and 75 ohm impedances, also 600 ohm impedances, balanced or unbalanced.

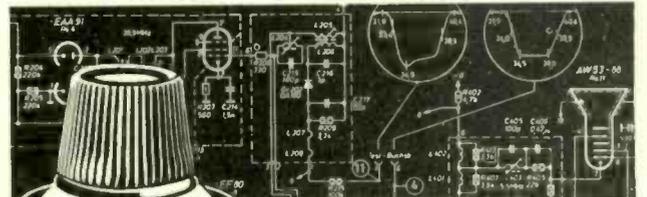
• Write now for full details and for the latest edition of the HATFIELD SHORT FORM CATALOGUE.

Dept. WW, HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS LTD., Burrington Way, Plymouth, PL5 3LZ Devon. Telephone: Plymouth 72773/5. Telex: 45592. Cables: Sigjen Plymouth SOUTH-EAST ASIA—for prompt service and deliveries contact: HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS (NZ) LTD., P.O. Box 661, Napier, New Zealand.

## HATFIELD BALUN

WW-075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## FAULT LOCATION



### KONTAKT "Cold Spray 75"

For rapid and effective fault location

Non-toxic, non-inflammable, Cold Spray 75 is a chemically inert coolant capable of producing temperatures of down to -42 centigrade. It can also be used to prevent heat damage during soldering processes, for the rapid freezing of small articles for biological and technical purposes and the prompt location of hairline cracks and other faults in temperature dependent components.

Other Kontakt products:

- Kontakt 60 and Kontakt 61 for relay contact cleaning.
- Plastic Spray 70, transparent protective lacquer.
- Insulating Spray 72.
- Kontakt WL, Spray Wash.
- Antistatic Spray 100, Antistatic agent for plastics.
- Politur 80, Polish and cleaner.
- Fluid 101, Dehydrating Fluid.



Details from UK distributors.

## SPECIAL PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTORS LTD.

81 Piccadilly, London, W.1

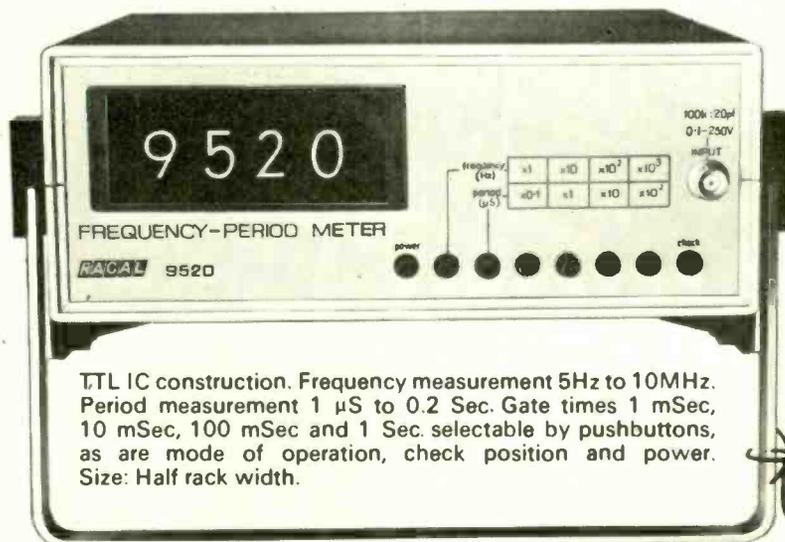
Tel: 01-629 9556

WW-076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

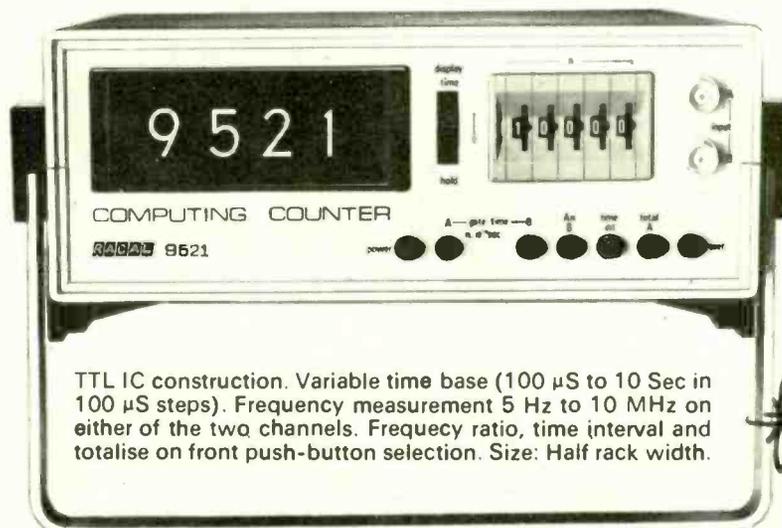
# Trendy twosome seek jobs in industry

You will find full employment for these new Racal instruments. Their cost is an insignificant addition to your overhead but their speed and accuracy will help to increase your output. A truly cost/effective contribution to the effici-

ency of your counting processes, these willing workers are anxious to join your payroll. You don't often find two eligible instruments like the 9520 and 9521. Interview Racal about either or both — we'll give them first-class credentials.



£135  
UK PRICE



£195  
UK PRICE

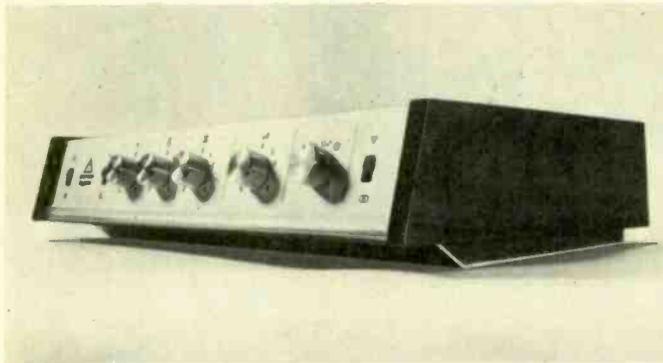
## **RACAL** a digital guarantee

Write or phone for a free demonstration

RACAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED, DUKE STREET, WINDSOR, BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND. Tel: WINDSOR 69811

WW—296 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

proved performance  
high fidelity with  
specification  
guarantee



## THE ENGLEFIELD SYSTEM

The Peak Sound Englefield system assembles from laboratory designed modules to provide a cost-performance ratio which has never been bettered in high fidelity. Here is top-flight circuitry housed in a cabinet of elegantly original design which is both beautiful and completely practical back and front. By assembling these Peak Sound units, you can own one of the best high fidelity instruments you have ever heard or seen and all for a cost of about £38 (about £33 if assembled from kit of parts). The assembly is supplied complete down to the necessary connecting wires supplied colour coded, cut to length and stripped at the ends for soldering. You can use the Englefield Cabinet design to house either the 12 + 12 system as published in *Practical Wireless*, or the 25 + 25 watt system as approved for the *Hi-Fi News* Twin Twenty by Reg Williamson. The modules are all obtainable separately and are recommended for highest quality work. Go to your stockist and ask to see and hear Peak Sound equipment now. Leaflets on request.

### THE SPECIFICATION

Using two Peak Sound PA. 12-15's. driven simultaneously at 1 KHz from 240 V. mains supply.

Output per channel: 11 watts into 15Ω; 14 watts into 8Ω. (see spec. guarantee).  
Frequency bandwidth: 10Hz to 45 KHz for 1dB at 1 watt.  
Total Harmonic Distortion at 1 KHz at 10 watt into 15Ω—0.1%.  
Input sensitivities: Mag. PU. 3.5 mV Imp. R.I.A.A. equalized into 68 KΩ; Tape, 100mV linear into 100 KΩ; Radio, 100 mV linear into 100 KΩ.  
Overload factor: 29 dB on all input channels.  
Signal/noise ratio: - 65 dB on all inputs. Vol. control max.  
Controls: Volume, Treble, Bass, Low-pass Filter, Mono/Stereo, On/off; Balance.  
Power bandwidth for -1 dB at 20 watts R.M.S. into 15Ω at less than 0.25% distortion is 20 Hz to 20 KHz.

### F. M. TUNER

#### Advance announcement

A complete Englefield tuner assembly would cost between £33 and £50 according to whichever modules were selected, and whether mono or stereo. Mono could be converted to stereo whenever required and the cabinet matches that of the Amplifier illustrated above.

### PEAK SOUND BAXENDALL SPEAKER

Peak Sound can supply the parts necessary to build the famous Baxendall Speaker described originally in 'Wireless World'. All to designer-approved spec. Details on request. Also available built in teak finished cabinet 18" x 12" x 10"—18½ gns.

### PEAK SOUND SPECIFICATION GUARANTEE

Peak Sound guarantee that their equipment meets all specifications as published by them and that these are written in the same terms as are used in equipment reviews appearing in this and other leading high fidelity journals. Audio output powers are quoted at continuous sine wave power in terms of Root Mean Square values (R.M.S.) into stated loads at stated frequencies.

**peak sound**

PEAK SOUND (HARROW) LTD., 32 St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey Telephone: EGHAM 5316

To Peak Sound, 32 St. Jude's Rd., Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey.

Details of Englefield systems etc., please and

Name

Address

WW5

Write your stockists name and address in margin below and cut out with coupon if necessary

# Sub-miniature DESIGN



Jack Socket R 32307



Screened Jack Socket R 32400



Screened Jack Plug R 22401

Threepenny Piece for Comparison of Size

Presenting part of a wide range of components used throughout the world by the electronics engineer in search of quality and reliability.

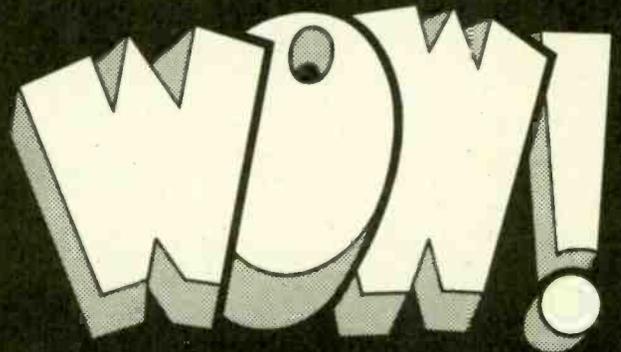
Further information available.



## RENDAR

INSTRUMENTS LTD  
BURGESS HILL, SUSSEX, ENGLAND  
TELEPHONES: BURGESS HILL 2642-3  
CABLES: RENDAR, BURGESS HILL

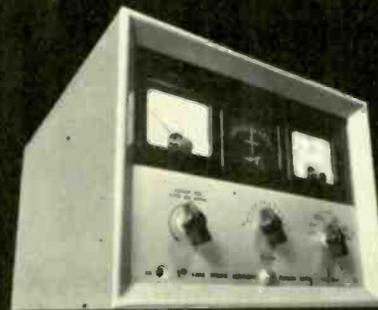
WW-077 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## And how to stop it

First, measure it - on the Rank Studio Flutter Meter. The Type 1740 measures accurately the degree of Wow and Flutter on sound recorders and reproducers.

For more information write to:



**RANK  
FILM  
EQUIPMENT**

Rank Audio Visual Limited  
P.O. Box 70  
Great West Road  
Brentford, Middx.  
Tel 01-568 9222

# Transformers, Chokes

# Saturable Reactors

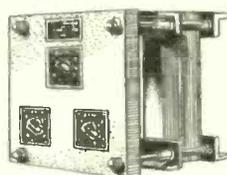
# Voltmobile voltage regulators

# Rectifier Sets



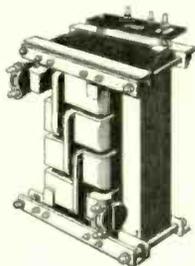
### Transformers

Air cooled power transformers from 0.5 to 300kVA at voltages up to 2kV. 1 or 3 phase, double or auto wound, step-up or step-down. We have manufactured transformers to over 5,000 different designs for many applications and the experience which has been accumulated from these designs is built into every Harmsworth, Townley transformer



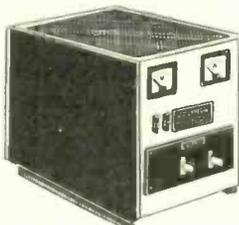
### Voltmobiles

The most robust and useful control device for loads such as furnaces, ovens, bar heating and high temperature research. Our Voltmobiles are in use in their thousands to control transformers and rectifier sets or they can be used directly between supply and load. 64 step on load switching. Voltmobiles are auto-transformers which give control from 1.6% to 100% of input volts. Over-Volts up to 125% of input is also available. Standard models are made for single and 3 phase supply and for outputs from 20 Amps to 200 Amps with on-load switching.



### High Current Transformers

Years of experience have gone into the design and production techniques used in the manufacture of our low voltage, high current transformers for use in furnaces, high temperature research, heating and other applications. These techniques enable us to produce transformers with output currents up to tens of thousands of amps at economical prices



### Rectifiers

Sturdily built air cooled equipment from 50W to 500kW for plating, plasma arc welding, electrolytic machining and many other applications. Equipment incorporates either silicon or selenium rectifiers and can be built with fixed or variable output. Variable outputs are obtained by the use of continuously variable auto transformers, saturable reactors or Voltmobile regulator.

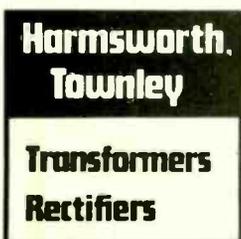
### Saturable Reactors

From 5kVA up to 300kVA for controlling the outputs from transformers or rectifier units. Saturable reactors are infinitely variable reactors which can control outputs from transformers etc. from 10% to 100% of full output.

### Chokes

A.C. and D.C. chokes

Specific enquiries are invited



**HARMSWORTH, TOWNLEY & CO. LTD.**

**2 Hare Hill, Todmorden, Lancs.**

**Telephone Todmorden 2601 Extension 22**

WW-078 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# THE PUSH BUTTON YEARBOOK

Computer people won't reckon it's exactly required reading. But when something goes bust or runs out all of a sudden, you'll be glad you had a copy round the office. Just push it open, and there's a quick reference guide to computer consumables, services, and software. Practically automatic. Items of interest like punch card suppliers, consultants, air conditioning installers all appear within the hardbound cover in an orderly, cross-indexed layout. Everyday office needs or emergencies are a pushover with our push-button Computer Weekly Yearbook.

## Computer Weekly Yearbook

To: Computer Weekly Yearbook, IPC Business Press (Sales and Distribution) Ltd 40 Bowling Green Lane London EC1. Tel: 01-837 3636.  
Please invoice me for \_\_\_\_\_ copies of Computer Weekly Yearbook at £2 a copy (postage extra)

NAME (please print) \_\_\_\_\_  
 COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**PRECISION PRESSINGS**

Accurate components at competitive prices

produced by progressive tooling and multiform methods

**JOHN SMITH LTD.**  
 209 SPON LANE · WEST BROMWICH · STAFFS. TEL. 021-553 2516 (3 LINES)  
 WOODS LANE · CRADLEY HEATH · WARLEY · WORCS. TEL. CR 6928 (3 3LINES)

WW-079 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**Bantex for Aerials**

All over the 5 continents and the 7 seas Bantex aerials are helping to maintain reliable communications. Day in and day out.

Bantex aerials are selected because of their established reputation for reliability. A reputation earned over many years.

Bantex manufacture all types of marine aerials and for land use they have a range of mobile and base station aerials which operate through all bands and are used by the armed forces, police, taxi networks and industry.

Bantex are best known for glass fibre aerials made by a unique process giving high strength. Other designs utilise metallic and other materials.

The photograph shows two boats of the Ford team in the 1969 Round Britain Power Boat Race. Both used Bantex aerials.

**Bantex Ltd.** 186 WALMER ROAD, LONDON W.11  
 Telephone 01-727 3432 Telex 82310

WW-080 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS OF

# SEW PANEL METERS

USED EXTENSIVELY BY INDUSTRY, GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, EDUCATIONAL AUTHORITIES, ETC.

● LOW COST ● QUICK DELIVERY ● OVER 200 RANGES IN STOCK ● OTHER RANGES TO ORDER

## NEW "SEW" DESIGNS!

CLEAR PLASTIC METERS

BAKELITE PANEL METERS



**TYPE SW. 100**  
100 x 80 mm.

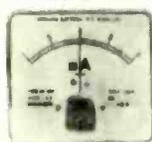
50μA	69/6	50V. D.C.	59/6
100μA	67/6	1 amp. D.C.	59/6
500μA	62/6	5 amp. D.C.	59/6
1mA	59/6	300V. A.C.	59/6
20V. D.C.	58/6	VU Meter	75/6

**TYPE S-80**  
80 mm. square fronts

50μA	62/6	50V. D.C.	49/6
100μA	59/6	1 amp. D.C.	49/6
500μA	52/6	5 amp. D.C.	49/6
1mA	49/6	300V. A.C.	52/6
20V. D.C.	49/6	VU Meter	67/6

### "SEW" CLEAR PLASTIC METERS

Type MR.55P. 4 1/4 in. x 4 1/4 in. fronts.



10mA	52/-	150mA	27/6
50mA	52/-	300mA	27/6
100mA	52/-	500mA	27/6
500μA	52/-	750mA	27/6
1 amp.	52/-	1 amp.	27/6
15 amp.	52/-	2 amp.	27/6
30 amp.	52/-	5 amp.	27/6
20V. D.C.	52/-	10 amp.	27/6
50V. D.C.	52/-	30V. D.C.	27/6
150V. D.C.	52/-	10V. D.C.	27/6
300V. D.C.	52/-	20V. D.C.	27/6
15V. A.C.	52/-	100V. D.C.	27/6
300V. A.C.	52/-	150V. D.C.	27/6
8 Meter 1mA	57/6	300V. D.C.	27/6
VU meter	72/6	500V. D.C.	27/6
1 amp. A.C.*	52/-	750V. D.C.	27/6
5 amp. A.C.*	52/-	15V. A.C.	27/6
10 amp. A.C.*	52/-	50V. A.C.	27/6
20 amp. A.C.*	52/-	300V. A.C.	27/6
30 amp. A.C.*	52/-	500V. A.C.	27/6

Type MR.38P. 1 21/32 in. square fronts.



50μA	40/-	150mA	27/6
50-0-50μA	37/6	300mA	27/6
100μA	37/6	500mA	27/6
100-0-100μA	35/-	750mA	27/6
200μA	35/-	1 amp.	27/6
500μA	30/-	2 amp.	27/6
500-0-500μA	27/6	5 amp.	27/6
1mA	27/6	10 amp.	27/6
1-0-1mA	27/6	30V. D.C.	27/6
2mA	27/6	10V. D.C.	27/6
5mA	27/6	20V. D.C.	27/6
10mA	27/6	100V. D.C.	27/6
20mA	27/6	150V. D.C.	27/6
50mA	27/6	300V. D.C.	27/6
100mA	27/6	500V. D.C.	27/6
		750V. D.C.	27/6
		15V. A.C.	27/6
		50V. A.C.	27/6
		300V. A.C.	27/6
		500V. A.C.	27/6
		8 meter 1mA	32/-
		VU meter	42/-

Type MR.52P. 2 1/2 in. square fronts.

50μA	62/-	10V. D.C.	40/-
50-0-50μA	52/-	20V. D.C.	40/-
100μA	52/-	50V. D.C.	40/-
100-0-100μA	47/6	300V. D.C.	40/-
500μA	45/-	15V. A.C.	40/-
1mA	40/-	300V. A.C.	40/-
5mA	40/-	8 Meter 1mA	42/-
10mA	40/-	VU Meter	62/-
50mA	40/-	1 amp. A.C.*	40/-
100mA	40/-	5 amp. A.C.*	40/-
500mA	40/-	10 amp. A.C.*	40/-
1 amp.	40/-	20 amp. A.C.*	40/-
5 amp.	40/-	30 amp. A.C.*	40/-

Type MR.45P. 2 1/2 in. square fronts.

50μA	45/-	5 amp.	30/-
50-0-50μA	42/-	10V. D.C.	30/-
100μA	42/-	20V. D.C.	30/-
100-0-100μA	37/6	50V. D.C.	30/-
200μA	37/6	300V. D.C.	30/-
500μA	32/-	15V. A.C.	30/-
500-0-500μA	30/-	300V. A.C.	30/-
1mA	30/-	8 meter 1mA	37/6
5mA	30/-	VU meter	42/-
10mA	30/-	1 amp. A.C.*	30/-
50mA	30/-	5 amp. A.C.*	30/-
100mA	30/-	10 amp. A.C.*	30/-
500mA	30/-	20 amp. A.C.*	30/-
1 amp.	30/-	30 amp. A.C.*	30/-

Type MR.65P. 3 1/4 in. x 3 1/4 in. fronts.

50μA	67/6	20V. D.C.	42/-
50-0-50μA	55/-	50V. D.C.	42/-
100μA	53/-	150V. D.C.	42/-
100-0-100μA	52/-	300V. D.C.	42/-
500μA	47/6	15V. A.C.	42/-
500-0-500μA	42/-	300V. A.C.	42/-
1mA	42/-	150V. A.C.	42/-
5mA	42/-	300V. A.C.	42/-
10mA	42/-	500V. A.C.	42/-
50mA	42/-	8 meter 1mA	47/6
100mA	42/-	VU meter	67/6
500mA	42/-	50mA A.C.*	42/-
1 amp.	42/-	100mA A.C.*	42/-
5 amp.	42/-	200mA A.C.*	42/-
10 amp.	42/-	500mA A.C.*	42/-
15 amp.	42/-	1 amp. A.C.*	42/-
20 amp.	42/-	5 amp. A.C.*	42/-
30 amp.	42/-	10 amp. A.C.*	42/-
50 amp.	42/-	20 amp. A.C.*	42/-
10V. D.C.	42/-	30 amp. A.C.*	42/-

\*MOVING IRON — ALL OTHERS MOVING COIL  
Please add postage

### "SEW" BAKELITE PANEL METERS

Type MR.65. 3 1/4 in. square fronts.



25μA	70/-	500mA	35/-
50μA	47/6	1 amp.	35/-
100μA	47/6	5 amp.	35/-
500-0-500μA	45/-	10 amp.	35/-
100μA	45/-	30 amp.	35/-
100-0-100μA	42/-	50 amp.	35/-
500μA	42/-	50V. D.C.	35/-
1mA	35/-	20V. D.C.	35/-
1-0-1mA	35/-	50V. D.C.	35/-
5mA	35/-	150V. D.C.	35/-
10mA	35/-	300V. D.C.	35/-
50mA	35/-	30V. A.C.*	35/-
100mA	35/-	50V. A.C.*	35/-
		150V. A.C.*	35/-
		300V. A.C.*	35/-
		500mA A.C.*	35/-
		1 amp. A.C.*	35/-
		5 amp. A.C.*	35/-
		10 amp. A.C.*	35/-
		20 amp. A.C.*	35/-
		50 amp. A.C.*	35/-
		VU meter	62/-

### EDGWISE METERS

Type PE.70. 3 17/32 in. x 1 15/32 in. x 2 1/2 in. deep.

50μA	60/-	500μA	52/-
50-0-50μA	57/6	1mA	47/6
100μA	57/6	300V. A.C.	47/6
100-0-100μA	55/-	VU meter	65/-
200μA	55/-		



SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE ON SEW PANEL METERS—DISCOUNTS FOR QUANTITIES

U.K. DISTRIBUTORS OF

# TMK MULTIMETERS

This range of Multimeters, manufactured by Tachikawa Radio Instrument Co. of Japan, offers excellent value for money combined with quality and accuracy of measurement.

- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- DISCOUNTS FOR QUANTITIES
- TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED



MD. 120      PL. 436      500      5025

★ All models fitted overload protection and supplied with batteries, prods and instructions.



LAB TESTER



TW. 50k

MODEL MD-120 Features Mirror Scale, Low Loss Switch and Robust Movement. Sensitivity: 20kΩ/Volt D.C. 10kΩ/Volt A.C. D.C. Volts: 30, 60, 300, 600, 3,000V. A.C. Volts: 6, 120, 1,200V. D.C. Current: 60μA, 60, 600mA. Resistance: 60K, 6 MEGΩ. Decibels: -20 to +63db. Rugged High Impact Plastic Case, size 3 1/4 in. x 4 1/4 in. x 1 in. **£4.12.6** p/p 2/6

MODEL PL 436 Features Mirror Scale and Wood Grain Finish Front Panel. Sensitivity: 20KΩ/Volt D.C. 8KΩ/Volt A.C. D.C. Volts: 6, 3, 12, 30, 120, 600V. A.C. Volts: 3, 30, 120, 600. D.C. Current: 50, 600μA, 60, 600mA. Resistance: 10K, 100K, 1MEGΩ, 10MEGΩ. Decibels: -20 to +46db. Rugged High Impact Plastic Case with Handle, size 5 1/4 in. x 4 1/4 in. x 2 1/4 in. **£6.19.6** p/p 2/6

MODEL TW-50K Features 46 ranges, mirror scale. Sensitivity 50kΩ/Volt D.C. 5kΩ/Volt A.C. D.C. Volts: 125, 25, 1.25, 2.5, 5, 10, 25, 50, 125, 250, 500, 1000V. A.C. Volts: 1.5, 3, 5, 10, 25, 50, 125, 250, 500, 1000V. D.C. Current: 25, 50μA, 2.5, 5, 25, 50, 250, 300mA, 5, 10 amp. Resistance: 10K, 100K, 1 MEGΩ, 10 MEGΩ. Decibels: -20 to +64db. Plastic case with carrying handle. Size 4 1/4 in. x 6 1/4 in. x 6 1/4 in. **£8.10.0** p/p 3/6

MODEL 500 Features Mirror Scale and Buzzer Short Circuit Check. Sensitivity: 20kΩ/Volt D.C. 15kΩ/Volt A.C. D.C. Volts: 25, 1, 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1,000V. A.C. Volts: 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1,000V. D.C. Current: 50μA, 5, 50, 500mA, 12 amp. Resistance: 60K, 6MEGΩ, 60MEGΩ. Decibels: -20 to +56db. Handsome Dustproof Black Plastic Case, size 3 5/16 in. x 6 1/16 in. x 2 1/4 in. **£8.17.6** p/p 2/6

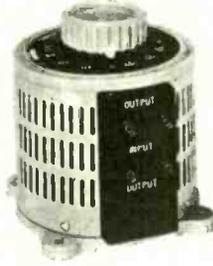
MODEL 5025 Features 57 Ranges, Giant 5 1/4 in. Meter, Polarity Reverse Switch. Sensitivity: 50kΩ/Volt D.C. 5kΩ/Volt A.C. D.C. Volts: 125, 25, 1.25, 5, 10, 25, 50, 125, 250, 500, 1,000V. A.C. Volts: 1.5, 3, 5, 10, 25, 50, 125, 250, 500, 1,000V. D.C. Current: 25, 50μA, 2.5, 5, 25, 50, 250, 500mA, 5, 10amp. Resistance: 2K, 10K, 100K, 1MEGΩ, 10MEGΩ. Decibels: -20 to +85db. Plastic Case with Carrying Handle, size 6 1/4 in. x 2 1/4 in. x 5 1/4 in. **£12.10.0** p/p 3/6

MODEL 100,000 O.P.V. LAB TESTER Features Unique Range Selector, 8 1/4 in. Scale Buzzer Short Circuit Check. Sensitivity: 100,000 Ω/Volt D.C. 5kΩ/Volt A.C. D.C. Volts: 3, 2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1,000V. A.C. Volts: 3, 10, 50, 250, 500, 1,000V. D.C. Current: 10, 100μA, 10, 100, 500mA, 2.5, 10 amp. Resistance: 1K, 10K, 100K, 10MEGΩ, 100MEGΩ. Decibels: -10 to +49db. Plastic Case with Carrying Handle, size 7 1/4 in. x 6 1/4 in. x 3 1/4 in. **£18.18.0** p/p 5/-

SOLE U.K. AGENTS FOR JAPAN'S PREMIER MANUFACTURER

## "YAMABISHI" VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

- Excellent quality
- Immediate delivery



ALL MODELS

INPUT 230 VOLTS, 50/60 CYCLES.  
OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-260 VOLTS

MODEL S-260

General Purpose  
Bench Mounting

1 Amp	£5.10.0	MODEL S-260 B	
2.5 Amp	£6.15.0	Panel Mounting	
5 Amp	£9.15.0	1 Amp	£5.10.0
8 Amp	£14.10.0	2.5 Amp	£6.12.6
10 Amp	£18.10.0		
12 Amp	£21.0.0		
20 Amp	£37.0.0		

Please add postage.

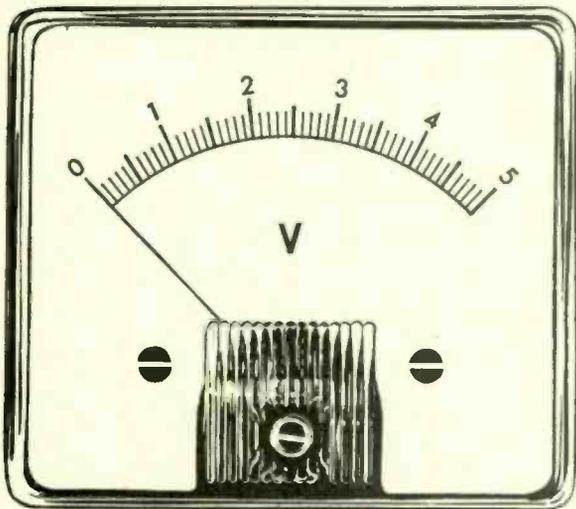
Special discounts for quality



# BARNET FACTORS LTD

147 CHURCH STREET, LONDON, W.2  
Telephone: 01-723 5328

## METER PROBLEMS?



A very wide range of modern design instruments is available for 10/14 days' delivery.

Full information from:

### HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London)

138 GRAYS INN ROAD, W.C.1 Phone: 01/837/7937

WW-082 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## DC DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER

FE-153-BD

£38-10-0



low drift \* low noise  
high common mode rejection  
small size \* battery powered

Also:

wide range of general purpose dc amplifiers, bridge supplies and bridge units for instrumentation and control purposes.

## FYLDE

Electronic Laboratories Ltd  
Oakham Court, Preston, PR1 3XP  
Telephone: Preston 57560

WW-083 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## SANWA MULTI TESTERS

USED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD, SANWA'S EXPERIENCE OF 30 YEARS ENSURES ACCURACY, RELIABILITY, VERSATILITY, UNSURPASSED TESTER PERFORMANCE COMES WITH EVERY SANWA

6 Months' Guarantee. Excellent Repair Service.

Model P-1.B	£ 3 7 6	Model K-30THD	£12 0 0
Model JP-5D	£ 5 10 0	Model F-30TRD	£13 15 0
Model U-50DN	£ 7 10 0	Model 380-CE	£15 2 6
Model 360-YTR	£ 7 17 6	Model 430-ES	£19 0 0
Model A-303TRD	£10 10 0	Model EM-700	£51 0 0
Model AT-1	£11 7 6		

MODEL A-303TRD

Cases available with most meters

PLEASE WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLETS OF THESE SANWA METERS

SOLE IMPORTERS IN U.K.:

### QUALITY ELECTRONICS LTD.

47-49 HIGH STREET, KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, SURREY. Tel:01-546 4585

WW-084 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# ATES

PRONOUNCED R-TEZ

## SEMICONDUCTORS

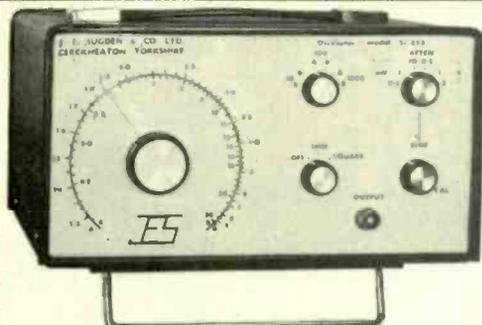
Write now for catalogue

ATES ELECTRONICS LTD., MERCURY HOUSE,

PARK ROYAL, LONDON W5

TEL: 01-998 6171 TELEX: ATE5 LONDCN 262401

WW-085 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Si451 Millivoltmeter

- ★ 20 ranges also with variable control permitting easy reading of **relative** frequency response

£32.0.0

also available

Si452 Distortion Measuring Unit

- ★ low cost distortion measurement down to .01% with comprehensive facilities including L.F. cut switch, etc.

£27.0.0

## JES AUDIO INSTRUMENTATION

Illustrated the Si453 Audio Oscillator

### SPECIAL FEATURES:

- ★ very low distortion content—less than .05%
- ★ an output conforming to RIAA recording characteristic
- ★ battery operation for no ripple or hum loop
- ★ square wave output of fast rise time

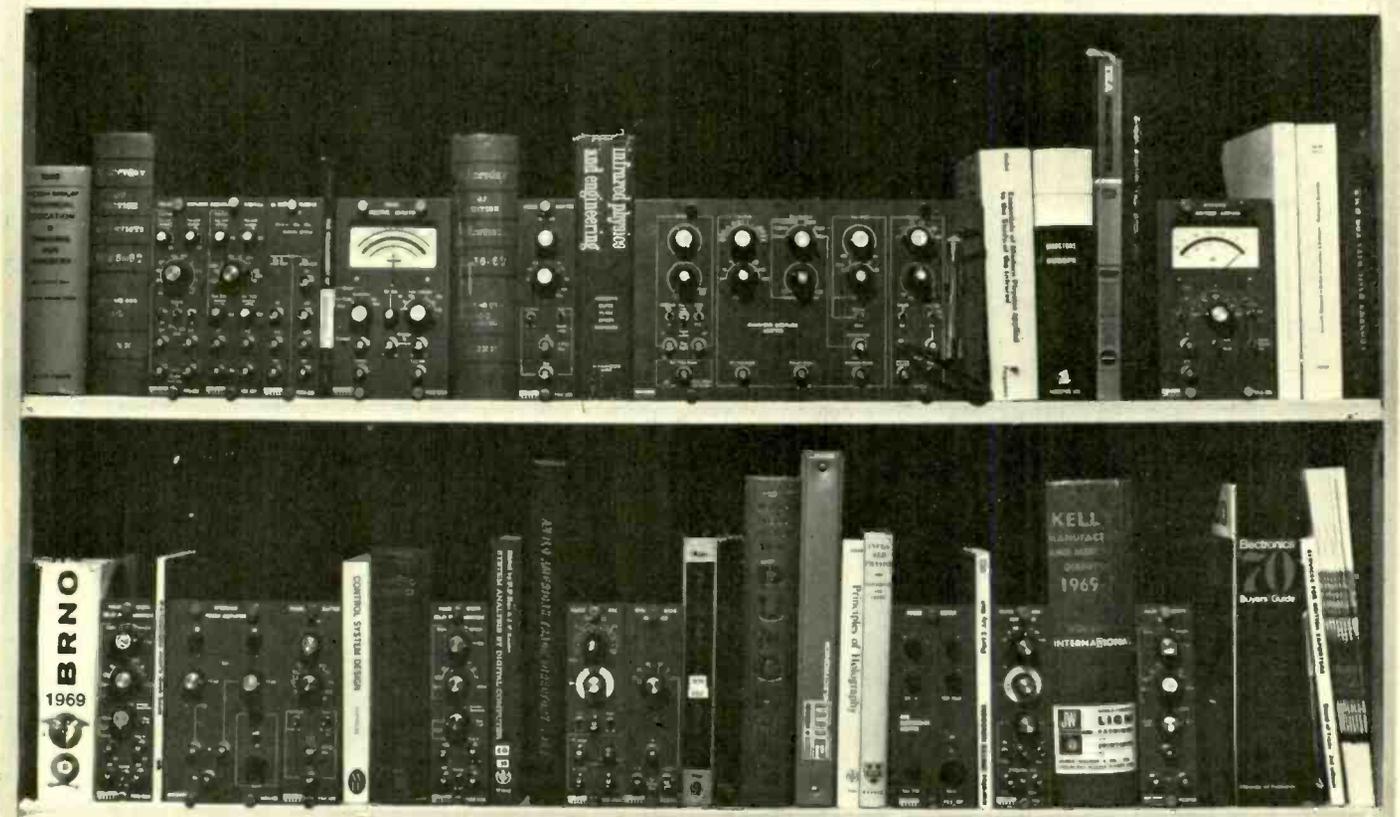
£37.0.0

J. E. SUGDEN & CO. LTD., BRADFORD ROAD, CLECKHEATON, YORKS.

Tel: Cleckheaton (0WR62) 2501

WW-086 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# AIM-THE INSTRUMENTATION LIBRARY OF THE 70'S



## Well, if imitation really is flattery —we're flattered

“ Everywhere we look around the world there's yet another modular lock-in amplifier, modular pulse generator, modular sampler. Fortunately, it's not that easy to crib the whole AIM concept because it needs something rather special in R and D. You need people who can engineer a philosophy into hardware. People who can see a connection between a 1GHz sampling system and a correlation computer, between a phase-lock loop and a pulse generator.

You also need a special sort of customer. A customer who thinks about his instrumentation. A customer who is creative himself. Who makes the AIM System philosophy part of his own experimental approach.

All around the world thoughtful people are seeing how powerful the AIM system really is. Let one of our field engineers discuss the AIM system with you.”

AIM basic but interlocking instruments:

REAL TIME CORRELATION COMPUTER

PULSE GENERATOR

1GHz SAMPLING SYSTEM

LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

OP AMPS, ANALOG COMPUTING MODULES

A-D CONVERTERS

TAPE PUNCH

LOCK-IN AMPLIFIERS

PHASELOCK SYSTEMS

TRACKING FILTER

LOG AMPS

TRANSFER FUNCTION ANALYSER

1/3 OCTAVE FILTER SYSTEMS

SIGNAL AVERAGER



The River Mill  
St Ives, Huntingdon  
04806 2901 telex 32223

**AIM GROUP**  
Innovation through research

WW—087 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**T**  
**U**  
**R**  
**N**  
**E**  
**R**

your  
**QUALITY**  
assurance

the name  
at the

**TOP** — **M**  
**E**  
**T**  
**E**  
**R**  
**S**

**ERNEST TURNER**

**ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.**

**TOTTERIDGE AVENUE**

**HIGH WYCOMBE**

**BUCKS. ENGLAND.**

Telephone 30931/4

**R** **RADFORD**

## NEW POWER AMPLIFIERS

**MONO POWER AMPLIFIER PA50**  
**STEREO POWER AMPLIFIER SPA50**

The PA 50 is a transistor power amplifier having a power output in excess of 50 watts. The SPA 50 is a dual channel power amplifier having identical characteristics. The amplifier was designed basically for sound reproduction for professional use, but its exceptional characteristics in respect of distortion, transient response and power bandwidth make it also suitable for commercial and industrial uses.

The presentation is a low format of a depth suitable for shelf mounting. The amplifier is supplied in a metal housing suitable for fitting into a cabinet if required. The front fascia is of extruded aluminium section with end pieces to form a complete frame. It is fitted with an anodised aluminium panel, screen printed.

The amplifier uses a true complementary symmetry output circuit with matched NPN and PNP transistors to obtain a virtually zero 'crossover' distortion. Improved circuitry has been developed to provide high gain in the output stages and drive circuits with wide bandwidth permitting a large amount of feedback to ensure an extremely low overall distortion. The success of the circuitry and the devices used is exhibited by the power bandwidth characteristic of 0.5 MHz at the -3 dB point.

The amplifier is unconditionally and absolutely stable with any form of output load of any impedance characteristic, from short-circuit to open-circuit. The amplifier itself is fully protected by current and voltage limiting and in addition is protected against the failure of a device in the power amplifier itself by a high speed current protection circuit in the power supply.

A new low distortion level of 0.01% has been reached for the amplifier at the -3 dB reference to the rated output, with the distortion proportionally decreasing with output power. Approximately 60 watts (continuous tone rating) is available at clipping level at 0.025% distortion both channels driven simultaneously.

Considerable attention has been given to reliability and ease of service. All components are to Mil specifications where possible. The amplifier is constructed in modules and all active circuits are on plug in type circuit boards. The contacts in the sockets and circuit boards are hard electro gold plated and the circuit boards themselves are immersion gold plated. Circuit board sockets are fitted to a printed circuit mother board thus eliminating wiring with its variations in performance and stability.

### SPECIFICATION

<b>Mains Input</b>	110 volts, 120 V, 130 V, 220 V, 230 V, 240 V, 50-60 Hz.
<b>Output Matching</b>	
<b>Impedance</b>	4-16 ohms (100 V line extra).
<b>Output Power</b>	50 Volt-amperes nominal. (Watts into an 8 ohm resistive load).
<b>Distortion</b>	0.025% at clipping onset. 0.01% at -3 dB ref: clip level.
<b>Input Facilities</b>	High impedance 22K ohms. Low impedance, optional 200/600 ohms balanced/unbalanced.
<b>Input Sensitivity</b>	High impedance, 1 Volt r.m.s. Low impedance, 0.5 Volt r.m.s.
<b>Functions</b>	Switched on front panel Mains on/off. Loudspeaker 1. Loudspeaker 2. Hi/Low Impedance input.

**Price: PA 50—£55 SPA 50—£85**

A complementary matching stereo pre-amplifier control unit SC 24 is also available price £75. Further details available upon request.

**Radford Audio Limited**

**Bristol BS3 2HZ, England**

**WW—088 FOR FURTHER DETAILS**

# TELEPRINTERS · PERFORATORS REPERFORATORS · TAPEREADERS DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Codes: Int. No. 2 Mercury/Pegasus, Elliot 803,  
Binary and special purpose Codes.



## 2-5-6-7-8- TRACK AND MULTIWIRE EQUIPMENT



## TELEGRAPH AUTOMATION AND COMPUTER PERIPHERAL ACCESSORIES DATEL MODEM TERMINALS, TELEPRINTER SWITCHBOARDS

Picture Telegraph, Desk-Fax, Morse Equipment; Pen Recorders; Switchboards; Converters and Stabilised Rectifiers; Tape Holders, Pullers and Fast winders; Governed, Synchronous and Phonic Motors; Teleprinter Tables and Cabinets; Silence Covers; Distortion and Relay Testers; Send/Receive Low and High Pass filters; Teleprinter, Morse, Teledelos Paper, Tape and Ribbons; Polarised and specialised relays and Bases; Terminals V.F. and F.M. Equipment; Telephone Carriers and Repeaters; Diversity; Frequency Shift, Keying Equipment; Line Transformers and Noise Suppressors; Racks and Consoles; Plugs, Sockets, Key, Push,

Miniature and other Switches; Cords, Wires, Cables and Switch-board Accessories; Teleprinter Tools; Stroboscopes and Electronic Forks; Cold Cathode Matrices; Test Equipment; Miscellaneous Accessories, Teleprinter and Teletype Spares.



## W. BATEY & COMPANY

Gailey Works, Akeman Street, Tring, Herts.

Tel.: Tring 3476 (3 lines)

Cables: RAHNO TRING

STD: 0442 82

TELEX 82362

WW—089 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Litesold



## LONG-LIFE BITS CUT COSTS

Chisel



Screwdriver



Conical



These new bits are electrolytically iron-coated over their whole length, giving tremendously increased life and freedom from seizure. Real savings in initial cost and maintenance of copper bits can be achieved by using Philips bits.

Now available in the shapes illustrated for all seven LITESOLD models (also fit similar  $\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{16}$ " and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " bit types).

Send for further details:—

## LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.,

28 Sydenham Road, Croydon CR9 2LL

Telephone: 01-688 8589 & 4559

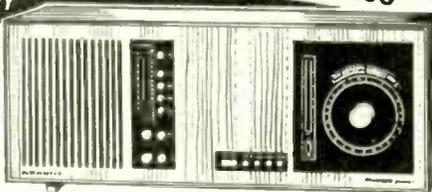
WW—090 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## FANTASTIC SCHAUB-LORENZ MUSIC CENTRE · MODEL 5001

FROM GERMANY

WORTH  
OVER  
£200

COMBINED  
4 WAVEBAND  
RADIO & 126  
TRACK TAPE  
RECORDER



GIVING 46 HOURS OF RECORDING TIME

OUR BARGAIN  
PRICE ONLY  
**89 GNS**  
P/P AND  
INS. 50/-

An amazing piece of equipment combining a 4-band radio and a 126 track tape recorder in one modern compact unit 31" x 13" x 11". The recorder section gives 46 hours of continuous unrepeatable playing time—fantastic but true—46 hours of music can be yours at the touch of a switch. Brief specification: Incorporates 27 transistors and 15 diodes. Four wavebands VHF/MW/LW/SW, with exclusive "Auton Control" to give precise station tuning. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. A wide magnetic tape

records 126 separate tracks of 22 minutes each. Every track is able to record/replay so that you need not touch the machine for the total 46 hours replay time. Rewind time for each 22 minutes track only 25 seconds. Tape speed 10.5cm sec. Inputs for direct recording from microphone and record player. Pause control fitted. 10 watts quality output. Built-in 10" speaker and tweeter. Sockets for extension speakers. Beautifully housed in wooden cabinet. Complete with switched audio input adaptor for mike and gram. Brand New in Makers Carton.

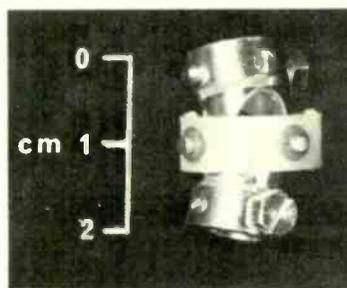
OBTAINABLE  
FROM

**LODGE TRADING CO.**  
21 Lodge Lane, North Finchley, London, N.12.

TEL: 01-445 0749 (AFTER HOURS DEMONSTRATIONS AND SALES 01-445 2825).  
PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME—9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sats. 10 a.m.—4 p.m.)

WW—091 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# OXLEY OXLEY OXLEY OXLEY OXLEY OXLEY



## OXLEY UNIVERSAL MINIATURE COUPLINGS

The extensive range of Oxley precision made mechanical spindle couplers have been specially designed for leading out shafts and spindles from inconveniently mounted components.

They are unique in utilising P.T.F.E. as bearings, thus reducing friction and consequently eliminating wear and backlash to a minimum, ensuring long life.

The units can be supplied with taper and grub screws or with socket clamp arrangement.

Standard shaft sizes range from 0.125" to 0.250"—other shaft sizes can be accommodated upon request.

For full technical particulars, write to:—

OXLEY DEVELOPMENTS COMPANY LIMITED,  
Priory Park, ULVERSTON, North Lancs.  
Ulverston 2621. Telex: 6541 Oxley Ulverston.



WW—092 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Available now! The new Mullard data book for 1970

Quick! get up-to-date with the latest information about Mullard semiconductors, valves, television picture tubes and components.

For easy flick-through location, each section of this pocket-sized data book is colour-coded.

**just 4/-**  
(20p)



Get your copy from your local TV retailer, Bookshop or cash with order, including p.p. 4/9 (24p), direct from

**Mullard**  
Mullard Limited, Mullard House,  
Torrington Place, London, WC1

# 'WATTS' THE NAME FOR RECORD MAINTENANCE



## HI-FI PARASTAT (Reg'd.) Pat. App. 58218/67.



### Gramophone Record Maintenance and Stylus Cleaning Kit

Designed for use on NEW records or records in new condition which are to be played with pick-ups requiring very low tracking pressures. The 30,000 finely pointed tips of the Hi-Fi Parastat Brush positively explore every detail in the record groove to provide the high degree of record cleanliness necessary when

### STYLUS CLEANER

Available separately complete with instructions.

Price 5/- Plus 1/3 P.T.



using ultra lightweight pick-ups tracking at 2 grammes or less. The cover pad in the lid of the case is provided for the purpose of cleaning and activating the brush which when enclosed within the case is kept at the correct level of humidity required to control all static at the working surface. Perfectly clean records must be played with a perfectly clean stylus and an integral part of the kit is the new Watts Stylus Cleaner which provides a safe and efficient method of cleaning the stylus.

Supplied complete with instructions, 1 oz. New Formula dispenser, Distilled Water dispenser, spare pad cover and ribbons. Price 42/6 plus 1/3 P.T. Replacements: 1 oz. New Formula dispenser 4/6 Distilled Water Dispenser 4/- Pad Cover and Ribbons 1/9.

### 'PARASTAT' Regd. Manual Model with Humid Mop

A dual purpose record maintenance device. Keeps new records in perfect condition. Restores fidelity to older discs. The Humid Mop cleans and conditions the bristles and velvet pads. Ensures correct degree of humidity at the time of use. Complete with 1 oz. New Formula dispenser and instructions. Price: 52/6  
Replacements: Pad Covers 2/- each. Brush 12/6. Sponge Cover Pad 1/-, 1 oz. New Formula dispenser 4/6. Humid Mop Sponge and 4 wicks 3/-. Manual Parastat available separately 47/6. Humid Mop available separately 5/-.

### 'PARASTATIK' Regd. DISC PREENER (Patent No. 982599)

Keeps new records like new. Expressly designed for use with records which have not had previous antistatic treatment. Complete with instructions. Price 6/9. Replacements: Packet of 4 wicks 2/-.

### The original 'DUST BUG' Regd. (Patent No. 817598)

Automatic Record Cleaner. Easily fitted to any transcription type turntable. Provides a simple and effective method of removing static and dust while the record is being played. Surface noise and record and stylus wear is reduced, resulting in cleaner reproduction. Complete with 1/2 oz. New Formula Dispenser and instructions. Price 18/9 plus 4/5 P.T. Replacements: Nylon Bristle and Plush Pad 1/9. 1/2 oz. New Formula Dispenser 2/6.

### A GUIDE TO THE BETTER CARE OF L.P. AND STEREO RECORDS



Completely revised. 48 pages, fully illustrated, providing all necessary information on Record Care.

All obtainable from your local specialist or direct:

To CECIL E. WATTS LTD. DARBY HSE, SUNBURY ON THAMES, MIDD.

Please send (Post Free U.K. and Commonwealth)

- ..... Disc Preeners @ 6/9
- ..... Hi-Fi Parastats @ 42/6 plus 1/3 P.T.
- ..... Dust Bugs @ 18/9 plus 4/5 P.T.
- ..... Manual Parastats @ 47/6
- ..... 48 page Booklets @ 2/6
- ..... Stylus Cleaners @ 5/- plus 1/3 P.T.
- ..... Manual Parastat/Humid Mop @ 52/6
- ..... Spares as per attached list.

I enclose cheque/P.O. value £ (Do not send postage stamps)

Name .....  
Address .....

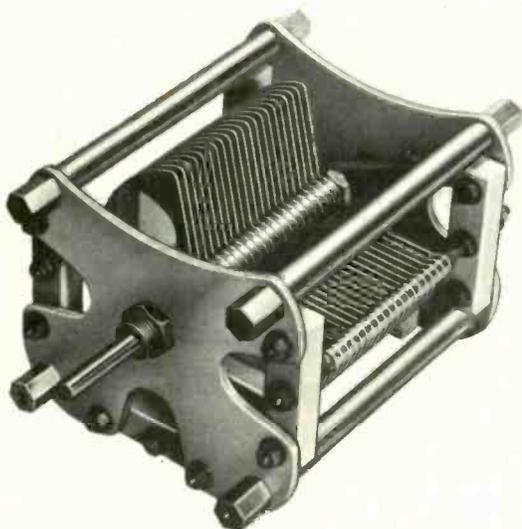
2/6 Post Free.

This new range of AIR SPACED VARIABLE CAPACITORS and TRIMMERS ...

TINSLEY

CATALOGUE AVAILABLE NOW!

Send today for our NEW LIST 300 detailing our wide range—from miniature air spaced trimmers up to large high voltage transmitting capacitors.



TINSLEY

Write today for complete details

H. TINSLEY & CO LTD · WERNDÉE HALL SOUTH NORWOOD · LONDON SE25 · 01-654 6046

WW—093 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TECHNICAL TRAINING in radio television and electronics

Whether you are a newcomer to radio and electronics, or are engaged in the industry and wish to prepare for a recognized examination, ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialized training so essential to success. ICS have helped thousands of ambitious men to move up into higher paid jobs—they can help you too! Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

Many diploma and examination courses available, including expert coaching for:

- C. & G. Telecommunication Techns'. Certs.
● C. & G. Electronic Servicing
● R.T.E.B. Radio/T.V. Servicing Certificate
● Radio Amateurs' Examination
● P.M.G. Certs. in Radiotelegraphy
● General Certificate of Education, etc.

Examination Students coached until successful

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES

Learn as you build. You can learn both the theory and practice of valve and transistor circuits, and servicing work while building your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, and high-grade test instruments, incl. professional-type valve volt meter—all under expert tuition. Transistor Portable available as separate course.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

for full details of ICS courses in Radio, T.V. and Electronics.

ICS EST. 1891 INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS Dept. 222, Intertext House, Stewarts Road, London, S.W.8 Please send me the ICS prospectus—free and without obligation. (state Subject or Exam.) NAME ADDRESS 5/70 INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

**LOW COST**

**DUAL BEAM**

**EASY TO USE**

**PORTABLE**

**SEE US AT THE  
I.E.A. EXHIBITION  
STAND G152**

The D51 is a new oscilloscope incorporating all the current requirements of a general purpose oscilloscope. Of strong construction and simple controls, the D51 can be easily operated by non-technical personnel and is an ideal oscilloscope to satisfy the demands of A-level syllabuses and the needs of Technical Colleges.

Look at these features and then send for full details NOW!!!

- True Dual Beam
- Large display area 6 x 10 cm
- Wide Bandwidth (DC-6MHz channel 1, DC-3MHz channel 2)
- 10 mV/cm Sensitivity (DC-2MHz)
- Exceptionally Bright Trace
- Small Size - Lightweight
- All this for only £93.0.0

**TELEQUIPMENT**



Telequipment Limited, 313 Chase Road, Southgate, London, N.14. Telephone: 01-882 1166. Telex: 262004.  
A member of the Tektronix Group. For Overseas enquiries write to: Tektronix Ltd., P.O. Box 48, Guernsey, C.I.

WW--094 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

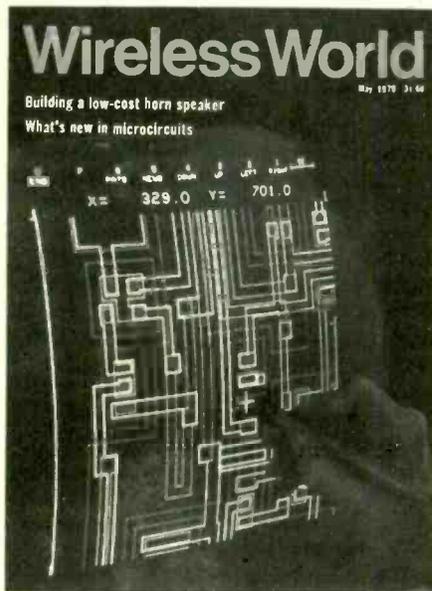
# Wireless World

Electronics, Television, Radio, Audio

Sixtieth year of publication

May 1970

Volume 76 Number 1415



This month's cover illustrates the use of computer graphics in the design of integrated circuits at Mullard, Southampton. On p.215 we review the latest developments in microcircuits seen at the Paris components show.

## IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

**Simple transistor tester** for diagnosing which junction has failed.

**Class AB audio amplifier** with performance comparable to existing class A but with reduced thermal dissipation.

**Survey of communication receiver techniques** with tabulated details of equipment on the U.K. market.

ibpa

International Business  
Press Association

## Contents

- 201 Investing in the future
- 202 Low-cost Horn Loudspeaker System by "Toneburst"
- 206 Circuit Ideas
- 207 Simple Audio Pre-amplifier by J. L. Linsley Hood
- 211 Plotting Semiconductor Characteristics by W. G. Allen
- 212 Announcements
- 213 Letters to the Editor
- 215 Microelectronics at the Paris Components Show
- 217 News of the Month
- 220 Exhibitors at the I.E.A. Show
- 222 Sound '70
- 223 World of Amateur Radio
- 224 Aperiodic Loop Aerial by Philip G. Baker
- 225 Painless Electronics
- 226 Spring Song by Thomas Roddam
- 230 May Meetings
- 231 Active Filters—10 by F. E. J. Girling & E. F. Good
- 235 Aerospace Instrumentation by R. Gregory
- 237 20-MHz Counter Timer
- 241 London Physics Exhibition
- 243 Track-while-scan Radar System by J. L. Sendles
- 246 Conferences & Exhibitions
- 247 Personalities
- 248 Literature Received
- 248 H. F. Predictions
- 249 New Products
- 254 Real & Imaginary by "Vector"
- A119 SITUATIONS VACANT
- A144 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

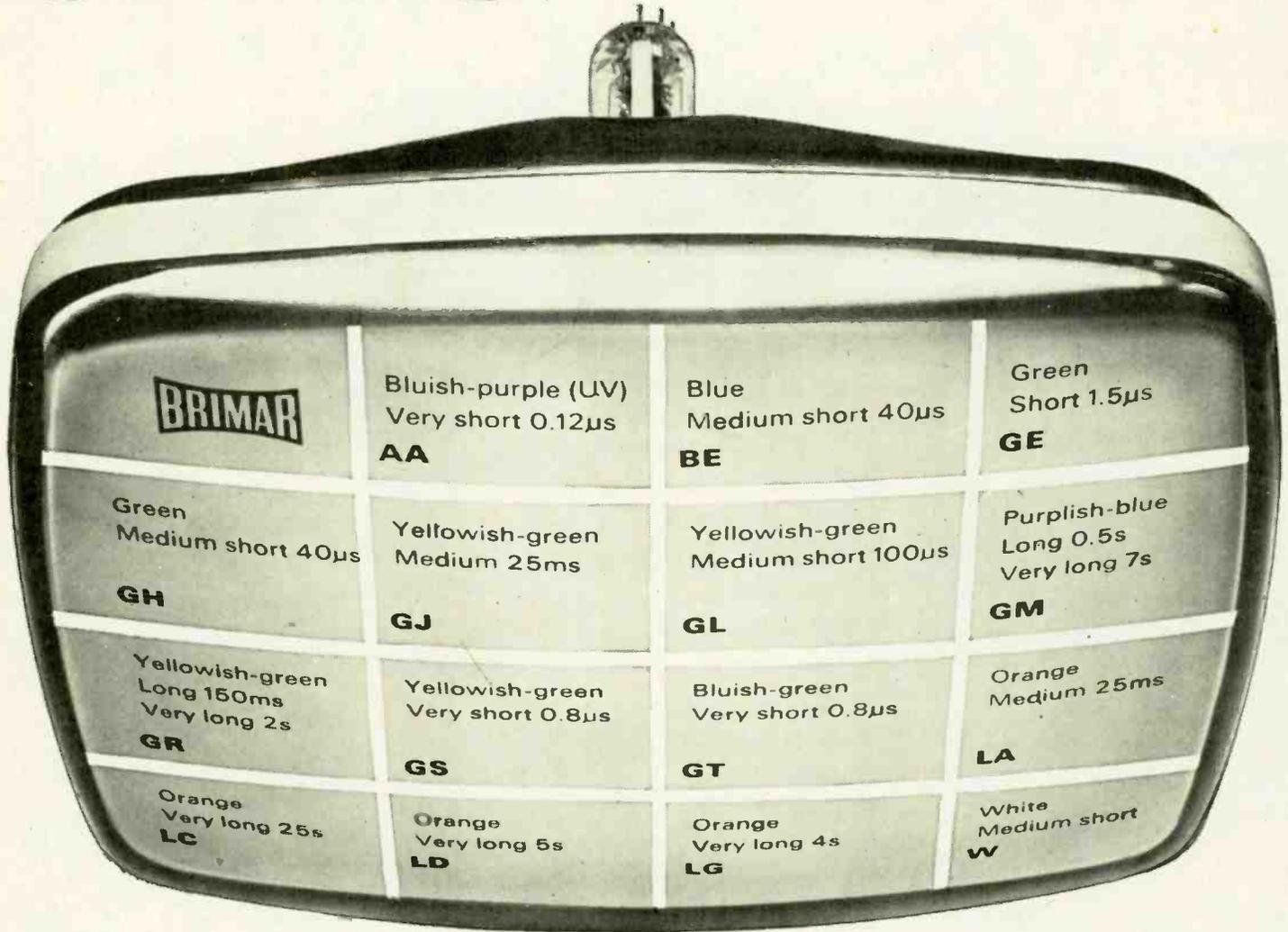
Overseas; 1 year £3 0s 0d. (Canada and U.S.A.; \$7.2). 3 years £7 13s 0d. (Canada and U.S.A.; \$18.50). Second-Class PUBLISHED MONTHLY (3rd Monday of preceding month). Telephone: 01-928 3333 (70 lines). Telegrams/Telex: Wlworld Hllfepres 25137 London. Cables: "Ethaworld, London, S.E.1." Annual Subscriptions: Home: £3 0s 0d. mail privileges authorised at New York N.Y. Subscribers are requested to notify a change of address four weeks in advance and to return wrapper bearing previous address. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: 202, Lynton House, Walsall Road, 22b. Telephone: 021-356 4838. BRISTOL: 11, Elmdale Road, Clifton, 8. Telephone: OBR2 21204/5. GLASGOW: 2-3 Clairmont Gardens, C.3. Telephone: 041-332 3792. MANCHESTER: Statham House, Talbot Road, Stretford, M32 0EP. Telephone: 061-872 4211. NEW YORK OFFICE U.S.A.: 205 East 42nd Street, New York 10017. Telephone: (212) 689-3250.

I.P.C. Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd  
Managing Director: Kenneth Tett  
Editorial Director: George H. Mansell  
Advertisement Director: George Fowkes  
Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1

© I.P.C. Business Press Ltd, 1970

Brief extracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgement to the journal is given.

# phosphorifier!



## IEA STAND G201 OLYMPIA GRAND HALL

Fifteen different phosphors, from a very short persistence blue-purple (0.12 $\mu$ s) to a very long persistence orange (25s), together with optional extras such as internal and external graticules, are offered by Brimar to users of cathode ray tubes.

Brimar offers the widest range of phosphors in the industry, leads in the use of new materials, and has pioneered special phosphors for medical applications, in which field they enjoy complete superiority.

And in addition to this, Brimar have an unparalleled capability in chemistry, electron optics, and vacuum physics, enabling them to offer the widest design diversity backed by a *personalised customer service*. This service, provided by engineers with extensive experience of the

electronics industry, covers advice on tube characteristics, operating conditions, and associated components.

Tailored packaging and reliable deliveries to meet production schedules are also part of the Brimar services.

Want to know more about BRIMAR Industrial Cathode Ray Tubes?—Ask to see our latest catalogue.



**Thorn Radio Valves  
and Tubes Limited**

7 Soho Square, London, W1V 6DN.  
Telephone: 01-437 5233



WW—095 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Wireless World

## Investing in the future

**Editor-in-chief:**

W. T. COCKING, F.I.E.E.

**Editor:**

H. W. BARNARD

**Technical Editor:**

T. E. IVALL

**Assistant Editors:**

B. S. CRANK

J. H. WEADEN

**Editorial Assistant:**

J. GREENBANK, B.A.

**Drawing Office:**

H. J. COOKE

**Production:**

D. R. BRAY

**Advertisements:**

 G. BENTON ROWELL (*Manager*)

G. J. STICHBURY

 R. PARSONS (*Classified Advertisement Manager*)

Telephone: 01-928 3333 Ext. 538

The prospects of the U.K. electronics industry,\* which is believed to be the fourth largest in the world (the U.S.A., Japan and Germany being the first three), have been assessed by the Electronics Economic Development Committee (Little Neddy) and a lengthy report has been issued by the National Economic Development Council. This report, which is primarily concerned with the industry's prospects during the next two years, draws a number of conclusions and makes several recommendations, the most far reaching being that concerning expenditure on research and development.

The committee considers that the most important immediately practicable step which could be taken to improve the flow of resources to the industry would be the recognition on the part of the government, that the industry's research and development expenditure fulfils the same economic function as its capital expenditure, namely a provision for the future out of current resources. In this connection the E.D.C. lays stress on the industry's development effort as distinct from its research effort. This is the vital link in translating the fruits of research into marketable products, and it is here where pressure on resources is greatest. It is already national policy to encourage industry to make adequate provision for the future in terms of production hardware, but since, as regards R & D, investment grants are confined to capital expenditure incurred in producing prototypes and in providing plant or machinery for use in scientific research, the effect is to discriminate in favour of industries whose R & D effort is relatively plant-intensive at the expense of industries like electronics whose R & D effort has a high labour content. The result is to exclude from grant the bulk of the R & D expenditure of the electronics industry. The E.D.C. therefore recommends that government should find some way of extending the coverage of the investment grant system to cover the whole of the industry's R & D expenditure, including that on software, even if this means some reduction in level of hardware grants.

There may be those, possibly of other industries, who will consider that electronics will be "feather-bedded" if Little Neddy's proposal is put into effect.

What are the facts therefore, that prompted the committee to suggest this fundamental change in the attitude towards the cost of R & D in a company's accounts? The R & D effort of the electronics industry is approximately five times as important in relation to capital expenditure as the national average for the country's manufacturing industry. With the exception of the chemical and aircraft industries electronics has a higher density of qualified manpower in R & D than any other industry. In a normal year the R & D expenditure of our industry is about twice its expenditure on capital investment, as normally defined, and currently exceeds £100m. In manufacturing industry as a whole the position is reversed—capital expenditure being about two and a half times that spent on R & D. Moreover, the technological advance and innovation in electronics results in very rapid obsolescence both of the end product and, not infrequently, the means of production.

Lest it should be thought that the committee which drew up the report is heavily biased it should be stated that of the 18 representatives of management, trade unions and government (under the chairmanship of Sir Eric Mensforth) only seven represent electronics companies: Plessey, Rank Bush Murphy, Wayne Kerr, International Computers, Ferranti, Mullard and Marconi.

One question which may justifiably be asked is "what of government financed research contracts?". How will the Treasury be able to differentiate between research for which government is paying and company research which could be claimed as "capital investment"? Despite this administrative problem we wholeheartedly agree with the committee's recommendation.

\*Radio, radar and electronic capital goods; computers; instruments; radio and electronic components; domestic broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment; and telecommunications equipment.

# Low-cost Horn Loudspeaker System

## Details of successful experiments

by "Toneburst"

As far as the ear can tell, consistently clean and spacious bass can be reproduced only by a driver unit coupled to a horn-type acoustic transformer. This fact has, of course, been known for years and most of the credit must go to Paul Klipsch who in 1941<sup>1</sup> described a split folded bass horn which outperformed theoretical expectations, and set a performance standard that cannot be excelled. If there is any quibble about the performance of such a bass horn it can only be that 'level' response below about 35Hz is difficult to achieve.

In a sense it is unfortunate that Klipsch achieved what he did. Theoretical analysis of the performance of a corner horn has not advanced significantly since. Langford-Smith<sup>2</sup> comments that "The only known method for handling frequencies below the flare cut-off frequency of an exponential horn, with good fidelity, is the use of an enclosed air-chamber behind the diaphragm, resonant at a frequency in the

vicinity of the flare cut-off frequency, as used with the Klipsch loudspeaker". This is a very peculiar remark for it implicitly casts doubt on the exact nature and function of the horn mouth. In 1943<sup>3</sup> Klipsch had reported that "The improved horn has a cut-off due to flare of 50 cycles, but the impedance measurements and ear tests show that a strong fundamental is radiated down to 35 cycles. It must be concluded that the computed horn impedances are only qualitatively correct for frequencies within an octave of the low-frequency cut-off."

No experiments seem to have been done since Klipsch's design appeared, in a direct attempt to compromise horn theory without losing quality. Bearing in mind Langford-Smith's condensation of Klipsch's own experience there seems to be a good case for expecting to be able to simplify the design of a split folded corner horn whilst maintaining an acceptable low frequency performance.

### Experimental work

The first necessary decisions were on size and shape. Klipsch himself gives some support in saying that "The front throat baffle may be rearranged for a simple flare rate working out of a larger cone, in which case the air chamber between the cone and throat may be eliminated."<sup>4</sup> A simple starting point was found in an adaptation of the Ambassador bass horn described by Briggs.<sup>5</sup> There is no compression chamber behind the cone in this design, but after a slightly modified version had been constructed, employing a Fane 122/12 12-in driver, good response down to about 40Hz was heard. Unfortunately there were humps and bumps from about 320Hz upwards. Further modifications, to smooth the flaring rate, removed the trouble above 320Hz but also removed the bass below 100Hz. A compression chamber to Klipsch's specification was constructed by filling up the corner space at the back of the enclosure. The result was, and is, clean bass with response down to below 30Hz.

A description of the final horn structure follows. It is recommended that all instructions are followed at least in spirit, if not to the letter, or significant resonances may be found rather late in the day.

### Construction of bass horn

Raw materials required are lengths of  $1 \times \frac{1}{2}$ in or  $1 \times 1$ in wood,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ in nails, sand and cement, and pieces of plywood, blockboard, or chipboard. Most of the wood items can be bought as off-cuts and the sand and cement is available in a suitable mix in convenient 7-lb bags costing 2s 6d (Rustins).

**Frame.** The first step is to put together a rectangular framework into the front and sides of which will be cast concrete panels. Two side frames must be constructed as in Fig. 1, and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ in keying nails knocked in as shown. Cutting the wood should present no problems even to those with no experience. An Eclipse No.66 general purpose saw is recommended to anyone in doubt—it costs just less than £1. (After marking the wood to length remember to cut on the outside of the mark(s) and not to try to make two wood lengths out of a piece exactly the length of the two pieces finally required.)

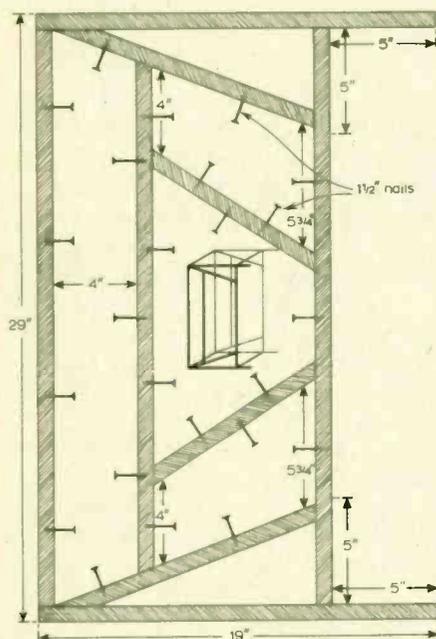


Fig. 1. One of the two side frames. Inset is a diagram of the complete frame. The nails should be knocked in before the two sides are joined together. Nails for the front panel can be added to the complete frame.

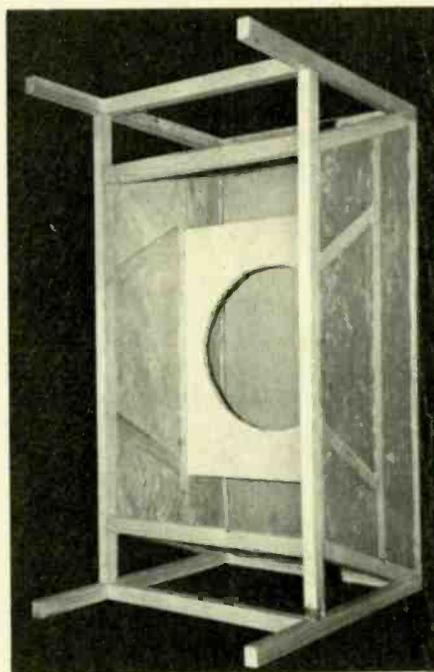


Fig. 2. Enclosure fully concreted and ready to have the bass driver mounted on its board.

Assembly should be on a flat surface, on a single layer of paper if need be. The recommended adhesive is Evostik Resin 'W'. The 4 fl.oz. 'oil can' dispenser is ideal for all the joining operations. This may be refilled from a 1-pt pack thus combining convenience with overall economy.

After one side frame is complete, and the resin set, four 13-in lengths are to be stood vertically at the correct positions on one of the frames and the adhesive left to dry. This is the one operation for which square-cut ends are essential.

After cutting each length of wood make sure that no saw-dust is left on the ends when the resin is applied. (A stiff wire brush is useful here.)

If  $1 \times \frac{3}{4}$  in wood is used the joining should allow the 1-in face to set the depth for the concrete front panel.

Concrete Panels. The front and sides must

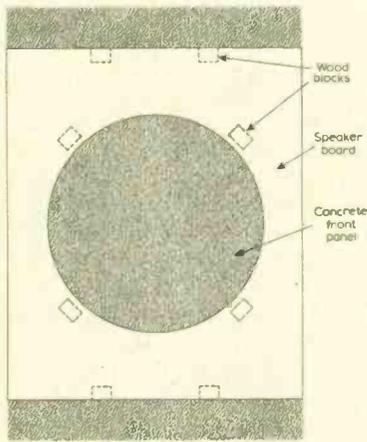


Fig. 3. Diagram of speaker mounting board within the enclosure showing position of wood blocks. These blocks were trimmed to fit—the back of the concrete panel was rather irregular.

next be fitted with concrete panels to the depth of the wood limiting each area.

The side panels are the smallest and thus the best place to start the concreting. Place about ten layers of newspaper on a flat surface—table or floor—and lay the frame with one of its sides down on the paper.

The cement may be used with or without gravel. If the average particle size of any gravel used is not less than  $\frac{3}{8}$  in, two or three pounds may be safely added to a 7-lb bag of sand and cement without significantly weakening the binding power. The complete contents of each bag of sand and cement should be used at once or some sandy results may be obtained due to separation of the mix during storage.

Start with 7lb of cement mix (with or without a known amount of gravel) and fill up the panels. It is then just a question of doing some arithmetic to find out how much more concrete will be required to complete the panelling for one or two horn structures.

The mix should be fluid and can be spooned into the spaces. The newspaper will quickly absorb any excess water, and it should be possible to lift the frame after about 18 hours though it is better to leave it for 24 hours. (The concrete will take up to a week to dry out completely.)

The front panel should be cast next in exactly the same manner as described, but should not be lifted from the paper for about 48 hours. Finally the other side panels may be cast.

**Speaker Board.** The  $16\frac{1}{2}$  in  $\times$  13 in panel carrying the bass driver should be not less than  $\frac{1}{2}$  in thick and may be made of plywood, blockboard or chipboard. A 10-in diameter hole must be cut in the middle. It is quite easy to drill holes round the edge of a 10-in circle (as close together as possible) and then to drill round again in both directions at  $45^\circ$  to the surface. Finally, a sharp knock on the centre of the

circle with a hammer should remove the disc and the edge of the hole can be cleaned up with a rasp or file.

The speaker board should be fitted into the concrete framework using Resin, as shown in Fig. 2. Once dry, wooden blocks should be glued as shown in Fig. 3. These blocks remove all significant resonance from the speaker mounting board.

**Top and bottom concrete flare-panels.** Using the same woodworking techniques as before two wooden frames should be made, using the main frame as a vice. When the joints are dry these frames should be removed and after positioning carefully on newspaper (with one wooden edge of each necessarily overhanging the table, if constructed as revealed in Fig. 4) concrete mix should be spooned in. Again, if  $1 \times \frac{3}{4}$  in wood is used the 1-in face should give the thickness of the panel. When dry these panels can be glued into the main frame—which should be placed on its side. Next the speaker can be screwed down, as tightly as possible; using four 1-in screws. The terminals should face the middle of one side of the enclosure.

**Wooden flare-panels.** Simple rectangles of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in plywood will do for these—it does not matter at all that the junction with the speaker board is along a 'sharp' edge—a similar edge will also be 'flush' with the rear of the enclosure so far built. To fix these panels the enclosure should be turned on its side and each panel glued along the edges that will lie along the wood strips in the sides. When the joints are dry turn the enclosure on its front and glue along the junctions between the panels and the speaker mounting board.

**Back panels and duct.** The details of the remaining panels ( $\frac{1}{2}$  in to  $\frac{3}{4}$  in thick) are deducible from Figs. 4 and 5. The angle pieces forming the 3-in high vent to the rear of the cone should be drilled so that they can be screwed down while the glue is still wet. The two panels completing the

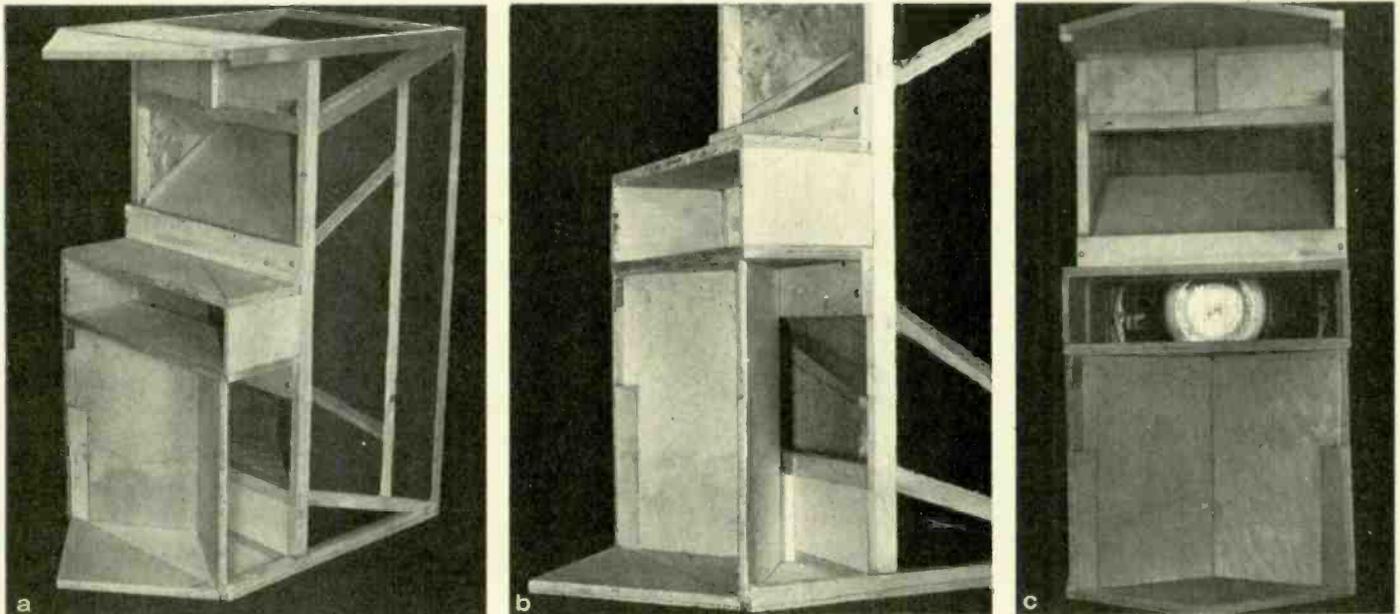


Fig. 4. Advanced stages in construction. (a) and (b) give details of the back panels and vent. The upper horn opening must be finished as the lower. (c) shows the appearance from the rear. The rectangular panels forming the exit path from the horn can be cut larger than required and trimmed with the saw when glued in place.

compression chamber should be of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in ply. (The drive unit must be wired to external terminals before fitting the second panel.)

**Resonances.** Any concrete flanges that overlap the wood should be knocked off gently with a hammer. When satisfied that the concrete edges are clean, turn the enclosure on one side and run a stream of glue along all the wood-cement junctions. This procedure must be followed for each side, allowing each 'run' to dry while the enclosure is horizontal.

Now, standing the enclosure upright, tap the front panel with a finger. Note the dead sound—it is high-pitched, metallic and of no perceivable duration. Test each concrete panel in turn. The same should be done for the plywood panels.

If a resonance is found which suggests hollowness, then bracing must be fixed as in the case of the speaker mounting board. Such resonances, if left, will seriously colour upper bass frequencies.

Finally, the external concrete surfaces can be painted.

**Fitting against skirting boards.** There are four possibilities:

1. Cut out a suitable section from the back compression chamber.
  2. Stand the enclosure on a triangular plinth raised above the skirting board.
  3. Remove the skirting that is in the way.
  4. Stand the enclosure against the skirting and fit wood strips in the gaps between the walls and horn.
- The latter is the simplest way.

### Treble speaker

In deciding what treble unit to use with the bass horn the main criteria for consideration are sensitivity, distortion, sound dispersion and frequency range.

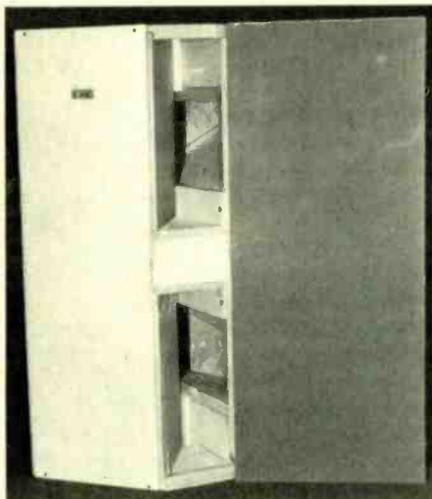


Fig. 5. Two panels of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in ply complete the compression chamber. The angle formed by the apex of the triangle must of course be  $\geq 90^\circ$  and 9-in wide panels were satisfactory. When one panel has been screwed and glued bracing blocks can be liberally fitted between the internal surfaces of the chamber. The drive unit must be wired up to external terminals. The compression chamber must be airtight.

Horn loading a treble driver raises its efficiency, linearizes its response, and allows the dispersion pattern to be controlled. Again I had recourse to the work of Klipsch. In 1963 Klipsch<sup>6</sup> published details of a high-frequency horn with a cut-off below 300Hz, and off-axis response correct for good stereophony. This horn was driven by a pressure unit from a throat lin or less diameter. The area doubled approximately every  $2\frac{1}{4}$ in and ended in a rectangular mouth  $5\frac{1}{4}$ in  $\times$  17in. Obviously if a suitable small cone speaker can be found the horn structure can be very simply shortened to match the cone diameter.

The Eagle FR4 driver, although sold as a full-range unit for use in a bookshelf enclosure, has excellent characteristics for use as a mid-range and treble speaker, with horn loading. The manufacturer's frequency response chart shows a  $\pm 5$ dB variation in the range 100Hz to 9kHz, and a steady decay out to about 17kHz. A concrete horn was therefore designed to match this drive unit.

### Construction of treble horn

**Cardboard mould.** The horn has flat top and bottom, and curved sides. The diagrams of Fig. 6 show the exact shape and dimensions of the four cardboard pieces required. The templates may conveniently be drawn on thin card—only one of each shape being required. These can be drawn round to transfer the shape to the thick cardboard needed to make the mould. The best cardboard for the mould is the  $\frac{1}{16}$ -in thick "grocery box" stuff with a corrugated middle layer sandwiched between two thin flat sheets. In preparing the sides of the mould it is helpful to ensure that the corrugations assist rather than hinder the folding. The dimensions given allow for the thickness of the concrete layer and the thickness of the cardboard where the joints are made.

Once the pieces are cut glueing can begin. Evo-Stik "impact" adhesive is best for this, the sides being stuck between the top and bottom.

Although the mould can be used as it stands, it is recommended that the inside be given a layer of varnish so that the wet cement does not cause deformation.

**Casting.** Concreting is in four stages using a gravel-free mix. The mould should be placed on a flat surface and the bottom surfaced with a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in layer of cement. It is a good idea to mark a small screwdriver  $\frac{1}{4}$ in up the blade and use this as a probe to ensure a more or less uniform layer. The work must now be left to dry out completely. Next, one of the curved sides can be cemented, in exactly the same manner, but first a layer of Evo-Stik Resin 'W' should be applied to the side of the dried concrete to help bond the new to the old. The mould should be turned on its side while the side piece dries out. Do the other side piece and then the remaining flat piece, applying the wood resin as each new section is formed. Finally, the cardboard may be stripped off.

**Throat section.** Stand the horn throat down on a piece of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in blockboard 6in

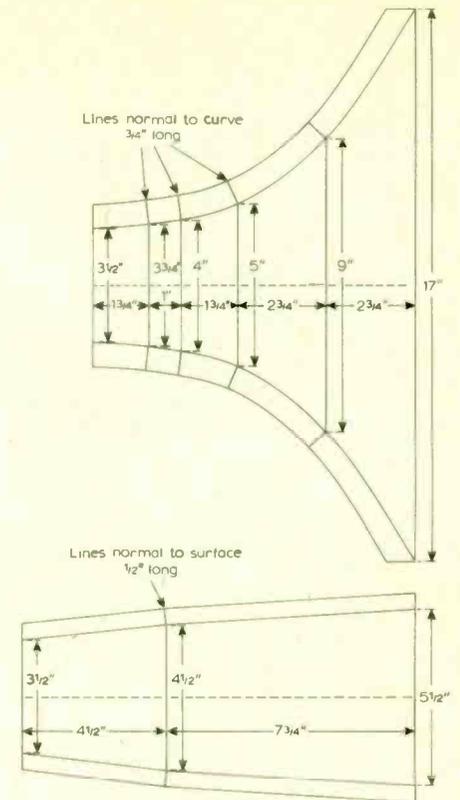


Fig. 6. Dimensions of templates for constructing treble horn cardboard mould.

square and draw round the edge. Drill out the middle section (as specified for the bass speaker board) and fit it like a collar round the throat—a hammer can help if used with due care. When the throat opening is flush with the top of the collar, wood resin should be run round the joint and left to dry. A 6-in square of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in plywood, with a  $3\frac{1}{2}$ -in-diameter hole in the centre (again drilled out) can be screwed or glued down over the throat opening. When dry (if glued) the inside of the throat must be concreted to give a proper exponential transition from circular to rectangular cross-section. Wet cement can be applied with an old knife, the four cement "fingers" stopping about  $3\frac{1}{2}$ in from the now circular throat. A file can be used to remove gross roughness on the inside of the horn. One or two coats of paint can be applied to give better smoothness. The FR4 unit can now be screwed on to the horn, and the final assembly is shown in Fig. 7. Sound absorbent material must be fixed over the back of the speaker chassis to prevent unwanted wall reflections.

### Crossing over between drivers

The treble horn loads its drive unit quite satisfactorily down to about 300Hz. The bass horn delivers its output with an increasing amount of distortion as the frequency rises above about 500Hz. It seems correct therefore to cross over at about 400Hz and at a rate of not less than 12dB/octave.

In constructing a crossover network of the constant resistance variety (where the impedance seen by the amplifier remains more or less constant right through the crossover point) there are four variables to

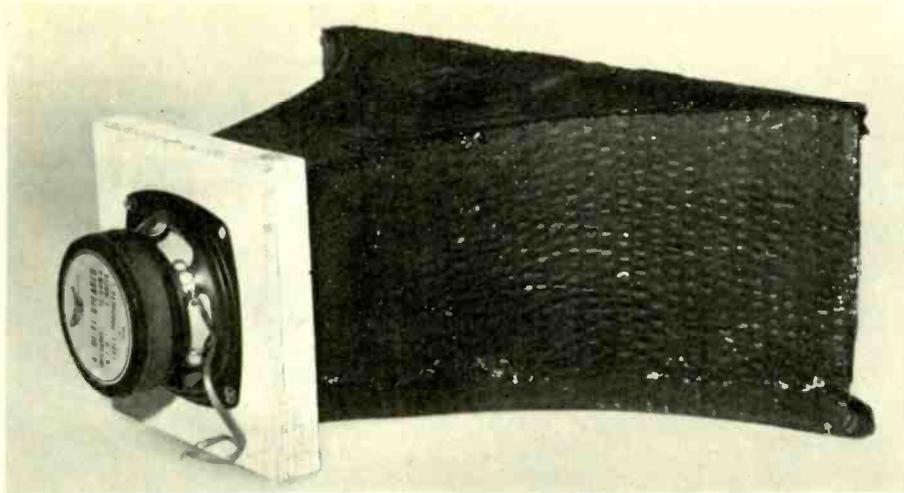


Fig. 7. Completed treble horn.

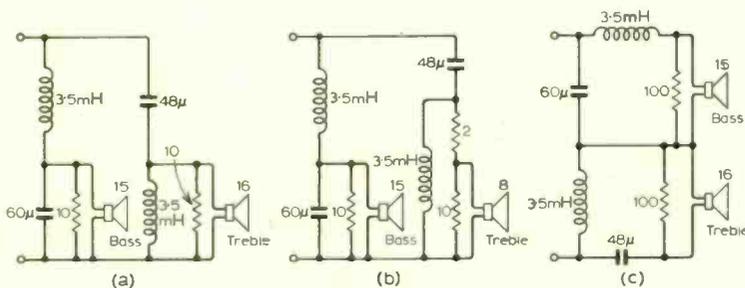


Fig. 8. Crossover circuits: (a)  $\frac{1}{4}$ -section parallel network arranged for 16- $\Omega$  treble driver; (b)  $\frac{1}{4}$ -section parallel network arranged for 8- $\Omega$  treble driver; (c)  $\frac{1}{4}$ -section series network that can be used with 16- $\Omega$  treble driver—this is the most efficient circuit but unfortunately the FR4 is no longer being produced in the 16- $\Omega$  version. Resistors can all be  $\frac{1}{4}W$ .

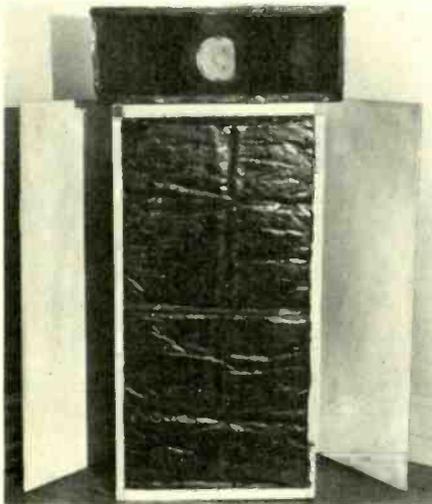


Fig. 9. A speaker in its corner showing hardboard guides fixed with hinges—shown from the side in Fig. 5.

consider—the crossover frequency, the load impedance, and values of  $L$  and  $C$ .

The most difficult component to obtain is a suitable capacitor. Non-polarized electrolytic types specially made for crossover networks come in a very limited range—at the large value end of the scale the choice is either 60 $\mu F$  or 100 $\mu F$ . If these capacitors are not used the alternative is a monstrous parallel-array of ex-W.D. paper types which will at the

same time be quite expensive. To cut a long story short values of 60 $\mu F$  and about 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ mH give a network which in theory crosses over symmetrically at about 430Hz with load impedances of 12 $\Omega$  or 6 $\Omega$  depending on whether a series or a parallel  $\frac{1}{4}$ -section network is employed. The capacitor on the treble side was reduced to 48 $\mu F$  (3 $\times$ 16 $\mu F$ ) to reduce a slight peak in the treble-horn response at the crossover point. Resistors across the driver voice coils, whilst reducing the overall impedance, also reduce the significance of changes in voice coil impedance from the point of view of the crossover network.

Three crossover circuits are shown in Fig. 8. These allow different impedance treble units to be used—I have 8 $\Omega$  in one channel and 16 $\Omega$  in the other. Crossover circuits (a) and (b), which I use, may be doctored further still. A small choke—say 250 $\mu H$ —placed in series with the 10 $\Omega$  resistor across the treble unit will remove the shunting effect at high frequencies, thus extending the top. In circuit (b) the 2 $\Omega$  series element can be bypassed by a 2–4 $\mu F$  capacitor as well.

**Winding the chokes.** A 2-in piece of  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in diameter ferrite rod (with cardboard discs glued on at the ends) can be wound with 37ft 6in 24 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire to give an inductance of about 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ mH. The turns must be close and the layers neat. Careless winding will give a sadly low value. The treble boost choke can be

wound similarly—about 10ft close wound will give 300 $\mu H$ .

### Notes of the final assembly

Fig. 9 shows the composite horn in its corner—the total cost of materials, including that of the two driver units, amounted to about £17. The bass enclosure is properly called a driver, the bass horn being formed in conjunction with the walls and the floor.

Three points are worth making in conclusion.

1. The most striking characteristic of the treble unit is a reduction in background noise, for example when playing worn discs, compared with direct radiator treble units. Where there is a significant background noise level this seems to separate out from the music, and any odd clicks are peripheral to the sound image.

2. Provided the bass-horn driver makes fair contact with the corner walls the bass performance is not affected by the hardboard guides which theoretically define the horn mouth and the final flare rate. Considering the size of the enclosure this is an inducement to further experiment. The question remains—“What defines the actual lower limit of the bass response?”

3. If the bass enclosure is constructed to the width of the treble horn the whole system can be “cased” to give a very acceptable rectangular structure.

### Crossover components

Ferrite rod of  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in diameter is available from G. W. Smith (Radio) Ltd. Four-inch lengths cost 1s 3d, and six-inch lengths 1s 6d each. To break the rod, first file a shallow notch 2in from one end. Place a pin on a hard surface, such as a metal ruler, and with the notch facing upwards press the ends of the rod downwards with the pin lying exactly below the notch. This should result in a clean break.

If choke-winding is considered tiresome, 5mH chokes are available from K.E.F. Electronics Ltd, Tovil, Maidstone, Kent, for 9s 6d each. Removing 8ft of wire will reduce inductance to about 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ mH.

60 $\mu F$  and 16 $\mu F$  non-polarized 50V capacitors are also available from K.E.F. for 4s and 2s 6d each respectively.

### REFERENCES

1. Paul W. Klipsch, “A Low Frequency Horn of Small Dimensions”, *Jour. Acous. Soc. of America*, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp. 137-144, Oct. 1941.
2. F. Langford-Smith, “Radio Designers Handbook”, Iliffe. Fourth edition, p. 854.
3. Paul W. Klipsch, “Improved Low Frequency Horn”, *Jour. Acous. Soc. of America*, Vol. 14, No. 3, p. 181, Jan. 1943.
4. Ref. 1, p. 144.
5. G. A. Briggs, “Sound Reproduction”, Wharfedale Wireless Works, pp. 95-96, third edition 1953.
6. Paul W. Klipsch, “A New High Frequency Horn”, *I.E.E.E. Trans. on Audio*, Vol. AU-11, Nov.-Dec. 1963.

# Circuit Ideas

## Multivibrator timing control

The timing of any multivibrator can be controlled very simply, over a wide frequency range, and without risk to the transistors, by use of a diode and resistor combination as shown below. With reference to Fig. 1

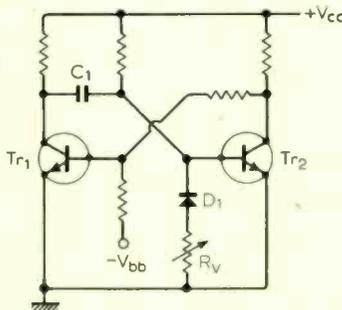


Fig. 1. Monostable circuit.

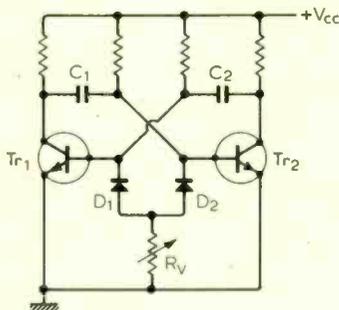


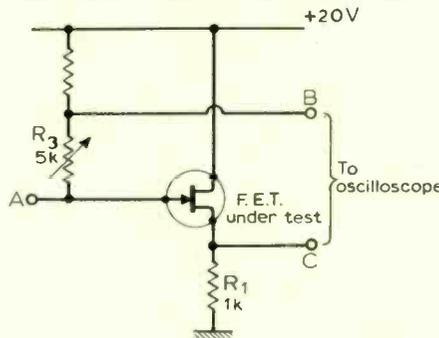
Fig. 2. Astable multivibrator.

it can be seen that in the idle condition the monostable is unaffected since the diode is reverse biased. When triggered, the base of  $Tr_2$  approaches  $-V_{CC}$  volts and diode  $D_1$  conducts, thus providing an additional discharge path for  $C_1$ . If  $R_V$  is large, the circuit is unaffected. As  $R_V$  approaches zero, so the discharge time is shortened. Fig. 2 shows how the frequency of an astable multivibrator may be varied without altering the mark/space ratio. If  $R_V$  is large, the circuit is not affected as the diodes are back to back. As  $R_V$  is reduced capacitors  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  alternately discharge through  $R_V$  thereby increasing the frequency. If desired  $R_V$  may readily be

replaced by a p-n-p type transistor, or other active device.  
L. V. GIBBS,  
Wellington,  
New Zealand.

## Measuring zero drain-current coefficient in f.e.t.s

It is well known that f.e.t.s exhibit a zero drain current coefficient at some particular quiescent drain current. This is known as  $I_{dzo}$  but it is not specified by manufac-



Test rig for f.e.t. The unmarked resistor is 15kΩ.

turers for a particular device and the standard method of temperature cycling each device in order to find its  $I_{dzo}$  is long, expensive and laborious. The following method is a simple alternative. The f.e.t. to be tested is put in the test rig shown. A 5ms wide positive going pulse, with a base-line at  $-10V$  is applied to A. The differen-

tial inputs of an oscilloscope are connected between points B and C. The pulse on the gate of the f.e.t. turns it on, the drain current being determined by  $R_1$  and the pulse amplitude developed across it, and it heats up. Any undershoot or overshoot on the source, compared with that on the gate is due to heating of the f.e.t. junction and corresponding changes in drain current. Therefore to find  $I_{dzo}$ , the input pulse amplitude is adjusted until a flat top waveform is obtained on the source.  $R_3$  is adjusted to give the minimum difference between the two input settings to the oscilloscope and therefore prevent overload conditions. The drain current at which this  $I_{dzo}$  is obtained is then calculated from the peak voltage across  $R_1$ .

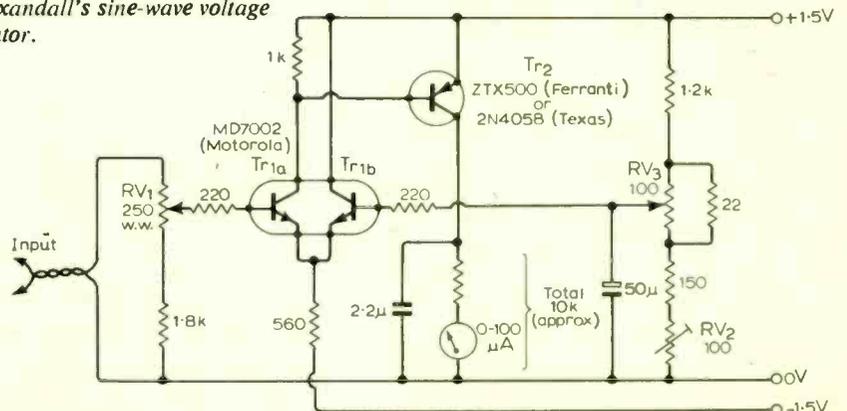
P. R. THRIFT,  
London S.W.8.

## Comparator for small sine-wave voltages

This circuit, used in a production test, was designed for determining accurately the percentage difference in the output voltages (nominally 150mV r.m.s.) of two sine-wave LC oscillators operating at 1kHz and 100kHz respectively. In use, the input leads are first connected to the 1kHz oscillator,  $RV_2$  and  $RV_3$  then being adjusted for half-scale reading on the meter with  $RV_1$  set to the "0%" mark. The leads are then transferred to the 100kHz oscillator and  $RV_1$  moved until half-scale reading is again obtained. The percentage by which the 100kHz amplitude differs from the 1kHz amplitude is then read directly off a calibrated scale associated with  $RV_1$ . With values as shown, the model built has a frequency response level from 20Hz to 200kHz within  $\pm 0.1\%$ , i.e. approximately  $\pm 0.01dB$ . It may thus also be used for making very accurate frequency-response determinations.  $Tr_{1a}$  and  $Tr_2$  conduct current in pulses only, at the positive-going peaks of the input signal. The mean value of these pulses, which is registered by the meter, increases very rapidly with signal input voltage, once this voltage exceeds a threshold value. The circuit thus provides very good resolution of small input changes.

P. J. BAXANDALL,  
Royal Radar Establishment,  
Malvern, Worcs.

## P. J. Baxandall's sine-wave voltage comparator.



# Simple Audio Pre-amplifier

## Design with high input impedance for use with radio tuner and ceramic pickup

by J. L. Linsley Hood

The circuit to be described was developed, in response to requests from friends and correspondents, in order to provide, with the minimum cost and complexity, a pre-amplifier suitable for use with a radio tuner and ceramic pickup. It was required that this unit should have low distortion and noise level, and should provide the facilities normally expected in a good quality pre-amplifier stage—bass and treble lift and cut controls, input selector switching, a switched frequency steep-cut low-pass filter, and a rumble filter giving rapid attenuation below 30Hz. Also, for convenience in use with a variety of inputs, it was required that the input impedance should be at least  $2M\Omega$ .

### Ceramic pickup cartridge matching requirements

Although there can be little doubt that for the perfectionist there is no real substitute for the velocity sensitive (e.g. electromagnetic) pickup transducer, many of the better ceramic cartridges can give extremely pleasing results when suitably matched to a good amplifier and loudspeaker system, and such an arrangement fully satisfies the requirements of a large number of users.

In connection with the use of relatively low input-impedance transistor amplifiers, it has been suggested by a number of workers that a satisfactory performance can be obtained from such piezo-electric transducers if they are connected to the normal  $47\text{--}100k\Omega$  magnetic cartridge input of a pre-amplifier circuit, and then treated as if they were velocity sensitive units, with the normal recording characteristic compensation. However, while this may work with some cartridge designs, in many cases the manufacturers of the transducer have taken some care in the design to provide a proper frequency response characteristic, by electromechanical techniques,<sup>1</sup> on the assumption that a high impedance load ( $\approx 2M\Omega$ ) will be used, and, in these cases, a better performance is obtained if the manufacturers' intentions are realised.

Although the provision of adequately high input impedances has been difficult in the past with transistor amplifiers, the growing availability of inexpensive junction field-effect devices has removed this problem, and it is now fully practicable, even without recourse to insulated

gate devices, to design systems with input impedances as high as  $10^{11}\Omega$ , and the provision of a suitable load impedance for a ceramic cartridge is now quite a straightforward design exercise.

### Filter characteristics

Unfortunately, the use of piezo-electric gramophone pickup systems, though convenient in terms of the large voltage

output and the avoidance, by and large, of the need for relatively complex recording characteristic equalization networks, leads to other problems in use. In particular, because they are displacement sensitive devices, such pickups are inconveniently sensitive to the almost unavoidable low-amplitude and low-velocity vertical and lateral irregularities in the motion of the turntable, and unless an effective high-pass 'rumble' filter is

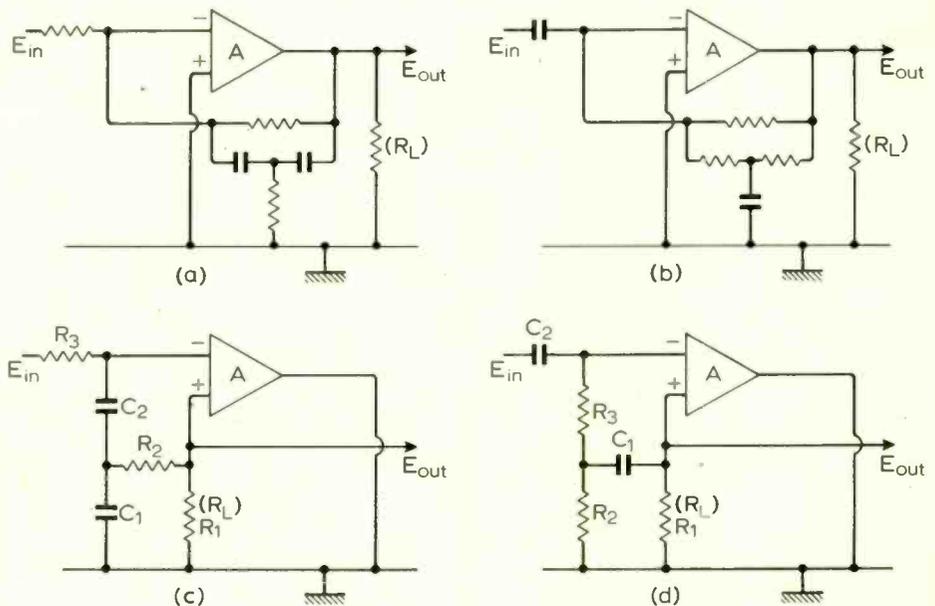


Fig. 1. Active filter circuits: (a) low-pass bridged T; (b) high-pass bridged T; (c) and (d) unity-gain arrangements of (a) and (b).

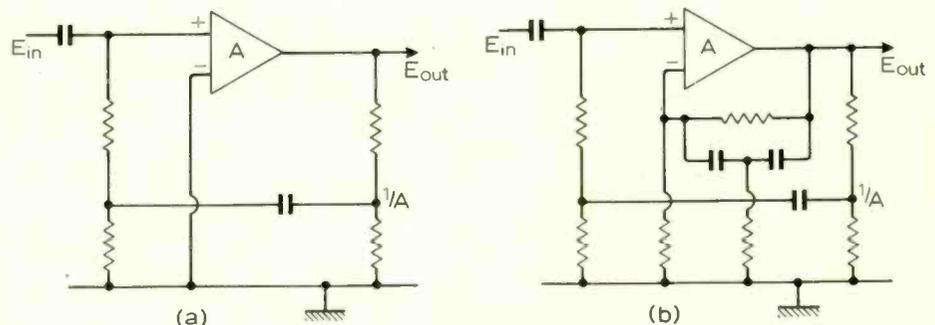


Fig. 2. Rearrangements of Fig. 1(d): (a) output to filter network taken from tap on output load resistor at point where input-output gain is unity; (b) low-pass filter incorporated in loop of Fig. 2(a).

employed, the reproduction of the recorded signal on an amplifier and speaker system with a good low frequency response is likely to be marred by the presence of a continuous low-pitched background rumble. Also, the mass of the piezo-electric ceramic elements is prone to cause mechanical resonance effects in the region 6–12kHz, which can exaggerate the record surface noise, and a steep-cut low-pass filter can then be very valuable in reducing this background. This type of filter can also be very helpful in a.m. radio reception to minimize sideband 'splash'.

**Development of filter design**

The use of a bridged T RC configuration, as shown in Fig. 1 (a), in an amplifier feedback path, to provide an active low-pass filter circuit, was described in *Wireless World* in July 1969.<sup>2</sup> The complement of this, shown in Fig. 1 (b), is an equivalent

high-pass filter circuit. However, both of these circuits can be rearranged in unity gain form, as shown in Figs. 1 (c) and (d), and this last arrangement was used in the previous article in a rumble-filter circuit.<sup>3</sup> Both of these unity gain transformations have an important advantage over the circuit due to Sallen and Key<sup>4</sup> in that they will operate satisfactorily with a high source impedance, whereas the Sallen and Key filter requires a very low generator impedance for proper operation. It should be noted, however, in passing, that the signal should ideally be applied between the two inputs of the amplifier, whereas, in this transformation, it must be applied between one input and the common earth line. The error in function due to this cause can be ignored provided that the impedance of  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$  and  $C_1$  is very much less than that of  $R_3$  and  $C_2$  (component nomenclature of Figs. 1 (c) and 1 (d)).

Although the configuration shown in Fig. 1 (d) is that for a unity gain system,

such as a cathode- or emitter-follower, it can be employed with any non-inverting amplifier, provided that the output connection to the filter network is taken from a tapping point on the output load resistor at which the input-output gain is unity. This arrangement is shown in Fig. 2 (a), and has the incidental attraction that in addition to the input high-pass filter stage, an independently operating, switched frequency, low-pass filter can be incorporated within the same loop, as shown in Fig. 2 (b).

In both cases the circuit will require to be preceded or followed by a simple RC filter to provide the desired 18dB/octave attenuation slope. The gain/frequency characteristics of this part of the circuit arrangement are shown in Fig. 3.

**Complete pre-amplifier**

The circuit of a practical pre-amplifier unit, incorporating this type of input filter, and employing an inexpensive epoxy-resin encapsulated junction field effect transistor in the input stage, is shown in Fig. 4.

The preferred rail voltage for this unit is 15 V. This is not critical within a volt or two either way, except that a lower voltage will restrict somewhat the magnitude of the output signal at the quoted distortion level, and rail voltages of 20 or above would exceed the safe working ratings of the transistors in the event of a circuit fault. The few shillings cost of a zener diode to limit the maximum voltage on this line may be a wise expenditure.

Large capacitance electrolytics are employed in the source and emitter bypass networks of the first two stages to avoid unwanted phase-shift errors in the high-pass filter loop. Their presence also ensures that both the two input stages are 'bottomed' at the instant of switching on, to avoid

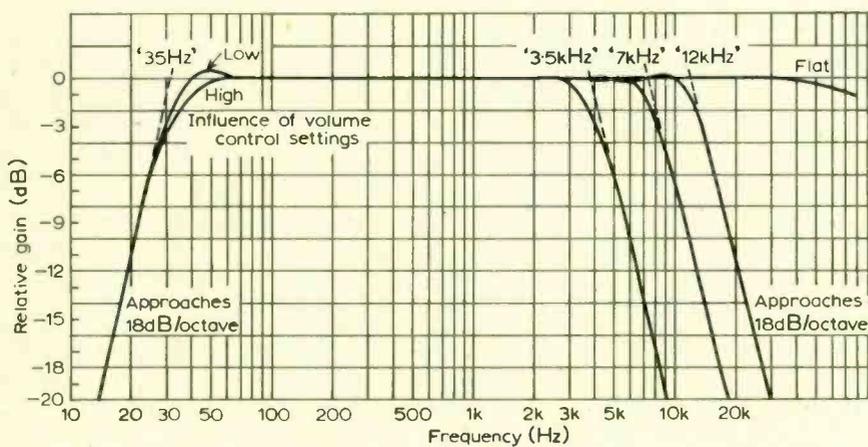


Fig. 3. Frequency response characteristics of pre-amplifier's low-pass and high-pass filters.

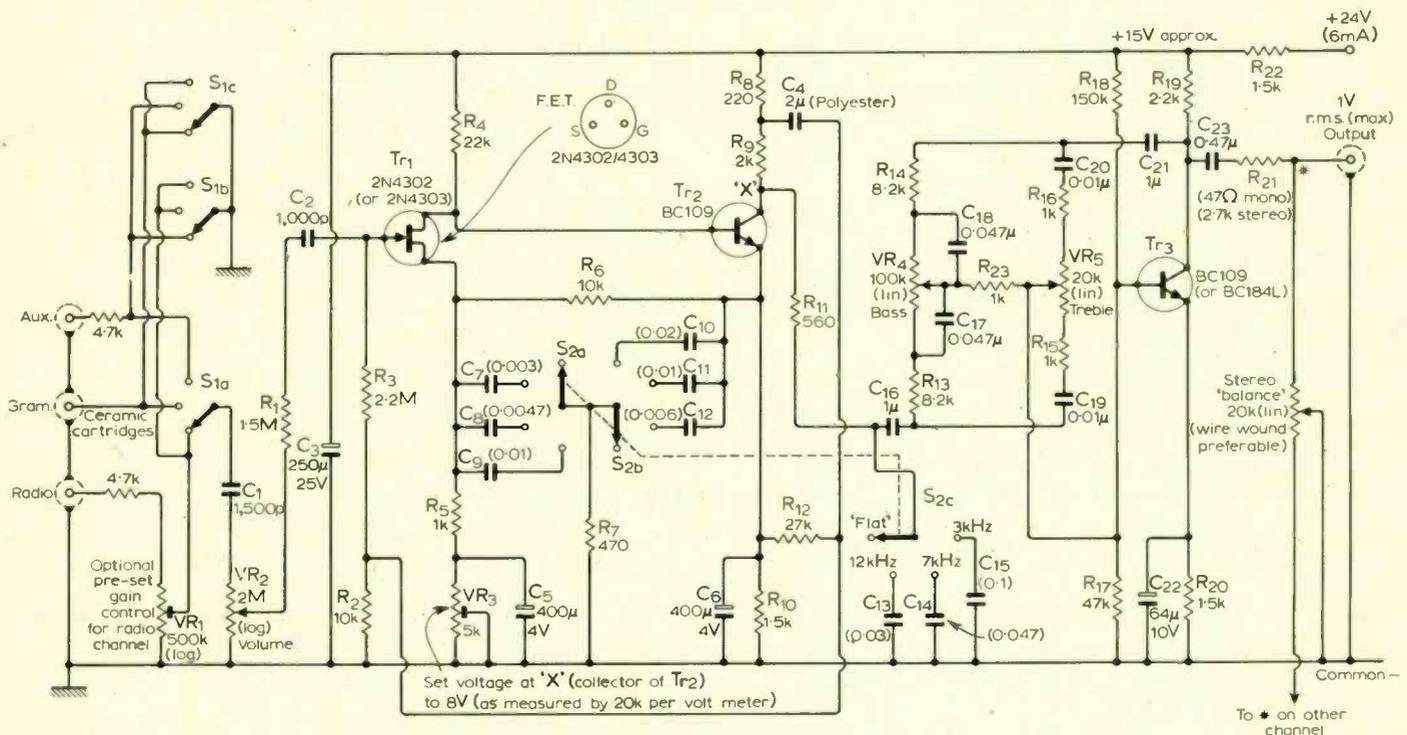


Fig. 4. Complete pre-amplifier circuit. The 4.7kΩ input resistors prevent short-circuit damage when unwanted sources are earthed.

the inadvertent application of excess voltage to the f.e.t.

Although the d.c. working point of both the input stages is stabilized by d.c. negative feedback loops; from the collector of  $Tr_2$  to the source of  $Tr_1$  through  $R_6$  to  $R_5$  and  $Vr_3$ , and from the emitter of  $Tr_2$  to the gate of  $Tr_1$  via  $R_{12}$  to  $R_2$  and  $R_3$ ; it is also necessary to provide some manual adjustment to the working potentials of the circuit, to allow for the unfortunately wide spread in the slope and gate cut-off point of any f.e.t. used (any n-channel f.e.t. with a negative gate cut-off voltage in the range 0.75-1.5 V can be employed provided that it has a sufficiently low noise figure). This adjustment is provided by the preset potentiometer  $Vr_3$  across  $C_5$ , and this should be used, on initial setting up, to fix the voltage on the collector of  $Tr_2$  to 8 V. Once this voltage has been set for the particular f.e.t. in use, the constructor may replace the pre-set with a fixed resistor of approximately the same value (within 5%).

The gain of the pre-amplifier, at the flat settings of the tone control potentiometers, is entirely determined by the ratio  $(R_6 + R_5)/R_5$ , at frequencies within the filter pass-band. With the values chosen this gives an overall gain of 10, which is thought to be adequate for most pickup cartridges and power amplifier input sensitivities. The system can, however, be modified to give an overall gain of 20, and details of the necessary modifications are given in Appendix 1.

Adjustment to the setting of the volume control alters somewhat the input conditions to the high-pass filter and this produces a very slight change in the slope of the low-frequency roll off. This effect is also caused at maximum gain settings by the use of low impedance inputs, and the extent of this is indicated on the frequency response graph of Fig. 3. This can safely be ignored.

### Tone control stage

This is largely based on the modification of the original Baxandall design due to Bailey<sup>3</sup>, and the description of the operation of this given in *Wireless World* in December 1966 applies to the present design also, the only differences being that a higher loop feedback factor is employed, by the use of a higher gain transistor, and the utilization in the feedback path of the

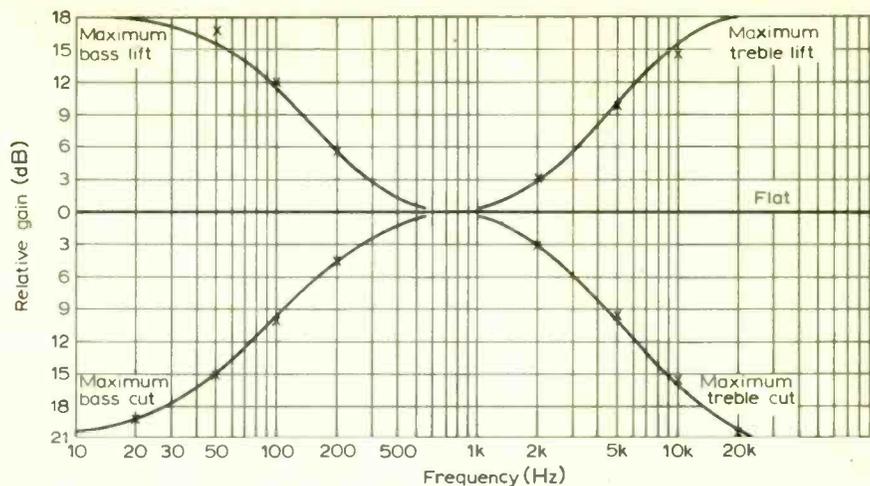


Fig. 5. Characteristics of tone-control stage.

whole of the collector output voltage. This allows the rated distortion figure to be obtained at an output signal level of 1 V r.m.s., over the whole pass-band from 100 Hz to 10 kHz. The gain/frequency characteristics of the tone control stage are shown in Fig. 5.

The output circuit in Fig. 4 is shown for stereo operation. For mono use, the balance control  $Vr_4$  is omitted and the value of  $R_{21}$  reduced to 47 ohms.

### Hum and noise

One of the unfortunate snags in using amplifier systems with high input impedance connections is that they are extremely sensitive to hum pick-up from stray a.c. fields, and great care is necessary in screening the input leads and in earthing the associated metalwork to the correct points. The use of television-type coaxial cable, plugs and sockets helps to keep the hum pick-up to a low level, and the construction of the whole pre-amp except for its power supply, within a single die cast aluminium box (such as those marketed by Eddystone and S.T.C.) is strongly recommended.

The background noise level (noticeable as hiss) of this circuit is dependent to a large extent upon the noise figure of the f.e.t. Since these devices are, in principle, extremely low noise components, the pre-amplifier background level should be very low. Unfortunately, in the experience of the author, some of the inexpensive plastic encapsulated f.e.t.s do not come

up to the specifications of their manufacturers in this respect, and it cannot, therefore, be guaranteed that units of different vintages and different origins will always be as noise-free as one would wish. The f.e.t. specified, the Amelco 2N4302, has a very low noise figure, and should not give any trouble in this respect. (A 100pF capacitor can be connected across the feedback resistor  $R_6$  to reduce the noise output from a less satisfactory component.)

### Constructional notes

Several units of this design have now been built by different constructors and no problems have been encountered. However, since the amplified signal at the tone-control network is in phase with the (high impedance) input circuit with its associated switching, care should be taken to keep the stray capacitances between these two parts of the circuit as low as possible, to avoid high-frequency oscillation.

The preferred layout, in the view of the author, is in a similar form to that of the theoretical circuit, and this can be built, for a single channel, on a single "Lektro-kit" 4.0in x 4.75in pin board. Two such panels, with the associated potentiometers and switches, can easily be accommodated in an 8.75in x 5.75in x 4.2in diecast box (available from G. W. Smith (Radio), Ltd.) which can then be mounted in a more elegant housing.

### Appendix 1

*Modification to give an overall gain of 20*

The rearrangement of the circuit of  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_2$  to give x 20 gain is shown in Fig. 6. This involves reducing the value of the lower feedback resistor  $R_5$  to 470Ω, altering the values of the low-pass filter capacitors  $C_7, 8, 9$ , and the arrangement of the collector load of  $Tr_2$ . The circuit then gives an identical response to that shown in Fig. 3, but at a higher gain.

### Appendix 2

*Use of the pre-amp circuit with a magnetic cartridge*

Although this circuit was specifically

### Pre-amplifier specification (For ceramic pickup and radio tuner inputs)

Input impedance	2 MΩ and 0.5 MΩ
Frequency response	35Hz—100kHz within ± 1dB (controls flat)
Output voltage	1V r.m.s.
Distortion	Less than 0.1% 100Hz—10kHz (controls flat) (typically 0.04% at 1kHz)
Gain	x 10 or x 20
Filter characteristics	— 18dB/octave rumble filter, effective below 35Hz. — 18dB/octave switched treble filter, turnover points dependent on choice of filter capacitors.
Bass and treble controls	Independent, continuously variable, +18 to -20dB. Mid-point 800Hz.

# Wireless World Reprints

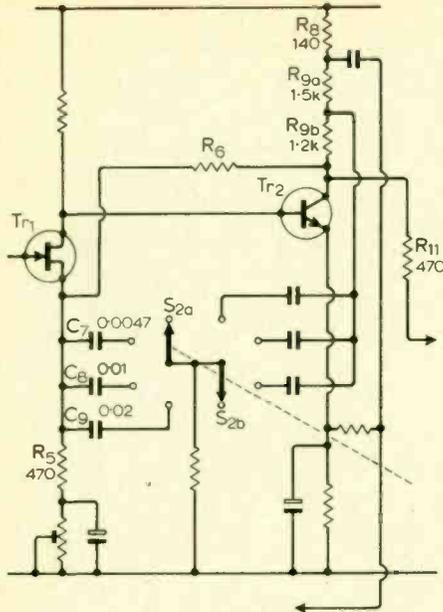


Fig. 6. Rearrangement of input circuit to give  $\times 20$  gain. Only the amended component values are given.

In response to requests from readers who missed one or more parts of the series of articles on the *Wireless World* Colour Television Receiver we have produced a reprint of the 13 articles which appeared in 1968-69. It is obtainable, as are the other booklets listed below, from the Trade Counter, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London S.E.1. Prices include postage and packing.

No. 1. **High-fidelity Amplifiers** by A. R. Bailey (Nov. and Dec. 1966, and May, June and Nov. 1968). Contains articles on 20- and 30-W amplifiers; a pre-amplifier; and output transistor protection. Price 5s.

No. 2. **Stereo Decoder and Simulator** by D. E. O'N. Waddington, (Jan. and Oct. 1967). Describes the construction of a stereo decoder for positive or negative power supplies and an instrument for producing a stereo multiplex signal. Price 3s.

No. 3. **Portable 1-MHz Frequency Standard** by L. Nelson-Jones (Feb. 1968). Presents a design for a frequency standard which is phase locked to the 200kHz B.B.C. Radio 2 transmissions. Price 3s.

No. 4. **Wide-range General Purpose Signal Generator** by L. Nelson-Jones (April 1968). Range 150kHz to 120MHz in five bands; output attenuator range 100dB in 20dB steps ( $\pm 0.5$ dB); modulation depth 0 to 50% (can be set to within  $\pm 5\%$  of meter indication); max. output 100mV (from 75 $\Omega$ ). Price 3s.

No. 5. **Low-cost High-quality Loudspeaker** by P. J. Baxandall (Aug. and Sept., 1968). Can be built for a few pounds! Excellent performance above 100Hz but is improved if used with a woofer for the low frequencies. Price 5s.

No. 6. **Wireless World Crosshatch and Dot Generator** (Sept. 1968). A pocket sized instrument using digital integrated circuits. Price 3s.

No. 7. **Wireless World Colour Television Receiver** (June 1968—June 1969). Series of articles covering the construction of a hybrid receiver using a 19-inch tube. Price 35s.

In addition, the following reprints from earlier issues are still available:

**Wireless World Oscilloscope:** Main frame, X amplifier, E.H.T. unit (March, June, July and August 1963), price 5s; No. 1 (audio) Y amplifier (April 1963), price 2s 6d; No. 1 (audio) Timebase Unit (May 1963), price 2s 6d; Calibration—Alternative E.H.T. Unit (Feb. and Oct. 1964), price 2s 6d; and Wide-band Amplifier (March and April 1964), price 2s 6d.

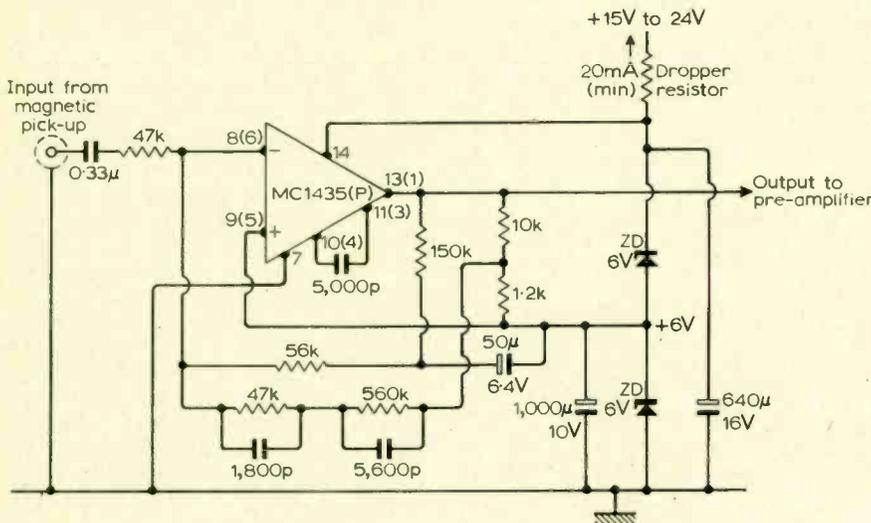
**Wireless World Audio Signal Generator** (Nov. and Dec. 1963). Price 3s.

**Wireless World Crystal-controlled F.M. Tuner** (July 1964). Pulse counting type not suitable for stereo. Price 3s.

**Transistor High-quality Audio Amplifier** by J. Dinsdale, (Jan. and Feb. 1965). Very popular 10W design. Price 6s 6d.

**Wireless World Computer** (Aug. to Dec. 1967). Eight-bit digital machine for instructional purposes. Price 10s.

Fig. 7. Linear integrated circuit amplifier stage for magnetic pickup. Gain is 10 at 1kHz. (Numbers in brackets on MC1435P refer to pin connections for the other stereo channel. Circuit arrangement identical. Power supply to pins 14 and 7 feeds both channels.)



designed for the user of a piezo-electric ceramic pickup cartridge, it is expected that circumstances may arise in which it is desired to change over to a magnetic pickup head, and it would be convenient if this modification could be done without major alteration to the remainder of the pre-amplifier circuit.

Since additional amplification will be required, for the typical 5mV output from the magnetic head, as well as recording characteristic compensation, the most convenient way of doing this is by the use of a linear integrated circuit, with a suitable passive network. Although almost any operational amplifier type of linear i.c. can be used, with suitable phase correction, two particularly suitable types are the Motorola MC1435P and MC1303P, which are electrically almost identical and contain two, independent, amplifier units in a 0.1-in, centre dual-in-line package which can be mounted on either 0.1-in matrix pinboard or printed circuit strip-board. The MC1303P is specifically intended for use as a stereo pre-amplifier and requires a +15V and -15V supply. The +15V can be obtained from the existing supply line, but an additional -15V line will be required.

The MC1435P i.c. requires supply lines of only +6V and -6V, and these can be obtained from the existing rail through an appropriate resistive dropper network. A suitable circuit is shown in Fig. 7. The decoupling resistor  $R_{22}$  should, in this latter case, be adjusted in value to compensate for the additional current drain. The performance which can be obtained from a linear integrated circuit of this type in an input recording correction network is fully equal to that which can be obtained by alternative means. The resistor and capacitor values quoted give a fit to within 1dB of the required R.I.A.A. curve, with an overall gain of 10 at 1kHz.

**References**

1. Jones, F., *Hi-Fi News*, Vol. 14, No. 1 pp. 39-43.
2. Linsley Hood, J. L., *Wireless World*, July 1969, p. 309, Fig. 7.
3. *ibid.* p.308. Fig. 4.
4. Sallen, R. P. and Key, E. L., *I.R.E. Trans. Circ. Theory*, 3, 1955, pp. 74-85.
5. Bailey, A. R., *Wireless World*, Dec. 1966, p. 601.

# Plotting Semiconductor Characteristics

## Using an analogue computer and curve tracer to plot transistor and diode characteristics

by W. G. Allen\*

In an article by J. B. Swainston\* it was shown that rectifier action can be conveniently demonstrated in slow motion by incorporating a diode into an analogue circuit. In the present article it will be shown that, not only can the characteristic of a diode be exploited in this type of analogue circuitry, but the analogue computer can actually be used to obtain diode and transistor characteristic curves. The method is not without limitations, but it is found that the characteristics can be obtained over a useful range using a modest size transistorized computer of the type widely used for educational purposes. When compared with the alternative methods of obtaining characteristics, it will be seen that the present method has the advantages of the high accuracy of point-by-point plotting, together with the speed of the commercial curve tracer.

### Diode characteristics

Transistor analogue computers are usually based on a low voltage reference. In case of the machine used in the present investigation (an Electronics Associates Limited TR20) this value was 10 V. The simplest technique

\*"More on Demonstrating Rectifier Action in Slow Motion", *Wireless World*, March 1969, p. 133.



W. G. Allen obtained his B.Sc. in physics in 1964 and an M.Sc. in solid state physics in 1966 at the University of Newcastle. He is at present engaged in research in solid state physics for a higher degree at the Rutherford College of Technology in Newcastle. He has lectured in physics, electronics and hybrid and analogue computing at the above establishments for a number of years.

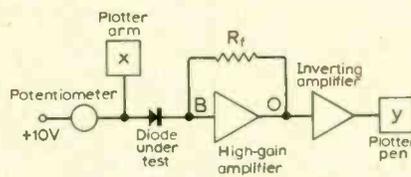


Fig. 1. Basic circuit for a diode forward characteristic.

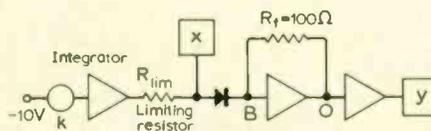


Fig. 2. Diode forward characteristic using automatic voltage sweep.

for applying a potential difference to the diode is to connect it between a computing potentiometer and the base of a high gain amplifier with a feedback resistor,  $R_f$  in circuit. This arrangement is shown in Fig. 1.

Under normal conditions as an operational amplifier, the base  $B$  is a virtual earth, and so the p.d. applied to the diode is directly related to the potentiometer setting. This p.d. is also connected to the arm input of an X-Y plotter. Since  $B$  is a virtual earth, the diode current  $i$  passes through the feedback resistor  $R_f$  and gives rise to a voltage  $V_{out} = i R_f$  at the amplifier output  $O$ . In view of the inherent phase reversal occurring in this amplifier, it is convenient to add a further inverting amplifier before connecting to the plotter pen input.

An alternative viewpoint is to regard the diode simply as a variable resistor of value  $R = V/i$ , where  $V$  refers to the p.d. across the diode. With a feedback resistor  $R_f$ , the effective voltage gain becomes  $G = R_f/R$ , and so the output voltage is

$$V_{out} = G V = (R_f/R) \cdot (i R) = i R_f$$

as before. The choice of value for  $R_f$  is to a certain extent determined by the maximum diode current required. In order to avoid overload of the high gain amplifier, it must be ensured that  $i R_f$  is less than 10 V for a computer with a 10 V reference. In the case of Swainston's simulation of a rectifier circuit, a value  $R_f = 10 \text{ k}\Omega$  was used. This limits the maximum current to about 1 mA, which is perhaps an unrealistically low value.

It has already been stated that the high gain amplifier will overload when a certain maximum input voltage is exceeded. Another factor that can cause overload is too high a current  $i$ ; this can cause the point  $B$  to no longer be a virtual earth. It is thus wise to monitor the potential at  $B$ , and to stop increasing the diode p.d. as soon as the potential at  $B$  increases from zero. Although the amplifiers are usually overload protected, the output voltage  $V_{out}$  is no longer proportional to the diode current beyond this point.

Thus, a certain amount of trial-and-error is involved with the choice of  $R_f$ , and the range of diode currents that can be accommodated by a given computer. In the present experiments performed on the TR20, it was found convenient to adopt  $R_f = 100 \Omega$  for most diode forward characteristics, so that an output voltage of 1 V represents 10 mA diode current. This would be expected to allow currents of up to 100 mA, but in practice the virtual earth condition was no longer satisfied at currents above about 60 mA. By using  $R_f = 10 \Omega$ , a value of about 75 mA can be attained. It was thus considered satisfactory to run the current up to 50 mA, which is a sufficiently high value for most applications.

### Automatic voltage sweep

The disadvantage of using the circuit of Fig. 1 is that it is difficult to increase the diode p.d. smoothly by the potentiometer, even though the latter is usually of the ten-turn variety. This is slightly offset by the advantage that a good degree of control is available of the p.d. applied to the diode.

A suitable circuit for automatic voltage sweep is shown in Fig. 2. With a voltage of  $-10 \text{ k}$  volts ( $k$  being the potentiometer setting) into a unit gain on the integrator (that is, an integrator time constant of one second), a ramp of  $+10 \text{ k}$  volts/sec is produced at its output. This is shared between the limiting resistor  $R_{lim}$  and the diode, since  $B$  is at virtual earth. In the initial section of the diode characteristic, the resistance is very high and so practically all the ramp voltage is dropped across the diode. On the other hand, when the diode starts conducting and its resistance decreases, a proportionately smaller fraction of the ramp voltage is applied. The overall effect is that the rate at which the characteristic is traced is to

a certain extent self-adjusting. This refinement is particularly important in the case of zener diode characteristics.

The maximum value of  $R_{lim}$  is determined by the maximum value to which the diode current is to be taken. This is because the maximum ramp voltage is of the order of 10 V before overload occurs. On the other hand, there is little advantage to be gained by a large  $R_{lim}$  value, since the plot would then become very slow as the diode resistance decreased. This could, of course, be compensated by increasing the ramp speed, but the flat regions of the characteristic would then be traversed too quickly. For most of the characteristics plotted, the potentiometer was set at  $k = 0.04$ , (giving a ramp of 0.4 volt/sec), and a limiting resistor of  $R_{lim} = 30 \Omega$  was used. These values were found to be satisfactory for a wide range of diode types.

The reverse characteristic can easily be obtained by changing the polarity of the input to the integrator. At the same time it is usually necessary to increase the value of  $R_f$  so that reasonable voltages are produced by the very small reverse leakage currents commonly found. For many germanium diodes, a value  $R_f = 100 \text{ k}\Omega$  is convenient.

Fig. 3 shows a reproduction of the characteristics obtained for three common diodes. Since the same scales are used for each, the reverse current of the OA202 is too small to be represented (being of the order  $10^{-2} \mu\text{A}$ ).

**Transistor characteristics**

The present technique has been applied to produce the common emitter output characteristic for several types of transistor, using the circuit shown in Fig. 4.

As in the case of the diode characteristics, the voltage ramp is applied by means of an integrator. This is the voltage  $V_{CE}$ . The base bias current  $I_B$  is produced by applying a known potential difference to a large base resistor  $R$ , the p.d. being obtained from a computing potentiometer connected to the appropriate reference voltage. A convenient value of  $R$  is  $100 \text{ k}\Omega$ , since this means that base currents up to  $100 \mu\text{A}$  are then available. The actual resistor used was of the precision wirewound variety ( $\pm 0.1\%$ ). Since the potentiometer can be accurately set under load by a null method, there is no need for an ammeter to monitor the base current.

It will be noticed that the limiting resistor  $R_{lim}$  has been omitted. The reason for this is twofold. Firstly, the presence of this component can produce a zero error on the plotter arm due to the base current in the transistor.

Secondly, it will be recalled that  $R_{lim}$  was

Fig. 4. (Right) Circuit for producing common emitter output characteristics.

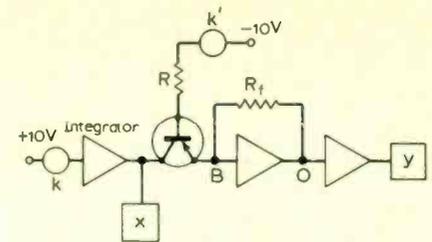
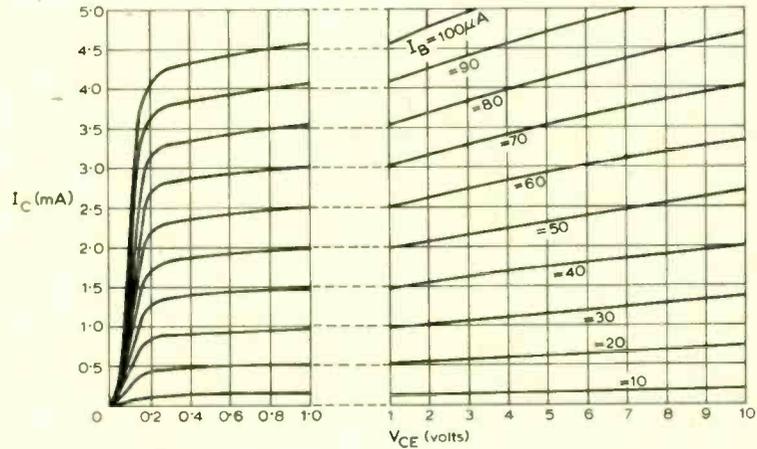


Fig. 5. (Below) Output characteristics of an OC202 transistor in common emitter mode.



added to prevent the characteristic from being plotted too rapidly during the low resistance regions. This is not an inconvenience for most applications, as this region is at the limit of the active region and is not usually of interest to the designer of linear circuits. For switching circuits, the saturation region is of interest and this is usually plotted on an enlarged scale. When plotting this region using the circuit of Fig. 4, the ramp speed would be appreciably reduced.

Fig. 5 shows a transistor characteristic as obtained on the X-Y plotter. It was found satisfactory to use  $R_f = 100 \Omega$ , together with a gain of 20 on the following inverting amplifier. When using a recorder pen scale of one volt per inch, one inch then represents a collector current of 0.5 mA.

It has been demonstrated that a small transistor analogue computer affords a convenient method of obtaining some diode and transistor characteristics. Many common types of diode have been studied with great success, but it must be pointed out that a satisfactory characteristic for a tunnel diode is very difficult to obtain in the

negative resistance region, and the value of  $R_{lim}$  appears to be very critical. The common emitter output characteristic has been obtained for several transistors and the only difficulty was that, in the case of germanium transistors, adequate time must be allowed for the transistor to cool after plotting each characteristic.

This method may be of applicability to other characteristics, but it is felt that the scope of the present investigations (in which I was assisted by G. H. Olsen and E. A. Burrell) is sufficient to demonstrate the on-line possibilities of the analogue computer in this field.

**Announcements**

The Council of Engineering Institutions announce that the London Engineering Congress, LECO '70, to be held from May 4th to 7th has been cancelled.

"Principles of Colour Television" is the title of two 3-week full-time courses to be held at Leeds Polytechnic commencing May 4th and June 8th. Application forms are available from The Registrar, Faculty of Technology, Leeds Polytechnic, Calverley Street, Leeds LS1 3HE. Fee £50.

BM Marketing International Ltd, Gaydon House, Thriplow, Royston, Herts, have been appointed sole U.K. agents for the C.G.S. Scientific Corporation, of America, manufacturers of a range of dynamic and fatigue materials testing equipment and vibration generating equipment.

Pye T.V.T. Ltd, has received an order from the Post Office for the supply of 12 closed-circuit television cameras, six monitors and control equipment to be used in Manchester's new £2M parcels sorting office.

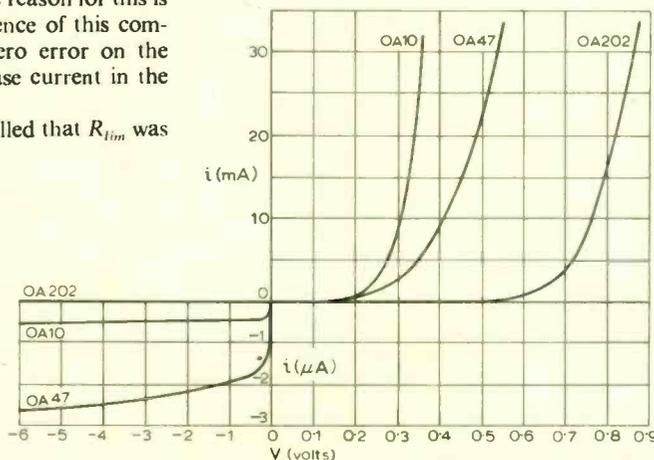


Fig. 3. The characteristics of some common diodes

# Letters to the Editor

The Editor does not necessarily endorse opinions expressed by his correspondents

## C-D ignition

I was delighted to read Mr. Bolton's letter in the March issue in praise of the C-D ignition circuit described by R. M. Marston in January. Like Mr. Bolton, I had a great deal of difficulty trying to construct a reliable system and I am pleased to report that Mr. Marston's really works. I too have used the Repanco TT51a transformer but wonder whether the circuit will fully realise the claims made for it—after all, at some 300 volts h.t., the charge stored in  $C_1$  is only just over one half that at 400 volts.

The point regarding possible failure of  $Tr_3$  is indeed a valid one—it has already happened to me! A common method of protecting a transistor against excessive reverse bias is to connect a diode between base and emitter. I am not however too sure whether this expedient can be adopted in this case.

I would be most grateful if Mr. Marston would comment on these points.

D. BURN,  
Blackheath,  
London S.E.3.

### The author replies

I have not tried a Repanco TT51a transformer in my version of the converter circuit, and can not therefore make a positive evaluation. My general impression, however, is that it will work perfectly well on a 4-cylinder vehicle, but will give unsatisfactory operation (because of its limited power capabilities) in vehicles with six or more cylinders. The output voltage from the TT51a circuit is substantially lower than that of my original circuit, and its cold-start characteristics will not be as good as those of the original design; these characteristics should still, however, be better than those obtainable from conventional ignition systems.

As Mr. I. M. Shaw pointed out in the March issue (page 109), and as Mr. Burn now confirms, the design of the trigger circuitry is such that excessive emitter-base breakdown currents may result in the destruction of  $Tr_3$ . I believe there is also a possibility of damage due to excessive transient forward currents in this transistor. This is clearly a bad design fault on my part, and I apologise to any reader who may have suffered inconvenience as a result of it. The design fault can, however, be readily overcome by simply wiring a 180-ohm

limiting resistor in series with  $Tr_3$  base. This modification, which I first mentioned in the March issue (page 111) in replying to letters, should be regarded as a standard design change.

I have received several letters from readers complaining of misfiring with the C-D system. Unfortunately, these letters give little clue as to the actual cause of the trouble. It is probable, however, that it is caused by excessive resistance between terminal ① of the unit and the 'hot' terminal of the car battery. If this resistance exceeds half an ohm or so, it is possible for the s.c.r. to be triggered by the switching pulses of the converter circuitry, as well as from the normal C-B pulses, so that misfiring and power loss takes place in the ignition circuit. To find out if this is in fact the cause of the troubles, proceed as follows.

Disconnect from the distributor cap the e.h.t. lead (i.e., the heavy cable connecting the coil to the distributor cap) and place its free end roughly  $\frac{1}{4}$  in from the chassis (to form a spark gap). Turn on the ignition, and slowly turn the engine through one complete revolution by hand. If the above fault is present, heavy and continuous arcing will occur across the spark gap when the C-B is in the open position.

If the fault is present, thoroughly check the wiring between terminal ① of the unit and 'hot' terminal of the battery, looking for the cause of the high resistance. The voltage measured between these two points (with the ignition turned on) should not normally exceed a couple of hundred millivolts, and must in no circumstances be permitted to exceed 0.5 volt.

If, after the wiring has been thoroughly checked, the voltage between terminal ① and the battery can still not be reduced to negligible proportions, and the self-triggering still continues, the fault can be cured by connecting a 250mA silicon diode

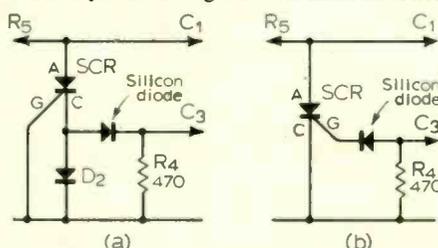


Fig. 1. Inserting a diode in the positive (a) and negative (b) versions of the C-D ignition system.

in series with the s.c.r. gate, to reduce the s.c.r. sensitivity. Fig. 1 shows how to connect the diode in the positive and negative earth versions of the unit.

R. M. MARSTON

## Amateurs and television interference

Reference the comments in "World of Amateur Radio" (April) about amateurs tackling their own interference problems, it might not be generally realized that the terms of the licence excludes anyone other than the licensed operator, or another licensed operator, from speaking into the microphone on an amateur station. This is a tremendous handicap when it comes to tackling one's own television interference problems.

I have so far managed to cure most of my own TV interference problems, but one has to fit filters and then ask the television receiver owner to listen or view while one puts out a test call. Often the result is very misleading and not at all like being able to check for oneself.

You will probably say "why not ask another amateur?" and this would most likely be economical because amateurs are very co-operative. However, if one had to pay for this person's time the cost would be still somewhere in the region of £2 per hour.

I would like to suggest that the time has come to end this rather peculiar rule and allow other people to speak but not to operate the station.

H. S. WOOD, G8SX,  
Allerton,  
Bradford.

## Words, pictures and customs

To quote S. W. Amos from his article on Graphical Symbols (*Wireless World* February 1970) "... a good diagram is worth hundreds of words. ..."

The quotation in its original form did not qualify the type of diagram. Good or bad any diagram is worth a lot of words, as anyone who has had cause to puzzle over the maze of connections that is the average car wiring diagram will know. As bad as these are, they are never readily swapped for good prose.

Obviously a good diagram is better than a bad one, but in an industry that too often recognizes custom before truth, who will judge good from bad? The British Standards Institution? *Wireless World*?

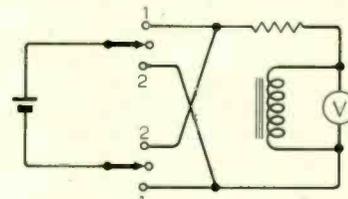


Fig. 1. Compare this with Fig. 5 on p.55 of the February issue.

Fig. 1 is a simple circuit diagram showing the function of a changeover switch. Is the non (British) standard but conventional symbol of Fig. 5, *Wireless World* Feb. 1970 p.55, preferred? In the same issue, Fig. 8

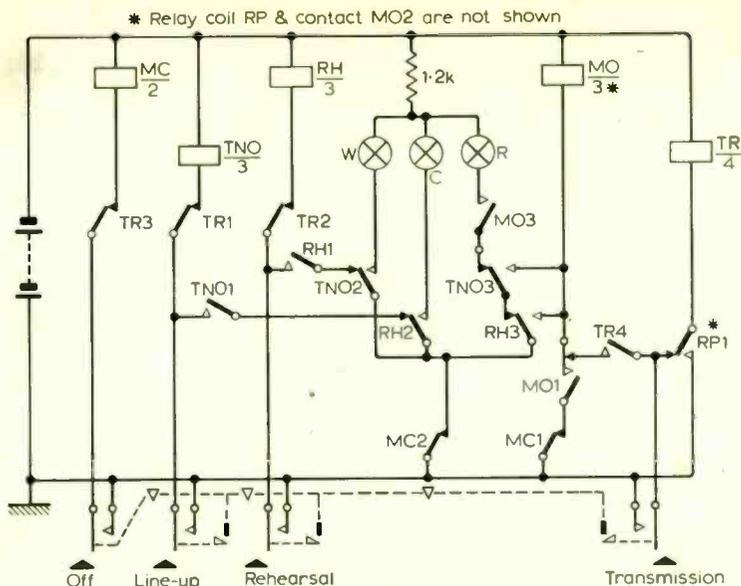


Fig. 2. Mr. Martin's suggestion for redrawing Fig. 8 of Mr. Amos' article in the February issue.

baffle complete with units weighs just over 1 cwt.

The amplifiers are commercially available 150-watt laboratory units fed from equally conventional sound sources.

Initial experiments showed that nylon reinforced seat belts were necessary to prevent the listener's nervous reflexes propelling him from the chair under heavy transients, and missing the most exciting musical passages.

On the advice of the local family doctor, however, I have now replaced them with an ex-R.A.F. ejector seat, triggered by electrodes placed on the listener's temples. Although the listener is restrained during normal nervous spasms, when the sound pressure approaches that considered to be detrimental to the brain, the rocket propelled ejector seat is triggered by the induced skin potentials, propelling the listener from the listening area and out of danger through a specially constructed roof trap within 10ms. This arrangement has proved most effective, in fact during the Prom season last year, and as a result of the excellent transmissions from the Albert Hall, I was ejected no less than eight times to the great amusement of my children and the annoyance of my neighbour on whose greenhouse I landed on one occasion, on re-entry.

The big drawback of this method of musical enjoyment however is that, like headphones, full benefit can be experienced by only one person at a time. It is for this reason that I am busy developing the 'Ultimate Fidelity Settee' which I hope to report on in due course.

IVOR NEDAKE  
Beaconsfield,  
Bucks.

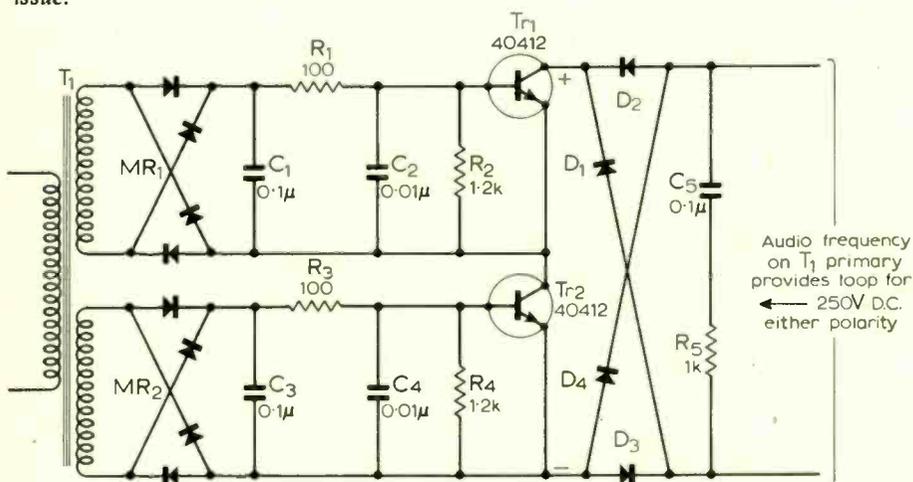


Fig. 3. A redraw of the audio switch on p.73 (Feb.) showing the "functional" full-wave rectifiers suggested by Mr. Martin.

p.65 poorly serves an article which actually proclaims the fundamental importance of careful symbol selection and correct diagrammatic form. Does the 'OFF' press button really lock ON? Rather than list faults, Fig. 2—which is thought would serve this article better than the original—is submitted for comparison.

Lastly Fig. 3 is a re-draw of the "Audio Switch" circuit diagram p.73, *Wireless World* Feb. 1970 which contained three full-wave rectifiers drawn in a manner which illustrates connection rather than function, but which are customary and standardized.

With a national standards institution that defines this particular circuit form out of existence (See B.S.204 for "Electrical Bridge" and "Bridge Rectifier" and B.S. 3939 for circuit diagram definitions), then advocates its use in the "Guiding Principles" and justifies this anomaly by reference to custom, it seems we have little hope of improving the low standard of circuit delineation that prevails in industry today. Unless that international institution, the *Wireless World*, periodically publishes some draughting howlers in order to encourage a competitive reaction and hence an interest in the subject among its readers. A good example to start with would be to

extract the perfectly ordinary power supply components from Fig. 3 p.100 *Wireless World* Mar. 1970.  
W. W. MARTIN,  
London S.E.9.

### The problem of dynamic range

I was interested to read Mr. O'Veering's article\* in the April issue of *Wireless World* since I too have evolved a practical solution to the problem of dynamic range, but have approached the problem from a different angle.

I have developed the 'Ultimate Fidelity Listening Chair'. The basic chassis on which ten loudspeakers are mounted is conveniently provided by a heavy oak-framed wing-arm chair. Mounted on each wing are five units, two 15in bass units, two 5in mid-range units and one 2in high-flux tweeter, together capable of handling 120 watts r.m.s. per channel. A special steel framework supports the pre-stressed concrete baffles from within the heavily upholstered armchair wings, since each

### F.E.T. modulators

I read with interest the article on f.e.t. modulators in the February 1970 issue. However, one statement made in the first paragraph bothers me. Here it says: "the relationship between  $r_{ds}$  and  $V_{gs}$  is parabolic". I agree that many things in f.e.t.s relate to one another in a parabolic way but the parameters mentioned above do not.

To substantiate my objection I refer to "Field-Effect Transistors" by L. J. Sevin, page 41, eq.(2,30) and in all modesty to my own paper "The FET as a Voltage-Controlled Resistor" which appeared in the Jan. 1970 issue of *EEE*. Eq.(2,30) in the first reference states that the channel conductance is roughly a linear function of  $V_{gs}$  and on this property I elaborated in my paper. It is obvious that converting conductance to resistance does not produce a parabolic relationship.

T. MOLLINGA,  
Hengelo,  
Netherlands.

\*Our hard-of-hearing contributor's April article brought forth a number of suggestions similar to this one—Ed.

# Europe's biggest sellers are still going strong



You're in excellent company with these general purpose instruments, they've just passed their 20,000th sale.

Understandable when you consider their price performance.

## The 1420 D.V.M.

2.5 $\mu$ V-1000V  
120 dB noise rejection  
0.05% accuracy  
33 conversions per sec  
5000 M $\Omega$  input resistance

## The 1400 Scope

Large, bright display  
9 modules to choose from  
for your 'tailor-made' spec.  
Choice of 3 amplifiers,  
including differential.  
3 time bases, including  
sweep delay.  
An X-Y plotter and custom  
blanks.



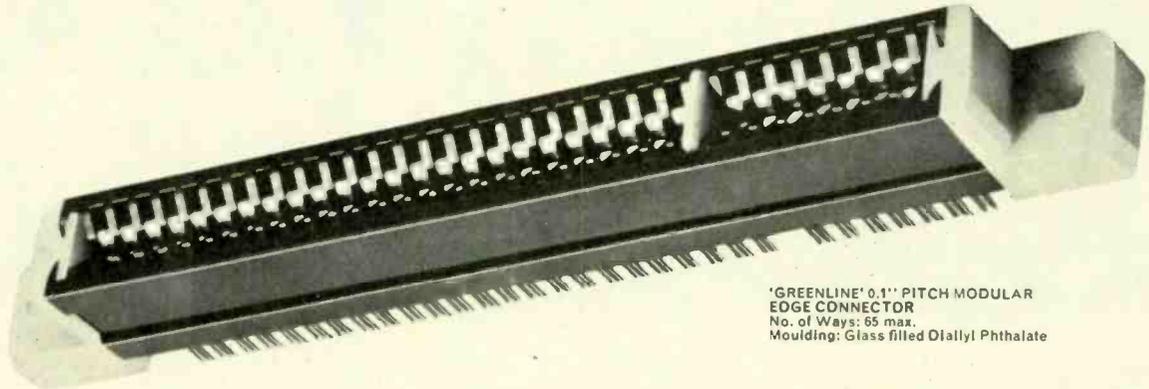
Post the magazine's reply-paid card and we'll send you our data sheet of full details.

**SOLARTRON**  
**Schlumberger**

The Solartron Electronic Group Ltd Farnborough Hampshire England Telephone 44433

WW-096 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# the Pacemaker



'GREENLINE' 0.1" PITCH MODULAR  
EDGE CONNECTOR  
No. of Ways: 65 max.  
Moulding: Glass filled Diallyl Phthalate

## in optimum-reliability electronic components

In the continually-evolving technology of the electronics industry, Carr design and research keep pace with, and often ahead of, the ever-changing demands for increasingly sophisticated components. But whilst designs may change from week to week, Carr quality and reliability remain constant, ensuring that complex high-precision specifications are met with absolute and consistent accuracy.



'GREENLINE' 0.150" PITCH MOULDED  
EDGE CONNECTOR  
No. of Ways: 4, 8, 12, 16, 24, 32 and 40.  
Moulding: Glass filled Diallyl Phthalate

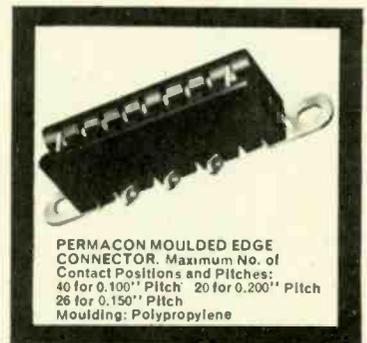


REED ELECTRONIC EXCHANGE  
CONNECTOR Mk. 10 0.2" PITCH  
No. of Ways: 12+12 and 18+18  
Moulding: Glass filled Polycarbonate

The connectors illustrated here are typical examples from our ranges. We have, of course, many other components of special interest to the computer and communications industries, with rapid, reliable deliveries in bulk quantities assured.

Ask for data, or for a visit from one of our Technical Sales Staff.

The application of his wide experience to your problems can help you towards easier, more advanced assembly techniques, with the collateral benefits of worthwhile savings on time and costs.



PERMACON MOULDED EDGE  
CONNECTOR. Maximum No. of  
Contact Positions and Pitches:  
40 for 0.100" Pitch 20 for 0.200" Pitch  
26 for 0.150" Pitch  
Moulding: Polypropylene



SUB-MINIATURE CONNECTORS  
No. of Ways: 9, 15, 25, 37 and 50  
Light alloy shell and base

# CINCH

RADIO AND ELECTRONIC CONNECTORS

OPTIMUM-RELIABILITY COMPONENTS FOR HIGH-PRECISION ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS

**CARR FASTENER**

CARR FASTENER CO. LTD. STAPLEFORD NOTTINGHAM Telephone 0602-39-2661 Telex 37637

the firm with the best connections

WW-097 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

# Microelectronics at the Paris Components Show

Microcircuits seen at this year's Salon des Composants Electroniques were all the result of evolution and not revolution and there were no outstanding products employing new technologies. Most manufacturers are increasing the size of their standard ranges, particularly in the m.s.i. field, and there was evidence of the slow permeation of microelectronics into new fields. It was interesting to see that some of the major i.c. manufacturers are combining monolithic and thick and thin film practices to produce complete sub-systems and were not leaving it to firms which specialize in this process. This is only a step away from their producing complete equipments and one is bound to ask how long it will be before all that is left for the equipment manufacturer to do is to add the cabinet and knobs. Even the readout can be integrated if the display is to be in alpha-numeric form.

The Russians were exhibiting again this year and they displayed a full range of linear and digital microcircuits including m.o.s. and hybrid devices. They claim that in some other fields they are ahead of the West, particularly in capacitor manufacture and in c.r.t.s for data displays. They exhibited 80mm (3.2in) diameter slices of silicon which they are using for microcircuit manufacture. Since manufacturers in the West have only fairly recently gone over to using 2-inch slices, and in some cases 3-inch slices, the Russians are advanced in this respect. Also of great interest was a multi-element 1-GHz 10W transistor they had on show. It is very probable that the devices displayed represented the Russian production achievement of a year or two ago.

## Microelectronics for consumers

More firms are introducing devices for the consumer industry. For instance both Texas Instruments and Fairchild have agreements with Philips which will enable them to cash in on Philips' experience in this field.

Ferranti are now in the consumer microelectronics business although one of

their latest products for this market still has strong avionic connections! A German firm commissioned Ferranti to design and produce a microcircuit for servo motor control in model aircraft. It is the type ZN430E which combines the functions of pulse width discriminator, comparator and servo amplifier. The position of the servo motor is determined by the mark-space ratio of the incoming control signal, as is standard practice now in model aircraft control. The circuit measures the mean level of the input signal and compares it with a voltage proportional to the servo motor position. This voltage is derived from a potentiometer mechanically coupled to the motor shaft. Any difference is used as an error signal which is applied to the servo amplifier, and this in turn drives the motor, via an external output stage, in such a direction as to reduce the error voltage to zero. Part of Ferranti's agreement with their German customer states that Ferranti may not sell this product to other users for model control purposes for one year.

The vital statistics of the ZN430E are: a supply voltage of plus and minus 2.5V and a maximum output current of 30mA. The "dead band" corresponds to about one degree in 100 degrees of rotation.

Last year a number of microcircuits were introduced for cars and although no new ones were seen this year Marconi-Elliott had an m.o.s. circuit designed for a toy manufacturer who produces model cars. The circuit enables the car to respond to a command produced by blowing a whistle capable of producing four tones. The tones could, of course, be generated in many other ways. One tone is used for steer left, one for steer right and one each for forward and reverse traction. The incoming signal is amplified and squared and measured using a reference oscillator and counter combination in a similar manner to the 20MHz counter/timer described on page 237 of this issue. At the end of each sampling period the contents of the counter are inspected by four gates, one for each channel. If the counter holds a number appropriate to a particular channel the correct control is actuated. The control system is activated by the

output of an integrator which ensures that the input signal must be present for a predetermined time before a command is obeyed, thereby rendering the system insensitive to impulsive noises.

Other safeguards ensure that input overtones cannot overflow the counter, causing a motor to be instructed to turn in both directions at the same time. A circuit to do the same job built in d.t.l. would require about 25 packages.

A problem with the design was to keep the frequency of the reference oscillator stable as the voltage of the two 9V batteries fell. Marconi-Elliott say that it would not have been possible to do this three months earlier because the necessary computer programmes were not then available.

The computer is certainly a very important tool in microcircuit design and it is of particular value in custom designed i.c.s. Our front cover this month shows a typical situation in which an engineer uses a computer and a graphic display with light pen to produce a complete microcircuit design.

Another consumer i.c. from Marconi-Elliott is intended for use in electronic organs. It provides a divide by  $12\sqrt{2}$  function so that the twelve basic tones required in an electronic organ can be synthesized from a single oscillator instead of the twelve required before. The company were also showing how standard m.o.s. circuits could be used to make a digital clock.

Texas Instruments are working on a whole range of i.c.s for the consumer industry although they were still in the design stage. Fairchild say that they will soon be announcing a high quality stereo amplifier on a single chip intended for use with a separate class A or B output stage.

Ates (Italy) were showing quite a range of microcircuits for the consumer industry. Among these was the TBA381, a 5-W r.m.s. audio amplifier intended for use with a 24-V supply and an 8- $\Omega$  loudspeaker. Total harmonic distortion is 2% and voltage gain is 26dB. Another i.c. shown by this company was the TBA365 intended for a.f.c. purposes in television receivers. The chip contains an i.f. amplifier, detector, d.c. amplifier, a.g.c. amplifier and a zener voltage regulator.

For the sound section of TV receivers Ates have the TAA591, consisting of a wideband amplifier, f.m. detector and a.f. pre-amplifier and driver.

A video processing circuit, type TAA 700, was shown by Radiotechnique-Compelec (R.T.C.). This is a Philips design which, incidentally, will also be manufactured in this country by Plessey. The chip contains a video pre-amplifier, i.f./a.g.c. detector, r.f./a.g.c. amplifier, noise detector and gate, phase comparator and sync separator, using over 40 transistors—explaining why the circuit is known as the “jungle chip”.

SGS showed two microcircuits for television applications; the first, the TAA261, is an audio amplifier with a 4-W output into  $16\Omega$  with total harmonic distortion of 10%. The second circuit, TBA271, is a voltage regulator for variable capacitance tuning of TV receivers. Output voltage is between 30 and 36V with a temperature coefficient of  $-3.3$  to  $+1.6\text{mV}/^\circ\text{C}$ .

There were many more basically similar circuits for radio and television applications on show some being slight improvements on those mentioned last year.

### Microelectronics for Industry

Motorola announced a hybrid 8,192-bit memory at the exhibition although there was not much in the way of technical information available on it. The memory consists of four substrates on which are mounted a total of 36 monolithic chips. Each substrate is identical and contains eight 256-bit read/write memory chips and an e.c.l. address decoding chip. Each of the four substrates was individually packaged and mounted one above the other. Access time is 120ns and power consumption is 6W.

Another microelectronics company about to introduce standard hybrids is Fairchild who will soon be announcing a v.h.f. frequency synthesizer contained in four packages and a 10-bit digital-to-analogue converter. This latter device employs m.s.i. bipolar chips with both thick and thin film circuitry although here again there is no technical information available as yet.

Still looking at products which are just around the corner Signetics will soon be announcing a range of monolithic active filters and Intel (U.S.A.) will also shortly announce an m.o.s. dynamic read/write memory organized as 512-words of 2-bits with a cycle time of 100ns. In this type of circuit information is stored as a charge on the gate capacitance of the m.o.s. storage elements. This information has to be periodically refreshed, not rewritten, but this is a fairly simple matter. Refresh time is 1 or 2% of the total time.

Marconi-Elliott were showing what they can do in the way of customer-designed hybrid circuits. They displayed a thick film circuit employing 26-beam-lead monolithic

chips on a  $3 \times 1$  inch substrate. A five-bit binary word at the input was converted to a two-bit octal readout and also used to select one of 32 output control lines. Lamps connected to the output lines were driven directly by the circuit.

R.T.C. showed an interesting m.o.s. dynamic shift register which could be electrically varied in length from 1 to 64 bits by means of a 6-bit control word. The register, type FDN126, requires a 2-phase clock and is compatible with d.t.l. and t.t.l. integrated circuits. Operating frequency is between 10kHz and 3MHz.

A bipolar monolithic 64-bit memory with Schottky diodes connected between the base/collector junctions of the transistors in order to reduce charge storage effect and increase speed was to be seen at the Intel display. The Schottky diode is made by depositing aluminium from the base region to the  $n$  region of the collector of each transistor where it forms the metal/semiconductor junction of the Schottky diode. Since the Schottky diode has a lower forward voltage compared to the collector/base junction of the transistor the diode clamps the transistor and diverts most of the excess base current, preventing the transistor from saturating. There is therefore no stored charge in the transistor or the diode, so speed is increased for a given power dissipation. The memory using this process was the type 3101 from Intel which had an access time of 60ns and a power dissipation of 6mW/bit.

The Schottky process is also used in the Texas Instruments range 54/74S which is a high-speed version of the well-known 54/74 series of t.t.l. A typical gate propagation delay of 3.5ns is quoted for the new range.

An alternative to the shift register for high-speed shifting was shown by Signetics. This is a gating system that will shift an 8-bit word in 20ns. Also shown was a decoder/driver for Nixie tubes with 180V output transistors.

Apart from the servo amplifier mentioned earlier other new devices on the Ferranti stand were t.t.l. monostables (ZN1010 E and F) which have an optional lock-out facility. This inhibits the inputs after the monostable has triggered so that the timing period cannot be affected by spurious noise pulses. A gated operational amplifier (ZN402E) with a performance a little below that of the 709 but with an extra input which results in the output being clamped to zero was also shown. Finally they exhibited a monolithic “ring-of-two” voltage reference element which could be used as a constant current source for zener diodes etc. This is type ZN401T.

Secosem (France) had on display a modified version of the 709 operational amplifier which featured built-in frequency compensation and output short-circuit protection. ITT were showing a similar circuit, the MIC741.

A voltage-to-frequency converter in hybrid form was announced by Prana (France) with a conversion ratio of 5Hz/mV. The converter has an input impedance of  $100\text{M}\Omega$  and an output of

6V from  $1\text{k}\Omega$ , the type number is CM-AD5.

On the Russian stand among the many items on display was a range of hybrid circuits employing d.t.l. monolithic chips. One type contained 13 four-input NAND gates, another an eight-bit shift register. A three-bit reversible shift register is also available. The typical gate propagation delay of these is 45ms and a noise immunity of 0.4V is specified. Also to be seen was a number of m.o.s. circuits. Among these was the K160 series consisting of gates and flip-flops with propagation delays of  $0.4\mu\text{s}$ .

Monsanto were showing a monolithic seven-segment alpha-numeric display using light emitting diodes. Power consumption is only 8mW (1.6V at 5mA) per segment. Each package measures about  $6 \times 4\text{mm}$  and is potted in clear epoxy resin. It is understood that the display, called MAN-3, costs about £3 per character.

Microsystems International (Canada) had on display a push-button, or touch-tone, telephone system which used a circuit designated QGL4B which combines tantalum thin film wiring, resistors and capacitors with monolithic silicon beam lead chips. In order to describe the circuit it is necessary to know something of the touch-tone telephone system. There are 16 push-buttons arranged in a four-by-four matrix and there is a separate frequency assigned to each row and each column of buttons. The row frequencies fall in a low band 697, 770, 852 and 941Hz and the column frequencies are in a higher band, 1209, 1336, 1477 and 1633Hz. Pressing any button causes the frequencies associated with that button's row and column to be transmitted.

The QGL4B has two monolithic amplifiers with twin-tee feedback networks that cause them to oscillate at the frequency determined by the value of components in the twin-tee filter. One amplifier and filter combination provides the low-band, and the other amplifier the high-band, of frequencies. The push buttons select different resistor values in the twin-tee filters to cause the necessary frequency shift. The circuit drives its output along the same two wires which are providing the power supply for the circuit and it is arranged, using a diode bridge, that it does not matter which way round the two wires are connected. Because of varying line lengths the impedance into which the amplifier has to work varies enormously, as does the power supply. In spite of these variations the output of the unit is maintained to within 0.2dB and the frequency held to much better than 5% of the desired value.

If the gain of the amplifiers in the QGL4B is lowered by altering internal resistor values the amplifiers instead of being oscillators become active filters. The circuit can then be used to demultiplex signals from touch-tone telephones.

For those interested in statistics: of the 784 companies exhibiting at the Salon (about 5% more than last year) 364 were French, 120 American, 108 German, and 64 British.

# News of the Month

## Displays—the answer?

Colour change displays using liquid crystal have been made in the Marconi research laboratories. (We reported work done by R.C.A. in using liquid crystal for information displays and detecting temperature changes on page 222 of the July 1968 issue.) Liquid crystal is a transparent liquid with a regular crystal-like structure in that all the molecules "point" the same way (nematic structure). When a voltage is applied across the liquid ions move through it and disrupt the regular structure causing a colour change from transparent to white. When the voltage is removed the liquid returns to its transparent state.

Displays have been made by sandwiching a very thin layer of liquid crystal between sheets of glass. The patterns to be displayed can then be held as an invisible conductive pattern on the glass and is made visible when a voltage is applied to the pattern.

The voltage requirement of liquid crystal is low and is compatible with standard logic levels. Bright ambient lighting does not affect the clarity of the display.

The work at Marconi has resulted in a liquid crystal which changes from green to blue when a voltage is applied; no dyes are used. Marconi say that other colour displays should result from the work being carried out although more research is needed to increase the speed for some applications.

## Nuclear-powered heart pacemakers

Trials of nuclear-powered heart pacemakers have now started in the U.K. and two successful animal implants have taken place. The animals concerned, both dogs, have so far responded well. These implant experiments are an essential part of an exhaustive joint technical development programme by the Department of Health & Social Security and the Atomic Energy Authority. If successful, the programme will permit patients suffering from "heart block" to be fitted with pacemakers powered by nuclear batteries having a design life exceeding ten years, in place of the short life (approximately one to two years) chemical batteries that are currently used.

Heart pacemakers have been used for over ten years to maintain the heartbeat of patients suffering from "heart-block". This disease, the failure of a bundle of

nerves in the heart, can be overcome by using a pacemaker to provide the minute rhythmic electrical pulses normally transmitted through the nerve bundle.

The nuclear battery, which was developed at Harwell, utilizes the heat from the radioactive decay of a small quantity of plutonium-238 to generate power from a miniature semiconductor thermo-electric converter. The complete battery is two inches long and about half an inch across. It weighs about an ounce. There is no radiation hazard to the patient, or to anyone else, from the small quantity of plutonium used and the battery is fully encapsulated to prevent the escape of radioactive material or attack from body fluids. The pacemakers used in the trials are special units coupled to the Harwell battery through a voltage changing circuit developed at Aldermaston. The nuclear battery was developed at Harwell in close collaboration with the Institute of Cardiology and the National Heart Hospital.

## GEE chain to close

The famous GEE navigation system which was developed to get bombers safely and accurately to the target and back again during World War II was taken out of service on March 26th, ending a 28-year chapter in aviation history.

The system consisted of ten transmitting stations which operated in pairs providing accurately timed radio pulses. The receiver in the aircraft measured the time of arrival of the pulses enabling the aircraft's position to be quickly determined by referring to GEE charts.

## New master for B.C.S.

J. D. Platt has succeeded H. E. Barnett, who has retired from public service, as director of the British Calibration Service. Mr. Platt, who was born in 1916 at Newcastle-on-Tyne, received his early engineering training at Siemens Bros., Woolwich, and at the Woolwich Polytechnic. He has been in the Civil Service since 1939 on inspection and quality assurance of electrical and electronic equipment. Mr. Platt spent eleven years at the Harefield Laboratory of the Aeronautical Quality Assurance Directorate specializing in electrical measurements and testing. He has been

with the Electrical Quality Assurance Directorate (formerly E.I.D.) since 1958. Latterly, as Head of the Components Department of E.Q.D., he has been closely associated with the B.S.I. in the implementation of the Burghard Report with responsibility for the overall inspection surveillance arrangements for BS 9000 in the electronic components industry.

To date thirty laboratories, covering measurements in many fields, have received approval. Laboratories for d.c. and l.f. measurements are: Ferranti Ltd., Wythenshawe; G.E.C. Measurements Ltd., Stafford; Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans; Mann Components Ltd., Wymondham; The Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., Farnborough; Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell; University of Leeds; G. & E. Bradley Ltd., London N.W.10; H. W. Sullivan Ltd., Orpington; Welwyn Electric Ltd., Bedlington.

For h.f. electrical measurements the approved laboratories are: G. & E. Bradley Ltd., London N.W.10; Avelley Electric Ltd., South Ockendon; Electrical Quality Assurance Directorate, Bromley; Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans.

Other approved laboratories carry out optical, fluidic and mechanical measurements.

## Thermionic products still hold sway at E.E.V.

In an age when it is generally assumed that semiconductors are rapidly taking over electronic control in industry, the English Electric Valve Company is trying to cope with increasing demands for more thermionic devices. At their Lincoln works, where 336 operatives are employed, there is scant regard for semiconductors and even their own process control equipment is based on a well tried method of mechanical sequence switching. Despite this, turnover for the

*High frequency processing of a magnetron cathode at E.E.V.'s works.*



last financial year reached an all-time record of over £1M.

Bulk of the orders comes from areas where heavy current control is required, in car factory spot welding equipment and traction motor speed control. These are mainly for the E.E.V. ignitron, a high-current rectifier with a mercury pool cathode, usually in a water-cooled envelope. E.E.V. claim to have 80% of the ignitron market in this country.

The operating gap between the low-current end of the ignitron range and the point where high-power thyristors take over is where the thyatron, a gas-filled glass rectifier, still finds a place. There has been no decline in the call for thyatrons over the past ten years, mostly as replacements in existing equipment.

E.E.V.'s Lincoln factory is also producing magnetrons up to 2MW peak for ground radar, an "S" band 2.5kW magnetron and a linear accelerator with an 8MHz tuning range. Also a 40W magnetron and duplexers for use in "X" band marine radar.

A new development by E.E.V. is a 1kw c.w. magnetron for r.f. cooking. This features a cathode with a 5-second warm-up time. Some have already been incorporated in commercial cooker designs.

## Telecommunications development plan

Over £4M is the contribution being made by the National Research Development Corporation for research into a system which "will radically alter telecommunications manufacturing methods".

Total cost of the project is nearly £9M

*A printed circuit layout aid is shown below which was developed by Alfred Clark of the Aeronautical Division of Marconi at Basildon. It enables a positional accuracy of about 0.1mm to be consistently maintained. The aid, which employs a nickel reference grid, is available from Chartpak-Roïex.*



and the remaining £4M or so is being provided by the Plessey Company. Work on the system in Plessey's laboratories envisages the use of advanced stored programme control principles (SPC) in future telephone exchanges. The first full-scale model of an SPC exchange now being started at the group headquarters in Liverpool will demonstrate the interdependence of data processing technology and electronic switching.

Research studies, begun in 1964, led to a new overall approach to systems and control involving new techniques in real-time software programming, in processor design and in telecommunications switching practice. Stored programme control is the use of software and processors for the control of automatic exchanges. It is thought that SPC will be used increasingly from 1975 onwards.

## Colour TV tube patent extension refused

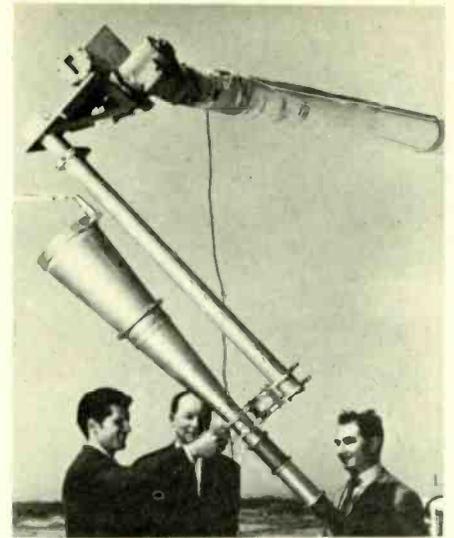
Mullard's level of investment in TV colour tube production stood at £10M according to J. C. Akerman, head of Consumer Electronics Division, and the break even point had not yet been reached. He was giving evidence in the High Court last month in the petition by Philips Electrical, of London, and N.V. Philips Gloeilampenfabriken, of Eindhoven, for a second extension of their patent for colour television tubes. Philips were making application for a second extension because since the first was granted in 1965 for four years, the expected number of 1.35M colour sets had not been sold and the patentees pleaded therefore that they had not received sufficient recompense. They were seeking an extension of the period by another two-and-a-half to three years. Opponents of the petition were Asahi Glass Company of Tokyo. The application was rejected by the Court but Philips intend making a fresh application on different grounds. It is understood that supporting evidence for the Asahi Glass Co. was given by the Radio & Television Retailers' Association.

## Shipboard Skynet terminal

GEC-AEI (Electronics) have been awarded a contract by the Ministry of Defence, for the development of a small shipborne satellite communications terminal (SCOT) to operate in the Skynet system\*, and provide secure communication links between small ocean-going warships and the U.K. The paraboloid aerials, will be only 3.5ft in diameter, and, while designed as part of the Skynet system, will be capable of operation through the American Defence Communication Satellite system should the need arise.

SCOT consists of two stabilized and

\* See "News of the Month", *Wireless World*, p.69, April, p.263, August, p.402, November 1968 and p.210, May 1969.



*Engineers from several countries have a look at the aerial system designed for the communications satellite Intelsat-4.*

fully-steerable dish aerials to be mounted one on each side of a ship's mast. No active communications equipment will be mounted on the aerials, but will instead be located in an unmanned engineering cabin at deck level, and connected to the dishes by a low-loss waveguide run. This arrangement should lead to high reliability and will make all elements of the system readily accessible for maintenance.

The aerials, each protected by a double skinned radome, will be stabilized against ship motion by a modified version of the inertial unit devised for the Black Arrow rocket.

All operational controls will be provided on a control console in the ship's main communications office, from which an operator will be able to acquire the satellite and select the correct receive frequency. He will also be able to switch on the transmitter and spot any faults without needing to visit the equipment cabin.

The original concept of SCOT was formulated in the Admiralty Surface Weapons Establishment, Portsmouth, and an experimental model to prove the feasibility of a miniaturized terminal has been operating through geo-stationary satellites for the last twelve months. This experimental work has been so successful as to justify embarking on a programme leading into full development and production with the minimum of delay.

## Domestic radio/TV show

Running concurrently with the annual conference of the Radio and Television Retailers' Association held in London last month at Grosvenor House, Park Lane, was a three-day exhibition of radio, television and electrical appliances for the domestic market. This was the first occasion for a number of years that the six major manufacturing groups, B.R.C., Decca, G.E.C., ITT/KB, Philips and Pye, representing a dozen or more brand

names, had exhibited under one roof. Perhaps they had taken heart from the theme of the conference, "Unity for the 70s".

The total number of exhibitors was over forty and there was some speculation that this show could be the forerunner of an annual spring event which would replace the fragmented autumn trade show. This idea was hotly denied by the major manufacturers who have already laid plans for this year's trade shows. While most makers were unenthusiastic over the amount of business the exhibition brought them, there could have been little joy for the retailer either, since all the attractive colour sets on view are still strictly on ration.

### Electron microscope views moving subjects

Recent developments at the National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, have extended the use of the scanning electron microscope, making it possible to observe dynamic phenomena at high magnification. The Laboratory can now observe continuously the changes taking place in materials subjected to stress. Carbon fibre composites are among the materials to have been observed in this way.

In the scanning electron microscope an electron beam scans the surface of the specimen in synchronism with the spot on a c.r.t. Electrons leaving the specimen are collected and the resultant current is amplified and used to control the brightness of the spot. Since the number of electrons leaving the specimen is dependent on its topography, an image of the surface is displayed on the tube. Hitherto, the electron image display has had to be built up slowly, like a radar display, on a long persistence screen. In the new N.P.L. system a high-speed scanning system is used which produces a bright, flicker-free image on a television monitor tube. The advance has been made possible by improvements in the electron detection system and in the performance of the scanning amplifiers. These improvements can be added without modification to the basic instrument which was a "stereoscan" microscope made by Cambridge Instruments.

### Sound in vision

Pye T.V.T. Ltd has reached an agreement with the B.B.C. which will permit them to manufacture the p.c.m. television sound system "Sound in Vision" (See *Wireless World* January 1969, p.38 and April 1970, p.167).

### Groovy senescence

"The electric guitar is one primrose path to the hearing aid." Quote from the leader article "Yet More Noise" in the April issue of *Hearing*.

### BBC test tones for stereo receivers

To help with channel identification and the adjustment of cross-talk in stereo receivers, each day (except Wednesday and Saturday) the BBC transmits a 250Hz signal in the left hand channel from about four minutes after the end of Radio-3 programme until 23.55.

On Wednesday and Saturday each week, a sequence of tone transmissions during a period of approximately thirteen minutes is transmitted to allow specific checks to be made on receivers. Details of these are given below.

	time	Left channel (a)	right channel (b)
1	23.42	250Hz at zero level	440Hz at zero level
2	23.44	900Hz at +7dB	900Hz at +7dB, antiphase to left channel
3	23.48	900Hz at +7dB	900Hz at +7dB, in phase with left channel
4	23.49	900Hz at +7dB	No modulation
5	23.50	No modulation	900Hz at +7dB
6	23.51.20	Tone sequence at -4dB: 60Hz, 900Hz, 5kHz, 10kHz. This sequence is repeated	No modulation
7	23.52.20	No modulation	Tone sequences as for left channel at 23.51.20
8	23.53.20 23.55	No modulation Reversion to monophonic transmission	No modulation

#### Notes

The tests will normally start at 23.42 hours, or 2 minutes after the end of programme if this is later.

The schedule is subject to variation to accord with programme requirements and essential transmission tests.

The zero level reference corresponds to 40% of the maximum level of modulation applied to either stereophonic channel before pre-emphasis. All tests are transmitted with pre-emphasis.

Periods of tone lasting several minutes are interrupted momentarily at one-minute intervals.

The following table indicates the type of check or adjustment for which each test transmission is primarily intended.

1. Identification of left and right channels and setting of reference level.
2. Check of distortion with signal wholly in the  $(A - B)$ , i.e. S, channel.
3. Check of distortion with signal wholly in the  $(A + B)$ , i.e. M, channel.
4. Check of  $A$  to  $B$  cross-talk.
5. Check of  $B$  to  $A$  cross-talk.
6. Check of  $A$ -channel frequency response and  $A$  to  $B$  cross-talk at high and low frequencies.
7. Check of  $B$ -channel frequency response and  $B$  to  $A$  cross-talk at high and low frequencies.
8. Check of noise level in the presence of pilot tone.

#### Notes

With receivers having separate controls of sub-carrier phase and cross-talk, the correct order of alignment is to adjust first the sub-carrier phase to produce maximum output from either the  $A$  or the  $B$  channel and then to adjust the cross-talk (or 'separation') control on tests four and five for minimum cross-talk between channels.

With receivers in which the only control of cross-talk is by adjustment of sub-carrier phase, this adjustment should be made on tests four and five.

Adjustment of the "balance" control to produce equal loudness from the  $A$  and  $B$  loudspeakers, is best carried out when listening to the announcements during a stereophonic transmission, which are always made from a centre-stage position. If this adjustment is attempted during the tone transmissions, the results may be confused because of the occurrence of standing-wave patterns in the listening room.

# Exhibitors at the I.E.A. Show

## Instruments, electronics and automation exhibition at Olympia

The biennial I.E.A. exhibition opens at Olympia, London, on May 11th for six days. Below are listed the 420 or more exhibitors. Many of them will be displaying equipment from companies for whom they are agents and composite exhibits are being staged by several countries so that the products of some 950 manufacturers (20% from abroad) will be on show. Organized by Industrial Exhibitions Ltd. the show is sponsored by five trade associations: Scientific

Instrument Mfrs Assoc.; Radio & Electronic Component Mfrs Fed.; Electronic Engineering Assoc.; Brit. Electrical & Allied Mfrs Assoc.; and Brit. Industrial Measuring & Control Apparatus Mfg Assoc. The equipment on show will reflect the specialized interests of members of these organizations. Admission to the exhibition, which will be open from 10.00 to 18.00 daily, will cost 5s.

A.B. Electronic Components  
A E Electronics  
AEG (Great Britain)  
A.P. Publications  
A.P.T. Electronic Industries  
Acbars-Meteor  
Accumulatorenfabrik Sonnerschein  
Addo  
Aga (UK)  
Air Control Installations  
Airborne Instruments Laboratory  
Airtech  
Aladdin Components  
Albert Measurements  
Alden Metal Products  
Ailspeeds  
Alma Components  
Almagams Company  
American Embassy  
Ampex Great Britain  
Amphenol  
Andermann Group of Companies  
Apollo Electronics  
Appliance Components  
Arcoelectric Switches  
Ariel Pressings  
Aristo-Werke  
Arkon Instruments  
Arrow Electric Switches  
Associated Automation  
Astralux Dynamics  
Ates Componenti Elettronici  
Austen, Charles, Pumps  
Automatic Control Engineering

Automation  
Autonetics  
Avdel  
Aveley Electric  
Avery, W. & T.  
  
B & K Laboratories  
B. & R. Relays  
Bailey Meters & Controls  
Baird & Tatlock  
Bakelite Xylonite  
Barden Corporation (UK)  
Barr & Stroud  
Batley Valve Company  
Bell & Howell  
Belling & Lee  
Benney Electronics  
Blakeborough, J., & Sons  
Blundell Harling  
Bonnella, D. H., & Son  
Bourns (Trimpot)  
Bowthorpe-Hellermann  
Bribond Printed Circuits  
Britec  
Britimpex  
British Aircraft Corp.  
British Hovercraft Corp.  
British Insulated Callender's Cables  
British Physical Labs  
British Rototherm Company  
British Sonceboz Company  
British Steam Specialities  
Brookdeal Electronics

Brooks Instrument  
Bryans  
Budenberg Gauge Company  
Bulgin & Company  
Burgess Micro Switch Co.  
Bush Beach & Segner Bayley

C.G.S. Resistance Co.  
Cadmium Nickel Batteries  
Cambion Electronic Products  
Cambridge Consultants  
Canada  
Carborundum Company  
Carlingswitch  
Chance Pilkington Optical Works,  
Channel Electric Equipment  
Chart-Pak Rotex,  
Ciba (A.R.L.)  
Circuit Integration  
Clare Electronics  
Clemac  
Colvern  
Cole Electronics  
Comark Electronics  
Computer Instrumentation  
Computer Memory Systems  
Computer Technology  
Computing Techniques  
Contraves AG  
Control Instruments  
Controls & Automation  
Cornerstone Hawthorn Baker  
Cossor Electronics

Counting Instruments  
Coutant Electronics  
Crane  
Crouzet England  
Croydon Precision Inst.  
D-Mac  
Dana Electronics  
Dansk Industri Syndikat  
Data Dynamics  
Davu Wire & Cables  
Davy & United Instruments  
Dawe Instrument  
Daystrom  
Deac (Great Britain)  
Dek Printing Machines  
Delta Controls  
Deutsche Export  
Diamond H Controls  
Digital Equipment Company  
Digital Systems  
Draper, B., & Son  
Dresser Manufacturing  
Dubilier Condenser Co.  
Dymar Electronics  
Dynamco

EMI  
East Grinstead Electronic Components  
E.F.C.O.  
Efco  
Electrical & Electronics Trades Directory  
Electricity Council



One of the Levell TG200 series of RC oscillators covering 1Hz to 1MHz in 12 ranges.



Six digit counter timer type TSA6636/3 from Venner covering frequencies up to 40MHz.



Solartron digital multimeter, type LM1240, which has 26 ranges.



This carrier servo generator introduced by Prosser Scientific Instruments has a frequency range of 0.0008Hz to 200kHz and provides a two phase modulated output.



Dymar modulation meter, type 785, for narrow deviation mobile v.h.f. and u.h.f. radio telephone transmissions.



A new digital frequency meter, type 801M, introduced by Racal Instruments capable of direct gating throughout the range 10Hz to 125MHz.

Electricole  
 Electro Mechanisms  
 Electrographic  
 Electronic Associates  
*Electronic Engineer*  
 Electronic Flo-Meters  
 Electrosil  
 Electrothermal Engineering  
 Emerson & Cuming (UK)  
 Endress + Hauser (UK)  
 Engel & Gibbs  
 Engineering Enterprises  
 English Glass Company  
 English Numbering Machines  
 Environmental Equipments  
 Epsilon Industries  
 Erg Industrial Corp.  
 Erie Electronics  
 Ether  
 Eurogauge Company  
 Eurotherm  
 Ever Ready Company

FR Electronics,  
 Facit-Odhner Electronics  
 Fairchild Semiconductor  
 Feedback  
 Fenlow Electronics  
 Ferranti  
 FieldTech  
 Fife County Council,  
 Filhol, J. P.  
 Fischer & Porter  
 Fisons Scientific Apparatus  
 Foxall, T., & Sons  
 Foxboro-Yoxall  
 Fry's Metals

GEC-Elliott Automation  
 G E Electronics (London)  
 G.E.C. Electronic Tube Company  
 G.E.I.S.  
 General Automation  
 General Instrument (UK)  
 General Radio Co. (UK)  
 Gerber Scientific Instrument Co.  
 Gore, W. L., & Assoc. (UK)  
 Greenpar Engineering  
 Gresham Lion Group

Guest Electronics

Hallam, Sleigh & Cheston  
 Hartmann & Braun AG  
 Harwin Engineers  
 Hassett & Harper  
 Hawker Siddeley Dynamics  
 Hengstler, J., Company  
 Hewlett-Packard  
 Highland Electronics  
 Hird-Brown  
 Hoffmann, J. H.  
 Honeywell  
 Houchin  
 Huber, J. J.  
 Hugh Instruments  
 Hymatic Engineering Co.

ITT Components Group Europe  
 ITT Electronic Services  
 I.P.C. Electrical-Electronic Press  
 Imhof  
 Impectron  
 Imperial Smelting Corp.  
 Industrial Staff  
 Intek Charts  
 Interdata Inc.  
 Intertechnique  
 Insh Export Board

Jermyn Industries  
 Juniper Journals

K.D.G. Instruments  
 K & N Electronics  
 K.S.M. Electronics  
 Kalle Controls (GB)  
 Kemo (Consultants)  
 Kent, George  
 Kerry Ultrasonics  
 Kinetrol  
 Kistler Instruments  
 Klippon Electricals  
 Kodak  
 KOVO Foreign Trade Corp.  
 Kynmore Engineering Co.

L.T.H. Electronics  
 Landis & Gyr  
 Lan-Electronics  
 Leach Relays und Elektronik

Leeds & Northrup  
 Leeson  
 Leland Leroux  
 Lemosa  
 Levell Electronics  
 Lewis, H. K., & Company  
 Licon Electronics  
 Light Laboratories  
 Lindsey, C. S.  
 Litton Precision Products  
 Lloyd Instruments  
 Lloyds Bank  
 London Electrical Mfg. Co.  
 Lund Bros. & Company  
 Lucas, Joseph, Electrical  
 Lyons, Claude

M.B. Metals  
 M.C.P. Electronics  
 M.L. Industrial Products  
 McMurdo Instrument Co.  
 Magnetic Devices  
 Mallory Batteries  
 Mann Components  
 Marconi-Elliott Microelectronics  
 Markem (UK)  
 Markovits, I.  
 Martin-Ivo  
 Mayes, W. H. (Electronics)  
 Mercantile Leasing Co.  
 Meyer, Wm. A.  
 Micro Consultants  
 Microwave International  
 Midland Bank  
 Milgray International  
 Mills & Rockleys (Electronics)  
 Milton Ross Company  
 Mine Safety Appliances Co.  
 Model & Prototype Systems  
 Modern Precision Engineers  
 Modulex 3-Dimensional Planning  
 Mohawk Data Sciences  
 Montford Instruments  
 Moore Reed & Company  
 Motorola Control Systems  
 Motorola Semiconductors  
 Maldivo  
 Mullard  
 Multitone Electric Company  
 Mycalex Instruments

N.S.F.  
 National Westminster Bank

Neoflex  
 Newmarket Transistors  
 Nore Electric Company  
 Norgren, C. A.  
 Normalair-Garrett

Oliver Pell Control  
 Otronix UK  
 O.M.R.O.N. Div. of I.M.O. Precision  
 Controls  
 Optical Works  
 Orbit Controls  
 Oxley Developments Co.

P.C.D.  
 P.S.B. Instruments  
 Painton & Company  
 Palmer Aero Products  
 Pedoka  
 Penny & Giles  
 Pergamon Press  
 Permaoid  
 Philbrick/Nexus Research  
 Photain Controls  
 Pignone Sud S.p.A.  
 Plannair  
 Plasmoulds  
 Plessey Company  
 Poddy, Paul  
 Post Office Telecoms  
 Precision Instrument (UK)  
 Planer, G.V.  
 Proper Equipment  
 Prosser Scientific Instruments  
 Publisher's Association,  
 Pye Switches  
 Pyrotenax

Quickdraw Company

Racal Electronics  
 Radiatron  
 Rank Xerox  
 Recording Designs  
 Reinach Automation  
 Reliance Gear Company  
 Research Instruments  
 Reyrolle Parsons

Rivlin Instruments  
Rosemount Engineering Co.  
Ross, Courteney & Co.  
Royal Worcester Industrial Ceramics

SASCO,  
SGS (United Kingdom)  
SIRA,  
Sangamo Weston  
Scientifica & Cook Electronics  
Sealectro  
Searle, G. O., & Company  
Semiconductor Specialists Inc.  
Serck Glocon  
Service Electric Company  
Servo Consultants  
Servomex Controls  
Shackman, D., & Sons  
Shaw Publishing Company  
Shiple Chemicals  
Siemens (United Kingdom)  
Sifam Electrical Instrument  
Silver, Peter, & Sons  
Simplifix Couplings  
Sirco Controls  
Sivers Lab  
Skan, H. V.  
Small Power Machine Co.  
Smiths Industries  
Solartron Electronic Group  
Solidev  
Souriau Lectoron  
South London Electrical Equipment  
Southern Instruments  
Southern Watch & Clock Supplies  
SOVIREL  
Spear Engineering Company  
Special Products Distributors  
Spectronics  
Spemby Technical Products  
Sperry Gyroscope  
Sprague Electric (UK)  
Standard Telephones & Cables  
Superior Electric Nederland  
Surrey Steel Components  
Symonds Engineering Co.  
Symot

T.E.M. Sales  
Tally  
Taylor Instrument Companies  
Techmaton  
Techna (Sales)  
Technograph & Telegraph  
Technology, Ministry of  
Tectonic (Electronics)  
Tektronix U.K.  
Telerelay (Sales)  
Texas Instruments  
Thermal Syndicate  
Thermo Electric Int.  
Thorn Electrical Industries  
Thousand & One Lamps  
Tinsley, H., & Company  
Topper Cases  
Tranchant Electronics (UK)  
Transitron Electronic  
Trend Electronics  
Trist, Ronald, Controls  
Trumeter Company  
Tufnel  
Turner Electrical Instruments  
20th Century Electronics

Union Carbide  
Unit Data  
United Trade Press

Veeco Instruments  
Veeder-Root  
Venner Electronics  
Vero Electronics  
Vision Engineering

Wadsworth, Leonard, & Co.  
Wallace & Tiernan  
Wandel & Goltermann (UK)  
Watesta Electronics  
Watkins Johnson International  
Watsons Anodising  
Waycom  
Weiler Electric  
Welwyn Electric  
West Instrument Div. of Gulston  
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co.  
Westool  
Westrex Company  
Weyfringe  
Whiteley Electrical  
Williams, Henry  
Willsher & Quick  
Wire Products & Machine Design  
Wireless World  
Worcester Valve Company

## Sound '70

### A.P.A.E. Show in new surroundings

For the first time since it began 22 years ago the exhibition of equipment organized under the auspices of the Association of Public Address Engineers was held in a different, more central venue, and something should be said first about the effect of the change.

Camden Town Hall, situated in Euston Road adjacent to several main line stations, was much more accessible than was the previous location.

There was a serious attempt to match this exhibition, the only one of its kind in Europe, with those held by larger sections of the radio manufacturing industry. It even had an official opening by Ray Mawby, M.P., Opposition spokesman on telecommunication subjects.

Looking at the products on view confirmed the impression that public address engineering nowadays is hardly likely to be a temporarily installed "lash-up" with plenty of power output to enable the people at the back to hear.

Increasingly the p.a. engineer becomes the sound consultant and the equipment he seeks is required to be an integral part of the building construction, be it a new hotel

The main p.a. system is often linked with other major facilities such as private intercom systems, tone signal paging,



Keith Monks "Phaserite" phase testing equipment

closed-circuit TV, and even coupling to a Post Office telephone line.

Something like 50% of the equipment on display was there to satisfy the demands of the king of musical money spinners—Pop. Large amplifiers of 150W r.m.s. output, or more, were shown with companion mixer units sporting half-a-dozen inputs each with an array of polished metal controls, some with tell-tale legends such as "Reverb", "Tremolo" and "Echo". Matching loudspeakers had special transducers for bass and organ effects. These carried brand names like Impact and Orange, newcomers to the public address show.

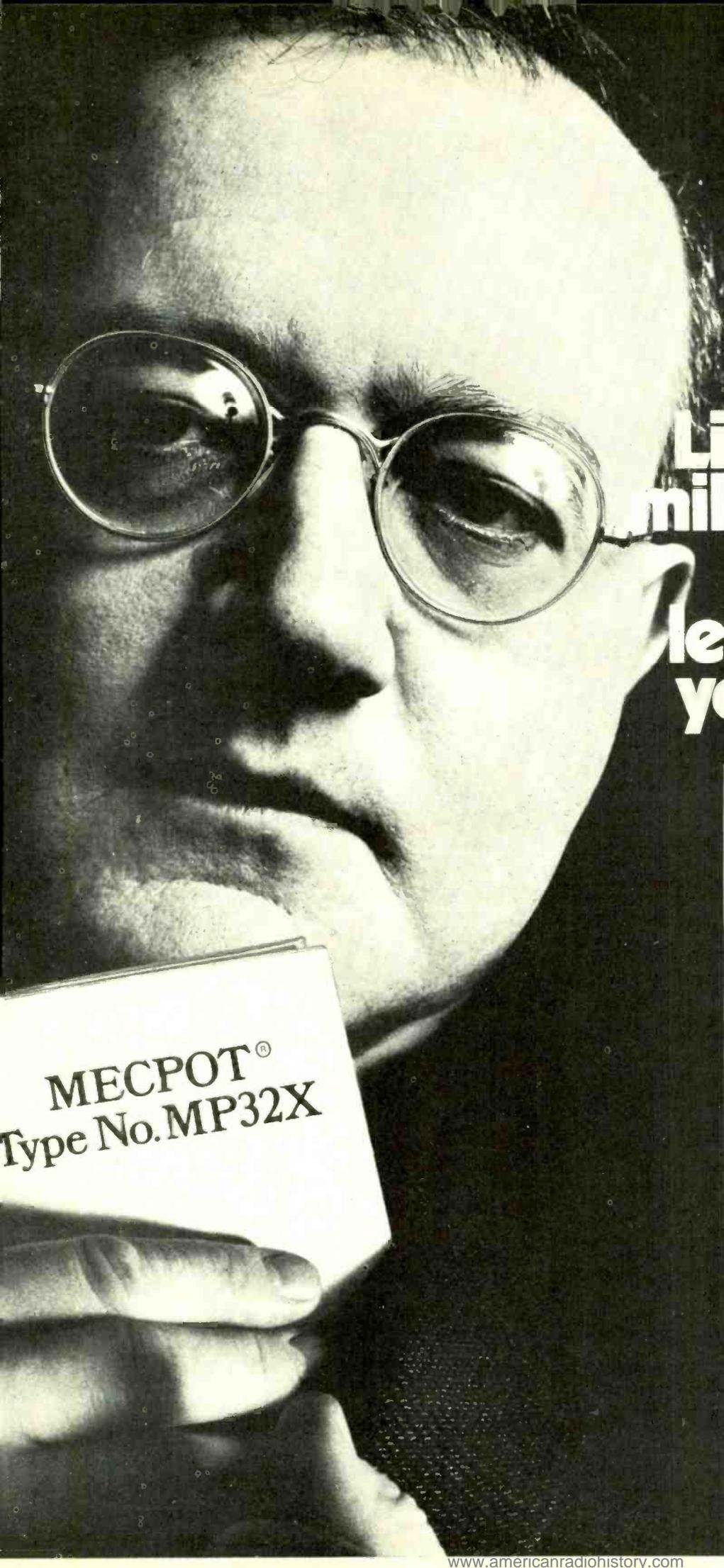
One piece of useful equipment not seen before was the Phaserite phase tester shown by Keith Monks (Audio) Ltd. It was a two-unit device (transmitter and receiver) constructed in two Ever-Ready heavy duty torch cases.

The transmitter emits a train of specially shaped positive-going pulses which, when picked-up by the p.a. system microphone, can be heard in the loudspeakers. If the receiver transducer is pointed towards each loudspeaker in turn the in-phase or out-of-phase condition is indicated visually by a green or red light at the rear of the unit. Both units were battery-operated and used i.c.s. In the receiver, the sense of the acoustic signal is detected by two parallel inhibit gates followed by two monostable multivibrators which operate the lamps.



Impact 150W slave amplifier and six-channel mixer unit

or sports stadium. We were told that where architectural and acoustical interests conflict the architectural design need no longer be a compromise. The acoustic deficiencies can be easily and unobtrusively corrected by using the wide range of sound reinforcement equipment at the modern sound engineer's disposal.



# Psst. Like to know a military secret? It'll cost less than you expect

**MECPOT®**  
Type No. MP32X

At Electrosil we're so used to making electronic components to above-average specification that we sometimes forget to shout it out loud enough. So memorise this and act upon it:

'MECPOT'® type MP32X wirewound trimming potentiometers from Electrosil are manufactured to military standards but sold at industrial prices.

So you get more for the same money, then there's the assurance you get from knowing 'MECPOT'® won't be the cause of costly computer downtime. Because at Electrosil we stake our all on reliability. The

'MECPOT'® is just one of Electrosil's high reliability range of trimming potentiometers for military and industrial applications.



### 'MECPOT'® Type No. MP32X

- Copper cored element giving 1W at 70°C
- Precious metal wiper and separate gold plated wiper-return track for low electrical noise
- PTFE leadscrew bearing ensuring stability under mechanical shock
- Welded internal connections unaffected by your soldering process
- Diallyl phthalate case with excellent solvent resistance and dimensional stability
- Entirely British design and manufacture

**ELECTROSIL LIMITED**, P.O. Box 37, Pallion, Sunderland, Co. Durham.  
Telephone Sunderland 71481. Telex 53273.



 have the experience

# There is an M in Ferguson

It stands for Motorola and you'll see it in the Ferguson single standard 3000 colour TV chassis. It's the mark of Motorola quality and reliability that got radio on the road and helped to put men on the moon.

**A few facts:**

Motorola is one of the largest semiconductor manufacturers in the world. Principal manufacturing facility and development labs in Phoenix, Arizona; European HQ in Geneva; European factories in France and Scotland.

Motorola understands quality and reliability – it was their equipment that provided the essential communication links (radio and TV) between the moon's surface and earth.

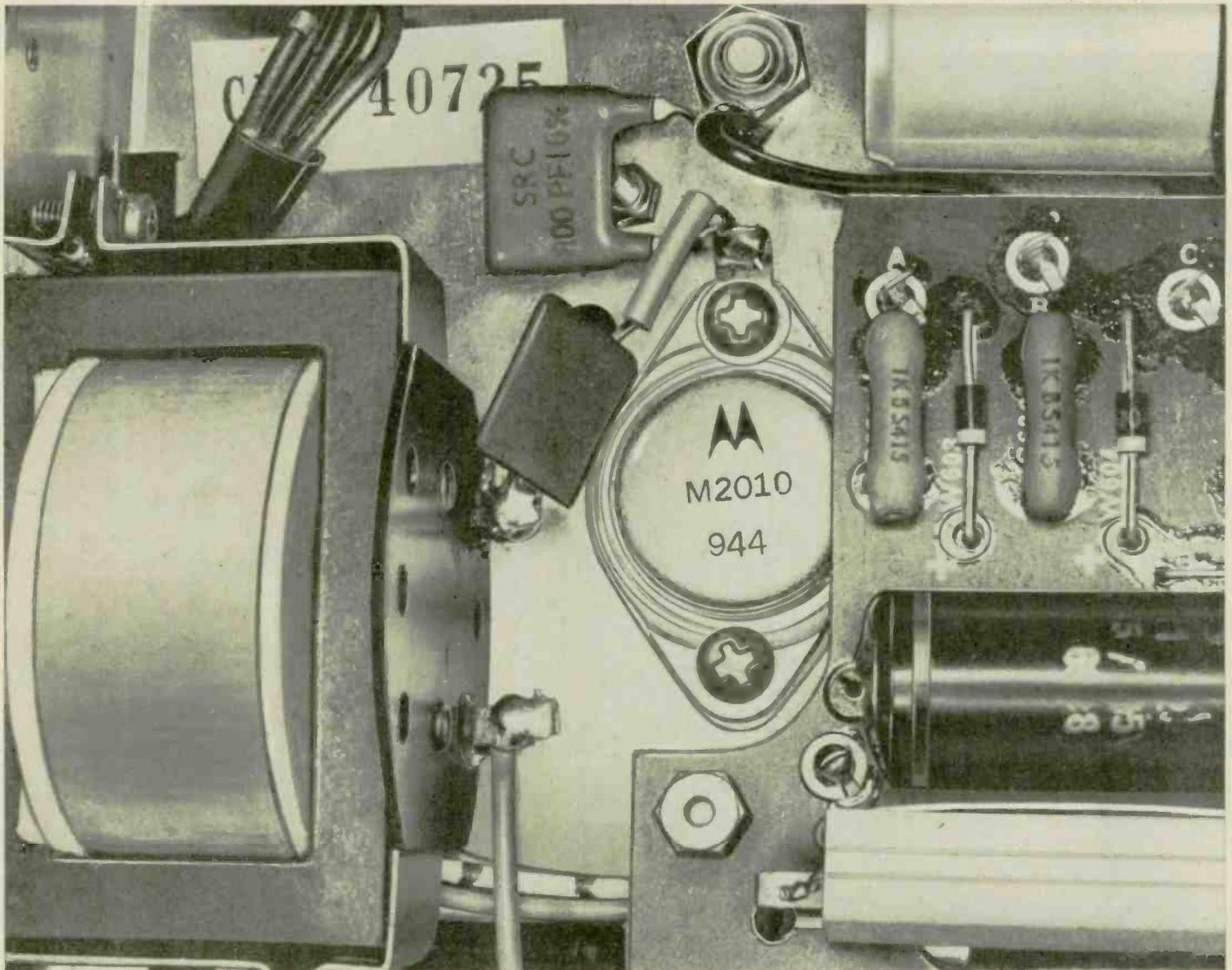
That's why there is an M in Ferguson. — it stands for reliability

Motorola Semiconductors Limited  
York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middx.  
Tel: 01-903 0944. Telex: 21740  
Motsem Wembley.

Motorola makes  
a world of  
semiconductors



**MOTOROLA**  
**Semiconductors**



WW-099 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# World of Amateur Radio

## Intrusion and interference

For many years amateurs have been concerned about the intrusion of broadcast and commercial services into bands allotted exclusively to amateur radio. In particular, the 7-MHz band has given rise to two main complaints. British and European amateurs have long resented unauthorized operation of broadcasting stations in the segment 7000 to 7100 kHz; while American and other Region 2 amateurs have complained about the high-power Region 1 broadcast stations in the segment 7100 to 7300 kHz beaming signals into North America.

Partly as a result of the R.S.G.B. Intruder Watch (honorary organizer C. J. Thomas, GW3PSM) a number of broadcast and point-to-point stations have been moved out from the 7000 to 7100-kHz band. The Intruder Watch passes information to Minpostel\* which in turn advises the administration concerned, or, if this fails, notifies the International Frequency Registration Board of an infringement. Attempts are being made to streamline the procedure so that action can be taken more quickly.

Alleviation of interference to Region 2 operators should also result from recent pressure on broadcasters by the I.F.R.B. In a circular letter (No. 229) this body recently officially drew the attention of broadcasters to harmful interference caused to Region 2 amateur operation in the band 7100 to 7300 kHz, stressing that this contravenes Radio Regulation No. 117 (equality of rights of different services). The F.R.B. has also established a procedure which provides administrations with a basis for action in specific cases of actual harmful interference. All future broadcasting schedules for this band will include a note from the Board specifically reminding the stations of the possibility of causing harmful interference to amateurs.

## Aurora and sunspots

That one amateur's meat is another's poison was seldom better illustrated than on March 8th when the B.E.R.U. h.f. contest and a 144 MHz v.h.f. contest were

running simultaneously. The highly disturbed radio conditions that weekend, culminating in widespread auroral conditions on the Sunday afternoon and evening, meant tough going for the h.f. operators, and the virtual closing of the North Atlantic path into central Canada. But on 144 MHz the aurora produced an "opening" which permitted many contacts, with the characteristic buzz on all signals, over distances up to about 750 miles including contacts with Czech, Swedish and Swiss stations. During such conditions, the 144 MHz signals arrive from, and should be beamed towards, the North.

March 8th was considered one of the longest duration auroral openings recorded in recent years and the R.S.G.B. scientific studies committee is making a special study of contacts made that day (reports to G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, London S.E.23).

Despite the poor h.f. conditions, some British Commonwealth stations in the B.E.R.U. contest were heard exchanging contact serial numbers between 300 and about 500. This represents a marked decline on the 1969 event, but this is also to be expected from the gradual decline in sunspot numbers from the peak of the present cycle in September, 1968.

## Top-Band season

Those enthusiasts who, each winter, seek to overcome the formidable problems in long-distance communication on the 1.8-MHz band, appear well satisfied with the results of the 1969-70 season. According to the latest DX Bulletins issued by Stewart Perry, WIBB, many unusual countries have been heard or worked. Among those contacted by British amateurs have been 9X5SP (Rawanda), 5Z4LE/HZ (Saudi Arabia), VS9OC (Oman), and VK6NK (Western Australia). During the transatlantic tests on February 1st, ten British stations were among those who "got across". An American amateur reports "sunset" band opening conditions during the noon eclipse on March 7th.

A feature of recent operation on Top Band has been the revival of interest in Beverage receiving aerials using extremely long, but quite low, aerials pointing in the

direction from which it is desired to receive stations. At the far end the aerial is usually terminated through a resistor to earth and extensive radial counterpoise wires, or efficient earths are desirable. Aerials up to 2600ft long have been used, but about 1100ft is more common. A 600 to 700ft Beverage aerial has been used effectively by (R. F. McLachlan, G3OQT, and J. P. Rogers, G3PQA.

## I.E.C. station WF3IEC

During the 35th general meeting of the International Electrotechnical Commission—the oldest international standards organization in the world—in Washington D.C. from May 17th to 30th, a special amateur station, WF3IEC, will be operating from Suite 9101 in the Washington Hilton. More than 1400 delegates from 41 countries will be participating in these meetings. The amateur station will be under the supervision of Ed Redington, assisted by members of the Foundation for Amateur Radio. Operation, on a round-the-clock basis, will include s.s.b. and c.w. operation on all h.f. bands except 1.8 MHz. (QSL cards to L. M. Rundlett, W3ZA, Electronic Industries Association, 2001 Eye St., N.W., Washington, D.C.)

**In Brief:** Prof. Franco Fanti, IILCF, one of Europe's keenest slow-scan TV enthusiasts, recently made contact with a New Zealand station for what is believed to be the longest-distance S.S.T.V. contact yet achieved—he has also recently exchanged pictures with two stations in Alaska. . . . The Bedford Amateur Radio Club is to operate a three-transmitter station (3.5, 7 and 144 MHz), GB3BS, at the Scout Rally Camp at Amptill Park, Bedfordshire, on May 10th. . . . The GB3GEC 70-cm beacon station in West London now operates on 433.45 MHz. . . . Northern Amateur Radio Mobile Society is holding a mobile rally on May 17th (details D. Binns, G3MGI, 80 Gipton Wood Road, Leeds 8). . . . Thanet Radio Society has a mobile rally at the King George VI Park, Ramsgate, on May 5th. . . . Monday evenings are being established as 70 MHz "activity nights" in the Yorkshire region. . . . The annual commemoration of the 1897 Marconi-Kemp tests between Lavernock Point, Glamorgan, Flatholme Island in the Bristol Channel and Brean Down, Somerset, will take place on May 17th when the Barry College of Further Education will establish GB3FI on Flatholme and GW3VKL/P at Lavernock Point Holiday Camp operating on all bands from 1.8 to 28 MHz (s.s.b. and c.w.) and 144 MHz (a.m.). A special QSL card containing many details of the 1897 event and five historic illustrations will be sent to all stations contacted. . . . Irish VHF/UHF convention and mobile rally will be held on May 24th at the County Arms Hotel, Birr. Details from R. Williams (EI7AF/GI3UIG), 31 Main Street, Birr, Co. Offaly.

PAT HAWKER, G3VA

\* Abbreviation for Ministry of Posts & Telecommunications suggested by the Minister, Mr. John Stonehouse.

# Aperiodic Loop Aerial

## Receiving array for h.f. communications over four octaves

by Philip G. Baker

A unique receiving aerial which provides optimum directional and performance characteristics over a frequency range of four octaves (2-32 MHz, typically) has been developed by E.M.I. Electronics Canada. It consists of eight double one-metre diameter loops spaced 13 feet apart, and each loop has a transistor amplifier fitted in the base. This particular combination results in a constant effective height over the full four-octave frequency range, that is, the pre-amplifier output voltage is constant over the complete frequency range for a fixed incident field strength. Because of the flat frequency response, the aerial has well defined phase characteristics and is particularly suited for a phased aerial system. The aperiodic configuration comprises loop/pre-amplifier elements in an "end fire" array with an inter-connecting transmission line coupling each element. Outputs at both ends enable the array to "look" both ways simultaneously, if required, or the system can be rapidly switched through 180° with a coaxial relay.

### Design philosophy

At frequencies above 100MHz the problems inherent to receiving and transmitting aerial designs are generally interchangeable except that, perhaps, the radiating element operates with a voltage stress. Below 100MHz, and to a much greater extent below 30MHz, this is no longer true because of the effects of atmosphere and galactic noise sources. Although a requirement for free space coupling efficiency remains for the transmitting aerial, it does not for the receiving aerial. For example, at v.l.f. a large copper curtain is necessary for the transmitting array, but a small whip aerial having negligible free space coupling is adequate for receiving purposes.

At frequencies below 30MHz it is possible to employ a receiving aerial which is electrically small and has a poor free space coupling efficiency, without prejudicing the overall system noise factor. The aerial output noise comes primarily from atmospheric and galactic sources, hence the thermal noise introduced by the aerial radiation resistance is insignificant by comparison, provided the resistance is assumed to be at ambient temperature.

The aerial system noise factor is defined as

$$\frac{\text{incoming atmospheric s/n ratio}}{\text{aerial output s/n ratio}}$$

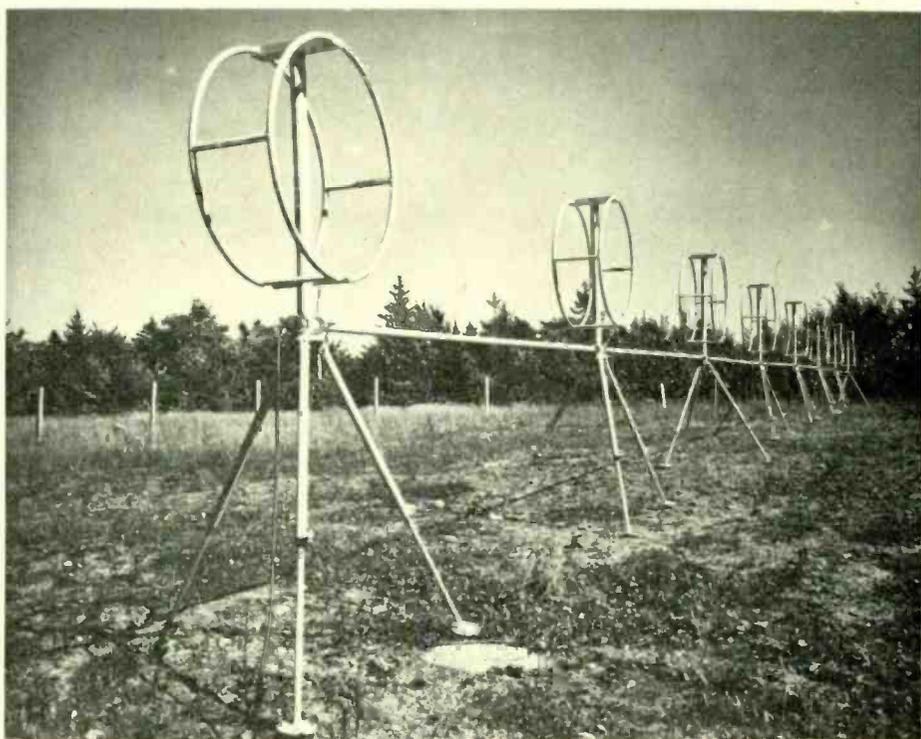
Tabulated values of the noise factor for six different geographic locations are given below for a single loop element. The atmospheric background noise values for these calculations were taken from the contours given in C.C.I.R. Report No. 65 (Atmospheric Radio Noise Data) and averaged over all four seasons. The two lower frequencies (2 and 4MHz) were calculated on the basis of night-time interference levels only, since long-haul communications using these frequencies are normally practical only at this time. For similar reasons, the two higher frequencies (16 and 32MHz) were computed for daytime only. The 8MHz frequency was taken over a full 24-hour period.

Two immediate conclusions may be drawn from these tests: that optimum directional characteristics for both long-

and short-haul, point-to-point h.f. communication via the ionosphere are feasible with the E.M.I. loop system, and that the small size of the aerial does not prejudice its performance to any practical extent in most world locations.

With  $n$  loop elements arranged in an array the signal amplitude is increased  $n$  times, but the pre-amplifier noise only increases by  $\sqrt{n}$ , giving further improvement in the signal-to-noise ratio.

Aerial noise factor (single loop)					
Location	Frequencies				
	2MHz	4MHz	8MHz	16MHz	32MHz
	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)
United Kingdom	2.5	<1.0	2.3	5.5	6.9
North America	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	5.5	6.9
South America	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	4.2	6.9
Hawaii	1.5	<1.0	2.3	5.5	6.9
South East Asia	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	4.2	6.9
Africa	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	3.4	6.9



Each loop is supported by an aluminium tube in which the pre-amplifier is housed.

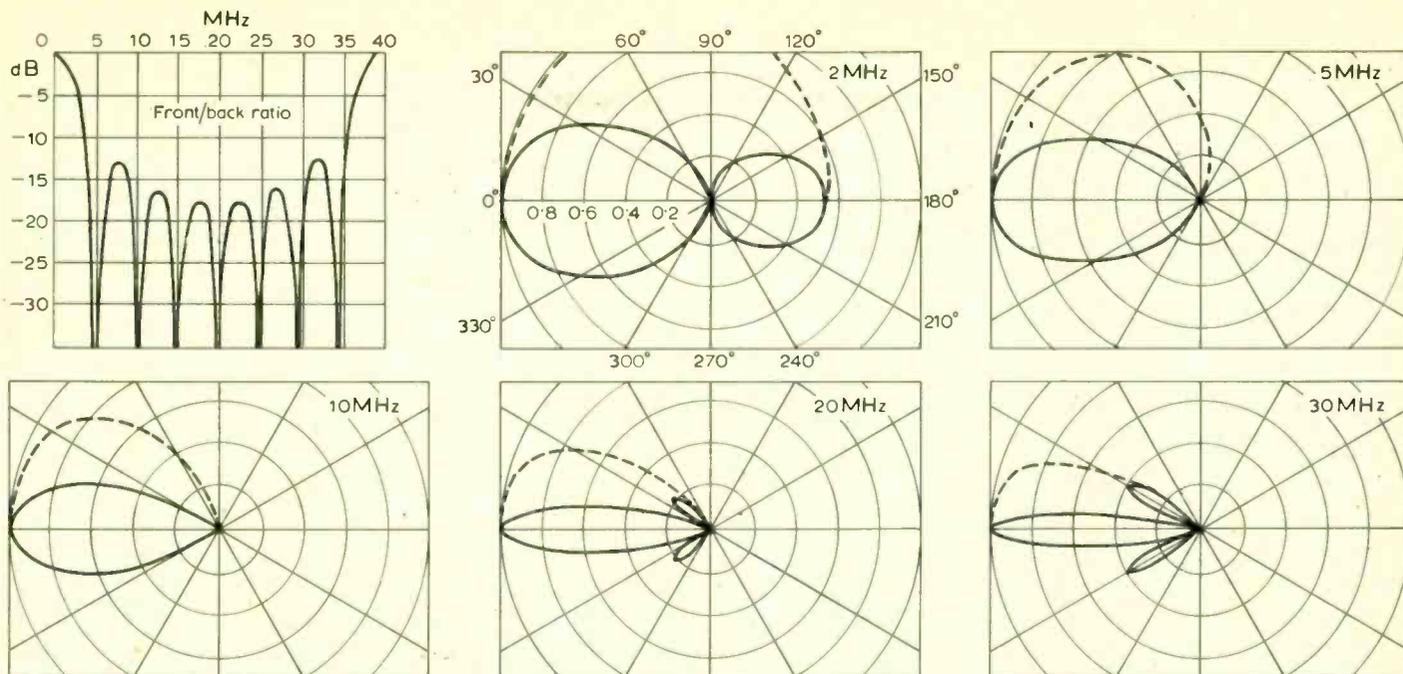


Fig. 1. Directional characteristics of the E.M.I. loop array. Broken lines show elevation patterns and solid lines the azimuth.

The polar diagrams (Fig. 1) illustrate the directional characteristics of the loop array, the elevation pattern being shown as a broken line and the azimuth as a solid line.

The polar diagrams show further that aperiodic loop arrays provide directional characteristics for both long- and short-haul communications using ionospheric reflection. Long-distance reception at higher frequencies in the 2-32MHz band benefits from the narrow beamwidth and corresponding higher aerial gain. Short-haul communications, which depend upon acute reflection angles, are generally possible only at the lower part of the frequency range because of the nature of the reflecting characteristics of the ionized layers. The wider elevation beamwidth of the aerial at these frequencies allows signals arriving at near vertical incidence to be received with substantial aerial gain.

### Operation in the presence of strong unwanted signals

Each pre-amplifier is designed to handle a peak signal strength in excess of 2V/m without overloading. In the h.f. band this is greater than the signal from a 10-kW transmitter at a distance of one mile over land. Aperiodic aerial arrays yield second-order inter-modulation products down more than 70dB, and third-order down more than 100dB, below two signals of 10mV/m. This performance compares well with active multicouplers found at most receiving sites.

D.C. power is fed to the loop pre-amplifiers by the coaxial cable which connects the array to the receiver building, and no other cables are necessary. The pre-amplifiers are designed to operate over external environmental temperatures of from -40° to +70° C. They are contained in a sealed unit which plugs into the central tube of the loop from

underneath, thus providing double protection from the weather.

The aperiodic loop aerial system is largely unaffected by ground conductivity and nearby objects, and, as a result, negligible site preparation is necessary. The system requires under 100 square metres of ground area and is easily erected in half an hour. The loops should be located close to the ground (in terms of wavelength) where direct and reflected signals will add in phase.

The low mutual interference between the untuned loop/pre-amplifier elements permits multiple cross array systems

to be constructed. Six 8-loop arrays can be arranged radially through a common centre point in increments of 30° to provide omni-directional coverage without mutual interference. Both ends of each array can be fed to the receiving building, enabling all 12 outputs to be used simultaneously by numerous receivers. This particular configuration would require a circular site only 30 metres in diameter, and would replace an entire rhombic farm. There is virtually no restriction on the length of the aerial feeder cable, and steerable arrays are easily constructed.

## Painless Electronics (we hope)

Occasionally readers say to us "I can't understand a lot of what's in *Wireless World*", perhaps adding, if they are getting on in years, "... any more." The fact is, if all articles had to be simplified to a standard level they would become excessively long, the technical content of each issue of the journal would be less varied and the more advanced readers would be irritated. In practice we try to steer a middle course. We do, however, recognize that we have many readers, not formally trained in electronics, who would like to be able to get a better mental grip on the technical articles published or on the technology as a whole. We have therefore asked our contributor James Franklin to write a series of short introductory articles on electronics—one page in each issue—on the principle that this could be a gradual,

painless way of absorbing knowledge, in contrast to, say, a "crash" course.

This series, "Electronic Building Bricks", begins next month. It does not follow a conventional text-book approach, but emphasizes the *functions* of electronic units—as "black boxes"—rather than the circuitry and hardware from which they are constructed. Some fundamental theory comes in, but only where it is strictly necessary for this approach. Circuitry is described in a manner that should be understandable by the average electrical handyman.

But do not think *Wireless World* intends to "write down" to any of its readers. The author treats his readers as intelligent people who simply do not want to be "blinded by science".

# Spring Song

*Thomas Roddam discourses on circuits that are really solid*

Once upon a time there was a lot of simple books on what was always a joint subject, Electricity and Magnetism. Electricity was described in many of these books in terms of water pipes and tanks. The child, an old-fashioned way of describing the sub-teenager or mini-dropout, cannot see electricity once it gets inside wires; masculine will only be things that you can touch and see: therefore if he is to understand electricity his feet must be firmly set in water. Educationalists were not so thick on the ground in those days and, just as now, some students learned something, some did not. Those were, of course, Imperial days, and, as both Joyce and Wells have pointed out, imperial powers have a cloacal obsession. The Romans built baths and the aqueducts to fill them: in every corner of the globe you can still pull a British chain—the British are a contemplative race. The Americans, always impatient, demand shower-baths wherever they go. In the gracious days, now past, every decent schoolmaster had studied Latin. The philosophy of the Latin grammar demanded water-pipes as the model, even if running water was as remote to the child as electricity.

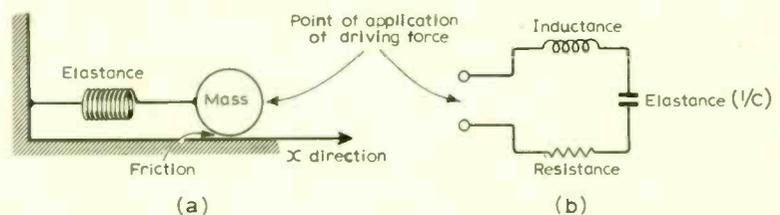
Water only really works for direct current. Guillemin, in the opening chapter of *Communication Networks*, published (Vol. 1) in 1931, starts off by saying "The engineer likes to be able to visualize the mechanism of his investigations." His first figure and his first equation are for a mechanical system, not an electrical one. My own feeling, having been around with inductance and capacitance for so long, is that if there is a need for analogues it is a need to be able to draw an electrical circuit to help to understand a mechanical one. However, when I was explaining to one of the handsome and talented people whose names appear on the masthead of this journal that I thought that simple theory deserved a rest, I was assured that spring-heel Jack is a regular reader.\* Some of you, apparently, would rather watch an elephant sliding down hill than connect a coil across a battery.

Analogues are models, and they can be dangerous. In any model-making operation

\*On the other hand, Thomas Roddam may be pleased to know that the staff member concerned recently had his hot-water central heating system re-designed by a heating engineer whose regular practice is to think in electrical circuit analogues.—Editor.



*Microwaves made easy: Le Pont du Gard. (Courtesy French Government Tourist Office.)*



*Fig. 1. Example taken from Guillemin.*

you can hardly avoid leaving out some features of the original and adding some new characteristics. Unless you are careful to stick to the rules of the modelling process you may come to some quite erroneous conclusions. This would not surprise you. The same is true of our everyday components. A resistor is a resistor. A wire-wound resistor has some inductance, which we can measure to improve our "model", in this case the drawing we put on our circuit for calculation purposes. But the manufacturer does not usually specify the inductance and he may change his construction, giving us the same resistance with a different behaviour at high frequencies. Clever circuits, which use unspecified characteristics of practical components, live, and often die, under the shadow of this refusal to stick to the rules.

The use of analogy between electrical

systems and mechanical systems is normally developed along one particular path, and is brought sharply to a full stop before the main difficulties arise. I am going to follow this path, but in such a way that the difficulties shed new light on the whole problem. At least I hope so.

The two equations we need are:

$$\text{Newton's Third Law, } F = ma,$$

in which  $F$  is the force,  $m$  the mass and  $a$  the acceleration; and

Hooke's Law.

Hooke's Law applies to springs, or any material which is stretched or compressed by force. For small displacements this is usually a linear elastic deformation. If it is not, Hooke's Law does not apply. The difficulty is that different sources arrange the equation of stress is proportional to

strain in rather different ways. If we have a displacement  $x$  we can write

$$F = S_m x, \text{ in which } S_m \text{ is the stiffness, or } F = x/C_m, \text{ in which } C_m \text{ is the compliance.}$$

$S_m$  is the material characteristic which appears in the expression for Young's Modulus.

We need also to notice that

$$a = dv/dt = d^2x/dt^2$$

and  $v = dx/dt$ . Here  $v$  is the velocity.

The traditional approach is to write down

$$F = ma = m dv/dt = m d^2x/dt^2.$$

Below this

$$V = L dI/dt = L d^2Q/dt^2.$$

Contemplation of these two results suggests that if we represent force by voltage, velocity by current, displacement by charge, we can represent inductance by mass.

With an ideal spring, and writing Hooke's Law as

$$F = kx \text{ we put below it } V = Q/C$$

and this suggests that capacitance can be represented by a spring, with capacitance inversely proportional to the stiffness.

Resistance is not quite so easy as you think. At least, as I think. My first reaction is to say that it is just the ordinary friction, but the experiment we do to find the coefficient of friction gives us a force which depends only on the loading. A given pressure on a car foot brake produces roughly the same deceleration at any speed. It is viscous drag we must consider, the plunger in the bowl of treacle. Modern practice uses silicone treacle, but it must be a dash-pot, not a slide, to get the essential equation

$$F = \rho v \text{ which we compare with } V = RI.$$

Everything in the garden is lovely: a period phrase, well suited to the stage we have reached. Let us look now at Fig. 1, which is taken direct from Guillemin and is, indeed, his Fig. 1. Notice that the mechanical force is shown as applied at a single point and that the electrical circuit has two terminals. The reader may feel that I am being a bit pernickety about this. After all, anyone can see that the other mechanical terminal is earth, the framework. If you really feel that this is a sufficient answer, write down the electrical equivalent of Fig. 2.

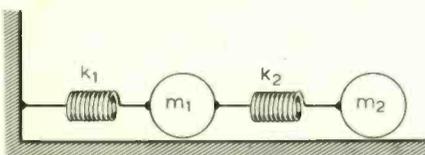


Fig. 2. If you know where earth is in Fig. 1(b), draw the electrical version of this.

If the analogue technique is any good it should be possible to write down the circuit by a simple inspection operation. This just does not work with the results we have at this stage. The elementary analogue users work on the principle that you should get away from analogues as fast as you can. Get

the feel of an LCR circuit from Fig. 1 and then get stuck into the circuit theory. The only trouble is with those of us who want to make electrical models of mechanical systems so that we can connect an oscilloscope to study the behaviour, or who want to build mechanical filters. We cannot escape. Anyway, if the analogue technique is worth attempting at all, it is worth treating properly.

A sound self-consistent approach is to treat all the systems as four-terminal networks or, more strictly, two-terminal pairs. This sounds classy, but it simply means remembering that each bit has two ends and that the good earth is there below. Let us start off with the mass, drawn now as in Fig. 3. The little rods sticking out at the ends

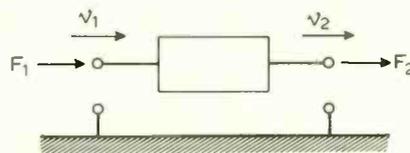


Fig. 3. Mechanical system: a mass on a friction-free support.

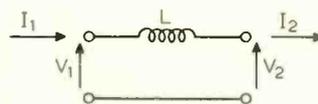


Fig. 4. An inductance in a four-terminal form.

are the two live terminals. For reasons which I do not want to explain at this point the force arrows and the velocity arrows are shown the way they are. Both must be related to the earth line which provides the other two terminals. The rod on the right may be applying a force  $F_2$  to some other thing, and as action and reaction are equal and opposite, the load will be pushing back with an equal force. The net force on the mass is therefore  $F_1 - F_2$ .

The equations are now written in the following form.

$$F_1 = F_2 + m dv_2/dt$$

$$v_1 = v_2$$

For the circuit of Fig. 4 we have

$$V_1 = V_2 + L dI_2/dt$$

$$I_1 = I_2$$

The layout of these equations has been carefully contrived so that it is easy to look at the term by term relationships. A good deal of fuss about nothing, you may feel, for here are  $L$  and  $m$  sitting in corresponding spaces, just as we found before.

Now, however, let us look at the spring in Fig. 5(a). Notice that this is not the same as the spring in Fig. 5(b). The spring is assumed to have no mass. This means that the net force acting on it must be zero, because if there were a net force, zero would imply infinite acceleration and we should need to look for a new spring. The net force is simply  $F_1 - F_2$ , and, as we have said, this is zero. I will not write the equation down yet. The effect of applying force to the spring is to compress it, so that one end moves with

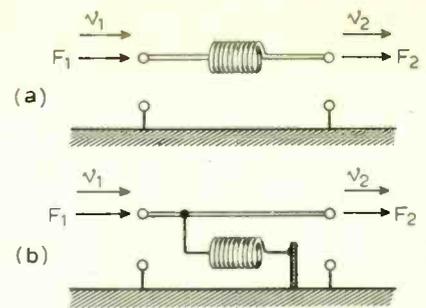


Fig. 5. Two ways of using a spring in a mechanical system.

respect to the other by an amount  $x$ . We have

$$F = kx.$$

The compression (or stretch, depending on the sense of  $F$ ) is the difference in the distances travelled by the two ends:

$$x = \int v_1 dt - \int v_2 dt.$$

We then can see that  $v_1 = \frac{dx}{dt} + v_2$ .

$$\text{Since } x = F/k, \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{1}{k} \frac{dF}{dt}.$$

Our final set of equations is:

$$F_1 = F_2$$

$$v_1 = \frac{1}{k} \frac{dF_2}{dt} + v_2.$$

Now let us look at the circuit of Fig. 6(a). For this circuit we obviously have  $V_1 = V_2$ .

We also can see that

$$I_1 = C \frac{dV_2}{dt} + I_2$$

We get the relationship that  $C \approx 1/k$ .

For the restoring spring shown as Fig. 5(b) the equations are quite different. The light stiff rod is only there to separate the input and output terminals and its two ends move at the same velocity. The spring alters the force relationships, so that

$$F_1 = F_2 + kx, \text{ which gives us}$$

$$F_1 = F_2 + k \int v_2 dt$$

$$v_1 = v_2.$$

Consider the circuit of Fig. 6(b). In this circuit the current which flows in at one terminal flows out at the other. I am not sure whether this is obvious, but if you consider a battery connected at the left-hand end you will see that the capacitor will not charge until you short-circuit the right-hand

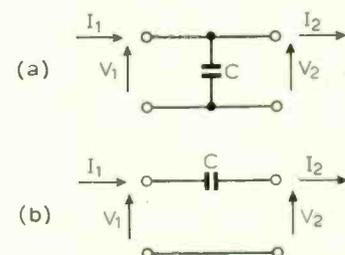


Fig. 6. Two ways of connecting a capacitor in a circuit.

terminals. There is a difference between the two voltages, which is given by

$$V_1 = V_2 + \frac{1}{C} \int I_2 dt$$

$$I_1 = I_2$$

Comparing this with the force-velocity equations we see again that

$$C \approx 1/k$$

but we see the important difference in the method of connection. It is the first reward of our rather pedantic approach.

It is fairly easy to see that friction, the viscous friction we are concerned with, can also appear in two ways. On a level road, at constant speed, the engine of a motor car is simply providing the force needed to balance the various friction loads, drag, internal losses, the cooling fan. Bang the accelerator down on an icy road and you are aware that you rely on force transmitted through a frictional coupling. The same is true when the clutch is slipping, either of intent or age. We can draw these two forms of frictional element in the forms of Fig. 7. Fig. 7(a)

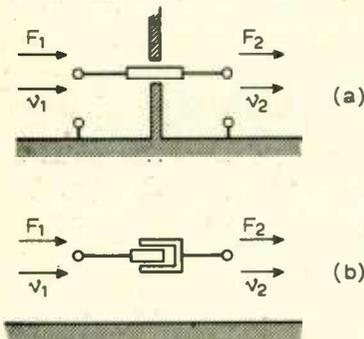


Fig. 7. Frictional mechanical elements.

shows a typical frictional loss situation, corresponding to the drag on your car, the loss at a bearing. For a unit of this kind we have the same velocity at both ends, but we must "overcome" the friction. Thus

$$F_1 = F_2 + \rho v_2$$

$$v_1 = v_2$$

The equations for this are similar in pattern to the equations we can write down for the electrical circuit of Fig. 8(a):

$$V_1 = V_2 + RI_2$$

$$I_1 = I_2$$

We see that  $\rho \approx R$ .

For the circuit of Fig. 7(b) we have rather different equations. This dash-pot coupling is assumed to be without mass. Any mass which is found in a real dash-pot appears as a separate circuit element, just as the inductance, and for that matter the capacitance, of a real resistor is not included in resistance equations. No mass, no net force. We get the equations:

$$F_1 = F_2$$

$$v_1 = F_2/\rho + v_2.$$

The circuit of Fig. 8(b) gives us

$$V_1 = V_2$$

$$I_1 = V_2/R + I_2.$$

Again  $R \approx \rho$ , but the method of connection is different.

Before we can apply this collection of analogues to mechanical systems of the kind shown in Fig. 1 we need to be able to convert to a two-terminal network. At the end of an analysis we finish up by either short-circuiting or open-circuiting the terminals at the extreme right-hand end. Open-circuiting a mechanical terminal means simply pretending it is not there: short-circuiting it means clamping it to earth. We can clamp the rod in Fig. 7(a) by allowing the frictional force to become very large, so that  $F$  is finite as  $v$  goes to zero. This makes  $R$  in Fig. 8(a) go off towards infinity, leaving

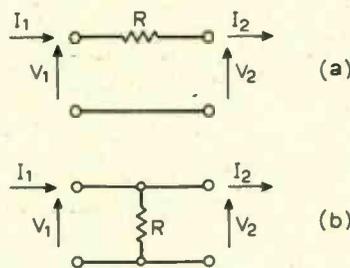


Fig. 8. Resistance in an electrical circuit.

the left-hand terminals as good as open. A clamped rod appears as an electrical open circuit, with  $I, v$ , both zero.

A free mechanical terminal is obtained if we let  $\rho \rightarrow 0$  in Fig. 8(b). If the left-hand end can slide freely, it does not matter what we do about  $F_2$  and  $v_2$ . We get the same conditions as we get if  $R \rightarrow 0$  in Fig. 8(b).  $V$  and  $F$  must always be zero.

Now we can draw out Fig. 1 again. I have done this in two different ways. In Fig. 9(a) the spring is shown as a restoring spring,

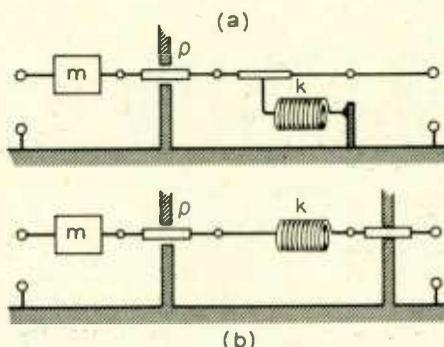


Fig. 9. The Fig. 1 mechanical circuit redrawn.

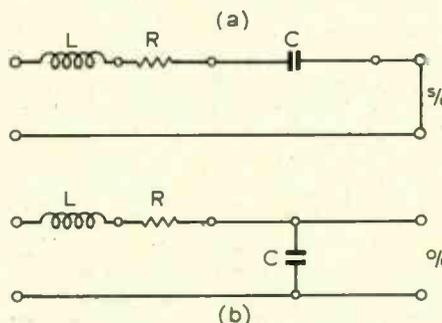


Fig. 10. The electrical forms of Fig. 9.

with the right-hand end left free. In Fig. 9(b) it is a spring coupling, connected to a clamp. Building up term by term we get the two circuits of Fig. 10. The actual end result is the same, but it is obtained in two slightly different ways.

At last, however, we can look at Fig. 2. For convenience the electrical equivalent is drawn from left to right, corresponding to reading the mechanical circuit from right to left. We get the result shown in Fig. 11.

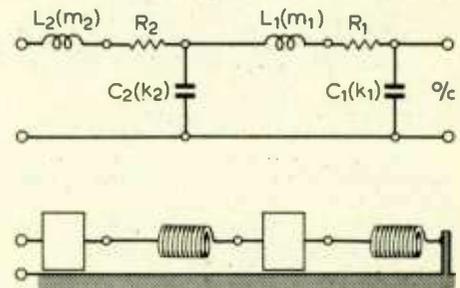


Fig. 11. Electrical equivalent of Fig. 2.

Because of this clarification between shunt and series arms the network is very easy to determine. There is, of course, the possibility of introducing a restoring spring somewhere in the middle, to provide us with a capacitance in a series arm. And this raises a rather embarrassing question. Analogues, we said at the beginning, are to give us something mechanical to look at when we cannot picture the flow of electricity in a network. What are we to do if we have a shunt inductance in the electric circuit?

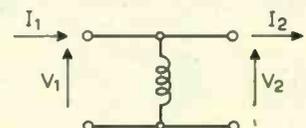


Fig. 12. Shunt inductance.

Questions like this explain why in the elementary books the use of analogues is allowed to fade away quietly. *Wireless World* authors, however, are not such mugs as to raise questions they cannot answer: at least not without laying a careful smoke-screen. We want the mechanical analogue for the circuit of Fig. 12, which satisfies the equations:

$$V_1 = V_2$$

$$I_1 = \frac{1}{L} \int V_2 dt + I_2.$$

The second equation of this pair can be differentiated, to give

$$\frac{dI_1}{dt} = \frac{V_2}{L} + \frac{dI_2}{dt}.$$

We now consider, because I know it leads to the right answer, a bar, of length  $2l$ , mass  $m$ , with all the mass concentrated at the centre of gravity, which is also the middle of the rod. This is shown in Fig. 13. If we waggle one end the other end will move. Rather inconveniently the two ends move in opposite directions, so I have drawn  $F_2$  and  $v_2$  in the common-sense way rather than the formal way. The moment of inertia about the centre of the rod is zero, and if it

is not to have infinite angular acceleration

$$F_1 l - F_2 l = m l^2 d^2 \theta / dt^2 = 0$$

Thus  $F_1 = F_2$ .

The net force acting on the rod is,

$$F_1 + F_2,$$

and this will accelerate the central mass, which is assumed to have velocity  $v_0$ , giving

$$(F_1 + F_2) = m(dv_0/dt)$$

The rod does not come apart, so that we must have

$$v_0 = (v_1 - v_2)/2$$

Hence  $F_1 + F_2 = 2F_2 = \frac{1}{2} \left( m \frac{dv_1}{dt} - m \frac{dv_2}{dt} \right)$

Rearranging this:

$$\frac{dv_1}{dt} = \frac{4}{m} F_2 + \frac{dv_2}{dt}$$

Compare this with the equation

$$\frac{dI_1}{dt} = \frac{1}{L} V_2 + \frac{dI_2}{dt}$$

We see that this weighted bar gives us the right shape of equation, with  $L$  appearing as  $m/4$ . In order to keep things in line we

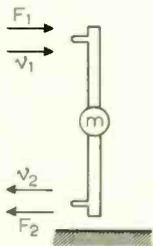


Fig. 13. A bar with its weight concentrated at the centre of gravity.

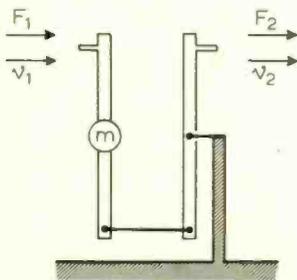
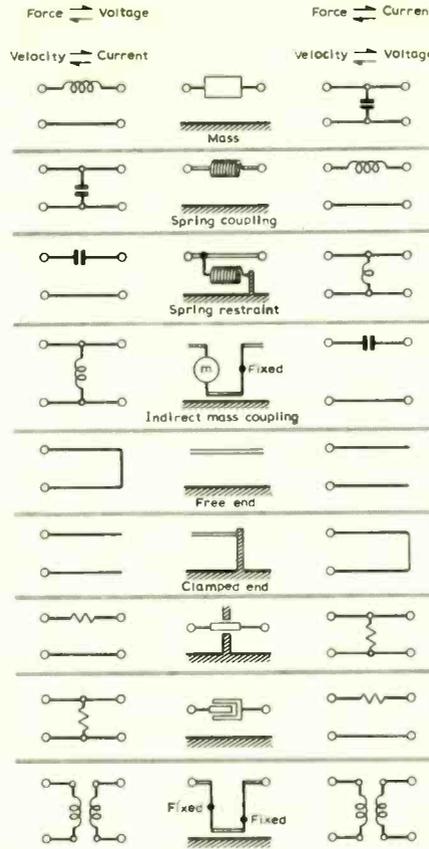


Fig. 14. To get the senses lined up we add a lever.

can add a lever, as shown in Fig. 14. This makes no difference to the analysis.

At this stage we have the complete set of elementary text-book equivalents. Sheer idleness makes me omit the proof that a pivoted lever is in fact an ideal transformer, provided that it is infinitely light. The equations are so simple that they are not worth writing down. We are all ready to take a mechanical system and draw the corresponding circuit. If the mechanical circuit is a rotary motion system we need some minor changes. We use angular velocity, not linear velocity: we use moment of inertia, not mass; torque, not force. It is much of a muchness, though. There comes, however, one difficult moment. Suppose that the mechanical circuit is not a thing by



The two sets of equivalents.

itself, but is being driven by, or is driving an electric circuit. At one end we have a transducer—it may be a loudspeaker coil—which is fed from an electrical network. Two networks in tandem will be fine, we think, until we notice that for the transducer we have the equation

$$F = \mu I$$

and working the other way round

$$V = \mu' v$$

The ideal transducer will have  $V/I = Fv$ , so that  $\mu = \mu'$  and

$$F = \mu I$$

$$v = \frac{1}{\mu} V,$$

the equations of an ideal transformer, if only we could take  $I$  as equivalent to  $F$ , and  $V$  equivalent to  $v$ . We can, and somewhere at the beginning of this article I said we had to choose in a rather arbitrary way whether to take  $F \rightarrow V$  or  $F \rightarrow I$ . If only I had not been so stupid, and had made the other choice. Then, I hasten to explain, I would have considered at this stage the piezo-electric transducer, with  $F \propto V$ . More tears and gnashing of teeth.

It is clear that we need to have two sets of equivalents available if the mechanical system is to be interconnected with an electrical one. If it is not connected to an electrical circuit there is nothing to choose between the two sets, in spite of some writers who have claimed that one or the other is right. A text-book writer can find some systems which are a little easier his way, just as it is sometimes easier to work with conductance instead of resistance: he

leaves out the systems which are just a little harder his way.

The other set of equivalents is derived in exactly the same way as before, except that now we compare the two sets of equations:

$$V_1 = AV_2 + BI_2$$

$$I_1 = CV_2 + DI_2$$

and

$$v_1 = \alpha v_2 + \beta F_2$$

$$F_1 = \gamma v_2 + \delta F_2$$

When we find a set in which the two patterns:

$$\begin{matrix} A & B \\ C & D \end{matrix} \text{ and } \begin{matrix} \alpha & \beta \\ \gamma & \delta \end{matrix}$$

look alike except that one contains  $m$  or  $\mu$  and the other  $C$  or  $L$ , we can trace the equivalence. We do not need any more figures: we have all the network elements we need. For Fig. 3, for example

$$v_1 = v_2$$

$$F_1 = m dv_2/dt + F_2$$

and for Fig. 6(a)

$$V_1 = V_2$$

$$I_1 = C dV_2/dt + I_2$$

In this set of equivalents, then, the mass is no longer the series inductance: it is a shunt capacitance.

The restoring spring of Fig. 7(b) gives us

$$v_1 = v_2$$

$$F_1 = k \int v_2 dt + F_2, \text{ or}$$

$$\frac{dF_1}{dt} = kv_2 + \frac{dF_2}{dt}.$$

This is the equation, in equivalent terms, for the shunt inductance of Fig. 12

$$V_1 = V_2$$

$$\frac{dI_1}{dt} = \frac{V}{L} + \frac{dI_2}{dt}$$

The spring has become a shunt inductance, and the relationship is that  $L \propto 1/k$ . For the spring of Fig. 5(a)

$$v_1 = v_2 + \frac{1}{k} \frac{dF_2}{dt}$$

$$F_1 = F_2$$

This we compare with

$$V_1 = V_2 + L dI_2/dt$$

$$I_1 = I_2$$

which are the equations for the series inductance in Fig. 4. Again  $L$  and  $1/k$  appear as equivalents. We are left with Fig. 6(b) and Fig. 14. I propose to take it for granted that  $C$  turns into  $m/4$ .

Some readers may have recognized that this treatment has led us to a set of dual circuits. Duality is a topic which is always of academic importance but which has ups and downs in its value to the practical man. When the triode valve was the normal active element in circuits we did our sums with amplification factor and anode impedance. The valve became a Thevenin generator. When the pentode became the common device we threw out the anode impedance as being too high to worry

about, and used mutual conductance. This brought us to Norton's dual form of Thevenin's Theorem. It was not always the right thing to do: the "starved amplifier" turned out to be working in a region where the amplification factor and the impedance mattered. Two valves with the same mutual conductance could reach that figure by two different paths, and would be quite different when used in starved circuits, even though the quoted mutual conductance characteristics were the same.

The point contact transistor brought duality in a big way. Twenty years ago we were all hard at work converting our valve circuits into complete duals for use with transistors. The junction transistor turned up to put a stop to that, but brought us back to the high impedance current generator. Again there have been strongly partisan descriptions of one or other of the electric circuit duals, node or mesh analysis, for example, but on balance they always seem to boil down to a statement that "my system is simpler for the kind of circuit I work with". The alternative is "I'm used to doing it this way". Neither of these is a guarantee of absolute truth.

Returning to mechanical equivalents, an interesting form is the simple bar. If you hit one end of a steel bar you get a clear bell-like tone, like the voice of a Noel Coward heroine. If you consider the usual infinitesimal sections of tiny masses coupled by tiny springs you see the electrical equivalent is a transmission line, and you can find its characteristic impedance and propagation constant. There is a whole mass of material on transmission line filters which can thus be translated directly into mechanical terms. Typical structures consist of alternating sections of different characteristic impedances, which means different rod diameters. It is possible, and I am not sure of the actual application position, to make a complete multi-section i.f. filter on the lathe.

One of the most exciting developments of the mechanical analogue studies arose from the problems of the transducer and the choice of dual. A magnetic type of transducer produces a force proportional to current and in its ideal form gives us:

$$F = \mu I$$

$$v = 1/\mu V$$

These equations will need to be rearranged in a moment. An electrostatic transducer, and this includes the piezoelectric devices, gives us

$$F = \mu_1 V$$

$$v = \frac{1}{\mu_1} I$$

Let us rearrange the first set of equations:

$$V_1 = \mu v_2$$

$$I_1 = 1/\mu F_2$$

and assume that  $F_2$  and  $v_2$  are applied directly to the electrostatic transducer. Then we substitute for  $F$  and  $v$  to get

$$V_1 = \frac{\mu}{\mu_1} I_2$$

$$I_1 = \frac{\mu_1}{\mu} V_2$$

The transducers are assumed to be ideal. Real transducers have mass, and resistance, and are not infinitely stiff, so we get inductance and resistance and capacitance in the network. We are accustomed to the idea of sorting out the properties of the ideal element, however, and here is a system which, in ideal form in a black box, has electrical properties that, one might say, never were on land or sea.

On sea, especially, there was, in the long distant days when this was first noted, a mechanical system with just the equivalent properties. If a torque is applied to a gyroscope the axis moves with an angular velocity proportional to the torque. You need to support the whole thing in such a way that you can take off two shafts, but the equations are:

$$T_1 = g \dot{\theta}_2$$

$$\dot{\theta}_1 = \frac{1}{g} T_2$$

in which  $T$  is the torque for the two shafts and

$$\dot{\theta} = d\theta/dt, \text{ the angular velocity.}$$

The black box with the crystal pickup driven by a moving-coil loudspeaker inside is, or would be if it were perfect, the electrical equivalent of the gyroscope in a mechanical system. This was all pulled into shape by Tellegen, who studied the implications of this system as a circuit element. He gave it a name, too, calling it a gyrator. It looks simple, but it was a tremendous step to announce that after so many years of the theory of passive networks there was an additional theoretical element. Later, either Tellegen or Avrell showed that with  $L, C, R$ , the transformer and the gyrator, the set was complete. There is not another one waiting to be found, named, studied.

One feature of the gyrator is that it throws the Reciprocity Theorem out of the window, though not out of the books. With no gyrators in a circuit you know that if a signal will go through it from left to right it will go equally well from right to left. This only applies, of course, to linear passive networks. With gyrators in the circuit this is no longer true.

An immediate result was to clean up a rather untidy situation in a theoretical area where lumped circuit theoreticians had rather come to grief. If you transmit a signal by way of the ionosphere you find that in some conditions the signal will reach a distant station, but that their signal at the same frequency will not reach you. Working away with Maxwell's equations and the equations for free electrons in a magnetic field this is perfectly reasonable. To a circuit man, with two pairs of aerial terminals and some passive system in between, it seemed agin nature. The clue lies in those electrons, spinning in small circles. The gyro-coupling in the ionosphere provides the essential circuit element for making the transmission path non-reciprocal.

Here, in turn, is the key to the practical passive gyrator. We can put a lump of condensed ionosphere into a circuit. We do not, of course, bring down real ionosphere by specially built rockets. We use ferrites: the spin associated with the magnetic characteristic of a ferrite provides us with the

gyro-coupling we need to produce gyrator behaviour in a waveguide at microwave frequencies.

It may appear that Roman aqueducts have nothing to do with microwave equipment but yet, as we have seen in this article, there is a continuous line of reasoning from the water flowing in pipes which we are given as an analogue of a direct-current circuit through to the gyrator used to sort out whether the signals are coming or going.

Pneumatic and hydraulic systems can equally well be treated, at a low level, in terms of electrical equivalents, and vice versa. At a low level, only, because we find that these are not really linear in normal working situations. A diode pump is not the same as a bicycle pump, because the rise in air temperature cannot be described in terms of simple circuit resistances. You can still get a good idea of what is happening, for example why you have a water hammer in your home plumbing, but it is not wise to rely too closely on the calculated results. The solution is qualitative, not quantitative. For engineers who want to understand designs in another discipline analogues are fine: a heating problem becomes just a matter of voltages (temperatures) and currents (heat) in a network of capacitances (thermal storage) and resistances (heat loss). If you do want to design a silencer for your car you may prefer to think of it as a low-pass filter—with some  $m$ -sections if you like—before you take up the tin-snips.

Remember, always, that though analogues are useful, they are only models, and it is quite a step from piloting your radio-controlled boat on the Round Pond to commanding the *Q.E.2*. You get worse pay in Kensington Gardens.

## May Meetings

### LONDON

11th. I.E.E.—"Electronic measurement in the automobile industry" by M. H. Westbrook at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

12th. Soc. Relay Eng.—"Problems associated with transmission, reception and distribution at u.h.f." at 14.15 at the I.E.E., Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

13th. I.E.E.—"Colour recording media" by David F. Attenborough and J. Redmond at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

13th. S.E.R.T.—"Closed circuit educational television" by E. Wykes at 19.00 at the Educational Television Centre, Tennyson St., S.W.8.

14th. I.E.E./I.E.R.E.—"Optimum electronic module size for a cost-effective repair policy" by T. G. Sanders and D. J. Taylor at 18.00 at 9 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.

18th. I.E.E.—"Avalanche diodes—normal and subnormal" at 11.00 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

27th. I.E.E./I.E.R.E.—Discussion on "Electronic circuits for medical instrumentation" at 14.00 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

### BIRMINGHAM

13th. R.T.S.—"The introduction of colour to ITV programming" by Stuart Sansom at 19.00 at ATV Centre, Bridge St., 1.

### BRIGHTON

12th. I.E.E. Grads.—"Thick film micro-electronics" by P. G. Barnwell at 18.30 at Brighton College of Technology, Moulscroomb.

# The light heavyweight champion wins on points

Solartron's light heavyweight champion,  
the CD1642, is a natural-born winner.

Look at its advantages.

Fully transistorised portability, running off  
every power source you use, with an optional  
rechargeable battery attachment too.

And you lose nothing in full-size lab. 'scope  
performance. It has 10 mV/cm sensitivity  
at 15 MHz, triggering to 25 MHz, dual  
trace, D.C.—15 MHz, brilliantly crisp  
displays and exceptional focus  
right to the edges.  
And to top it off, we AGREE test  
every machine for a week in  
the toughest conditions to assure  
top performance.

So stop worrying about losing  
performance in the field.  
The CD1642 gets a load off your  
mind as well as your arm.  
Post the magazine's reply-paid  
card and we'll send you our  
data sheet of full details.

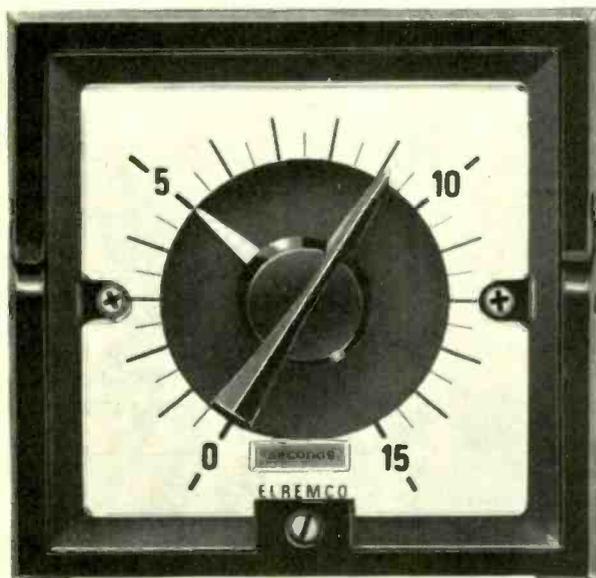
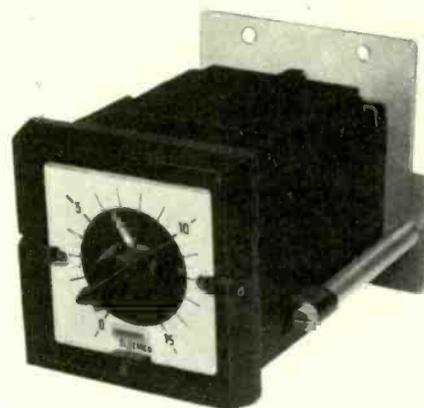
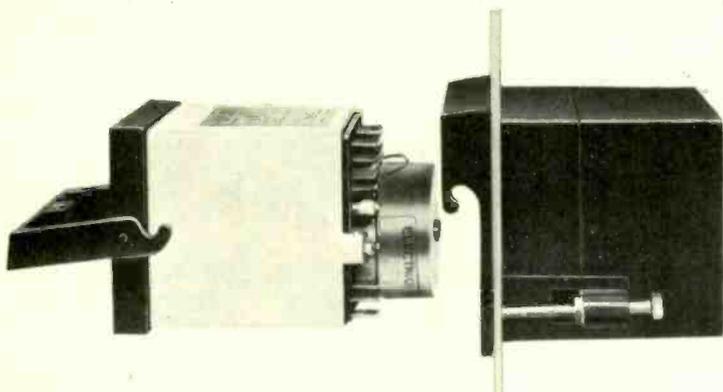


**SOLARTRON**  
**Schlumberger**

The Solartron Electronic Group Ltd Farnborough Hampshire England Telephone 44433

WW—100 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# PLUG-IN PLANETS



## EASY FITTING

The range of Planet timers has been extended by the addition of a plug-in facility. Any Mk II planet with locking handle can now be fitted into a housing mounted through a single hole to a panel. Alternatively a kit to convert to surface mounting is available.

## FLEXIBILITY

Without disconnecting wiring and without using tools (apart from loosening optional handle locking screw) planets can be interchanged for ease of servicing and alteration of time ranges.

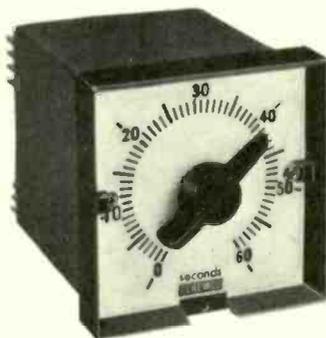
## WIDE RANGE

The complete range of Planet timers are available in both plug-in and wired units.



### DIGITAL PLANETEX

A solid state digitally set timer for high repeat accuracy. Range from 9.99 to 999 seconds. Lamp indication of timed out and timing in progress conditions.



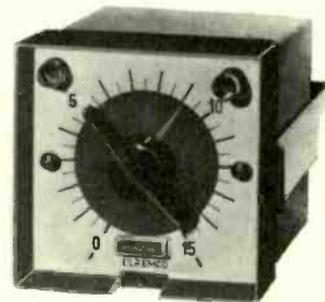
### PLANET

The original Planet timer for interval, delay or compound timing. Available with or without timing progress pointer. Initiation of timing cycle is by energisation of internal solenoid.



### PLANETEX

A solid state automatic reset timer with ranges from 50mS to 30 minutes. Available as either a delay or interval timer and with choice of electro-mechanical or solid state output relay.



### PLANET/MV

Available in the same ranges and operating modes as the Planet, the MV model is initiated by a manual push button on the front bezel. The timing cycle can be arrested and reset at any time by this button.



Further details and comprehensive literature available on request from:

**ELECTRICAL REMOTE CONTROL COMPANY LIMITED**  
 P.O. Box 10, Bush Fair, Harlow, Essex Telephone: Harlow 24285 Telex: 81284

WW-101 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Active Filters

## 10. Uses of the parallel-T network

by F. E. J. Girling\* and E. F. Good\*

The balanced parallel-T network offers convenience and versatility, and makes less demand on amplifier gain than the two-lag loop and related circuits. It is, however, sensitive to errors that cause unbalance in the two tees, increasingly so as the  $Q$  factor is raised. It is most useful, therefore, in circuits of moderate  $Q$  in which economy in amplifier gain and in number of amplifiers is desired.

In principle the  $Q$  factor of a parallel-tee network can be increased in direct proportion to the available loop gain, Part 4, eqn. (32). This is apparently a much more powerful law than the square-root relationship that applies to the two-lag loop and related circuits. The potential performance can, however, be exploited only to a degree depending on how closely equal the time constants of the two tees can be held, since the effects of any inequality increase as the required  $Q$  factor increases. Nevertheless, parallel-T circuits may be considered a practical possibility for moderate  $Q$  factors (say from 2 to 10), and may on occasion be preferred because of the economy in amplifier gain.

The particular arrangement of active parallel-T filter to which most attention is given in this article (Fig. 10(b)) is one which the present authors have found useful from time to time, and one which is easily adapted to give any 2nd-order transfer function. It can therefore be used to build higher-order filters by the method of synthesis by factors.

### The parallel-T network

The basic characteristics of the balanced parallel-T network were discussed in Part 3. Its special feature is that at a certain frequency it gives zero transmission; and the necessary condition for the existence of the zero is that the short-circuited-output time constants of the two tees should be equal. Thus in Fig. 1(a)  $C_2$  multiplied by the resistance of  $R'$  and  $R''$  in parallel must equal  $R_2$  multiplied by the sum of  $C'$  and  $C''$ ; i.e. for a zero

$$T_2 = T_2' \tag{1}$$

where  $T_2 = \frac{C_2 R' R''}{R' + R''}$  (2)

and  $T_2' = (C' + C'') R_2$ . (3)

(See the analysis given next month.)

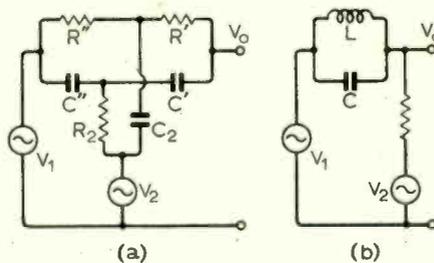


Fig. 1. (a) Parallel-T network. (b) LCR network giving symmetrical notch response.

If now  $T_1$  is the time constant of the mesh formed by the upper four components when the lower two are removed, i.e.

$$T_1 = \frac{C' C'' (R' + R'')}{C' + C''} \tag{4}$$

the transfer function for the input  $V_1$  may be written

$$\frac{V_0}{V_1} = \frac{1 + p^2 T^2}{1 + pT/q_0 + p^2 T^2} \tag{5}$$

and for  $V_2$  (see Fig. 21, Part 3)

$$\frac{V_0}{V_2} = 1 - \frac{V_0}{V_1} = \frac{pT/q_0}{1 + pT/q_0 + p^2 T^2} \tag{6}$$

where  $T^2 = T_1 T_2$ . These transfer functions are of the same form as those for the LCR network of Fig. 1(b), though, of course, for the CR network  $q_0 \leq \frac{1}{2}$ ; but there the similarity between the two networks ends,

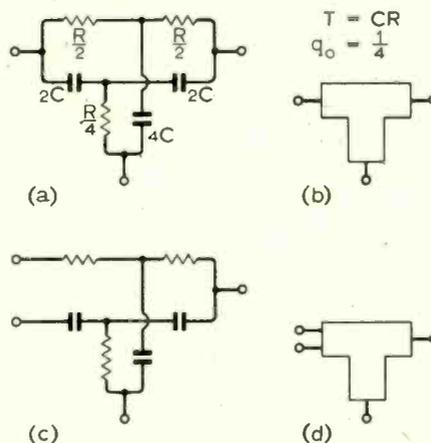


Fig. 2. (a) Balanced parallel-T network with the most commonly used set of relative values. (b) Shorthand representation of the same. (c) and (d) balanced parallel-T network with split inputs.

since there is no direct correspondence between the currents or the internal voltages. As shown in Part 3,  $q_0 \rightarrow \frac{1}{2}$  only when  $T_1 = T_2$  and both  $R''/R'$  and  $C'/C'' \rightarrow 0$ ; and it is usual to accept a lower value in exchange for the convenience of using sets of components with more equal values. Thus in most of what follows  $R' = R''$  and  $C' = C''$ . The maximum value of  $q_0$ , obtained when  $T_1 = T_2$ , is then

$$q_0 = \frac{1}{4} \tag{7}$$

This set of relative component values is shown in Fig. 2(a) and will be represented when convenient in the shorthand form shown in Fig. 2(b).

A practical problem in using the parallel-tee network is finding from the standard ranges of values sets of components which give balance (i.e. a null) at, within allowable tolerance, the required frequency; and some suggestions made at the end of the article (next month) may be of help.

### The parallel-T network with gain and feedback

As shown in Part 4 the  $Q$  factor of an (accurately balanced) parallel-tee network is magnified according to the relationship

$$q = (A + 1)q_0 \approx Aq_0 \tag{8}$$

This result is most easily obtained by considering a system with 100% feedback, Fig. 3, in which the input voltage is applied

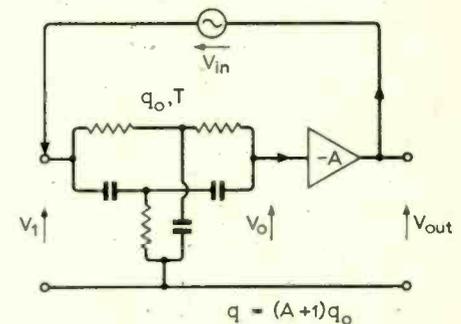


Fig. 3. Feedback loop containing parallel-T network.

in series with the output voltage. This gives

$$V_1 = V_{out} + V_{in} \tag{9}$$

$$V_0 = -V_{out}/A, \tag{10}$$

whence by substitution from eqn. (5)

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{A}{A + 1} \frac{1 + p^2 T^2}{1 + pT/q + p^2 T^2} \tag{11}$$

with  $q$  as given by eqn. (8).

### Theory of circuits with ideal amplifiers

Practical circuits must be arranged so that the input voltage can be applied with one side grounded, and in addition it should be possible to enter the circuit at different places so that a variety of 2nd-order responses can be obtained, 1-p, b-p (tuned-circuit), etc. To obtain accurate values of  $Q$  factor (and to ensure low output impedance) the effective value of  $A$  should be stabilised by feedback; and, as usual, the easiest and most effective approach to all these problems is by considering idealised arrange-

\*Royal Radar Establishment.

ments using amplifiers which are assumed to have infinite internal gain.

A convenient starting point is the circuit arrangement shown in Fig. 4(a), in which the rejection characteristic of the parallel-T

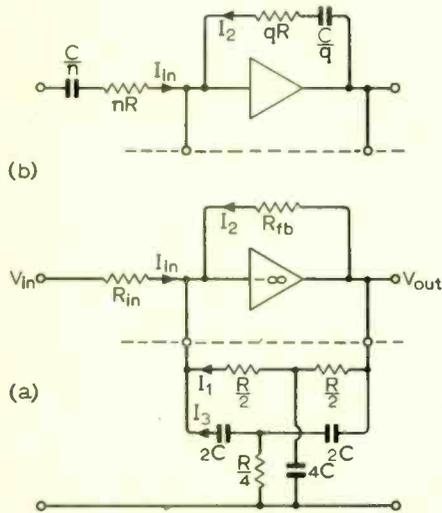


Fig. 4. (a) virtual-earth arrangement of parallel-T feedback circuit with resistance ratio arms. (b) The same with CR ratio arms with time constants matched to the tees.

network is employed in a feedback path to give the arrangement an approximate tuned-circuit response. At the rejection frequency of the network there is no feedback via this path, and (with  $A = \infty$ )  $V_{out}/V_{in} = -R_{fb}/R_{in}$ . At high frequencies the feedback network approximates to a single capacitor of value  $C$ , which in conjunction with  $R_{in}$  causes the amplitude response  $|G(\omega)|$  to fall indefinitely as frequency increases. At low frequencies, however, the combined feedback network becomes equivalent to a single resistor ( $R$  in parallel with  $R_{fb}$ ), and so  $|G(\omega)|$  falls to a constant value. Less obviously, the maximum in the amplitude response is not at the null of the parallel-tee network (Ref. 1).

A simple modification to obtain exact tuned-circuit response was invented by S. W. Noble and F. C. Williams at the Telecommunications Research Establishment during the last war (Ref. 2). It still does not seem to be widely known. The purely resistive branches,  $R_{fb}$  and  $R_{in}$ , are replaced by CR branches with time constants equal to the time constant ( $T_2 = T_2'$ ) of the tees, i.e. the time constant that appears in the denominators of the expressions for the short-circuit output currents, eqns. (42) and (44). This is shown in Fig. 4(b). The magnitudes of the impedances of these branches can (in principle) have any values as long as the CR products equal  $T_2$  (which =  $T$  when  $T_1 = T_2 = T = 1/\omega_0$ , as for the circuit shown). By inspection:

$$I_1 = \frac{V_{out}}{R} \times \frac{1}{1+pT} \quad (12)$$

$$I_2 = \frac{V_{out}}{qR} \times \frac{pT}{1+pT} \quad (13)$$

$$I_3 = \frac{V_{out}}{R} \times \frac{p^2T^2}{1+pT} \quad (14)$$

$$I_{in} = \frac{V_{in}}{nR} \times \frac{pT}{1+pT} \quad (15)$$

and hence

$$V_{out}(1+pT/q+p^2T^2) = -V_{in}pT/n \quad (16)$$

$$\text{i.e. } \frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = -\frac{1}{n} \frac{pT}{1+pT/q+p^2T^2} \quad (17)$$

So true tuned-circuit response is obtained with  $Q$  factor =  $q$ . If  $n = 1$  the gain at resonance is  $q$ ; if  $n = q$  the whole curve is depressed so that at the peak  $V_{out} = V_{in}$ .

Putting  $p = j\omega$  turns the numerators of the transfer functions of eqns. (12) to (14) into  $1, j\omega T, (j\omega T)^2$ . Hence, since the denominators are alike, the feedback currents,  $I_1, I_2$ , and  $I_3$ , have successive constant phase differences of  $90^\circ$ . At the null frequency  $I_1$  and  $I_3$  are equal in magnitude as well as opposite in phase. Consequently, since the sum of the currents converging on the virtual earth must be zero,  $I_{in}$  and  $I_2$  must also be equal and opposite. It follows therefore that at the null frequency of the parallel-tee network, which is also the peak or resonant frequency, the vectors representing the four currents form a figure with four right angles, Fig. 5, and for the relative

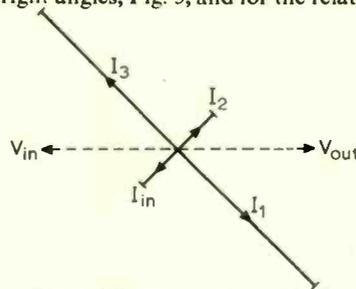


Fig. 5. Vector diagram for Fig. 4(b) showing relative phases of voltages and currents at  $\omega_0$ , the null frequency of the parallel-T network.

component values of Figs. 2(a) and 4(b) the currents are at  $45^\circ$  and  $135^\circ$  to  $V_{in}$  and  $V_{out}$ .

For the arrangement without the additional Cs. Fig. 4(a),  $I_{in}$  and  $I_{out}$  are in phase with  $V_{in}$  and  $V_{out}$ , and so not in quadrature with  $I_1$  and  $I_3$ . The independence of tuning and damping is then lost, and the behaviour of the circuit is more complex.

Any arrangement which gives the same flow of currents to the virtual earth gives the same response. Hence a considerable number of variations of the circuit are possible, and a selection are shown in Fig. 6. At (a) the number of capacitances is reduced by amalgamating those of the input and damping arms. At (b) one of the tees is made to serve also as the input arm (either or both tees may be so used); and at (c) the damping arm is eliminated by feeding to the bottom of one of the tees a fraction of  $V_{out}$ . It is necessary, of course, that in all variations the effective  $T_s$  (time constants) of the current paths are unaltered. This means, for example, since  $V_{in}$  represents an effectively zero-impedance source, that sometimes when  $V_{in}$  is introduced into a branch carrying relatively heavy current a buffer amplifier of low output impedance is needed.

**Effect on Q factor of unbalance in the tees**

Suppose the capacitance which ideally has

†This is true when  $A \rightarrow \infty$ , even when the input impedance of the amplifier is not infinite, since zero voltage drives zero current through a finite impedance.

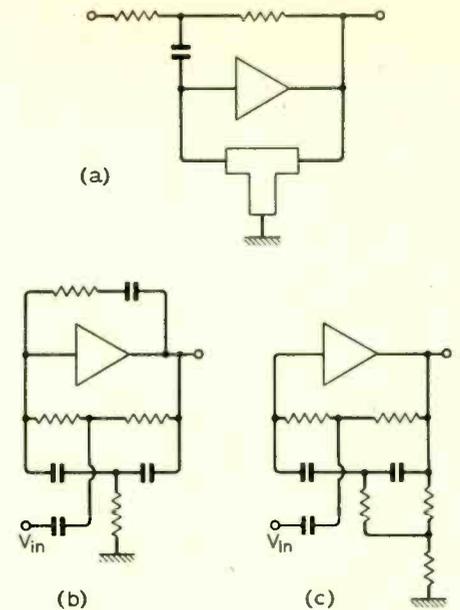


Fig. 6. Some alternative methods of applying damping.

the value  $4C$  (Fig. 4) is slightly increased. Then at the frequency  $\omega_0$  which was the frequency of balance the magnitude of  $I_1$  is slightly reduced and the phase angle it makes with  $V_{out}$  is slightly increased. At a certain slightly lower frequency the phase angle of  $I_1$  will move back by an amount equal to about half the increase just mentioned and the phase angle of  $I_3$  will move forward to give a figure as shown in Fig. 7.  $I_1$  and  $I_3$  are again equal in magnitude, and have a resultant OP which is in phase with  $I_{in}$  (Fig. 5).

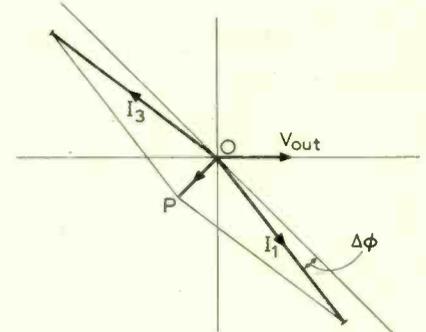


Fig. 7. Phase-angle relationships when  $T_2 > T_2'$ .

If at the frequency  $\omega_c = 1/T$  the time constant of a simple-lag network is increased by a small fraction  $x$ , the increase in phase angle is  $x/2$  radians. Hence in Fig. 7  $\Delta\phi = x/4$  radians and the length of OP (if  $I_1 = I_2$  lengths = 1) is  $x/2$ .

Since OP is in phase with  $I_{in}$ , for constant  $I_2$  (and hence for constant  $V_{out}$ ) a smaller  $I_{in}$  is required. Hence at this frequency,  $\omega_0$  approx., the gain of the system is increased. At frequencies well removed from  $\omega_0$ , where there was already a considerable unbalance between  $I_1$  and  $I_3$ , the unbalance is not significantly altered. Hence it is only near the peak of the response that the gain of the system is increased, and the increase can be expressed as an increase in  $Q$  factor. Therefore, since with ideal values  $|I_{in}|/|I_1| = 1/q$ , the increase in the time constant of the low-pass tee has effectively increased the  $Q$

factor according to the equation

$$\frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{q_i} \frac{x}{2} \tag{18}$$

$$= \frac{1}{q_i} \left(1 - \frac{q_i x}{2}\right) \tag{19}$$

This shows that when  $q_i > 2$  the fractional change in  $Q$  factor is  $> x$ , and that if  $x \rightarrow 2/q_i$ ,  $q \rightarrow \infty$ .

Similarly if the value of the resistance of the high-pass tee (nominally  $R/4$ ) is reduced by a fraction  $x$ , the same change in  $q$  is found, though the frequency of the peak moves upwards. And in the same way the effect of changes in the horizontal elements of the tees can be estimated. In general if  $T_2 > T_2'$  [see equns. (2) and (3)]  $q$  is increased: if  $T_2 < T_2'$ ,  $q$  is reduced. The change in the frequency of the peak depends both on the change in short-circuit time constant and on whether  $T_1$  [equn. (4)] is changed.

A fractional change in only one of the horizontal elements has only half the effect on  $T_2$  or  $T_2'$  as the same fractional change in the vertical elements (when the two horizontal elements are approximately equal), and therefore the  $q$  sensitivity to changes in only one horizontal element is also only half as great.

**Series feedback**

Consider the circuit arrangement shown in Fig. 8(a). For the input  $V_{in}$  applied between terminals 1 and 2, this is the same as that already considered except that the damping arm is missing (the amplifier is shown as a

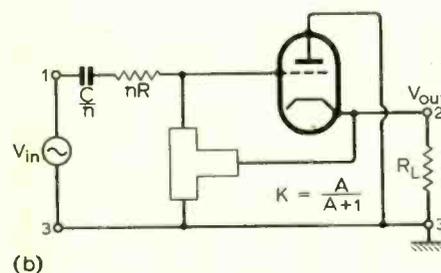
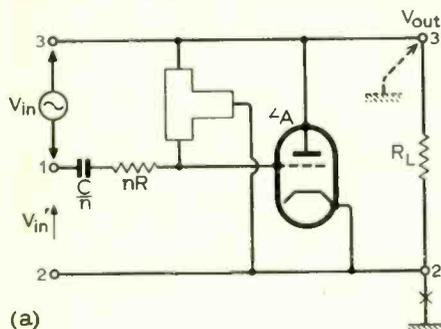


Fig. 8. (a) Series-feedback arrangement of parallel-T feedback circuit; (b) the same with changed earth point.

valve, as in Part 6, in order to make clear graphically the steps which follow). \* Consequently if  $A = \infty$  the response shows infinite  $q$  and infinite gain at the tuned frequency, i.e.

$$G(p) = \frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = -\frac{1}{n} \frac{pT}{1+p^2T^2} \tag{20}$$

\* Also we neglect practical points such as correct biasing and the position of the h.t. battery.

To add 100% feedback we must include the whole of the output voltage in series with the input, and this is done by applying the input,  $V_{in}$ , between terminals 1 and 3. The gain found in equn. (20) is now the forward gain  $\mu$ , and as  $\beta = 1$ , Black's formula reduces to  $G = 1/(1-1/\mu)$ , and the gain with the loop closed becomes

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = -\frac{pT}{n \left(1 + \frac{1}{n} pT + p^2 T^2\right)} \tag{21}$$

Thus the series feedback connection has produced a response with  $q = n$ , a result which might have been expected since the input branch is now in a feedback path and takes the place of the damping branch of the previous circuit arrangement.

Now that the anode (node 3) is common to input and output it is convenient to have this point earthed (as indicated by the arrowhead), after breaking the original earth connection at  $x$ . Fig. 8(b) is the same circuit redrawn with the earth line conventionally at the bottom, and shows that the valve is now connected as a cathode follower. It follows (or see Part 6) that an amplifier with gain  $-A$  in Fig 8(a) converts to a cathode follower with gain  $K = A/(A+1)$  in Fig. 8(b), and that  $K \rightarrow 1$  only as  $A \rightarrow \infty$ . It is important to remember this when considering the effect of finite gain. Because the output terminals have been inverted, the minus sign is removed from equn. (21) for Fig. 8(b).

It does not require much practice to be able to make the step from one of these types of circuit to the other without drawing in a representative three-terminal amplifier as has been done above. For example, with the parallel-tee in the forward path, Fig. 9(a), and with  $A \rightarrow \infty$ ,

$$\mu = -\frac{n(1+p^2T^2)}{pT} \tag{22}$$

and hence

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = -\frac{1+p^2T^2}{1 + \frac{1}{n} pT + p^2 T^2} \tag{23}$$

which is symmetrical notch response with

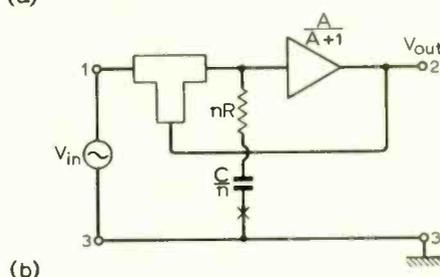
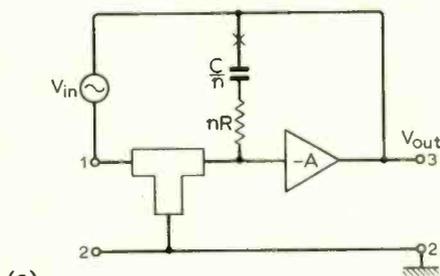


Fig. 9. Series-feedback circuits for symmetrical notch response.

$q = n$ . And the corresponding circuit, arranged in the "cathode-follower" configuration with node 3 earthed, is readily redrawn as in Fig. 9(b).

**The effect of finite gain**

Looking again at Fig. 9(a), it is clear that removing the damping arm, by breaking the circuit at  $x$ , will give  $q = \infty$  when  $A = \infty$ . But now the circuit is identical to that shown in Fig. 3, so with  $A$  finite  $q$  will be as given by equn. (8). This value of  $q$  may be identified with a residual value  $q_r$  (the value obtained when all intentional damping is removed and the  $Q$  factor is limited only by the value of  $A$ ). Thus we may write

$$q_r = (A+1) q_0 \approx A q_0 \tag{24}$$

From the rule that, since losses add,  $q$ s add as their reciprocals, it follows that  $q$  with  $A$  finite will be given by

$$\frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{n} + \frac{1}{q_r} \approx \frac{1}{n} + \frac{1}{A q_0} \tag{25}$$

that is to say: the actual loss factor is the sum of the ideal loss factor (the loss factor calculated on the assumption of infinite gain) and the residual loss factor,

$$\frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{q_i} + \frac{1}{A q_0} \tag{26}$$

When the parallel-tee network has the usual set of values (Fig. 2)  $q_0 = \frac{1}{4}$  and hence

$$\frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{q_i} + \frac{4}{A} \tag{27}$$

This result should be compared with the comparable result for the ordinary Sallen-and-Key circuit [Part 6, equn. (8), with  $b = \frac{1}{2}$ ],

$$\frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{q_i} + \frac{2q_i}{A} \tag{28}$$

Only when  $q_i > 2$  does the parallel-tee filter show an advantage in performance, although there may be other reasons for choosing it. However, with increasing  $q_i$  the advantage grows rapidly. The residual loss factor  $4/A$  in equn. (27) may, indeed, be compared with the residual loss factor  $2/A$  for the two-integrator loop—but only so far as the accuracy of balance of the parallel-tee network allows.

In the virtual-earth or shunt-feedback arrangement of the circuit the presence of both input and feedback arms causes some loss of effective internal gain. This does not show in the ideal design equations as they are based on  $A = \infty$ . For Fig. 4(b) with the amplifier gain set at  $-A$ , and writing  $q_i$  instead of  $q$ ,

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = -\frac{A}{n(A+1)} \times \frac{pT}{1 + \left\{ \frac{1}{A+1} \left(4 + \frac{1}{n}\right) + \frac{1}{q_i} \right\} pT + p^2 T^2} \tag{29}$$

which shows that

$$\frac{1}{q} \approx \frac{1}{q_i} + \frac{4}{A} \left(1 + \frac{1}{4n}\right) \tag{30}$$

Equn. (29) also confirms several results already derived: finite  $A$  leaves the response

of the correct form; the resonant frequency is unaltered; and for  $n \gg 1$ ,  $q_{max} = A/4$  approx.

**"Universal" 2nd-order filter**

With the above particular examples in mind, it is not difficult to take the next step to the general situation shown in Fig. 10(a),

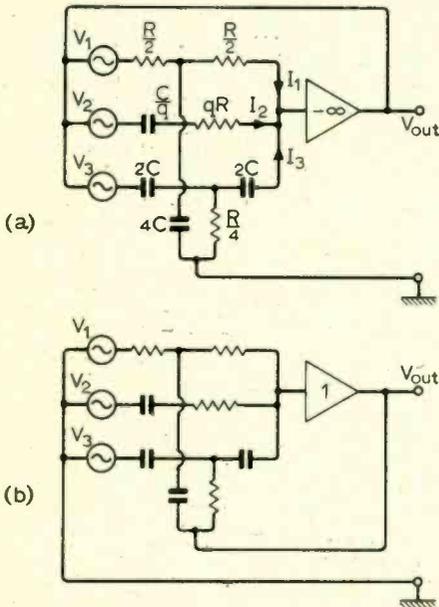


Fig. 10. Circuit of "universal" 2nd-order filter: (a) with amplifier in high-gain, sign-reversing mode; (b) with amplifier in voltage-follower mode.

in which a separate series feedback connection is made for each of the three branches. Assuming  $A \rightarrow \infty$ , the currents  $I_1, I_2$  and  $I_3$  are now given by

$$I_1 = \frac{(V_{out} + V_1)}{R} \times \frac{1}{1 + pT} \quad (31)$$

$$I_2 = \frac{(V_{out} + V_2)}{qR} \times \frac{pT}{1 + pT} \quad (32)$$

$$I_3 = \frac{(V_{out} + V_3)}{R} \times \frac{p^2 T^2}{1 + pT} \quad (33)$$

and since  $I_1 + I_2 + I_3 = 0$

$$V_{out} = - \frac{V_1 + \frac{V_2 p T}{q} + V_3 p^2 T^2}{1 + \frac{p T}{q} + p^2 T^2} \quad (34)$$

Moving the earth point in the now familiar way leads to the practical arrangement Fig. 10(b), in which each of the three generators has one side earthed (and for which, because the other output terminal is now earthed, the minus sign is removed from eqn. (34)).

The two examples already considered are covered by making  $V_2 = V_{in}, V_1 = V_3 = 0$  for tuned circuit response, and  $V_1 = V_3 = V_{in}, V_2 = 0$  for the symmetrical notch. [Note: putting a particular generator voltage = 0 is equivalent to replacing it by a short circuit.]

**Unsymmetrical notch response**

$V_1 = V_{in}, V_2 = 0, V_3 = aV_{in}$  ( $a < 1$ ), Fig. 11(a), gives the low-pass unsymmetrical notch. Making  $V_1$  a fraction of  $V_{in}$  ( $V_1 =$

$aV_{in}, V_3 = V_{in}$ ) gives the corresponding high-pass response. In this case it is possible, as shown in Fig. 11(b), to obtain the required fraction of the input voltage by using a

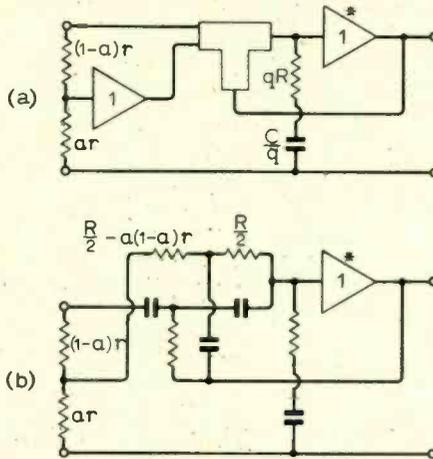


Fig. 11. Circuits for unsymmetrical notch response: (a) low-pass type; (b) high-pass type. The asterisk marks the amplifier whose high internal gain and high input impedance is important to obtaining the desired Q factor.

simple potential divider. Apart from the potentiality for higher Q factors compared with the circuits offered in Part 6, there is also the useful feature that  $q$  may be adjusted independently of  $T$ . Applications to higher-order filters are similar to those suggested in Part 9.

**Simple low-pass and high-pass**

$V_1 = V_{in}, V_2 = V_3 = 0$ , Fig. 12(a) gives simple (i.e. all-pole) low-pass response, and  $V_3 = V_{in}, V_1 = V_2 = 0$ , Fig. 12(b), gives

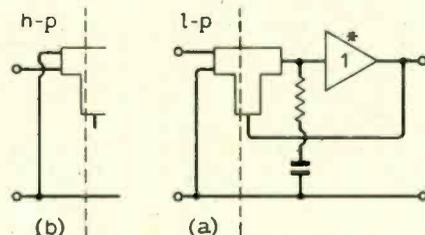


Fig. 12. Circuits for simple low-pass and high-pass response.

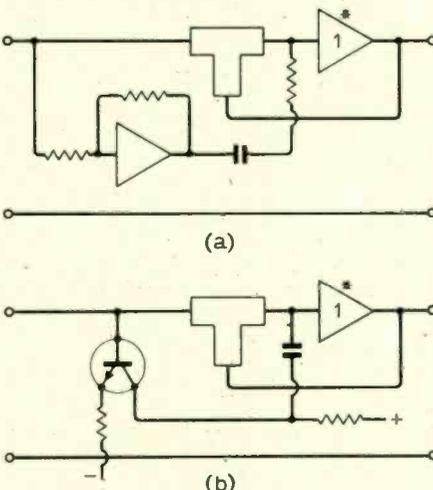


Fig. 13. Circuits for all-pass response—(b) shows possible economical alternative to (a).

high-pass. These circuits have a somewhat strange appearance in this simple role. This is because we know that two capacitances are in principle sufficient for simple 2nd-order response. It is worth remembering, however, that they retain the same potential for higher Q factor as the other circuits (for unexcited the circuit is unchanged and hence the natural motion, i.e. the decay of transients, is unaltered), and also that it is not necessary to increase the size of any C when  $q$  is increased. An obvious application is for the synthesis of the highest- $q$  quadratic factor in a high order Butterworth series (see Part 9). There is also some attraction in a Butterworth filter composed entirely from these circuits, since the parallel-T networks are the same for every factor and only the values of the components in the damping branches differ (and even these can be alike if potential dividers are used, Fig. 14). There is no advantage in performance for the lower  $q$  factors however.

**All-pass**

If  $-V_{in}$  is made available (by using an inverting amplifier) it is possible to set  $V_1 = V_3 = V_{in}$ , and  $V_2 = -V_{in}$ , Fig. 13. This gives the all-pass transfer ratio

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{1 - pT/q + p^2 T^2}{1 + pT/q + p^2 T^2}$$

which has a flat amplitude vs. frequency response with phase going from  $0^\circ$  to  $360^\circ$  as  $\omega$  goes from 0 to  $\infty$ .

**Variable q**

If  $V_2 = (1-x)V_{out}$ , controlled by a potentiometer, Fig. 14, the  $q$  of any low-pass, high-pass or notch response can be con-

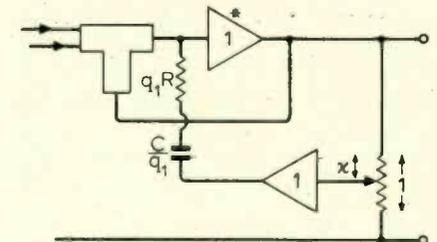


Fig. 14. Variable damping with a potentiometer.

tinuously varied. With  $A = \infty$  (i.e.  $K = 1$  exactly),  $q = q_1/x$ , where  $q_1$  is the value of  $q$  set in with  $x = 1$ . With finite  $A$ ,  $x = 0$  gives  $q \approx q_r$ .

**References**

1. "Network-Tuned Amplifiers with Variable Bandwidth", by R. J. Lamden. *Electronic Engineering*, Feb. 1963 (Vol. 35, pp. 109-112).
2. "Selective Amplifiers with Parallel-T Feedback", by E. F. Good. *Electronic Engineering*, May 1963 (Vol. 35, pp. 330-331, letter).

(The subject of the uses of the parallel-T network will be concluded in Part 11 next month. The article will deal with: variable tuning with constant bandwidth, third-order systems, an analysis of the parallel-T circuit, dependence of  $q_0$  on the ratio  $T_1/T_2$ , and the eight-component parallel-T network.)

# Aerospace Instrumentation

## New devices for detecting and recording physical variables described at Cranfield symposium

by R. Gregory

A prominent feature of aerospace engineering for some years has been the increasing use of the digital computer. Considering, for example, that the cost of flight testing a new aircraft such as the Boeing 747 "jumbo jet" is over £8,000 per hour, it is easy to see the justification for computers—and they are in fact used not only for data processing but also to store calibrations, to present results in appropriate engineering units and even for "file keeping". Current techniques in this field were described at an international symposium on aerospace instrumentation held at the Cranfield Institute of Technology (formerly College of Aeronautics) from 23rd to 26th March. The symposium is a regular event and in the past has been jointly sponsored by Cranfield and the Instrument Society of America. On this occasion the Royal Aeronautical Society was also a sponsor.

### Transducers

The use of digital information processing techniques implies the availability of data in digital form, but the transducer which will provide a pure digital output has yet to be conceived. A near approach to this has been a number of designs based upon change of resonant frequency of mechanical elements in sympathy with the measured parameter, thus giving an output in terms of frequency or period. A development of this was explained by members of the Kollsman Instrument Corporation. The company's long experience and detailed research into

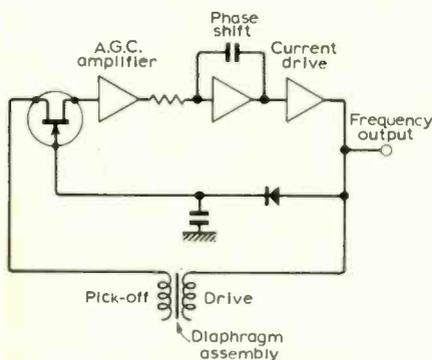


Fig.1. Basic structure of the vibrating capsule loop.

precision altimeters led them to the understanding that the limit of accuracy for an aneroid altimeter was within the instrumentation rather than in the aneroid capsule itself. From this they have developed an altimeter relying upon the change of mechanical resonance of the capsule, Fig. 1, thus giving a change of natural frequency with pressure.

Advances in semiconductor technique have brought the semiconductor strain gauge forward to become a reliable and useful element in transducer design. There were a number of contributions on this subject and one, from the Kulite Corporation, explained how a 300-kHz response pressure transducer has been developed using silicon as the diaphragm material with the gauges diffused into this base material. Further developments of this type of transducer included putting signal conditioning circuitry into the diffusion. Ether Ltd presented a design for a low-range pressure transducer constructed in a similar manner but operating on magnoresistive principle (Ref. 1).

The force balance technique, Fig. 2, in

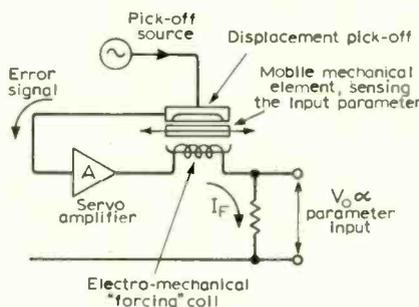


Fig.2. Sketch of a typical force-balance transducer system.

transducers strives at reducing mechanical motion to a minimum. The input parameter is first sensed by a mechanical element, but the resulting motion of this element is resisted almost completely by an electro-mechanical forcing system. The electrical input to this system is the output of the transducer. Thus in an ideal transducer, no mechanical movement takes place. Modern designs take advantage of i.c. techniques for the necessary servo systems, and accelerometers yielding 0.1% accuracies over very

wide environmental ranges are now readily available and are physically only about the size of a cigarette packet.

Three papers dealt specifically with force balance transducers. A N.A.S.A. paper explained a triaxial angular accelerometer involving three servo loops, Fig. 3. As with all accelerometers, the

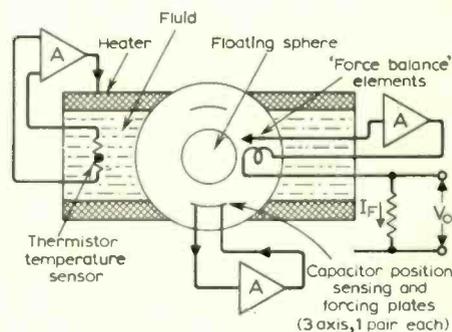


Fig.3. Triaxial accelerometer with three separate control loops.

device relies upon a spring restrained mass, the mass in this case being a sphere suspended within a fluid-filled cavity. There is a servo loop to control the temperature of the fluid so that its density is always that of the sphere, another, an electrostatic forcing system, to keep the sphere centrally suspended, and the third, an electro-magnetic servo to force the sphere to zero rotational displacement during parameter inputs. A very typical side study of this transducer was the necessity to develop a special rate table for test purposes.

Another paper from United Controls Corporation described a force balance multi-axis accelerometer system or "cluster" in which, by the use of cunning design, the effective centres of mass are all at a common point.

Progressing towards better reliability from the more conventional transducers, a paper from Vibromer described how co-operation with European airlines, to develop vibration-measuring devices, resulted in a synthetic quartz accelerometer capable of operation at temperatures beyond 600°C. Endevco demonstrated their expertise in this field by exhibiting an accelerometer working

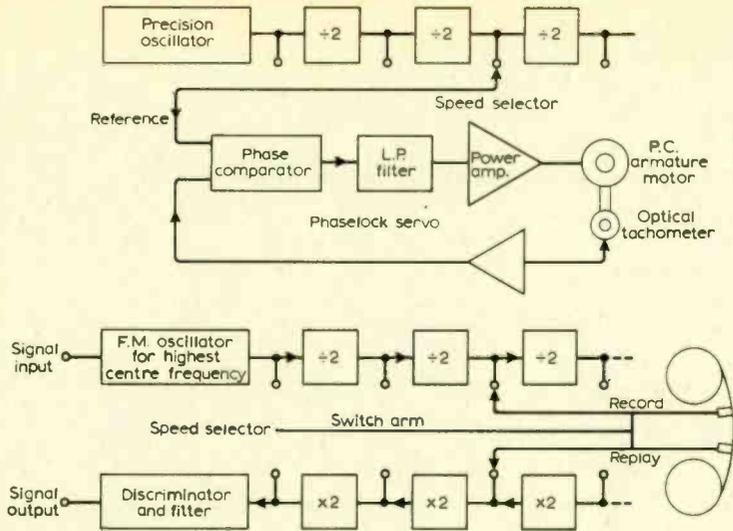


Fig.4. F.M. instrumentation recorder using "logic only" speed change.

within the flame of a blowlamp at some 630°C.

**Tape recorders**

Magnetic tape is likely to remain a major recording medium for many years to come. This opinion was substantiated by the nine tape recorder companies

represented at the exhibition. Much of the R & D of the '50s and '60s was put to developing precise analogue recorders, but latterly greater interest has been shown in digital recording, not only for direct computer memory use, but also for recording digital data. This has changed many of the philosophies in transport

design, particularly in the field of accident recorders where extremely simple transports suffice, some of them completely lacking fly wheels and belts and relying solely upon the speed control achieved from the use of an hysteresis motor.

A contribution from S.E. Laboratories gave a review of present precision instrumentation recorder design. Who would have thought a few years ago that the tape drive capstan would be mounted directly onto the motor shaft? Low inertia printed-circuit motors are being increasingly used with tight servo speed control, giving an overall response into the 200-300 Hz range; thus problems of wow and even flutter are becoming less of a design problem. Both analogue and logic i.c.s are being used extensively. Tape speed change, for example, is now only a matter of electrical switching (Fig. 4)—there is no belt or pulley changing nor any filter or centre frequency changing, this all being accomplished by logic frequency division.

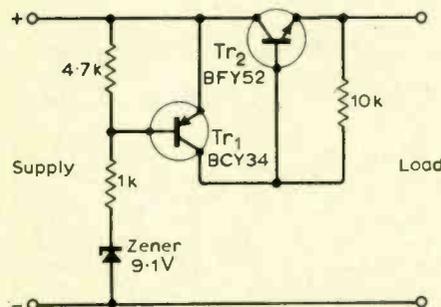
**REFERENCE**

"Magnetoresistance and its application", by B. E. Jones. *Wireless World*, Jan. 1970.

**More Circuit Ideas (see also page 206)**

**Level-sensitive battery switch**

Many present-day instruments are battery powered and not infrequently are inadvertently left switched on when not in use, resulting either in damage to the instrument through chemical leakage from Leclanche type cells or the destruction of the more expensive mercury or nickel-cadmium types. The circuit shows a method of automatically switching off when the battery voltage falls below a pre-determined level. So long as the supply voltage is sufficient to cause the zener diode to conduct, transistors  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_2$  are switched on and the instrument functions



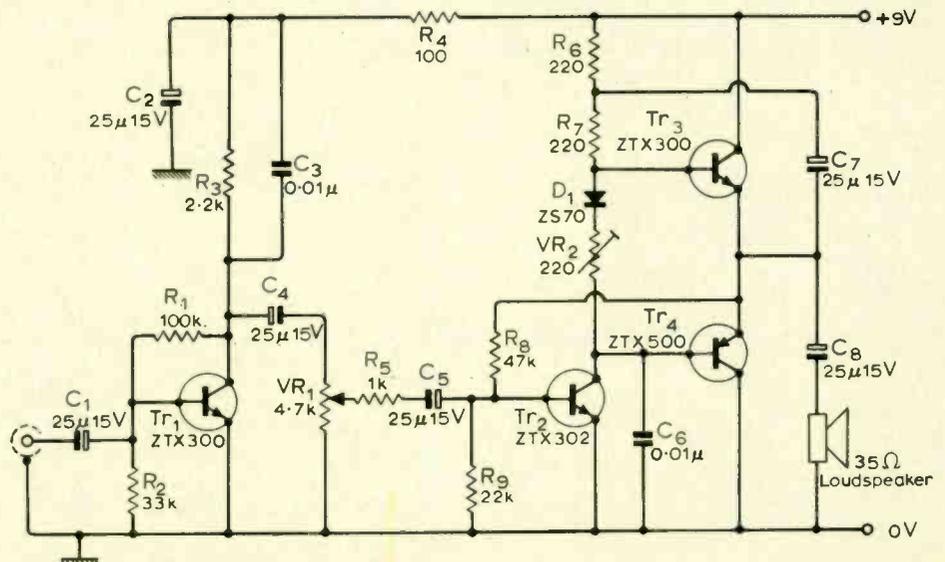
normally. Conversely, when the supply voltage drops below the diode breakdown level,  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_2$  switch off. Transistor and diode leakage current still flows, but

with good silicon types this will amount to only a few micro-amps which is insufficient to cause damage, except perhaps over a very prolonged period. The price paid for this protection, apart from the cost of the components, is the zener diode current and the voltage drop across  $Tr_2$ , which will be virtually constant provided it is bottomed. The circuit shown is suitable for a nominal 12V battery, and switches off when the voltage drops below 9V.

N. L. BOLLAND, Farnham Common, Bucks.

**150mW General Purpose Audio Amplifier**

The design given here is straightforward and is suitable for intercom and many other uses. Prior to switch-on  $VR_2$  should be set to zero and then subsequently set to give 1mA quiescent current through  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_4$ . The input impedance is 850Ω and 2mV input is required for full output. This circuit was extracted from the Ferranti "E-Line Transistor Applications" handbook.



# Ferroglyph Y and P — tape recorders for science, industry, broadcasting.

Ferroglyph tape recorders are world-famous for their superb quality and many recording facilities. Ferroglyph reliability is a by-word. Now Ferroglyph introduce a new series of instruments, providing exactly what technical users have been asking for.

All are suitable for full-track, half-track and twin-track operation, all have 3 speeds, solid-state electronics, 3 motors, 3 heads, built-in loudspeakers, 8½ in. dia. reels with adjustable reel height using standard ¾ in. tape, quick start and stop, time-switch operation and

remote control.

Series Y recorders are designed specifically for use in laboratories and monitoring services where long-term reliability and consistency of performance are essential. Three models cover the entire speed range from 1/8 to 15 in/sec. A 4-channel ¼ in. in-line head reproducer having 4 low-level equalised outputs is also available.

Series P instruments have been evolved for radio, TV and film recording in studios and for field work. All have 600 Ohm balanced input and output per channel. Plus everything else you expect

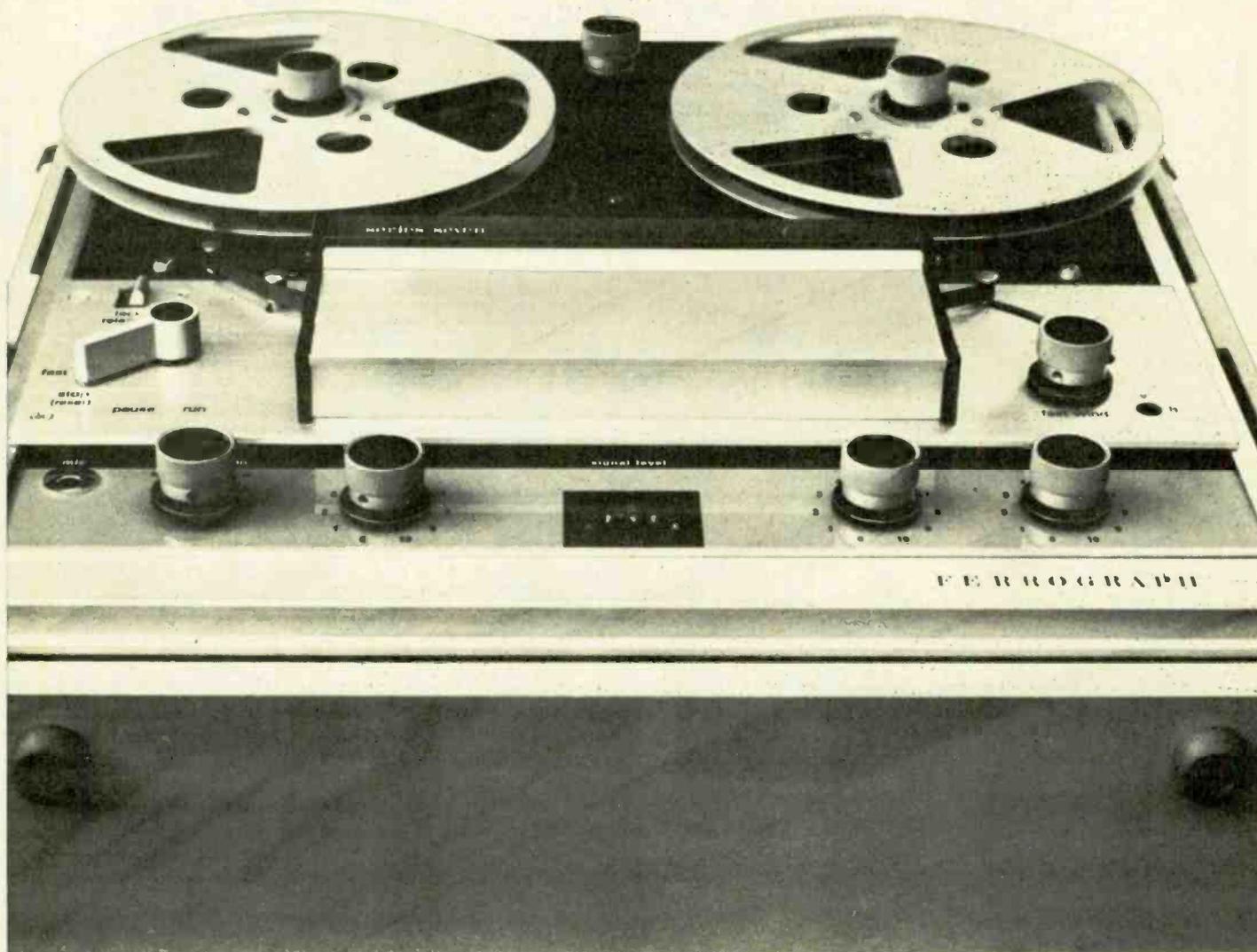
from a Ferroglyph recorder—excellent performance, robust construction, careful screening, reliability for years on end. Ring or write for details:

The Ferroglyph Co Ltd,  
The Hyde, Edgware Road,  
Colindale, London NW9,  
Tel: 01-205 2241, Telex: 27774,  
or any of the following.

**International Distributors**  
Leroya Industries Pty,  
266 Hay Street, Subiaco,  
Western Australia 6008, Australia;  
Matelectric,  
Boulevard Leopold II, 199,  
1080 Brussels, Belgium;  
H Roy Gray Ltd,  
14 Laidlaw Boulevard,  
Markham, Ontario, Canada;

Cineco,  
72 Avenue des Champs Elysees,  
Paris 8e, France;  
Henry Wells & Co, KG,  
1040 Wien 4, Danhausergasse 3,  
Austria;  
Ferropilot GmbH & Co., KG,  
Hamburg 39, Sierichstrasse 43,  
West Germany;  
Hi-Fi Installations,  
P.O. Box 2430, 276 Andries Street,  
Pretoria, South Africa;  
Elpa Marketing Industries Inc,  
New Hyde Park, New York 11040,  
New York, U.S.A.  
There are Ferroglyph Distributors  
also in most other countries.  
Please obtain details from the  
London office.

## Ferroglyph



WW—102 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# CONCEPT FOR THE 70'S



The new Storno fully automatic VHF/UHF radio communication system permits direct two-way selection dialling between mobiles and any telephone extension connected to a private automatic exchange. There are also facilities for car-to-car dialling and for predetermined selection of most frequently used extensions.

**Storno** is ready for the 70's—and beyond  
FM radiotelephones are better

Storno Ltd Frimley Road Camberley Surrey Telephone Camberley 0276 5201 Telex 85154

WW—103 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# 20-MHz Counter Timer

The information given here was extracted from a Motorola application note

The functional blocks of the system are shown in Fig. 1. In the frequency mode of operation, the incoming signal is amplified or limited, as required. It is then conditioned by the pulse shaper in order to meet the constraints imposed by Motorola r.t.l. devices. The resulting pulse train, the frequency of which is directly dependent on the incoming frequency, is one of the inputs of the count gate.

The 1-MHz oscillator signal is appropriately divided down, depending on the position of the frequency multiplier switch, and routed through the period selector to the second input of the count gate. This results in turning the count gate on for a specific "gate time". The output of the count gate is then a burst of pulses, the number of which is directly proportional to the original input frequency. These pulses are then counted by the decade counting units (d.c.us), each of which contains a b.c.d. decade counter, b.c.d.-to-decimal converter and produces one digit of the readout. The count is retained in the readout until the system is reset.

Resetting is accomplished by applying a "high", or logical one, to all direct clear (C<sub>D</sub>) inputs of the flip-flops and decade counters. In the manual reset mode, this is done by a momentary push button switch.

In the automatic reset mode, and in all but the number five multiplier switch position the output of the seventh decade divider from the oscillator is used to do the resetting. This particular output goes high during the eighth and ninth second from zero time (that time immediately following the previous reset cycle). Once this high signal is applied to the C<sub>D</sub> inputs, the devices are reset, therefore they are effectively reset at the beginning of the eighth second. In the number five multiplier switch position, since the gate time is ten seconds, it is necessary to take the auto reset signal from the third flip-flop output of the eighth decade divider and reset occurs at the 40 second point. Since it is necessary to hold each C<sub>D</sub> high for a minimum of 100ns to ensure resetting of all flip-flops, a one-shot multivibrator is used. The signal triggers the one shot, which holds the reset signal high for approximately 5μs. The 5μs value is strictly arbitrary; however, consideration should be given to various propagation delays due to stray line capacitances and inductances, etc., throughout the system. The output of the one-shot is buffered to provide sufficient drive for all C<sub>D</sub> inputs.

The operation in the period mode is essentially the same with one major exception. The incoming signal is routed through

### Specification

Waveforms handled:	sine, square, or negative pulses with greater than 30ns duration.
Type of measurement:	frequency; period; random pulse counting with selected gate times.
Input Impedance:	10kΩ typical, 7kΩ minimum (a.c. Z <sub>in</sub> on the sensitive voltage range is dependent on the forward conductance of the input protection diodes, and diminishes rapidly under over-driven conditions).
Input frequency range:	10Hz—20MHz guaranteed. 4Hz—30MHz typical.
Input period range:	50 nanoseconds to 100 milliseconds.
Gate time selection:	1 millisecond to 10 seconds in decade steps.
Input protection:	±50V d.c.; 1 volt peak in the unattenuated position; conservatively up to 200 volts peak in the attenuated position.
Input sensitivity:	50mV r.m.s. guaranteed. 25mV r.m.s. typical.
Readout:	4-digit decimal; fixed decimal point; location; ranging accomplished by rotary switch.
Accuracy:	±0.05% ±1 counts with self-calibration using line frequency, to ±0.1%.
Resetting:	manual or automatic.

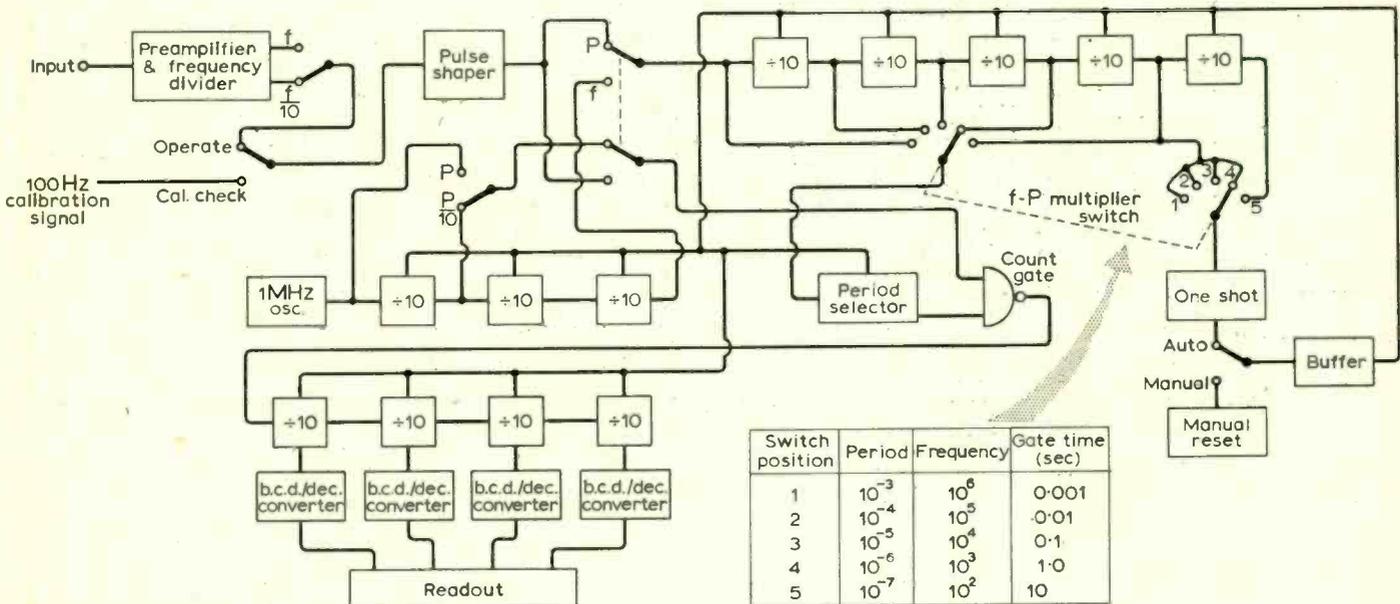


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the instrument.

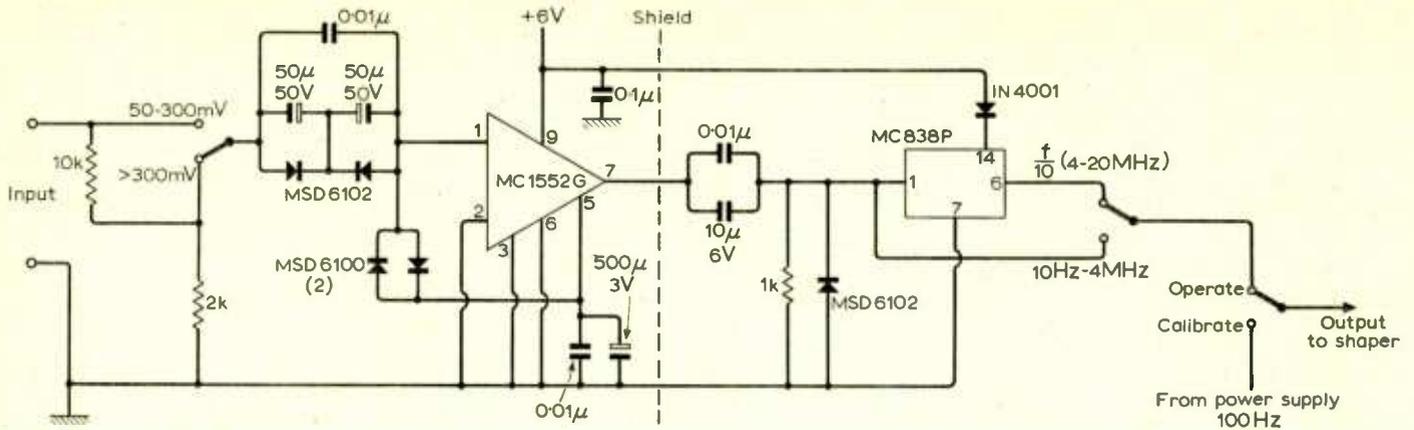


Fig. 2. Pre-amplifier and pre-scaler.

the period selector and is used as the gate time of the count gate, whereas the oscillator signal is used as the events counted.

The self-contained calibration feature is obtained by simply counting the frequency or period of the 100-Hz signal. For more accurate calibration an external signal is recommended. A calibration adjustment is provided in the oscillator section.

**Pre-amplifier and pre-scaler**

The pre-amplifier of Fig. 2 uses the MC1552G video amplifier. Two input amplitude ranges are provided, 50-300mV r.m.s. and > 300mV r.m.s. The 3dB down points of the pre-amp. circuit only, in the unattenuated position as shown, are 4Hz and 42MHz for small signal applications. Input impedance is typically 10kΩ.

Since Motorola r.t.l. devices are guaranteed to only 4MHz, a Motorola d.t.l. decade counter (MC838P) is utilized to extend the frequency range to 20MHz.

Note that the V<sub>CC</sub> of +5V for the decade counter is derived from the +6V supply by placing a silicon diode in the line. This places V<sub>CC</sub> well within the supply tolerances of the d.t.l.

In order to attain the high frequencies specified care must be taken in constructing the pre-amp. Of prime importance is the shielding between input and output circuitry and for this reason double clad printed circuit board should be used, with the input and output components located on different sides of the board. In the prototype the pre-amp. was constructed in a separate box within the chassis.

**Pulse shaper**

As mentioned earlier, the pulse shaper's function is to condition the incoming signal to meet the input constraints of r.t.l., J-K flip-flops. The primary requirement is for the fall time of a flip-flop's clock pulse inputs to be within the range of 10 to 100ns. (Not applicable to the MC778P). This is accomplished by using one-half of a hex-inverter, connected in a Schmitt trigger configuration as shown in Fig. 3. Under worse case conditions (15°C and 4MHz) input hysteresis is about 2V. Inputs to the pulse shaper can be periodic waves of any form or random pulses. The one constraint is a minimum input pulse duration of 30ns.

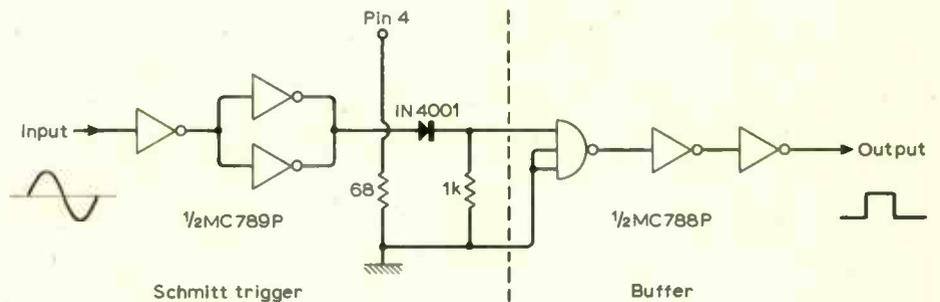


Fig. 3. Pulse shaper. Note that pin 4 is not connected directly to the earth line; the other half of the i.c. cannot be used for other purposes.

The output rise and fall times are less than 100ns for frequencies down to 10Hz.

The output of the pulse shaper is diode-coupled to a buffer which provides adequate drive.

Diode rather than capacitive coupling is used because of the large value of capacitance that would be required at the lower frequencies of the counter. A large capacitance would result in a very large time constant and require an electrolytic capacitor that would become inductive at high frequencies.

The IN4001 diode was chosen since it functions somewhat as a capacitance at the higher frequencies due to its 50pF, or so, of junction capacitance. At the lower frequencies it is more advantageous than a capacitor since it prohibits the signal input to the buffer from going below ground. The diode also drops the d.c. level by 0.7V and ensures the required V<sub>off</sub> level of the r.t.l. buffer.

**Crystal controlled oscillator**

In the oscillator of Fig. 4 two gates are cross-coupled to form a free-running multi-vibrator whose square-wave output frequency is locked by the crystal. The resistors serve as biasing elements, in addition to being a part of the circuit time constants. With the crystal placed as shown, however, R<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>1</sub> determine the period. Since R<sub>1</sub> also establishes the bias of the gate input, and must be fixed for a given V<sub>CC</sub>, C<sub>1</sub> and the crystal, of course, would be changed if another frequency is desired. Typical values of C<sub>1</sub> for other frequencies are 430pF for 500kHz and 0.001µF for 100kHz.

The trimmer capacitor permits exact adjustment of the frequency, which is stable

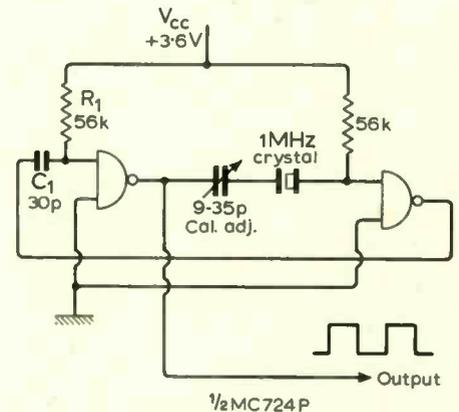


Fig. 4. 1-MHz crystal oscillator, high gain gates should be selected for this circuit.

to within ±0.01% from +15° to 55°C, without a crystal oven.

**Period selector**

The function of the period selector is to accurately select one, and only one, period of either the incoming signal to the counter, with the counter in the period mode, or of the oscillator, with the counter in the frequency mode. The period selected, in the form of a low or logical zero, is then used as the gate time for the NOR logic count gate. In the period mode, the count gate allows passage of the oscillator signal for one period of the incoming signal. In the frequency mode, the count gate passes the incoming signal for one period of the oscillator signal.

The period selection is accomplished by using a dual J-K flip-flop connected as shown in Fig. 5. The initial state is preset

(during the reset cycle) so that the Q outputs of both devices are in the low state. The first negative transition of the incoming signal causes  $Q_A$  to go high. The second negative transition causes  $Q_A$  to go low, which in turn causes  $Q_B$  to go high. The high output of  $Q_B$  is passed by the two series connected NOR gates to the direct clear of A ( $C_{DA}$ ), which inhibits any further transitions until the devices are reset. As can be observed, the high condition of the Q output of flip-flop A exists only during one complete period of the input to the period selector. This high state is inverted and becomes the gate timing signal.

During the normal operating sequence of the period selector,  $C_{DB}$  must be kept low and  $C_{DA}$  must be connected to  $Q_B$ . In order to reset the selector, both  $C_{DA}$  and  $C_{DB}$  must go high. A d.p.d.t. switch could perform this function, were it not for contact bounce. This problem is further discussed in the manual reset section. The use of the gating arrangement rather than a switch will then become clear.

**Manual reset**

The counter is reset by setting the Q outputs of all flip-flops to the low state. This is accomplished by making all direct clears high.

The circuit used is independent of the duration of contact bounce, and meets all constraints of the devices being used. It is, in essence, a bistable multivibrator. Fig. 6 with its accompanying table, illustrates the various high and low states of the possible switch conditions. As the table shows, once the switch arm makes contact with either the normally closed (N.C.) contact, or the normally open (N.O.) contact, no amount of bounce can change the state of the output. The only restriction for the switch arm is that it cannot rebound completely between the N.C. and N.O. contact. (Switches of this variety could be called choppers or vibrators.) As in a true switch action, this arrangement yields the complementary output, either a momentary ON or OFF condition. In this system, unused sections of quad gates are used in the switch to perform the necessary inversion. For this purpose, gates, buffers, or inverters can be used.

**One-shot multivibrator**

As explained earlier the one-shot maintains the reset pulse for 5μs to insure complete reset. Fig. 7 illustrates the one shot configuration of two r.t.l. NOR gates and only one resistor and capacitor. In a quiescent condition, prior to an input pulse, a steady current flows through R applying a high voltage level or logical "1" to B1. This results in a logical "0" at B3 which is fed back to input A2. Since both A inputs are at a logical "0" at this time, A3 is at a logical "1" level. There is little charge stored in C since both plates are at about the same potential.

If a positive going pulse (logical "0" to logical "1") is now applied to input A1, A3 goes low and C begins to charge. The high initial charging current through R

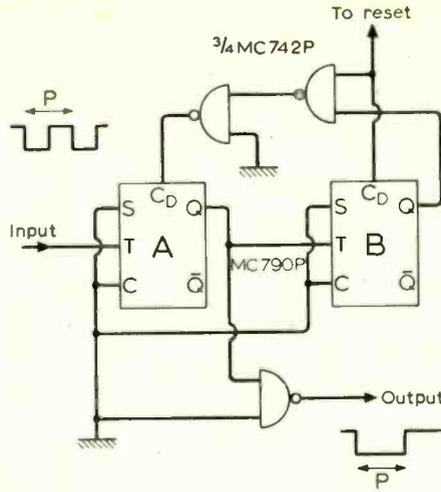


Fig. 5. Period selector.

drops the voltage at B1 to a logical "0" that, together with the permanent "0" at B2, switches output B3 to a logical "1". This "1" is fed back to input A2 and maintains A3 at a low level until C charges to the point where B1 reaches the logical "1" threshold level. Then output B3 is switched to a "0" completing the generation of the monopulse. The "0" at B3 is fed back to A2 and the one-shot has returned to its original quiescent state.

The presence of this feedback loop makes the duration of the one-shot output relatively independent from the duration of the trigger input. It insures that the output of gate A will remain a "0" after the trigger input has reverted to a "0". Thus the duration of the "1" output from the one-shot is determined by the value of R and C, not the time duration of the trigger.

**Decade counting unit**

In this counter a decade counting unit is a device which contains a divide by ten counter, a b.c.d.-to-decimal decoder and a numerical readout.

As shown in Fig. 8, the divide-by-ten function is accomplished very simply by using the Motorola MC780P decade counter.

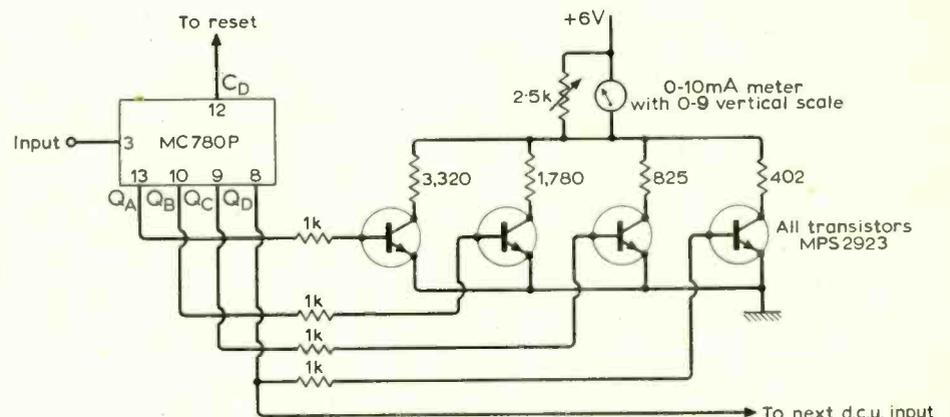
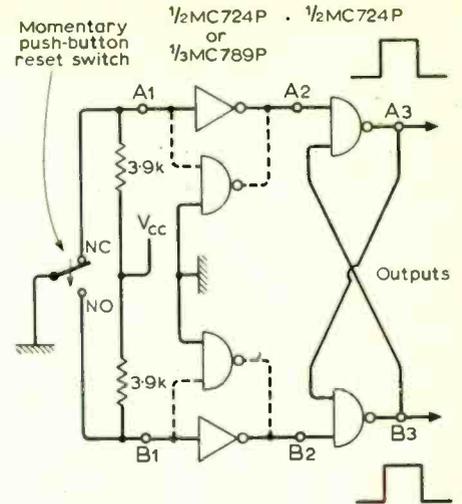


Fig. 8. Decade counter unit with meter readout.



Switch status	A1	A2	A3	B1	B2	B3
NC contact	0	1	0	1	0	1
Interim bounce after NC contact	1	0	0	1	0	1
NO contact	1	0	1	0	1	0
Interim bounce after NO contact	1	0	1	1	0	0

Fig. 6. Manual reset function.

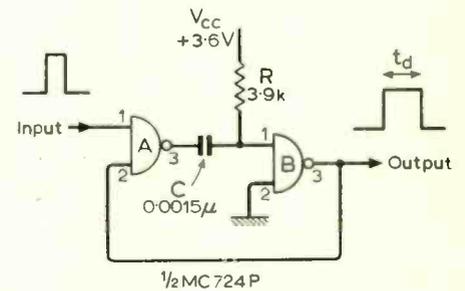


Fig. 7. One-shot multivibrator.

The most inexpensive way of performing the decoding and readout function is by using the current summing technique. Here, the outputs of the MC780P are used to control the on-off condition of four

# Additions and Corrections

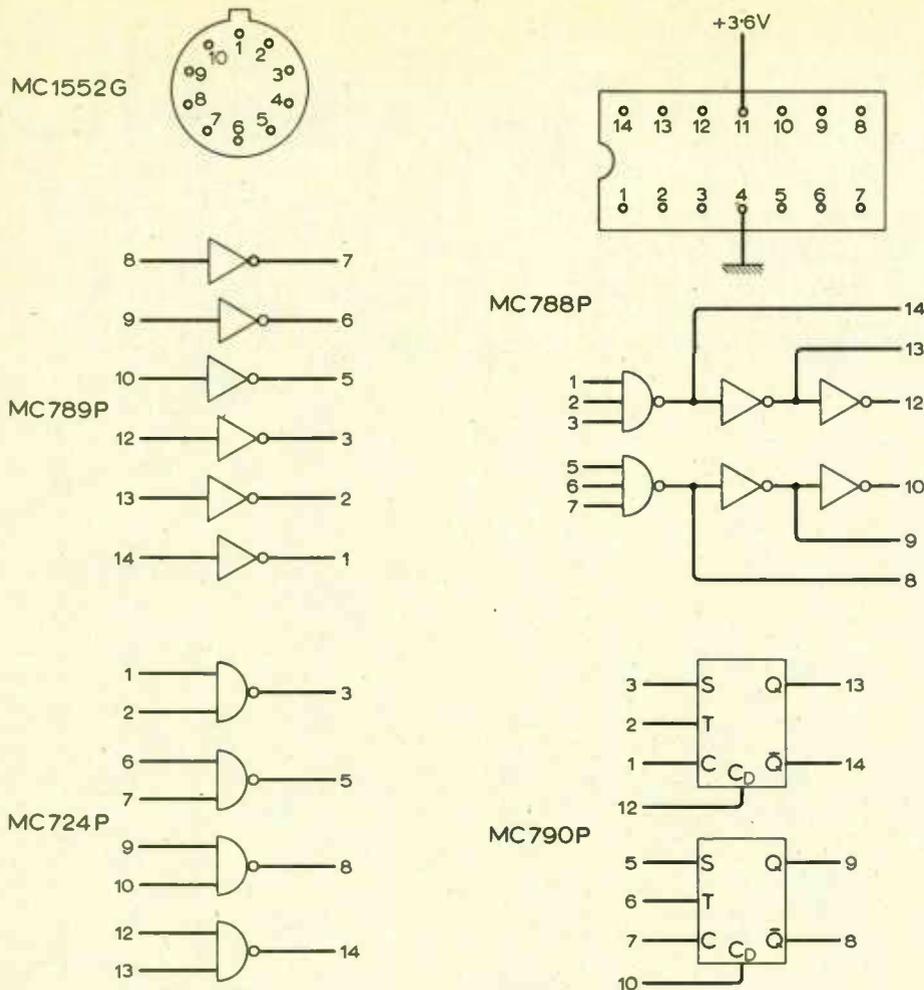


Fig. 9. Pin connections not shown on the other drawings.

transistors. The values of the collector resistors form a sequence in which each is twice the preceding, resulting in binary weighted collector currents. The currents are brought to a summing junction and since the aggregate current can be in only one of ten discrete states, it is readily displayed on a current meter with a zero to nine scale. An accumulative error of even  $\pm 0.25\text{mA}$  still allows plainly discernable readings. For best results, however, 1% precision resistors are recommended. The resistor values chosen provide more than 10mA to the meter. This allows shunting of the movement to compensate for meter variations.

### Switch functions

The input sensitivity switch (50-300mV or  $> 300\text{mV}$ ) selects the most beneficial input impedance and protection for the two positions provided.

The input frequency range switch has two ranges: the f position permits measurement over the 10Hz to 4MHz range and the f/10 position causes the input frequency to be divided by ten, extending the range by almost an order of magnitude up to 20MHz. An MC838P d.t.l. decade counter is used to divide the input frequency by ten, as shown in Fig. 11, and imposes the requirement of a 1/ $\mu\text{s}$  input fall time for toggle operation. This constraint and input signal rise time determine the minimum operating frequency of the counter. The maximum oper-

ating frequency is also determined by the MC838P which is guaranteed only to 20MHz.

The operate/calibrate switch switches the 100Hz line frequency to the pulse shaper for a rough calibration check.

The frequency/period switch selects the mode of operation. Essentially it interchanges the input signal and the internal oscillator signal routing to the count gate inputs.

The period/period  $\div 10$  switch provides a reduced frequency clock signal to the d.c.us to allow the longer periods to be read without over-ranging the readout.

The frequency/period multiplier and gate time switch provides decade ranging for both frequency and period measurements, selects the gate times for random pulse counting, and establishes the recycle time in the automatic reset mode.

The auto/manual switch selects the input signal sampling mode. The manual reset button is a momentary push button which resets and recycles the input signal sampling manually. The on/off switch is self-explanatory.

### Power supply

A power supply circuit is not given here. Two d.c. voltages are required 6V at 100mA and 3.6V at 500mA. A low voltage 100Hz output is required from the power unit as a calibration signal.

In the article "Tone-balance Control" in the March issue the following section was inadvertently omitted from p. 124, column 3. It should be inserted between "to" and "frequencies" in the 19th line from the bottom. "provide a chosen maximum bass boost of  $\times 2.5$  and the nearest standard value of  $68\text{k}\Omega$  was selected. At low frequencies  $1/\omega C_1$  becomes very large and equation (2) reduces to

$$\frac{V_E}{V_A} = -\frac{R_1 + R_3}{R_1 + R_2}$$

The condition for maximum bass boost is  $R_2 = 0, R_3 = 100\text{k}\Omega$ .

"Next the value of  $R_4 = R_4'$  was calculated to give a maximum treble boost of  $\times 2.5$ . At high frequencies  $1/\omega C_1$  becomes very small and equation (2) reduces to

$$\frac{V_E}{V_A} = \frac{R_1 R_2 + R_1 R_4 + R_3 R_4}{R_1 R_3 + R_1 R_4 + R_2 R_4}$$

The maximum treble boost condition has  $R_2 = 100\text{k}\Omega$  and  $R_3 = 0$ . The standard value of  $22\text{k}\Omega$  was selected.

"Finally, the value of  $C_1 = C_1'$  was calculated using the second root of equation (3), which is

$$\frac{1}{\omega^2 C_1} = R_1^2 \frac{R_2 + R_3 + R_4 - R_4^2}{R_2 + R_3 + 2R_1}$$

so as to give a crossover frequency of 800Hz, giving  $C_1 = 4100\text{pF}$ . The value actually used was  $1500\text{pF}$  in parallel with  $2200\text{pF}$  (both polystyrene) giving  $C_1 = C_1' = 3700\text{pF}$  and a calculated crossover frequency of 880Hz.

"The selected component values were substituted back in equation (2) and the system gain was calculated for a number of"

The following corrections should be made to the article "Stabilized Power Supply" by A. J. Ewins which appeared last month. The collector of  $T_{r2}$  in Fig. 4 should be connected as shown in Fig. 3. In Fig. 8 there should be no connection between position 6 and the wiper of  $S_{2a}$ , and similarly in Fig. 9(a) there should be no connection between  $S_{2b}$ , position 1, and the  $250\Omega$  potentiometer. Finally amend note in Fig. 9(b) to read "+V output terminal".

### Supply of low-noise f.e.t.s

The Amelco low-noise field-effect transistors specified for the "80-metre S.S.B. Receiver" (March 1970) and for the "Simple Audio Pre-amplifier" in this issue, are available from Souriau Lectropon Ltd, Shirley Avenue, Vale Road, Windsor, Berks. The price is 6s 8d for the 2N4302 and 8s 3d for the 2N4303.

# From the recent London Physics Exhibition

## Digital topics: Opto-electronics: Capacitor-transistor delay line

An example of what can be done with adaptive logic was demonstrated by Twickenham College of Technology. An adaptive logic gate is in fact a combination of gates which are capable of carrying out any logic function on the inputs applied to it as directed by separate control inputs. If wished, the control input to a particular gate can be derived from the output of another adaptive logic gate and in this and other ways extremely complex networks can be built up. The whole point is that a network is not necessarily purpose-built for a particular application and the network adapts itself to perform the function required of it—which may not necessarily be known in the first instance. Much work is being done in the use of adaptive logic for pattern recognition purposes.

Twickenham College of Technology showed an adaptive logic network operating in conjunction with a simulated vehicle routing system. The position of a vehicle was indicated on a c.r.t. and was determined by the contents of two bi-directional binary counters, one operating in the X and the other in the Y plane. The output of the adaptive network was used to control the direction of the two counters and the object was to establish as many routes as possible between two arbitrarily selected points within a specified number of steps.

In the system the control inputs of the adaptive gates were connected to binary counters so that every possibility was tried in turn. The adaptive gates were arbitrarily connected and the connections were altered after trials with the object of finding the most successful network.

I.C.L. were demonstrating speech recognition equipment which enabled a complex computer programme to be controlled by unskilled operators who merely had to answer Yes, No, Wrong or Stop in response to instructions and questions presented on a c.r.t. by the computer. The speech analyser used split the sound into a number of parallel paths, each path being employed to recognize the presence or absence of some particular feature.

Some of these features are indicative of the way in which speech sounds are produced. For example it is possible to distinguish between voiced and unvoiced sounds on the basis of relative energy

content. A voiced sound is a vowel or vowel-like sound produced when air is forced through the vocal chords causing them to vibrate. The resulting puffs of air excite the resonances of the vocal tract. These resonances are called formants. The formant frequencies are dependent on the position of the tongue and lips as these affect the shape and volume of the resonant cavities. Information about the speech sounds is conveyed by the formants rather than by the pitch of the voice (frequency of vibration of the vocal chords). An unvoiced sound is produced when air is forced through a narrow constriction in the mouth or throat, producing a hiss-like sound. Stop sounds, e.g. "t" in eight, are characterized by a short period of silence followed by a plosive sound as the built up air pressure is released.

Other features provide information as to where in the mouth the speech sounds were produced. Thus in the speech analyser, there are circuits for measuring the frequencies of the two lowest formants. At present, the outputs of these circuits are classified into one of four frequency levels. There is also a circuit for detecting high-frequency unvoiced sounds, e.g. "s" in see.



A computer for educational purposes was shown by the University of Durham in conjunction with the Darlington College of Technology which was designed and built with the aid of a grant from the National Research Development Corp.

It does all the things one would expect an educational computer to do and has a 128-word store (a word is 12-bits long) which enables some useful computing to be done. Integrated circuits and printed circuit cards help limit the cost to something less than £2,000. Further information may be obtained from I. Sagues, Computer and Automation Group, N.R.D.C., P.O. Box 236, Kingsgate House, 66-74 Victoria St, London S.W.1.



There is a growing interest in the possibility of having communications

systems operating at infrared or light frequencies. The main attraction for the developers here is the enormous number of channels available and also the complete immunity from electrical interference. Military authorities have a special interest in communications at light frequencies because a further advantage is that information transmitted over an opto-electronic link can be received only at the intended reception spot and it cannot be tapped en route.

The principles of communication at light frequencies were described in the November 1968 edition of *Wireless World* pp. 393-5 where we reported on techniques for generating sub-millimetre waves, and how since the development of the laser, coherent optical transmissions have extended electromagnetic radiation into the visual spectrum of frequencies.

Two examples of infrared communication could be seen at the exhibition. The first was a simple audio rig by the North Staffordshire Polytechnic comprising a gramophone pickup at the transmitting end and an amplifier and loudspeaker at the receiving end. Signals from the pickup were amplified and used to modulate the current passing through a gallium arsenide diode. Modulated infrared radiation emitted from the electroluminescent diode was received by a silicon phototransistor some distance away and the photocurrent, after suitable amplification, was used to operate a loudspeaker. The circuits were developed from original ideas from Mullard and the second example of infrared communication to be seen was a similar set-up by Mullard themselves. This system was operated from internal 9V batteries to demonstrate its portability and since both diode and phototransistor work at wavelengths of the order of 0.9  $\mu$ m ordinary glass lenses were used for focusing. The prototype is claimed to work satisfactorily at a range of 600ft.

Both systems are intended for physics teachers to demonstrate the nature of infrared radiation. The techniques used have been known for a number of years. It is probable that the really advanced experiments in infrared communication are taking place behind locked doors in government research establishments and these will not see the light of day (or night) until they become redundant militarily.

A rather more ambitious system by Mullard, this time using light frequencies (0.63 $\mu$ m) transmitted through a 10-ft length of glass fibre bundle, demonstrated the transmission of a 4-MHz bandwidth television picture from a nearby camera tube, through the fibre-optic system, and displayed on a standard TV monitor. This had an electro-optic modulator at the transmitter and a photodiode at the receiver. Self-aligning plug-in mounts were employed thus allowing the interchange of light sources and fibres.

The light source used in the exhibit was a small tungsten bulb and a lens focusing the light through the modulator on to the end of the fibre bundle.

Interest here was mainly the design of the modulator itself. It consisted of two crystals of ammonium dihydrogen phosphate (a.d.p.) separated by a half-wave plate. The incident light beam travelled through the crystals as two rays polarized at right angles, known as ordinary and extraordinary rays. The ordinary ray travelled normally through the crystal for normal incidence whereas the extraordinary ray was refracted through a small angle. The crystals were arranged so that the two rays coincided on emergence from the modulator. The half-wave plate rotated the polarization planes of the two rays through 90° so that the ordinary ray in the first crystal became the extraordinary ray in the second and vice versa. This cancels the natural birefringence and provides temperature compensation for changes in the refractive indices.

The rays travel through the crystals with different velocities depending on the applied electric field. Incident plane polarized light emerged elliptically polarized. A polarizer set at right-angles to the incident plane selected the component of polarization induced by the modulator. The intensity is given by

$$I = I_0 \sin^2\left(\frac{\pi V}{2V_0}\right)$$

where  $V$  is the applied voltage and  $V_0$  the half-wave voltage. The half-wave voltage at 0.63 $\mu$ m is 260V. Capacitance of the modulator is 46pF. A frequency range of 0-36MHz is possible, using a 100-source impedance.

Standard Telecommunication Laboratories were also showing a wideband optical communication system using an injection laser and glass fibre waveguide. The laser was pulse-code modulated by switching the pump current, allowing repetition rates up to about 1GHz. A feature of this system is that long communication links are possible using as many repeaters as necessary because p.c.m. repeaters can be cascaded indefinitely.

The exhibit simulated a 75Mbit/s signal which was fed into a pulse amplifier. This used eleven BFY90 transistors with their collectors distributed along a 1- $\Omega$  stripline feeding the GaAs laser. Current through the laser was switched between 0.1A and 1.1A and the p.c.m. optical signal thus developed was coupled to a glass fibre transmission line. This was terminated by

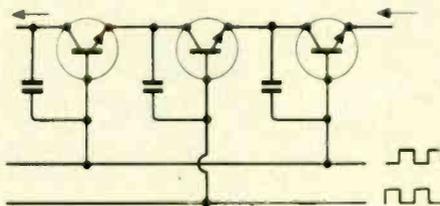
a photodiode, the received signal being amplified and fed into a regenerator which re-timed and re-shaped the pulses.

A drawback to this system is the need to cool the laser for operation at high duty ratio, but STL say they are pursuing a lead which may make a room-temperature laser possible.



Analogies with everyday objects have found common usage in electronics language to provide simple explanations of the principle of operation of some basic circuits, although sometimes the object to which the circuit is analogous is equally vague to some. For example, what to an Englishman is a "box-car"? He is more likely to derive his explanation the other way round by observing the waveform to which it is supposed to have a likeness.

Readers may feel things have gone slightly too far when a temporary storage device for electronic signals is described as a 'bucket-brigade delay line' because its



configuration is said to resemble an old-time fire brigade passing along buckets of water. Since it was developed by Philips' Eindhoven laboratories however, it could be dismissed as being Double-Dutch!

In fact this was an interesting piece of equipment based on a chain of storage capacitors and charge transfer circuits acting as an analogue shift register with externally variable shift rate. It is suitable for delaying audio and TV signals. Outstanding among the advantages over L/C and glass delay line systems is the facility to vary the delay time over a wide range.

Information is transferred along an array of capacitors as a moving charge "deficit" with one transistor per capacitor. This circuit could easily be made as an i.c. Two complementary clock signals are used, with a frequency equal to the frequency with which the input signal is sampled. The device provides a delay in which bandwidth and delay are inversely related and variable within wide limits, thus:  $n = 4BT$ , where  $n$  = the number of 'buckets',  $B$  = bandwidth and  $T$  = time delay. Signal delay is varied electronically by varying the clock frequency which can be precisely controlled or synchronized. One application which can readily be foreseen is to compensate for undesirable echos from widely spaced loudspeakers in public address installations.

New applications for colour television continue to be found. What at first sight looked like a colour TV designer's nightmare on the stand of Delft University of Technology, Netherlands, turned out to be a demonstration of the deliberate distortion of hues for the purpose of medical diagnosis. It was done by an electronic process of expanding the colour differences of colours which lie in the yellow/red sector of the chromaticity diagram, i.e. colours which cover flesh tones, and compressing the colours which lie outside the area of interest. For purposes other than medical (e.g. colour matching), any sector of the chromaticity diagram could be selected depending on the axes chosen for the quadrature modulators.



Because colours outside the area of interest are compressed and those inside are multiplied by a factor of 6, the colours seen on a TV monitor screen are untrue, but this is of little consequence in diagnostic work. The important point is that small changes in skin colouring, indiscernible by normal observation, become substantial changes when viewed on the screen.

It is important to retain as much of the original information as possible, particularly luminance relations, and for this reason the luminance signal  $Y$  is extracted in a matrix, leaving the two colour-difference signals for processing independently of  $Y$ . Unconvinced that we were not watching just a colour TV with a very poor grey scale, we asked the demonstrator to scan a black card covered by a white cross-hatch. It reproduced perfectly on the monitor receiver—in black and white.



In developing a sonar system for charting the ocean floor out to a range of 12 nautical miles (22km) the National Institute of Oceanography has devised an efficient piezo-electric transducer operating at about 6.5kHz and capable of delivering 600 acoustic watts (duty cycle 1:6).

The transducers are unusual in that they have no nodal mounting. They are secured in a pressure casting by a bezel ring around the edge of their diaphragms. The diaphragm is a cheese forging in aluminium alloy RR77 to provide a high fatigue limit and low hysteresis. In order to inhibit any stress corrosion due to flexing near the ring the complete transducer diaphragm is coated electrostatically with an epoxy resin. The main advantages of such a method of mounting are manufacturing simplicity, low mechanical losses, a reliable water-proof seal, and the availability of a pressure release medium for the rear surfaces provided by the air in the casting. The active material is lead zirconate titanate with a particularly low dielectric loss for high power operation.

**If this resistor  
advert isn't accurate  
we could  
end up in jail**

The whole truth and nothing but the truth m'lud. That's how we at Electrosil have always played it. So we welcome the new Trade Descriptions Act which is sorting out the sheep from the goats with a vengeance.

A few of our *glass-tin-oxide* resistors do sometimes vary from their stated parameters when we make them. How many? No more than 0.012% of total shipments in 1969 were returned as 'quality' rejects—and we make and ship millions. Who else can fail as successfully as that?

Disprove these figures and they can bring on the fetters and bread and water.

Time and again, Electrosil *glass-tin-oxide* resistors acquit themselves with distinction in conditions of

severe environmental shock and humidity. Because we achieve a statistical failure rate of 0.00067%/1,000 hours with a 60% confidence based on 134 million unit hours of testing with zero failures.

Electrosil *glass-tin-oxide* resistors, therefore, give an overall economy based on high reliability.

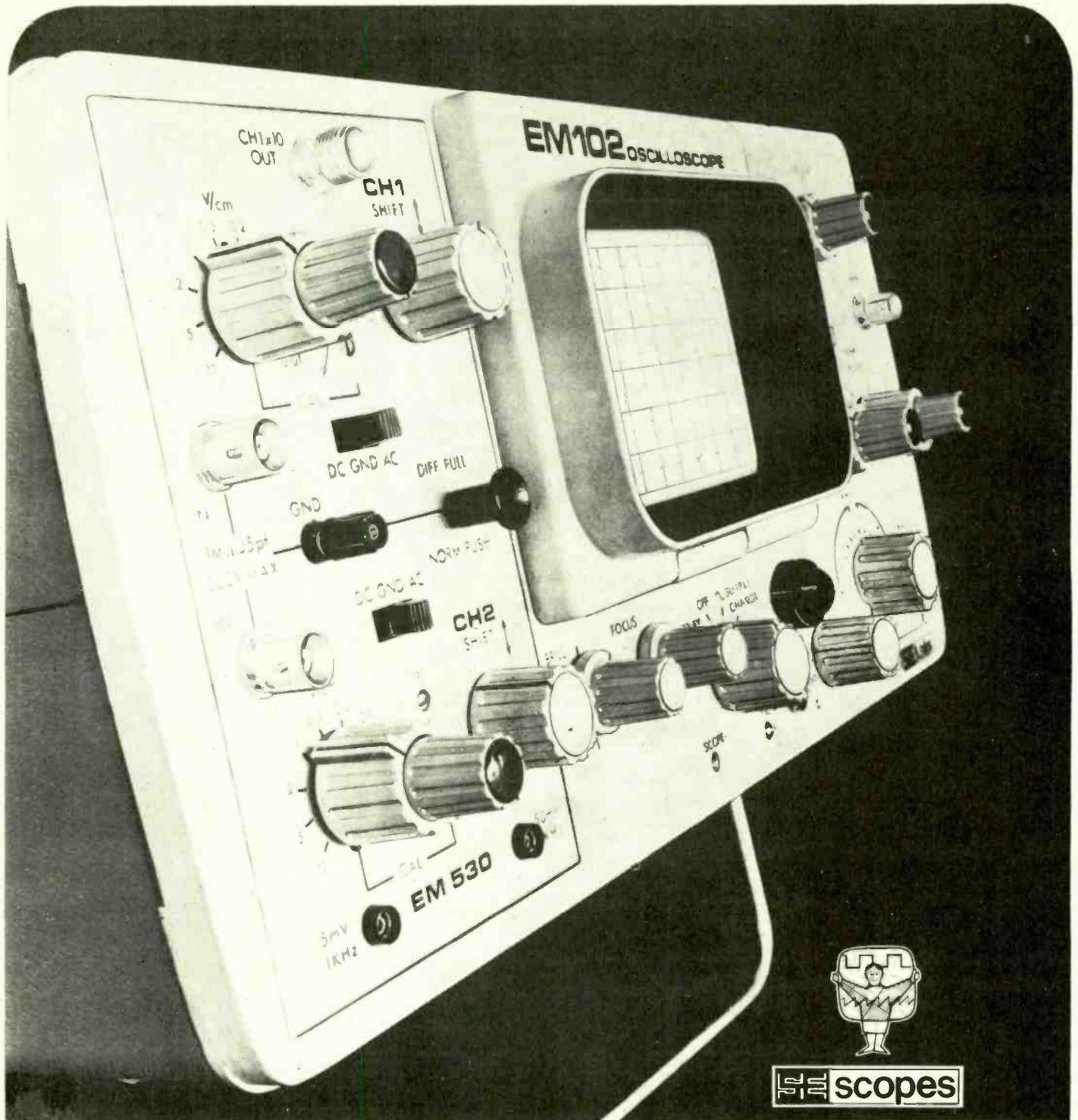
Judge for yourself.

**ELECTROSIL LIMITED,**  
P.O. Box 37, Pallion,  
Sunderland, Co. Durham.  
Telephone Sunderland 71481.  
Telex 53273.

 ELR 14

have the experience

WW-104 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## Scope for Going Places

The EM102 offers you a portable oscilloscope with an ideal performance at a realistic price. Just check its specification (10kV, 20nS/cm. writing speed plus sweep delay). It's designed for laboratory applications but fulfills the role of a completely self-contained unit for servicing purposes. Take it anywhere - it's mains or battery powered with a built-in battery option.

Plug-in units are available with bandwidths from d.c. to 30MHz, voltage sensitivity down to 1mV/cm. If you have an application for an Oscilloscope for use in the laboratory, in the field, or in any unusual environment, write or ring today for information, details or an immediate demonstration.

From £315.



**SE Laboratories (Engineering) Limited.** North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex.  
Telephone: 01-890-1166 & 5246 (sales); 01-890-5876 (works). Telegrams: Selab, Feltham. Telex: 23995.  
Northern Sales Office, Bessell Lane, Stapleford, Nottingham. Telephone: Sandiacre 3255.

WW-105 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

[www.americanradiohistory.com](http://www.americanradiohistory.com)

# Track-while-scan Radar System

## How a radar system is used with a computer to provide automatic target tracking

by J. L. Sendles\*

Radar contacts derived from a conventional surveillance pulse radar are normally displayed on a plan position indicator (p.p.i.). The formation of tracks from the radar "paints" has hitherto been carried out by an operator by keeping a joystick controlled marker nearly coincident with successive radar paints.

This method of tracking has two main disadvantages; firstly it requires the full-time attention of a man who can track up to about eight surface, or one or two air, tracks (the actual number of targets capable of being satisfactorily tracked depends on the degree of manoeuvre of these targets), and secondly, in order to achieve reasonable tracking accuracies, expensive p.p.i. displays with minimal registration errors are necessary.

Attempts have been made in the past to produce a completely automatic contact initiation and tracking system capable of processing information from pulse surveillance radars, but due basically to the presence of excessive clutter (interference) in certain environments these systems have now been rejected in favour of the less sophisticated systems which take advantage of the human operator's considerable skill in detection and subsequent initiation of radar contacts. Once initiated, the contacts are automatically tracked by a digital data

processing system which is the subject of this article.

The advantages of this automatic radar contact tracking system are, firstly, that the man is relieved of the tracking task and can therefore devote virtually his full attention to the detection of contacts and initiation of tracks and, secondly, greater tracking accuracies than those possible from a purely manual system are in general obtained.

The article describes an autotracking system which has operated with an X-Band maritime navigational radar and an S-Band surface and air surveillance radar. Both of these systems have been successfully proved at sea. Also described is an autotracking system for a (ground-based) three-dimensional C-Band air surveillance radar which has also been successfully proved.

### System description

All autotracking systems to be described are based on similar equipment which is shown in block diagram form in Fig. 1. The display incorporated in these systems is a 16-inch horizontal p.p.i. which displays synthetic alphanumeric information supplied by the character generator, interlaced with the conventional radar range and bearing information derived from the radar's aerial bearing, video and

synchronization signals. Attached to the display console is a general purpose keyboard and "rolling ball" module, the outputs of which are processed respectively by the keyboard decoding unit and the reversible counter unit, the outputs of which are fed to the 920 computer via the peripheral controller.

The "rolling ball" provides a means of manually moving a synthetic marker on the p.p.i. display which, in conjunction with the keyboard, is used to initiate or cancel tracks. The outputs from the radar to the autotrack peripheral equipment are the radar video signal, the radar synchronization pulse and the aerial's bearing which is the output of an incremental encoder together with a ship's head marker signal. In the case of the three-dimensional radar the beam's elevation is also controlled by a data processor and is fed by the computer to the radar via the peripheral controller and the autotrack peripheral equipment.

The computers incorporated in these systems are members of the Elliott 920 computer series. The associated paper tape station comprises a paper punch, reader, controller and power supplies.

### Two-dimensional surface and air surveillance

A block diagram of the track-while-scan (t.w.s.) peripheral equipment is shown in Fig. 2. The t.w.s. facility is manually initiated by an operator viewing the p.p.i. display and placing the synthetic rolling ball marker over the radar paint of the contact he wishes to track, and by feeding the appropriate instruction to the computer using the keyboard. The computer immediately stores the cartesian co-ordinates of the target and begins to track it. The computer also calculates the polar co-ordinates of the target (range and bearing  $R_t$  and  $B_t$ ) and derives the co-ordinates of the t.w.s. window; indicated by the shaded area of Fig. 3. This window is defined in the equipment by the opening of two gates, the range gate and the bearing gate. The bearing gate start (or open) signal is derived by comparing the output of a position digitizer attached to the radar aerial with the bearing of the leading edge of the window, already calculated by the

\*Elliott Bros.

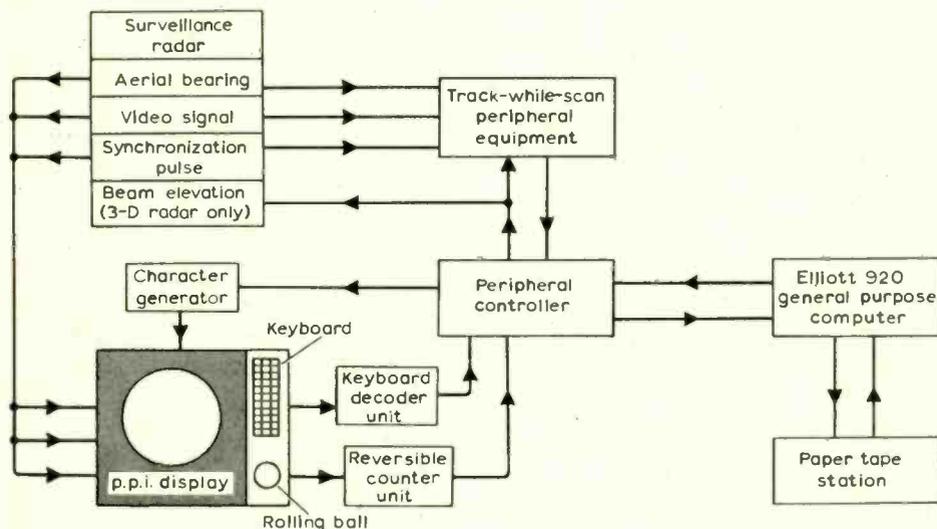


Fig. 1. Track-while-scan block diagram.

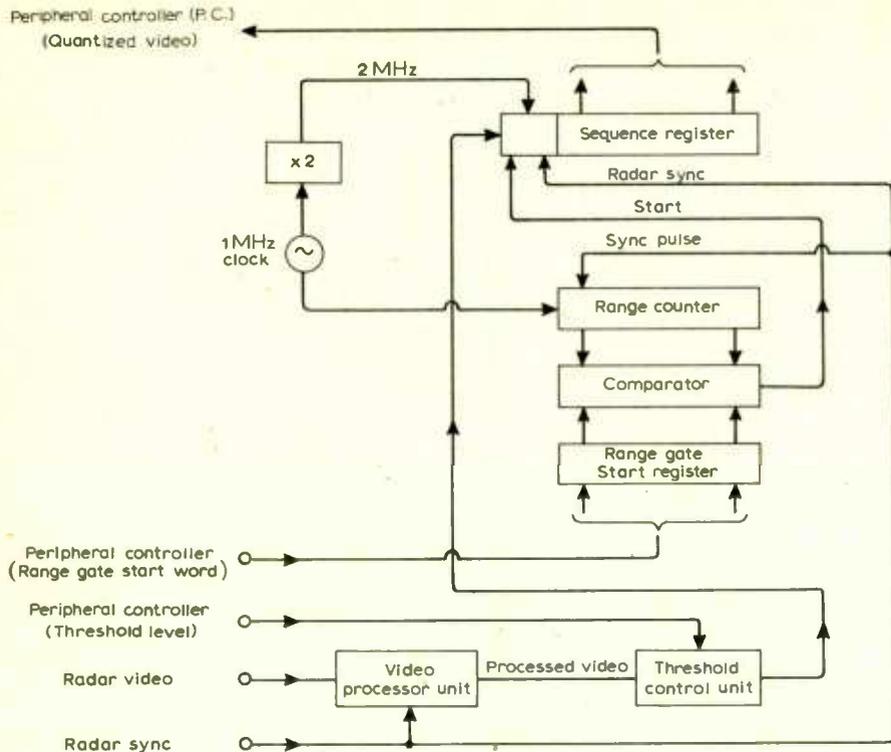


Fig. 2. Block diagram of the track-while-scan peripheral equipment.

computer, and opening the bearing gate (BGS) when coincidence occurs, i.e. when the aerial is in line with the leading edge of the t.w.s. window.

As soon as the bearing gate opens 1μ sec spaced pulses are fed to the range counter of Fig. 2. The contents of this counter are compared with the contents of the range gate start register which holds the range of the t.w.s. window previously calculated by the computer. When the contents of the range counter are the same as the contents of the range gate start register shift pulses at 0.5μ sec intervals are allowed to reach the sequence register. By virtue of the circuitry just described these shift pulses only reach the sequence register when the radar aerial is receiving returns from the area defined by the t.w.s. window.

Video signals, after being processed in a manner to be described later, are fed to the data input of the sequence register and can have the value of 1 or 0 depending on whether the signal is above or below a computer controlled threshold. After 18 shift pulses (9.5μ secs) the shift pulses are stopped and the contents of the sequence register are transferred to the computer.

At the start of the next radar pulse repetition interval the range counter is reset and the process is repeated.

Before arriving at the sequence register the video signal passes through the video processor unit and the threshold control unit. The purpose of the video processor is to ensure that the input to the threshold unit is virtually independent of receiver output noise variations caused by receiver gain changes—which is particularly important when autotracking targets which give a weak return signal.

The threshold control unit comprises a six-bit digital to analogue converter which

is driven by the computer. The d.a.c. output is differenced with the output of the video processor unit in order that the video, after being quantized and processed, is controlled in bearing width for each target plot being extracted to approximately one beam width. The actual threshold control programme within the computer in order to achieve optimum performance depends on factors such as the type of radar and its mode of operation.

The process of video digitization over the extent of the sequence register starting when the range and bearing gate opens continues on each p.r.i. until a sufficient area around the contact's indicated position has been covered. A pictorial representation of the information which is derived and stored in the computer for further processing is shown in Fig. 4. The black areas represent points at which the processed video is above the computer controlled threshold and the remaining areas represent points at which it is below.

Controlling by the threshold control unit the threshold level above which video will enter the sequence register is a valuable facility, particularly when tracking surface contacts, for two main reasons; the first is that greater tracking accuracies can be achieved and the second that greater discrimination can be obtained in a multicontact environment.

### Plot extraction

Plot extraction techniques for conventional surveillance pulse radars are well known and basically involve what is known as moving average detection criterion (m.a.d.c.).

The m.a.d.c. which is used to detect the

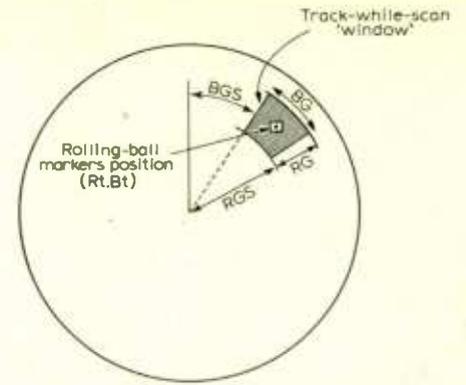


Fig. 3. Position of the t.w.s. window.

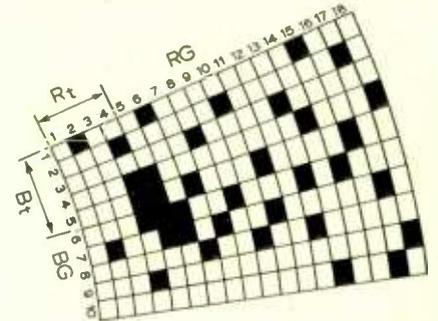


Fig. 4. Returns in the t.w.s. window.

start and end of a plot states that a target start is established if, at any particular range, three out of five (say) quanta are present, and the end of a target is detected when the average drops to two out of five or less. With this particular criterion of three out of five and referring to Fig. 4 it can be seen that target starts occur at  $R_4 (B_3, B_4, B_5, B_6, B_7)$  and  $R_5 (B_4, B_5, B_6, B_7)$ .

Having established the extent of the target by means of the m.a.d.c. as described above the computer next derives its centre and thereby the co-ordinates ( $B_T, R_T$ ) of the target with respect to the window, and thence to a suitable datum.

This plot extraction procedure, leading to the derivation of the target's co-ordinates or plot, is repeated on each aerial rotation. The position of the 'window' is fixed in the first instance as we have seen by means of a manual injection but subsequently its position is predicted as a result of a target tracking and smoothing programme.

### Three-dimensional air surveillance

As can be seen from the track-while-scan system block diagram shown in Fig. 1, the only difference between two- and three-dimensional systems as far as the equipment is concerned is that in the case of the three-dimensional system the elevation of the aerial's beam, which is driven electronically, is computer controlled via the peripheral controller. The main difference between the two systems is in the computer plot extraction programme which, as its name suggests, derives the contact's position (or plot) from the quantized video input to the computer.

Having described the plot extraction process which has been adopted for the

two-dimensional surveillance radar, we shall now consider the three-dimensional case. As stated previously the elevation of the aerial's beam is electronically controlled via the computer so therefore, by means of a suitable programme, it is an easy matter to execute an elevation scan as the aerial rotates at a constant speed such that the bearing separation between each vertical scan does not exceed the horizontal beam width, and also the elevation separation between each range scan does not exceed one vertical beam width, see Fig. 5. In this way the video signals returned from a volumetric element of sky are digitized in the same way as in the two-dimensional case and are stored in the computer in 'bearing blocks', for subsequent processing using the moving average detection criteria in order to derive the range, elevation, and bearing of the 'plot'.

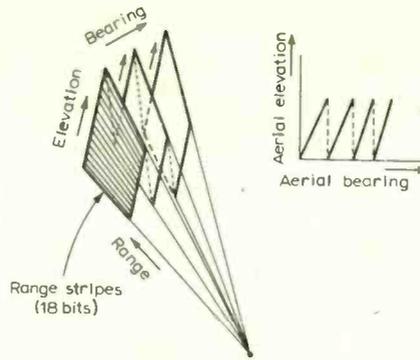


Fig. 5. (Above) Three dimensional r.w.s.

Cases often arise, both in the surface and air environment, where two contacts, after all processing including integration by the m.a.d.c., remain within the same 'window'. Examples of this are a ship passing a buoy, two ships passing, a ship passing close to shore, a ship in a clutter environment, aircraft passing, aircraft in a clutter environment etc.

In order to minimize the requirement for manual override in such confused situations, which obviously is one method of resolving the problem, a detection shape criterion was introduced into the system. This ensures that only genuine contacts or contacts which appear to be genuine are accepted. Furthermore, it is possible by this means to detect merging tracks and thereby to predict the contact's established track until the two contacts again separate, when derived plots are once more used to update the track. Lost situations occur due to fading contacts, which can either be long term or short term. Short term fades are no problem since the loss of one plot normally has little effect upon the track formation. Long term fades in the presence of established non-maneuvring contacts are again no problem since when the contact reappears it will be sitting at or near the centre of the 'window' which is predicted on by the tracking programme in lost situations. The circumstances which normally require manual intervention are those in which an extended contact fade is accompanied by a contact manoeuvre so that when the contact reappears it does not appear in the predicted window.

**Results**

Fig. 6 shows the range and bearing plots derived by the two-dimensional track-while-scan system from a slow air contact with a speed of 100kn, detected on a medium range air/surface surveillance radar which has a p.r.f. of 400 Hz and an aerial rotation rate of 1 rev. per 2.5 seconds. No confused plots and only isolated missed plots occurred due to contact fading.

Fig. 7 shows the range and bearing of plots derived by the two-dimensional track-while-scan system from a surface

Fig. 6. (Right) Range and Bearing plots of an air contact travelling at 100 knots using the two-dimensional track-while-scan system.

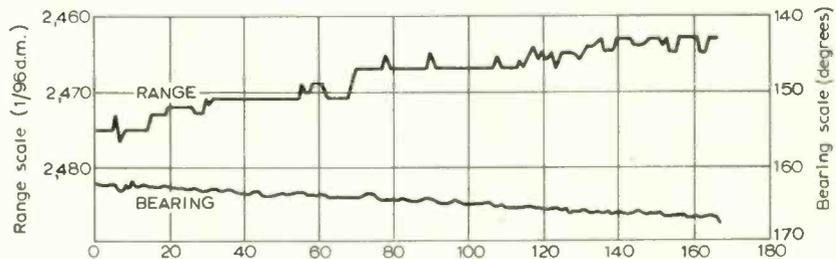
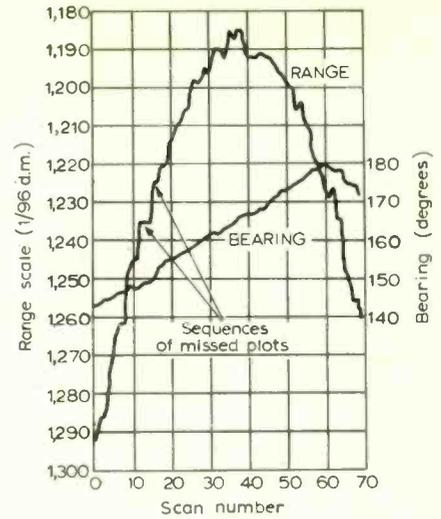


Fig. 7. Plots derived from a surface contact using the two-dimensional track-while-scan system.

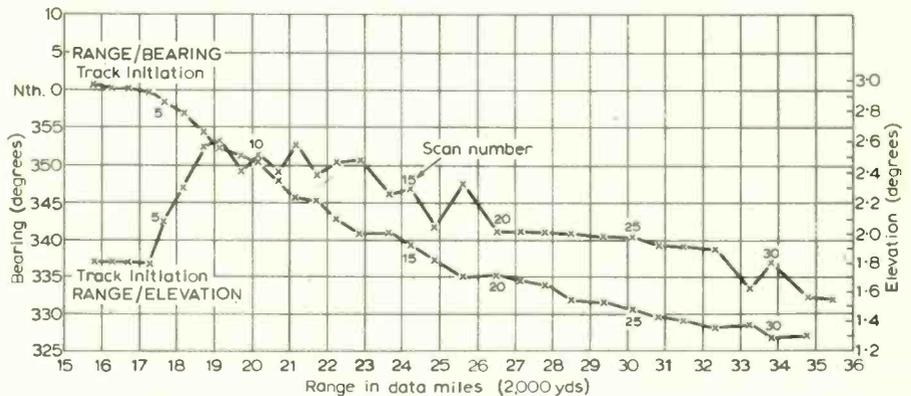


Fig. 8. Plots in bearing and elevation obtained from the three-dimensional track-while-scan system.

contact. Smoothing of this data is carried out by a track smoothing programme which follows the plot extraction programme. This contact was detected by a navigational radar which has a p.r.f. of 1000Hz and an aerial scan rate of 1 rev./2 secs. The contact is that of a slowly moving surface vessel at a range of 25 miles. The radar echo was rather weak and consequently short sequences of missed plots occurred which amount to 30% of all plots. Two steps of  $4 \times 1/96$  dm (dm—data miles = 2000 yd) can be seen on the range plot, which is equivalent to one  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\mu$ s range increment (which is the resolution) of the sequence register. The other variation in the range plot is caused by the averaging which is being carried out within the computer.

Fig. 8 shows a graph of the plots in bearing and elevation against range obtained from the three-dimensional air

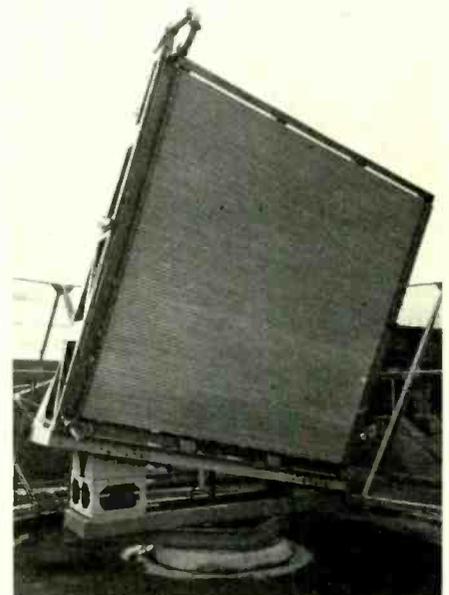


Fig. 9. Three-dimensional air surveillance radar aerial.

## Conferences and Exhibitions

Further details are obtainable from the addresses in parentheses



Fig. 10. The Elliott computer installation used in the track-while-scan system. The 920M micro-miniature computer employs a 16k word store.

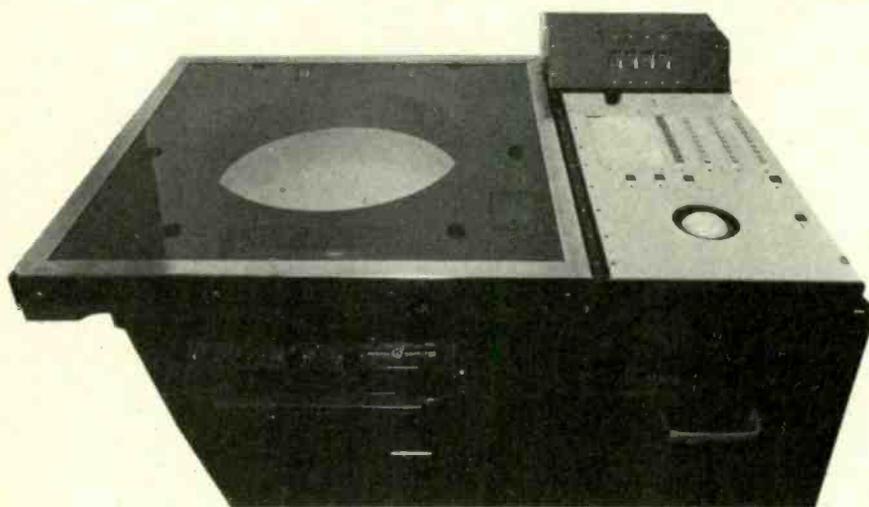


Fig. 11. Horizontal p.p.i. display.

surveillance track-while-scan system while tracking an aircraft target with a speed of about 300 miles/hour.

The aerial of the three-dimensional air surveillance radar is shown in Fig. 9. Elevation scanning is performed by electronic switching, whereas azimuth scanning is achieved by the aerial rotating about a vertical axis. Fig. 11 shows the horizontal p.p.i. display on which the range and bearing of the radar contacts are displayed together with (computer derived) alphanumeric characters. Adjacent to the display is a keyboard and rolling ball module incorporating a four-digit numerical read-out.

The computer system employed for the three-dimensional track-while-scan system

is shown in Fig. 10. It incorporates an Elliott 920M microminiature computer with 16k word store, computer power supply unit, control and monitor panel, display unit and a paper tape station, comprising an on-line teleprinter, punch, reader and controller with an associated power supply unit.

### Acknowledgements

I would like to thank the Admiralty Surface Weapons Establishment and G.E.C. Space and Weapons Systems Limited for the support they have given prior to and during the preparation of the article.

### LONDON

- May 5-15 Earls Court  
**Mechanical Handling Exhibition**  
 (Iliffe Exhibitions, Dorset House, Stamford St., London S.E.1)
- May 11-13 Middlesex Hosp. Med. School  
**Television Measuring Techniques**  
 (I.E.R.E., 8-9 Bedford Sq., London W.C.1)
- May 11-16 Olympia  
**Instruments, Electronics & Automation Show**  
 (Industrial Exhibitions, 9 Argyll St., London W.1)
- May 19-21 Savoy Place  
**Signal Processing Methods for Radio Telephony**  
 (I.E.E., Savoy Pl., London W.C.2)

### EASTBOURNE

- May 5-6 Grand Hotel  
**Instruments in Working Environments: Design, Specification, Operation**  
 (Mrs. S. Bryant, British Scientific Instrument Research Assoc., South Hill, Chislehurst, Kent BR7 5EH)

### MANCHESTER

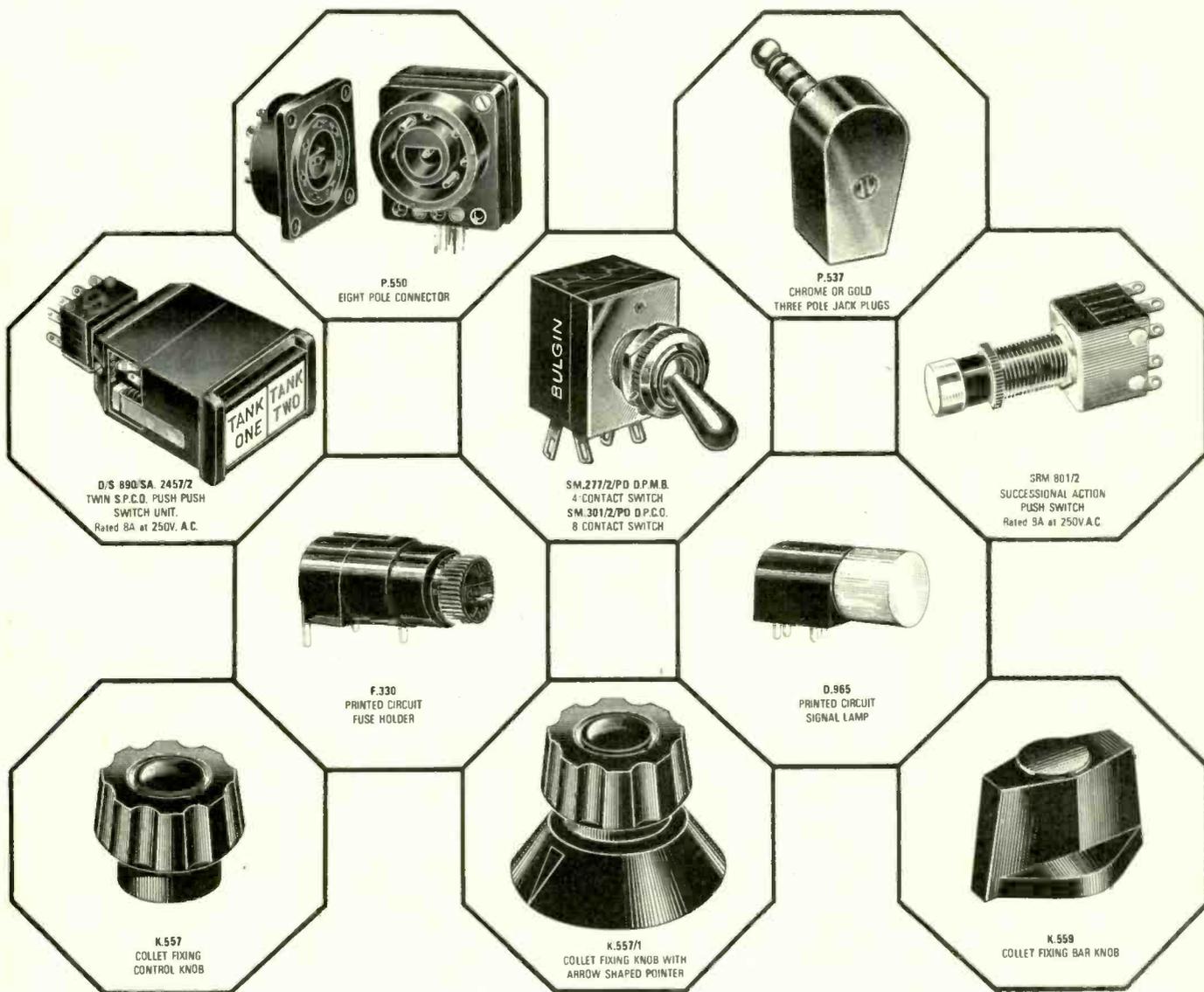
- May 19-22 Belle Vue  
**ITEX 70: Industrial Training Exhibition**  
 (John Clarke (P.R.) Ltd., St. James House, 44 Brazenose St., Manchester 2)

### OVERSEAS

- May 4-6 Gaithersburg  
**Transducer Conference**  
 (H. P. Kalmus, Harry Diamond Labs., Dept. of Army, Washington, D.C. 20438)
- May 7-8 Minneapolis  
**Circuit Theory**  
 (Dept. of Conferences and Institutes, Nolte Center for Continuing Education, University of Minnesota, Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455)
- May 11-14 Newport Beach  
**Microwave Symposium**  
 (R. H. DuHamel, Granger Assoc., 1601 Calif. Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304)
- May 13-15 Washington  
**Electronic Components Conference**  
 (Electronic Industries Association, 2001 Eye St., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006)
- May 18-20 Dayton, Ohio  
**Aerospace Electronics Conference**  
 (I.E.E.E., 124 E. Monument Ave., Dayton, Ohio 45402)
- May 25-30 Versailles  
**IMEKO Measurement Conference**  
 (A.F.C.E.T., Centre Dauphine, Place de Tassigny, Paris 16e)
- May 27-June 4 Paris  
**Mesucora**  
 (Mesucora Secretariat, 40 rue de Colisée, 75 Paris 8e)
- May 28-June 1 Basel  
**Didacta; European Educational Materials**  
 (Schweizer Mustermesse, CH-4000 Basel 21)

# BULGIN. I.E.A. 1970.

**NEW COMPONENTS ON VIEW  
AT STAND NUMBER—G.104**



SEND FOR NEW PRODUCTS BROCHURE No 1541/C.



**A. F. BULGIN & CO., LTD, BYE PASS ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX**  
MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS  
TELEPHONE—01-594 5588 (12 LINES PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE)

WW—106 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# The professional one

Here it is, Solartron's outstanding 1240.

The multimeter that's not just a toy but a real step forward in instrument technology.

Now everyone can go digital!

You get Amps, Volts, Ohms - a.c. and d.c. - down to 100 micro-

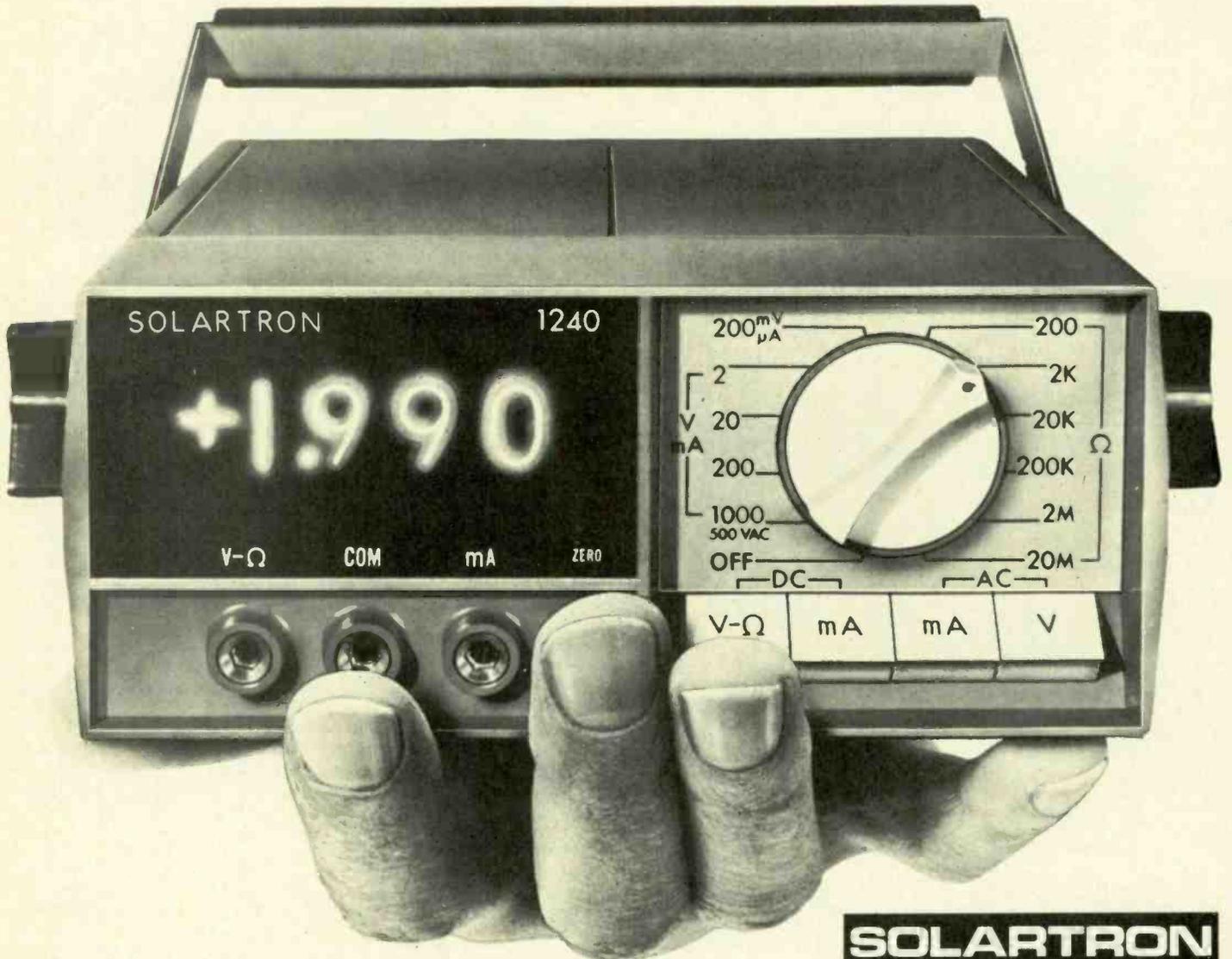
volts and dual slope integration for noise rejection.

Technology apart, the 1240 has automatic polarity indication and a straightforward control layout including a single range selector and fingertip function switches. It's the easy-to-handle go-anywhere

portable multimeter.

Go digital with the new 1240. From Solartron, European leaders in digital instrumentation.

Post the magazine's reply-paid card and we'll send you our data sheet of full details.



**SOLARTRON**  
**Schlumberger**

The Solartron Electronic Group Ltd Farnborough Hampshire England Telephone 44433

WW-107 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Personalities

Among those recently elected Fellows of the Royal Society are **John F. Coales**, O.B.E., M.A.(Cantab.), F.I.E.E., F.Inst.P., professor of engineering (control) at the Engineering Department, University of Cambridge, "distinguished for his work on the development of radar, digital computers and on the theory and application of modern control systems for industrial purposes"; **Brian D. Josephson**, M.A., Ph.D., assistant director of research at the Department of Experimental Physics, Cavendish Laboratory, University of Cambridge, "distinguished for his contributions to the theory of the behaviour of junctions between superconductors, including the discovery of the Josephson effect" (readers may recall Dr. Josephson's article on superconducting devices in our October 1966 issue); and **F. Graham Smith**, M.A., Ph.D., professor of radio astronomy at the Nuffield Radio Astronomy Laboratories, Jodrell Bank, University of Manchester, "distinguished for his contributions to radio astronomy, and especially for investigations of sources and of the magnetic field of the galaxy."

**Percy A. Allaway**, chairman of EMI Electronics Ltd, has been elected president of the Electronic Engineering Association in succession to **Sir Ian Orr-Ewing**, Bt., O.B.E., M.A., M.I.E.E. Mr. Allaway, who is 55, joined the Gramophone Company in 1930



Percy A. Allaway

and spent the war years designing equipment for radar and other electronic devices for the Armed Forces. After the war he transferred to the domestic appliance side of EMI. He was appointed general manager of EMI Engineering Development Ltd in 1953 and works director in 1956. When EMI Electronics Ltd was formed to integrate the Group's activities in military electronics and industrial capital equipment, Mr. Allaway was appointed works director becoming managing director in 1961. He was appointed to the board of Electric & Musical Industries Ltd in 1965, and from 1st July 1969, when EMI formed its U.K. Electronics and Industrial Operations Unit by bringing together EMI Electronics with all its other electronics and industrial operations, he became chairman of EMI Electronics Ltd and deputy chairman of the U.K. Electronics and Industrial Operations.

Data Recognition Ltd, a member of the Unitech group of companies, has announced the appointment of **Roy Roper** as managing director. He was previously deputy managing director and marketing director of Rascal Instruments Ltd, which he joined in 1966. Mr. Roper, who is 39, was a director of Weir Electronics (another Unitech company) before joining Rascal.

**A. J. Young**, C.B.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.E.E., chairman of GEC Electronic Tube Company and managing director of English Electric Valve Company, has in addition been appointed chairman of GEC Semiconductors Ltd which embraces AEI Semiconductors at Lincoln and Marconi-Elliott Microelectronics at Witham and Glenrothes. Mr. Young, who is 62, joined the Marconi Company in 1934 as a valve engineer. He was recently appointed chairman of the U.K. Electronic Valve and Semiconductor Manufacturers' Assoc. and chairman of the Electronic Components Board in succession to **Dr. F. E. Jones**, F.R.S.

**G. H. Doust**, group managing director of the Plessey Company, has been elected chairman of the

U.K. Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation, and succeeds **A. J. Young** as vice-chairman of the Electronic Components Board.

**C. C. McCallum**, director, Thorn Radio Valves and Tubes, is the new chairman of the British Radio Valve Manufacturers' Association.

**A. J. Brunker**, B.Sc.(Eng.), A.C.G.I., D.I.C., F.I.E.E., at one time chief engineer to the Ekco Group and latterly a director of a number of Ekco companies, has retired. During the war Mr. Brunker, who graduated at the City and Guilds Engineering College, was appointed deputy director of radio production in the Ministry of Aircraft Production. In 1947 he joined E. K. Cole Ltd, as general manager of the Export Department and in 1953 was also appointed director and general manager of the newly formed Ekco Electronics Ltd. He later became chief engineer to the Ekco Group and in 1966 was appointed to the board of E. K. Cole Ltd, having also become a director of a number of the Ekco group of companies. Mr. Brunker was a council member of the Electronic Engineering Association and founder chairman of its Industrial Electronics Division.

**Ivan J. P. James**, B.Sc., F.I.E.E., F.I.E.R.E. who has been with EMI since 1937, was recently appointed director-technical, Television Equipment Division of EMI Electronics Ltd., Hayes. Mr. James



Ivan J. P. James

has been concerned with the company's development of television equipment for the past twenty years and led the team which designed the 2001 colour television camera. For the past three years he has been general manager of television development and production.

**M. W. Blades**, who joined Plessey last year from AEI Semiconductors Ltd where he was manager, signal semiconductors, has been appointed general manager of the Plessey Components Group's Microelectronics Division. Mr. Blades joined Edison Swan

Electric Company, Brimsdown, as a graduate apprentice in 1953, and later, when the radio and electronic components department of Edison Swan was merged with other component interests in AEI, became head of product research (semiconductors) for the AEI Valve and Semiconductor Group at Lincoln.

**J. E. Morley** has retired from his position as sales director of Grampian Reproducers Ltd. He joined the company in 1940 as service manager and became sales manager shortly after the war. He was appointed to the board of directors in 1966.

**Bob Powell**, who joined Hewlett-Packard as a sales engineer in 1965, and has successively been manager of the analytical group, North European analytical manager and marketing services



Bob Powell

manager at Slough, has been appointed to the new post of electronics sales manager at the company's south Queensferry plant, Scotland. Hewlett-Packard also announces the appointment of **Arthur Hendrie** as sales promotion manager.

**A. Frank Boff**, B.Sc., F.I.E.R.E. who joined Rascal Instruments Ltd, as technical director five years ago has resigned "to devote himself to a wider range of interests". He will continue as a consultant to Rascal Electronics Ltd. A graduate of London University Mr. Boff, who originated the Boff snap-off diode, went to America in 1950 where he joined Beckman Instruments. He then spent some time in Canada with the Marconi Company on communication system designs. Returning to the U.S.A. he became manager of research and development for the Dymec Division of Hewlett-Packard and from 1960-64 was technical manager of Hewlett-Packard in the U.K. Mr. Boff is succeeded as technical director of Rascal Instruments by **Keith R. Thrower**, M.I.E.R.E. who has been with the Rascal group for nine years and two years ago became a director and chief engineer of Rascal Instruments Ltd. The company also announces the appointment of **J. E. Engledew** as marketing director.

# Literature Received

"High rejection filter in miniature ladder case for 12.5, 25, and 50k Hz spacing communications systems" ..... WW432  
 Bulletin 66042, low-frequency ceramic filters (9-50kHz) ..... WW433  
 Bulletin 66035, miniature low-cost ceramic filters (i.f.) ..... WW434  
 Price list ..... WW435

## GENERAL INFORMATION

A large wall chart containing tables for converting British and U.S. units of length, area, volume, weight and liquid capacity to metric measure, and vice versa, has been produced by the Babani Finance and Trading Co, Ltd, The Grampians, Western Gate, Shepherds Bush Rd, London W.6. The chart costs 7s 11d from booksellers.

List No. 171 "UKAEA list of publications available to the public" may be obtained from Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, Didcot, Berks ..... WW458

The Computer Services Bureau Association (COSBA), Berkeley Square House, Berkeley Square, London W1X 6JU, has available a directory of its members and the services offered by them ..... WW459

Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Garrett House, Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex, have published a booklet "List of type-approved instruments and control equipment" for the shipping industry price £1 including postage.

For further information on any item include the WW number on the reader reply card

## ACTIVE DEVICES

Semiconductor literature available from AEI Semiconductors Ltd, Carholme Rd, Lincoln, gives the vital statistics of microwave devices, signal diodes, reference diodes, rectifier diodes, thyristors and triacs.

AEI quick reference data ..... WW401  
 Price list ..... WW402

"Valve and Picture Tubes—Data Book, 1970" from Thorn Radio Valves and Tubes Ltd, Publicity Department, 7 Soho Square, London W1V 6DN, gives abridged data and pin connections of Mazda components. It contains an "obsolescent section" giving early warning of valves which will not be manufactured again.

Mazda 1970 data book ..... WW403  
 Wall chart; colour TV tube and valve replacement ..... WW404

A wall chart listing Motorola silicon power transistors is available from Celdis Ltd, 37-39 Loverock Rd, Reading RG3 1ED ..... WW405

"Industrial Discrete Devices" is the title of a catalogue from SGS (U.K.) Ltd, Planar House, Walton St, Aylesbury, Bucks, giving data on a wide range of transistors ..... WW406

Amendment No. 12 is available for the loose-leaf catalogue issued by Hivac Ltd, Stonefield Way, Ruislip, Middlesex HA4 0JT ..... WW407

We have received more literature on the d.t.l./t.t.l. compatible m.o.s. integrated circuits produced by General Instrument Microelectronics, Stonefield Way, South Ruislip, Middlesex.

"An introduction to the Giant family" ..... WW408  
 SS-6-1032: Multiple shift registers (1 package contains 2 × 1-bit, a 2-bit, a 4-bit, an 8-bit and a 16-bit shift register) ..... WWWW409  
 SL-6-2050/64: dual 50/64-shift register ..... WW410

Two water-cooled thyristors (2WD CR152'03B and 2WD CR7K'03B35), both rated at 700V, are described in leaflets from AEI Semiconductors, Carholme Rd, Lincoln. The first thyristor is rated at 700A and the second at 1,200A r.m.s. .... WW411

## PASSIVE COMPONENTS

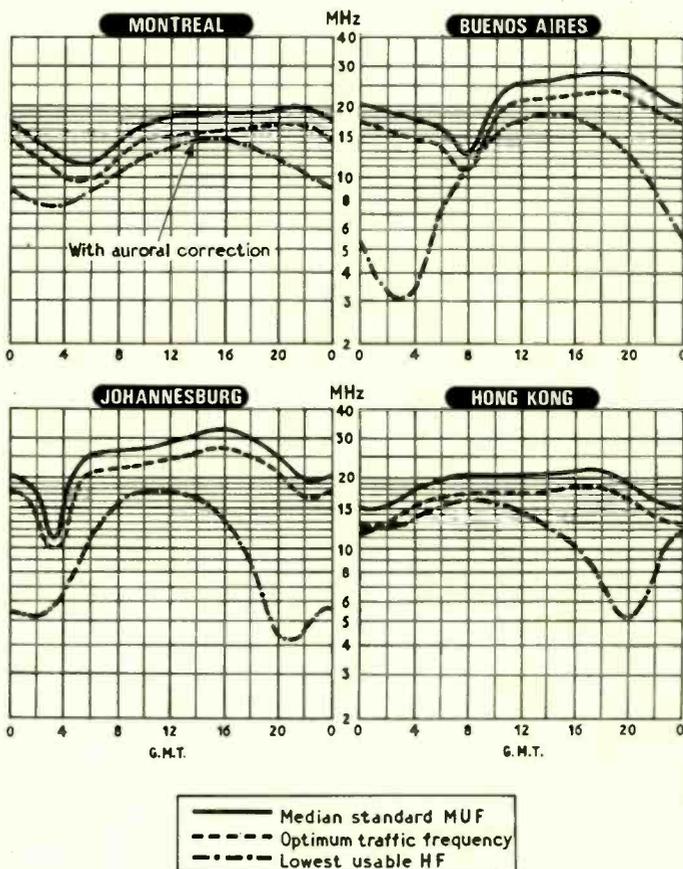
The "Electronic Component Catalogue—1970" from SASCO, P.O. Box 2000, Crawley, Sussex, lists capacitors, connectors, ferrite components, fuses, lamps and holders, potentiometers, semiconductors, etc ... WW425

"Gardners' new catalogue of old transformers" lists obsolescent transformers which are still available or can be manufactured to special order and is published by Gardners Transformers Ltd, Christchurch, Hampshire BH23 3PN ..... WW426

We have received some literature concerned with ceramic filters from Brush Clevite Co., Ltd., Thornhill, Southampton, SO9 1QX. The first item listed below shows how 455kHz i.f. filters can be made using standard ceramic filters, the 6dB bandwidth and selectivity being altered by external capacitors.

Identical resonator design tables ..... WW427  
 Bulletin 66006/A, miniature ladder filters ..... WW428  
 Bulletin 66007, ladder filters ..... WW429  
 Bulletin 66009/A, "A guide to the use of piezoelectric ceramic filter elements and ladder filters" ..... WW430  
 Bulletin 66021/B, hybrid coil and ceramic resonators ..... WW431

## H. F. Predictions—May



Since February solar activity has been somewhat higher than predicted by smoothed sunspot numbers so conditions for May are expected to be the same as for 1968 and 1969. Seasonal changes are most striking on routes within the northern hemisphere, the peaks of recent months are depressed giving optimum traffic frequencies (FOTs) below 20MHz which vary only very little for most of the 24 hours. Daylight FOTs on the trans-equatorial paths continue above 20MHz and amateur 10-metre band openings should be possible.

LUF curves are for reception in the UK of point-to-point telegraph services using several kilowatts of power and high-gain aerials. For other services they will be displaced vertically but generally the proximity of FOT and LUF is a measure of difficulty of communication.

# New Products

## Filters for Marine Communications

Anticipating that all new ships will have to comply with the new G.P.O. and European Post and Telegraph Marine Communications Specification from 1972, Cathodeon Crystals have introduced crystals and L/C filters which meet this specification. Double, upper and lower sideband crystal filters are available at a reference frequency of 1.4MHz. An L/C filter, type BP4805, provides the r.f. selectivity in the 1.6 to 3.8MHz band. A single sideband filter for A3A and A3J transmission meets the specifications for both transmitter and receiver. All filters have the same physical dimensions, 76 x 27 x 30.5mm. The operating temperature range is wider than the specified -10 to +40°C. Brief specifications: type BP4704 (A3 and A3H), 6dB bandwidth -3.5 to +1kHz, insertion loss < 6dB, terminating impedance 1k $\Omega$ /15pF; type BP4705 (A3A and A3J), 6dB bandwidth +350Hz to -2.7Hz, insertion loss < 6dB, terminating impedance 1k $\Omega$ /15pF or 5 $\Omega$ ; type BP4805, 2dB bandwidth 1.605 to 3.8MHz, insertion loss < 3dB, rejection at 1.4MHz > 70dB, terminating impedance 200 $\Omega$  or 50 $\Omega$ . Cathodeon Crystals Ltd, Linton, Cambridge.

WW 315 for further details

## F.M. Signal Generator

An f.m. signal generator, model 188, manufactured by Measurements, of New Jersey, U.S.A., is available in the U.K. from Wessex Electronics. Two-speed tuning is featured and modulation can be internal or

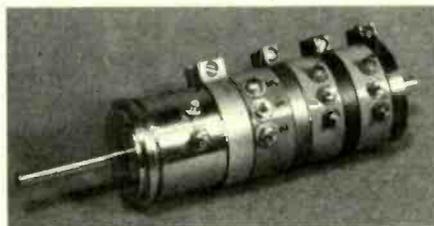


external. This can be measured in three ranges without the need for an external voltmeter. Frequency range is 86-108MHz with  $\pm 0.5\%$  accuracy. Output is 0.1-100,000 $\mu$ V and modulation 400, 1,000 and 10,000Hz (internal). Deviation is in three metered ranges of 0-30kHz, 0-100kHz and 0-300kHz, and deviation response is within 1dB from d.c. to 75kHz. Wessex Electronics Ltd, Royal London Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol 1.

WW 316 for further details

## Clutch/Brake Precision Potentiometer

Fairchild Controls have introduced a precision potentiometer incorporating a clutch/brake unit in one complete package. When the potentiometer is de-energized, the rotor-wiper is braked to prevent rotation imparted by shock, acceleration and



vibration. At the same time, the input shaft is free to rotate. With the clutch/brake energized with 24-32V d.c., the input shaft is coupled to the rotor-wiper to permit adjustment of the potentiometer. The clutch/brake module is easily adaptable to all Fairchild Controls precision potentiometers ranging in size from  $\frac{7}{8}$  to 3 in. Fairchild Controls, Seestrasse 233, 8700 Kusnacht, Zurich, Switzerland.

WW320 for further details

## TO-3 Packaged Power Amplifiers

A family of hybrid i.c. class-D power amplifiers introduced by TRW Semiconductors Inc. is being marketed by MCP Electronics. The first four type specifications released are designated MCA1001/2 and MCB1001/2. They handle currents up to 10A from voltage lines up to 40V. With

appropriate external connections a linear, efficient power control function is obtained. A complementary planar output stage is employed, and the circuits operate from a dual unregulated power supply. Typical electrical characteristics are: input hysteresis 200mV; input offset voltage 100mV; thermal resistance 2°C/W; switching time MCA series 1.0 $\mu$ s, MCB series 0.5 $\mu$ s. Absolute maximum ratings for the MCB1002 include: power stage supply voltage 40V; continuous d.c. output current 5A; peak output current (25% duty cycle), 10A; and switching frequency 40kHz. MCP Electronics Ltd, Station Wharf Works, Alperton, Wembley, Middx. HA0 4PE.

WW321 for further details

## Current Monitor

A precision current monitor designed to replace the ammeter in the control of mechanical, electronic, heating and security systems is announced by G & M Electronics. When the input current



exceeds or falls below the required setting, the monitor provides a signal. It is adjustable and can detect currents of the order of 1-10mA. Higher currents can be monitored by shunting the input with a precision resistor. For transient input currents, an optional lock-up feature is available, which retains the signal until reset. G & M Electronics Ltd, 46 Castle Road, Bedford.

WW304 for further details

## Wide-range Autobridge

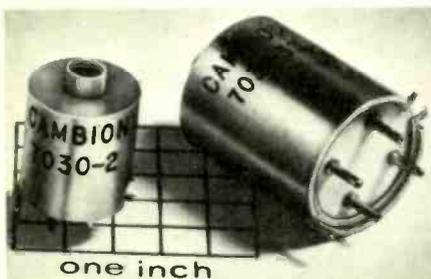
Autobalance universal bridge, type B642, from Wayne Kerr measures an extended range of R, L, C and G values with an accuracy of 0.1%. Two meters respond immediately to changes in the resistive or reactive term of any impedance (including negative resistance) with decade controls available for backing-off to increase the discrimination up to 4 or 5 figures on all ranges. Normal frequency of operation is 10,000 radians/sec (1592Hz) but the bridge can be balanced manually at any frequency from 200Hz to 20kHz using an external source and detector. Analogue outputs are available from both meter circuits. Connectors are also provided for external standards. Sensitivity increases automatically as digits are backed-off; for special

applications, however, operators can select the sensitivity. This allows sudden changes to be accommodated without re-setting the back-off controls. The electronic nulling process is fully operative at all sensitivity levels. Overall measurement ranges are 1 femtofarad (0.001pF) to 10 farads, 10 picomhos to 100 kilomhos, 1 nanohenry to 10 megahenrys and 10 micro-ohms to 100gigohms. Two-terminal and three-terminal connections are available on most ranges, with a four-terminal arrangement to overcome lead losses for low impedance measurements. The bridge measures 482 × 311 × 152mm (19 × 12¼ × 6in) and weighs 11kg (24½lb). Wayne Kerr Co. Ltd., New Malden, Surrey.

**WW309 for further details**

**Coils for P.C. Boards**

Cambion are now offering a range of shielded variable coils with pins that can be directly soldered to p.c. boards. Six coils in the series P/N558-7031, cover an induc-

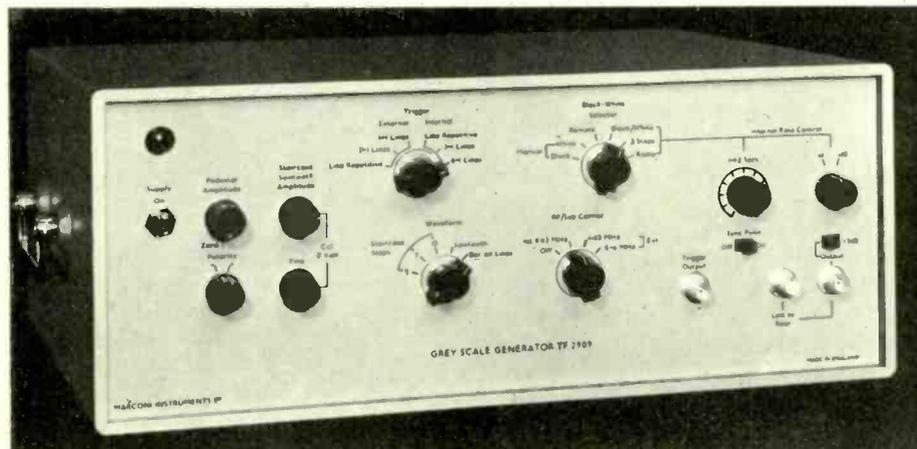


tance range of 12-120mH. Individually the mean inductance values are 15, 22, 33, 47, 68 and 100mH with a variable range of ±20% from the mean. The coils are vertically tuned and have an operating temperature range of -55 to +125°C. Protection from both electrostatic and electromagnetic interference is claimed. Cambion Electronic Products Ltd, Cambion Works, Castleton, near Sheffield.

**WW 318 for further details**

**Colour TV Grey-scale Generator**

Designed for checking non-linear distortion on colour and monochrome 625-line television transmission systems a new grey-scale generator, type TF2909, is



announced by Marconi Instruments. It offers a differential gain accuracy of 0.1%, a differential phase accuracy of 0.1° and a wide range of test facilities. When used together with the sine-squared pulse and bar generator TF2905/8 a versatile combination is formed which will perform a major number of tests required on TV transmission systems. For 525-line systems, version TF2909/1 and TF2905/9 are available. Output waveforms provided are: sawtooth, 5, 7 or 10 riser staircase on every line or on every 4th or 5th line, or full line bar on every line. An internal (crystal controlled) or external sub-carrier can be superimposed on the sawtooth or staircase with a colour burst on every line. Provision is made for an r.f. input of 0.5-6MHz and the generator can be locked to external pulses to produce a composite video waveform. Marconi Instruments Ltd, Longacres, St. Albans, Herts.

**WW 314 for further details**

**Video Output Transistor**

General Electric's (U.S.A.) 300V video output transistor type D40N is now available from Jermyn Industries. This transistor has a continuous rating of 300V, 6W, 100mA and the flat pins can be formed to TO5 or TO66 configurations. It is a silicon n-p-n power type suitable for video and audio output stages and for horizontal sweep drive. Price 15s each for 100 upwards. Jermyn Industries, Vestry Estate, Sevenoaks, Kent.

**WW 315 for further details**

**Marine V.H.F. Radio-telephone**

Cossor Electronics have announced a new solid-state 28-channel v.h.f. radio-telephone designed to meet international maritime specifications for ship-to-ship and ship-to-shore communications. It is designated type CC.414.ME28. Simplex and duplex operation is provided on the 50kHz channels 1 to 28 (maritime band) and the set can be easily modified to meet future 25kHz channel separation requirements. A dual watch facility is incorporated as standard and local control can be provided as an optional extra. Operation is stable over a wide range of battery voltages and protec-



tion is given against reverse polarity. The transmitter output is 20W and the receiver audio output 3W to a built-in loudspeaker. Power supply is a nominal 24V d.c. and a range of converters is available for operation from any a.c. or d.c. ships' mains. Transceiver and extended control unit can be bulkhead mounted. Cossor Electronics Ltd, The Pinnacles, Elizabeth Way, Harlow, Essex.

**WW 312 for further details**

**I.C. Mounting Cards**

Dualine i.c.-cards available from Shirehall Electronics, are intended for mounting and interconnecting dual-in-line packages (up to 16-way), for development or test application. Two card sizes are available: DL 109 (95mm × 94mm), which will accept 9 i.c.s and DL 110 (95mm × 152mm), for 15 i.c.s—each with 22 gold-plated edge contacts. Each size is also available with double-sided contacts (44-way), designated DL 109/44 and DL 110/44. The board is s.r.b.p. with roller-tinned copper conductors, and supplied drilled ready to accept d.i.p.s or i.c.-sockets. Supply lines are adjacent to all i.c. locations, which have 3-hole pads for ease of connection. Also provided are plain holes for terminal-pin into connection of circuit networks. These cards are part of the Dualine "100" series and fit any of the standard range of housings—pack, box, rack or case. The price range is 14s to 21s. Shirehall Electronics Ltd, Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent.

**WW328 for further details**

**High-frequency Video Amps**

Voltage gain of 20dB at 100MHz, five nanoseconds rise and fall times, and fixed or variable gain are features of a new group of monolithic video amplifiers being

**WW250 for further details**

# 7504

**OLS**  
"A" sweep, "B" sweep, endently. A single-matism adjustment, complete the control

## CALIBRATOR

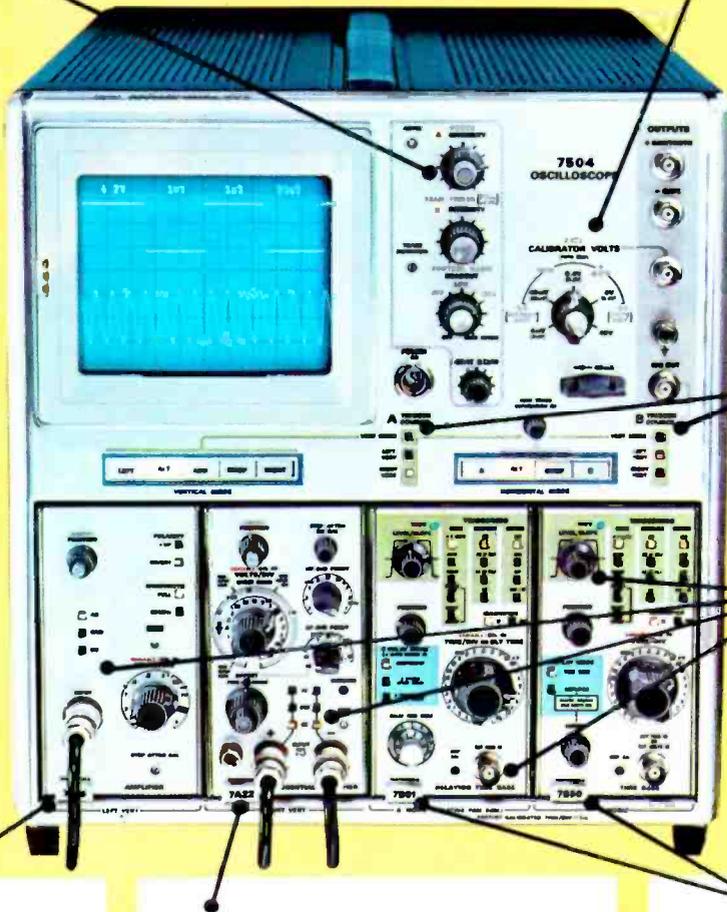
A multi-function generator usable as a "standard" for calibration of voltage and current GAIN, time/div, and probe compensation. The output is DC or AC (1 kHz or variable) voltage or current (fixed at 40 mA). The amplitude accuracy is within 1% and the time accuracy is within 0.5% at 1 kHz.

## TRIGGERING

The signals from both vertical plug-ins are coupled through a main-frame logic circuit and made available to each horizontal plug-in, selectable from LEFT channel, RIGHT channel, or slaved to VERTICAL MODE. The latter frees the operator from manual source changes during single-trace operation and, in conjunction with the P-P AUTO TRIGGER MODE in the time-base units, provides true hands-off triggering during routine measurements.

## FOUR PLUG-IN CHANNELS

The modular approach is the answer to instrument flexibility. With dual-trace switching in the mainframe amplifiers, each plug-in can be "specialized" in function and operate in combination with other units. Thirteen plug-ins are currently available for the 7000-Series. Together, they represent the widest range of performance options for multi-trace, differential and sampling applications available today.



**mplifier**  
2.4 ns tr) in the 7504.  
lly at full band-

## 7A22 High-Gain Differential Amplifier

Bandwidth—DC to 1 MHz with selectable upper and lower -3 dB points.  
Min deflection factor—10  $\mu$ V/div at full bandwidth.

## 7B51/7B50 Time-Base Units for the 7504

5 ns/div maximum sweep speed. Operable singly or in combination for delaying sweep capability.



## 7M11 Delay Line Unit

Two 75 ns, 50- $\Omega$  delay lines.  
Trigger selection from either line.



## 7S11 Sampling Amplifier

Accepts the plug-in sampling heads for bandwidths to 14 GHz (25 ps tr).

## 7T11 Random Sampling Time Base

10 ps/div to 5 ms/div sweep range, accomplished with equivalent-time and real-time techniques.  
Triggering to 12 GHz.





# NEW

# 7000 SERIES

## Plug-In Oscilloscopes

## 150 MHz Bandwidth . . .

USABLE performance to 150 MHz or 90 MHz. Combined mainframe and plug-in bandwidths are specified at minimum deflection factors with or without probes. With . . .

## MORE Sensitivity

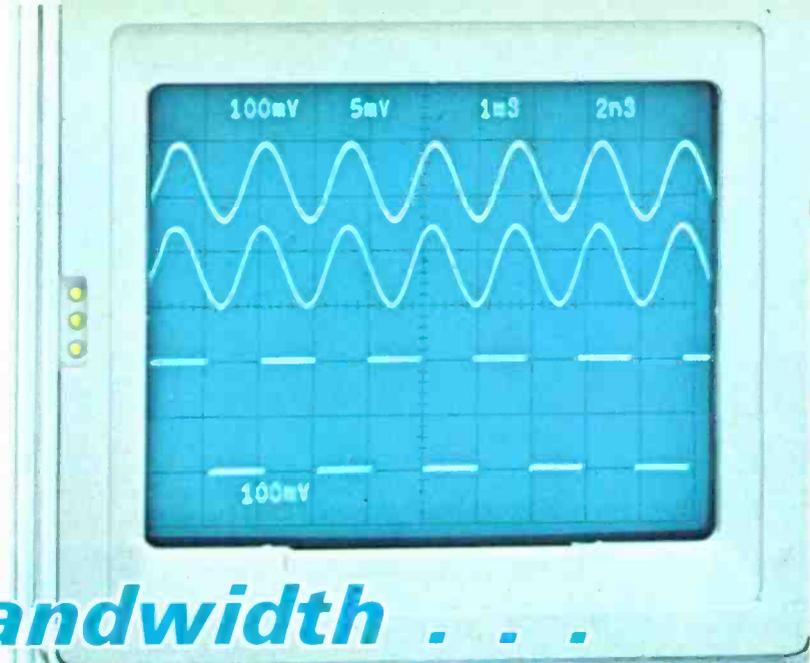
Higher sensitivities are achieved at greater bandwidths than ever before. 5 mV/div at 150 MHz, 1 mV/div at 100 MHz and 10  $\mu$ V/div at 1 MHz. With . . .

## MORE Flexibility

Each mainframe accepts up to four plug-in units. Thirteen plug-ins are currently available to cover virtually all multi-trace, differential, sampling, and X-Y applications. Plus . . .

## NEW Convenience

Greater convenience in all areas of instrument operation. Features such as Auto Scale Factor Readout, lighted push-button switching, and true automatic triggering assure faster, more accurate, less complicated measurements.



VERTICAL MODE



HORIZONTAL MODE



Please turn for additional information.

# 7704

## AUTO SCALE FACTOR READOUT

A character generator senses the position of volts/div, amps/div, time/div, polarity, and uncalibrated variable controls, then accounts for probe attenuation and displays the correct scale factors for all channels directly on the CRT.

## DISPLAY CONTR

Three intensity controls adjust "A" and READOUT brightness indey focus control, a screwdriver ast and a two-position beam finder group.

## BRIGHT TRACE

The acceleration potentials are 24 kV for the 7704 and 18 kV for the 7504 for improved trace visibility. Single-shot photographic writing speed is  $3300 \text{ cm}/\mu\text{s}$  (7704) measured with the standard P31 phosphor, the new C-51 camera and 10,000 ASA film. The display area is 8 cm x 10 cm with a parallax-free illuminated graticule.

## DUAL-TRACE SWITCHING

Both the vertical and horizontal mainframe amplifiers are "dual trace" providing a unique level of flexibility with plug-in combinations. A relatively small number of plug-ins can then meet a wide range of application requirements. The CHOP and ALT modes permit simultaneous displays of delaying and delayed sweep, and, through switching logic, may be "slaved" to provide a functional dual-beam type of display.



## 7A13 Differential Comparator Amplifier

Bandwidth—DC to 100 MHz (3.5 ns tr) in the 7704; DC to 75 MHz (4.7 ns tr) in the 7504. Min deflection factor—1 mV/div at full bandwidth.

## 7B71/7B70

### Time-Base Units for the 7704

2 ns/div maximum sweep speed. Operable singly or in combination for delaying-sweep capability.

## 7A16 Wide-Band A-

Bandwidth—DC to 150 MHz (7704; DC to 90 MHz (3.9 ns tr) Min deflection factor—5 mV/c width.

## 7A11 Captive FET Probe Amplifier

Bandwidth—DC to 150 MHz (2.4 ns tr) in the 7704; DC to 90 MHz (3.9 ns tr) in the 7504. Min deflection factor—5 mV/div at full bandwidth.

## 7A12 Dual-Channel Amplifier

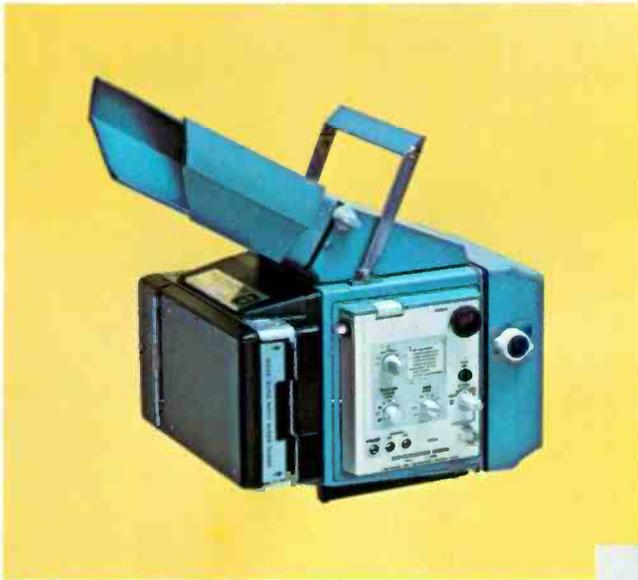
Bandwidth—DC to 105 MHz (3.4 ns tr) in the 7704; DC to 75 MHz (4.7 ns tr) in the 7504. Min deflection factor—5 mV/div at full bandwidth.

## 7A14 AC Current Probe Amplifier

Bandwidth—25 Hz to 105 MHz depending on mainframe and current probe; two probes available. Min deflection factor—1 mA/div at full bandwidth.

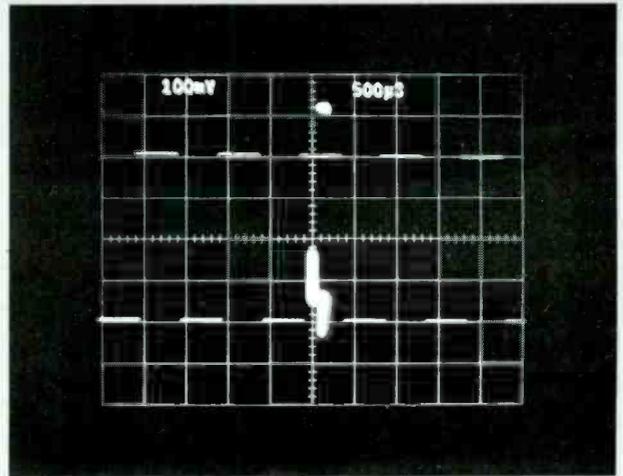


# C-51/C-50 Trace-Recording Cameras



Two new compact trace-recording cameras have been designed for direct compatibility with the 7000-Series Oscilloscopes. The C-51 and C-50 cameras are basically identical units, differing only in the lens system. The C-51 has an  $f/1.2$ , 1:0.5 lens; the C-50 uses an  $f/1.9$ , 1:0.7 lens. The C-51 is recommended for single-shot photography at the fastest sweep rates, the C-50 for more general purpose applications. Photographic writing speed of the two 7000-Series mainframes with the C-51 and 10,000 ASA film (without prefogging) is  $3300 \text{ cm}/\mu\text{s}$  (7704) and  $2500 \text{ cm}/\mu\text{s}$  (7504).

The cameras offer a new level of operational convenience for mistake-proof trace photography. The guess work normally associated with selection of  $f$  stop and shutter speed to match the ASA index and trace brightness is eliminated. After setting the ASA index, the built-in photometer allows a visual correlation of trace intensity to the correct  $f$  stop setting and shutter speed. After initial adjustment, a change of  $f$  stop or shutter speed will still maintain the same exposure. Focusing is accomplished by two beams of light projected on the CRT which, when superimposed, indicates optimum focus. The insert shows the photometer spot and the range-finder focusing images.



## SCOPE-MOBILE® CARTS

The 204-2 Scope-Mobile® Cart is specifically designed for the 7000-Series instruments. It provides a securing mechanism for the oscilloscope, nine positions of selectable tray tilt, a large storage drawer, storage for five 7000-Series plug-ins, and large locking-type wheels.

## PROBES

The P6053 is a miniature fast-rise 10X probe designed for full compatibility with the 7000-Series instruments. Input R and C is  $10 \text{ M}\Omega$ ,  $10.3 \text{ pF}$ . Probe risetime is  $1.2 \text{ ns}$  or less.

The P6052 is a passive dual-attenuation probe designed for measurements below  $30 \text{ MHz}$ . A sliding collar selects 1X or 10X attenuation. Input R and C is  $1 \text{ M}\Omega$  or  $10 \text{ M}\Omega$ ,  $100 \text{ pF}$  or  $13 \text{ pF}$ . Risetimes are  $60 \text{ ns}$  (1X) and  $7 \text{ ns}$  (10X).



7704 Oscilloscope	£1,167
7504 Oscilloscope	£933
7A11 Amplifier Plug-in	£397
7A12 Amplifier Plug-in	£327
7A13 Amplifier Plug-in	£513
7A14 Amplifier Plug-in	£268
7A16 Amplifier Plug-in	£280
7A22 Amplifier Plug-in	£233
7B71 Time-Base Plug-in	£320
7B70 Time-Base Plug-in	£280
7B51 Time-Base Plug-in	£238
7B50 Time-Base Plug-in	£210
7S11 Sampling Plug-in	£210
7T11 Sampling Time-Base Plug-in	£513
7M11 Dual Delay Line Unit	£117
204-2 Scope-Mobile® Cart	£85+£11.6.0 duty
C-51 Trace-Recording Camera	£427+£97.4.0 duty
C-50 Trace-Recording Camera	£333+£75.16.0 duty
P6052 or P6053 Probes	£24+£3.8.0 duty

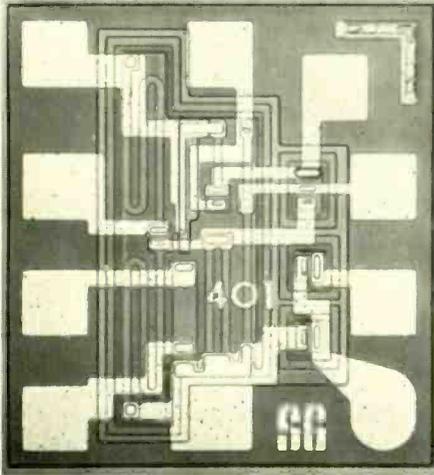
Delivered U.K.

**Tektronix U.K. Ltd.** Beaverton House, P. O. Box 69, Harpenden, Herts.  
Telephone Harpenden 61251. Telex: 25559

For overseas enquiries: **Australia:** Tektronix Australia Pty. Ltd., 4-14, Foster Street, Sydney, N.S.W. **Canada:** Tektronix Canada Ltd., Montreal, Toronto & Vancouver. **France:** Relations Techniques Intercontinentales, S.A., 91, Orsay, Z.I. Courtaboeuf, Route de Villejust (Boite Postale 13). **Switzerland:** Tektronix International A.G., P.O. Box 57, Zug, Switzerland. **Rest of Europe and the Middle East:** Tektronix Ltd., P.O. Box 36, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, C.I. **All other territories:** Tektronix Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Oregon, U.S.A.



introduced by Silicon General (U.S.A.). Requiring only 100mW of power at 12V the series 401 high-frequency video amplifiers also offers single-supply operation and symmetrical limiting. Internal emitter followers are used to achieve high input and low output impedances, allowing simple capacitor coupling. Biasing and gain-setting resistors are internally diffused, eliminating external resistor networks. The gain may be



externally varied through the use of a.g.c. diodes which are included in the circuit. These devices are designed to provide maximum versatility as general purpose, single-ended amplifiers. Typical applications include use as i.f. and r.f. amplifiers, symmetrical non-saturating limiters, oscillators, low-level audio stages and for automatic gain control and pulse amplification. The SG1401 operates over the temperature range  $-55^{\circ}$  to  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$  while the SG2401 and SG3401 are designed for  $0^{\circ}$  to  $+70^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Various packages are available. Price: (1000 pieces) \$1.10 to \$2.25 depending on temperature range. Silicon General, Inc., 7382 Bolsa Avenue, Westminster, California 92683, U.S.A.

**WW301 for further details**

### Presetable Counters

Built-in facilities for programme presetting are a feature of a range of bi-directional or reversible counters. Series III, introduced by Industrial Numerical Controls. This enables an external function to be operated at a preset count by means of an internal relay rated at 250 a.c., 7.5A. the basic counter has an input sensitivity from



100mV pk-pk to 250V r.m.s., a frequency range of d.c. to 50kHz, and a 15.5mm numerical tube display with plus, minus and decimal point indication. Each counter incorporates two input sockets A and B. Three standard inputs are available: (1) input to A adds, input to B subtracts, (2) input A counts, input to B determines whether count is add or subtract, (3) inputs A and B are two sine- or square-wave signals  $90^{\circ}$  out of phase. Voltage supplies are provided for energizing external transducers. Temperature range of the Series III is  $0-60^{\circ}\text{C}$  and the case size is  $450 \times 240 \times 110\text{mm}$ . Operation can be from 110 or 240V 50-60Hz supplies. Industrial Numerical Controls Ltd, P.O. box 8, Portland Street, Accrington, Lancs.

**WW306 for further details**

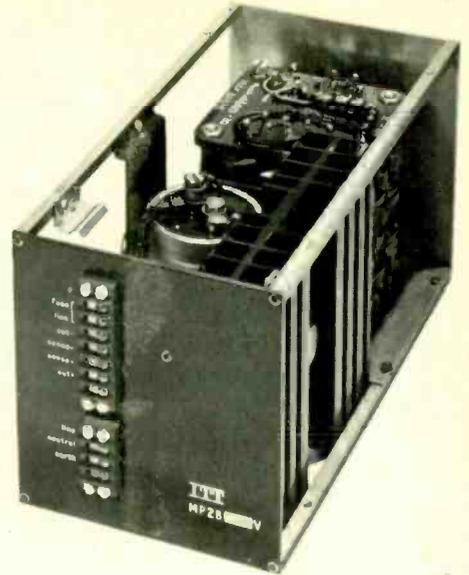
### Contactless Signal Couplers

The first in a range of contactless signal couplers based on gallium arsenide emitters and light-to-current converters contained in a single device, is announced by MCP Electronics. Type ISC52 is a high-sensitivity, medium-speed, low-voltage device primarily intended for d.c. insulated connections in telephone terminals and computer peripherals. Input and output are insulated from each other, electrically, therefore no loading effects are felt at the input when circuit conditions change at the output. Bandwidth covers many more octaves than transformers, starting at genuine d.c. Thus in digital applications no d.c. restoration is necessary. With the ISC52 a typical input necessary to produce a "useful" output is 7.5mA. Recommended supply voltage is 3V and typical rise time  $10\mu\text{sec}$  ( $4\mu\text{sec}$  in a special version). Fan out is 3. In digital applications, four modes of operation are possible: voltage in/voltage out, voltage in/current out, current in/voltage out, and current in/current out. Input/output insulation will withstand several hundred volts. The pin pattern is spaced at 2.54mm pitch. MCP Electronics Ltd, Alperton, Wembley HAO 4PE.

**WW 313 for further details**

### Stabilized Power Supplies

ITT Components Group have introduced an extension to their existing range of stabilized power supplies. The new MP range is designed to provide high quality sub-units at low cost for incorporation



into customers' own equipment. It is available in output d.c. current ratings of 0.5, 1, 2, 3, 5 and 10A and each current rating may be specified in stabilized output voltage ranges of 0-16, 30 and 50V. Two versions of each unit are offered: industrial, to meet most normal industrial requirements, and professional where severe performance parameters are demanded. Basic power supply is identical in both versions but voltage stability in the professional model is achieved with a monolithic i.c. Stability ratio of the industrial version is 1000:1 above 6V output and 250:1 below, compared with 10,000:1 at all levels for the professional version. Ripple is  $500\mu\text{V}$  and  $200\mu\text{V}$  respectively. Output current is automatically reduced when a fault occurs, and it returns to normal when the fault is rectified. ITT Components Group Europe, Rectifier Product Division, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex.

**WW302 for further details**

### N-Channel GaAs Transistor

An n-channel gallium arsenide field effect transistor, type GAT1, particularly suitable for u.h.f. low-noise amplifier applications, is being produced by Plessey. It has high transconductance—typically 6mmhos at 900MHz, and low input and feedback capacitances (around 1pF and 0.15pF respectively). Housed in a four-lead TO-18 package, the device operates up to 1.5GHz, and offers low noise characteristics, typically 3.5dB at this frequency. Common source power gain is a minimum of 10dB at 1GHz. Power supply requirements are 5V for the source-drain, and up to 12V for the gate. Plessey Components Group, Microelectronics Division, Optoelectronic and Microwave Unit, Wood Burcote Way, Towcester, Northants NN 12 7JN.

**WW326 for further details**

### Video Delay Lines

Matthey Printed Products announce a new range of Silver Star video delay lines for 625-, 525- or 405-line colour television

transmission, designed jointly with the B.B.C. Three small fixed modules replace bulky delay cable and equalizer circuits and provide 75- $\mu$  delays of 200 and 500ns and 1 $\mu$  s. Built in equalizers give insertion loss/frequency response of 0.7dB, 1.5dB and 2.6dB  $\pm$  0.1dB respectively up to 5.5MHz. The modules simply plug in and no adjustment is necessary. Data sheets are available on request. Matthey Printed Products Ltd, William Clowes Street, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent.

**WW305 for further details**

### Field Strength Meter

G.P.O. Radio Receiver type 35A, available from Microwave International, is a portable transistorized field-strength meter used for the measurement of radiated field strength and conducted voltages in the v.h.f. frequency range 34-225MHz. The receiver is powered by three 8.4V dry batteries. A dipole aerial with adjustable telescopic elements is used for the measurement of field strengths. The output meter is scaled to read microvolts or dB relative to 1 $\mu$ V. The dynamic range of the meter is

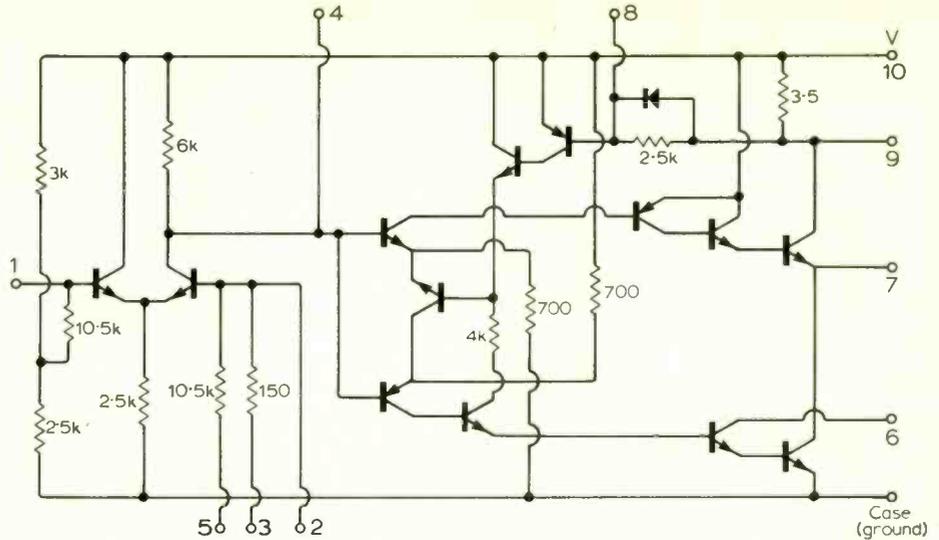


from 10-100 $\mu$ V and 0-40dB relative to 1 $\mu$ V. Two 20dB attenuators and one at 10dB are provided. These may be switched into the i.f. amplifier permitting voltages up to 90dB above 1 $\mu$ V to be measured. A standard jack socket is provided on the front of the receiver enabling an operator to listen to the transmitted signal via an audio amplifier. The case is fitted with shoulder straps and carrying handle. Microwave International (U.K.) Ltd, 33-37 Cowleaze Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey.

**WW327 for further details**

### I.C. Audio Amplifier

Designed for use in consumer products such as radio and TV receivers and for industrial applications such as servo amplifiers, the 3-W audio amplifier, type M5102Y, from U.E.C.L. is available in a 10-lead TO3 type package. The function of the device is that of a driver and power



amplifier. Sensitivity is 50mW for 3W output and voltage gain 37dB. Other characteristics are: input resistance 7k $\Omega$ , output resistance 0.2 $\Omega$ , bandwidth 50Hz to 70kHz and distortion <0.2%. With a supply voltage of 13.2V (nominal 12V car supply), it is capable of delivering up to 2W output power without a fin or 3W with the incorporation of a fin. This device can be obtained on a cash-with-order basis at £2 2s (including post). Ultra Electronics (Components) Ltd, Microelectronics Division, 35-37 Park Royal Road, London N.W.10.

**WW329 for further details**

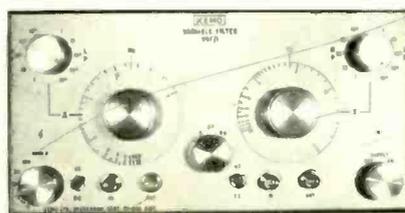
### High-power Op. Amp.

Originally designed for work with the Australian Electricity Board, the Ancom 15A-1b high-power op. amp. is now available as a standard production item. It has an output of  $\pm 10V$  at  $\pm 10mA$  and a typical open loop gain of 36,000. Frequency response is 2MHz at small signal unity gain, and offset voltage and current are 5 $\mu$ V/ $^{\circ}$ C and 6nA (differential input). The module, which occupies only 12.3cm<sup>3</sup>, is fully protected against overload. Ancom Ltd, Devonshire Street, Cheltenham, GL50 3LT.

**WW320 for further details**

### Tunable Filter

A twin-channel tunable filter, type VBF/1 comprising two fourth-order Butterworth filters which can be each used in the high-pass or low-pass configuration, has been announced by KEMO. Each section has a cut-off rate of 24dB/octave. The channels can be used in series or parallel to produce a bandpass or band reject response. Alternatively with both units



switched to high- or low-pass function a cut-off of 48dB/octave can be achieved. The voltage gain is unity while channel 1 has additional amplification of  $\times 3$ ,  $\times 10$ ,  $\times 30$  and  $\times 100$ . Input impedance is 100k $\Omega$  and output impedance 50 $\Omega$ . The instrument is continuously variable from 1Hz to 100kHz using five switched-in decade ranges. The noise level referred to input is 5 $\mu$ V. Price of the VBF/1 is £250; dimensions 254  $\times$  140  $\times$  190mm. KEMO (Consultants) Ltd, 42 Chancery Lane, Beckenham, Kent.

**WW303 for further details**

### 10-turn Potentiometers

Precision 10-turn potentiometers with 0.2% linearity in less than 1 cubic inch have been introduced in the U.K. by GDS (Sales). These potentiometers, the Fairchild MF-78 series, are available in nine standard resistance values from 500 $\Omega$  to 125k $\Omega$  with 3% tolerance. Rating is 2W at 40 $^{\circ}$ C and resolution is



from 0.007% (125k $\Omega$ ) to 0.033% (500 $\Omega$ ). It is claimed that the wiper carriage and drive will withstand severe shock and vibration without deterioration in performance. Cost of the MF-78

potentiometers is 98s 6d (quantity 1-9). GDS (Sales) Ltd, Michaelmas House, Salt Hill, Bath Road, Slough, Bucks.  
**WW308 for further details**

## Logarithmic Amplifier

A wideband logarithmic amplifier, type WLA125, has been announced by AIM. It is a 100mm module designed for fields where exponential functions occur or where dynamic range may be unknown. The amplifier has a range of 60dB for a.c. and d.c. signals in a voltage mode, and 40dB for d.c. signals in a current mode. Three input

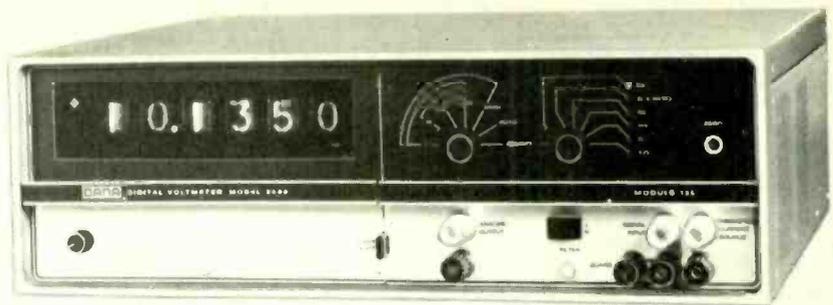


a.c. and d.c. voltage ranges are provided, giving coverage from 1mV to 100V, and a current range from 10 $\mu$ A to 1mA. Output is a proportional d.c. voltage of 50mV/dB via a front panel socket. There is also a built-in meter with an accuracy of 0.3dB at f.s.d. Frequency range is from 5Hz to 3kHz on the 1V range or 5Hz to 300kHz on the 100V range. The unit is driven by AIM PSU101 power supply module. The addition of a frequency-to-voltage convertor, FVC 250A, makes the logarithmic amplifier suitable for the measurement of frequency-dependent variables. Price £220. AIM Marketing Division, The River Mill, St. Ives, Huntingdon.

**WW 317 for further details**

## Digital Multimeter

Dana Electronics have introduced a digital multimeter, type 5500, which will provide 1 $\mu$ V d.c. resolution and additionally can give a.c. voltage, ohms and ratio readings. All readings are remotely programmable. Three models are available: the 5500/112, a d.c.-only unit, the 5500/130 and 5500/135, basically d.c. units which can be modified by plug-in cards to add either a mean-sensing a.c. convertor or a computing r.m.s. a.c. convertor. An ohms convertor can be added to the computing convertor. The 5500 is a five-digit instrument, with six-digit over-range giving a d.c. accuracy



of  $\pm 0.005\%$  plus one digit. Input resistance is 10,000M $\Omega$ . The computing r.m.s. convertor provides true r.m.s. readings up to 3:1 crest factor and the resistance measurement option for model 135 gives f.s.d.s of 10, 100, 1,000 $\Omega$  and 10, 100, 1,000 and 10,000 k $\Omega$  with a resolution of 100 $\mu\Omega$ . Model 135 is fitted with an analogue output facility permitting direct driving of external devices. Outer case measurements are 430mm wide (482mm for rack mounting) by 95mm high and 445mm deep. Prices around £1,350. Dana Electronics Ltd, Bilton Way, Dallow Road, Luton, Beds.

**WW 311 for further details**

## Portable Sound System

A p.a. system and radio microphone receiver combined with a loudspeaker in one transportable unit is being offered by Reslosound. An amplifier with an output of 10W and a frequency response of 50Hz to 10kHz  $\pm 3$ dB is used, and there are three low-

impedance microphone inputs. Controls include separate bass and treble cut and boost. The radio microphone receiver incorporated is a standard unit working at 174.8MHz. It is complete with a 430mm telescopic aerial and a coaxial aerial socket. The loudspeaker enclosure contains three 200mm cone units. Additional loudspeaker systems can be connected where required and alternative signal sources can be fed into the amplifier. This unit, designated ISR/10, can be used in conjunction with any Reslo Audac transmitter. It measures 855 $\times$ 305 $\times$ 230mm and weighs 13.5kg. Reslosound Ltd, Romford, Essex.

**WW 319 for further details**

## Switching m.o.s.f.e.ts with low On-Resistance

Two p-channel m.o.s.f.e.ts, 3N167 and 3N168, from Siliconix have built-in zener diodes between gate and body to eliminate static-charge accumulation on the gate (a potential source of oxide breakdown). Drain/source, gate/source and gate/drain breakdown voltages are 30V (3N167) and 25V (3N168); threshold voltage is 6V maximum. On resistances  $r_{ds(on)}$  are 20 and 40 $\Omega$  maximum respectively for the 3N167 and 3N168; drain or source cut-off current  $I_{dss}$  is less than 0.5nA and 1nA respectively. The encapsulation is TO-72. Siliconix Limited, Saunders Way, Sketty, Swansea.

**WW324 for further details**

## Fast Thyristor Family

A new family of fast-switching thyristors announced by Mullard is intended for pulse modulation in radar equipment. The thyristors, which comprise the BTX95 series and have SO-35A encapsulation, can switch peak powers of up to 150kW at 5kHz. Voltage ratings are from 500 to 800V. They have a low forward voltage drop during conduction and a  $di/dt$  rating of 1000A/ $\mu$ s. Mullard Ltd, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London W.C.1.

**WW322 for further details**

## Correction

In last month's issue, p.196, the new audio transformers by Gardners have a 2,000V capability, not 20,000V as stated. They come in three basic sizes, not two.



# Real and Imaginary

by "Vector" (with apologies to Longfellow)

## Electronic totem

Where the turgid Thames drifts slowly  
Slowly, slowly ever seaward  
To the oil-slicked North Sea water  
Past the Big Smoke tranquil rising  
From the lodges of the Koknees  
In the land of Owsyerfarver,  
Dwell the tribesmen of West-minster  
Loafing in their hot-air wigwams  
—House of Lords and House of  
Commons—  
Making laws for all the nation  
(Except when on the beach at Capri)  
Driving all the common people  
Up the creek without a paddle.

There the bigger smoke drifts heavenward  
From the pipe of Aroldwilson  
Aroldwilson, chief of chieftains  
Overlord of all trade unions  
Father of the Labour party  
Patron saint of all the Scillies,  
Wily, crafty Aroldwilson  
Smokes the calumet, the peace-pipe  
Planning strategy and tactics  
For the General Election.  
See the puffs of smoke arising  
In a simple on-and-off code  
Summoning the beavers to him  
—All those not-so-eager beavers  
Chiefs of all the Civil Service—  
From their lodges hard by Whitehall.  
See Ahmeek the King of Beavers  
(Wedgewood Benn in paleface language)  
Wedgewood Benn the King of MinTech  
Sitting in his lodge in Whitehall  
Amid the clatter of the tea-cups  
Awaiting word from Aroldwilson.

See the blue-grey smoke arising  
From the tenth tepee at Downing  
"Come at once, O King of Beavers  
Remove the Pb! do not dally  
Or my tomahawk may chop thee"  
—Thus the message in the smoke-rings  
From the pipe of Aroldwilson  
From the chief of all the chieftains.

In the tenth tepee at Downing  
In the lodge of Aroldwilson  
Sits Eye-Bee-Em the great computer  
—Eye-Bee-Em the magic maker  
From the land across the water  
Bought with many bales of wampum

To foretell for Aroldwilson

All the fortunes of his party  
In the General Election  
In the choosing by the people  
Of their true accepted leader.  
Will they root for Aroldwilson?  
Or for Edward the Digressor?  
(Full of blandishments and pleadings  
For a chance to prove his mettle.)  
"Welcome in, O faithful Wedgewood  
Welcome in, my dear old china!"  
Thus the voice of Aroldwilson  
As he stands beside the lodge-pole  
Of the tenth tepee at Downing  
While Eye-Bee-Em the great computer  
Crouches monstrous in the background  
Winking evil eyes of neon  
Muttering incantations darkly.  
"Bend thy head O Chief of MinTech"  
(Thus Aroldwilson, *sotto voce*)  
"Let me whisper in thy ear-hole  
Lest Eye-Bee-Em should overhear me  
For I fear this Yankee monster  
Which thou didst connive to get me  
On the never-never system.  
List, O Wedgewood and I'll tell thee  
Reasons for my dark forebodings  
About this diabolical computer  
And, when I have done the telling,  
Thou must be the judge of whether  
I am round the twist of reason."

Thus the voice of Aroldwilson  
In the ear of trusty Wedgewood  
"Know you, O my Chief of MinTech  
That I, when more than apprehensive  
Of our fate in the Election  
Have, at divers times and often  
Turned to Eye-Bee-Em for solace  
Feeding him with signs and portents  
Trends and tendencies together!  
All the data I have gathered  
Into appetising programs  
That Eye-Bee-Em may work his wonders  
And tell us plainly of the future  
Who will win the next election.  
But alas! I fear that gremlins  
Are having fun with his internals  
With L.S.D. his memory filling  
Giving him hallucinations  
For, no matter how he's programmed  
His print-out message never varies  
—Always 'The Star-Spangled Banner'  
Every verse and every chorus—  
While upon his cathode-ray tube  
Appears the picture of a wasteland  
Charred and blackened tree-stumps lying

Upon a plain of ling and heather.  
—Tell me, Wedgewood, tell me truly  
Are we harbouring a nut-case  
Within the walls of this computer?"

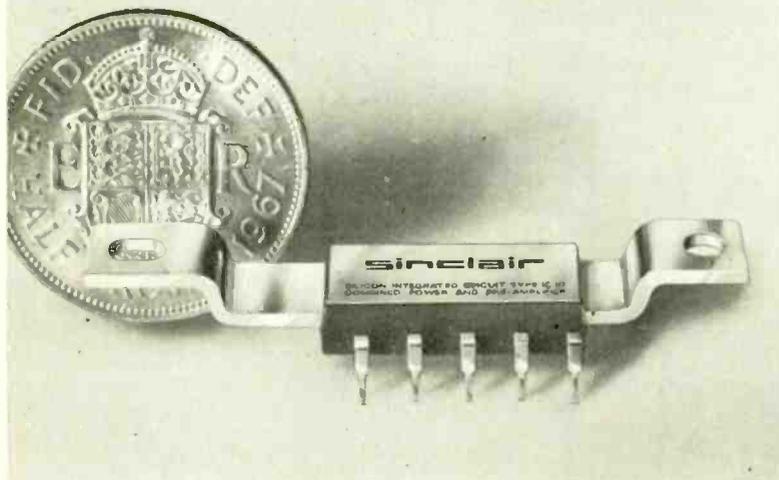
At these words the face of Wedgewood  
—Wedgewood Benn the Chief of  
MinTech—  
Turns as pale as any spectre's  
" 'Tis a curse!" he mutters weakly  
" 'Tis the curse of Little Neddy!  
They have wished this ill upon us  
Because we bought a Yank computer  
They have tampered with its innards  
Rigged the print-out to remind us  
Of its foreign antecedents  
Every time we seek to use it."  
"—But the picture?" Aroldwilson  
Quavers as his peace-pipe  
Shatters in a hundred fragments  
On the wigwam's floor before them.  
"Why the wasteland, bleak and sombre  
Why the desolated landscape?"  
Wedgewood's face is grim and tortured  
As he answers Aroldwilson  
" 'Tis an omen! 'tis a symbol!  
'Tis a dreadful allegory  
Of the General Election.  
'The blasted Heath' is plain its message  
Written in the beam's electrons  
Of the cathode-ray display tube!"

Still the bigger smoke drifts heavenward  
From the pipe of Aroldwilson  
(Stand-in for the fractured favourite)  
Aroldwilson, chief of chieftains  
Planning strategy and tactics  
How to win the wayward voters  
Of electronics engineering  
How to placate Little Neddy  
(Free research for every member?  
Green stamps with every MinTech  
contract?  
Banish every Yank competitor?)  
Aroldwilson, chief of chieftains  
Feeding all the trends and portents  
To a *British-made* computer  
Obtaining now much cheerier answers  
(At least he does when it is working).

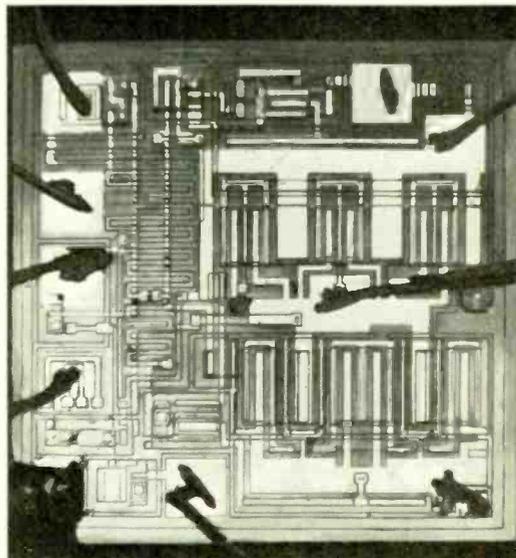
So at last we leave our hero  
Overlord of all trade unions  
Father of the Labour party  
Dispensing cheer to all his cohorts  
Via a *British-made* computer  
(And, of course, those daily columns  
Disclosing what the stars foretell us)

"Vector" has pointed out that a  
printer's gremlin sabotaged a sentence  
in his March contribution. The sentence  
in question, in the middle column,  
should have read "John's definition of  
high-quality reproduction was a big bad  
woof in the bass register . . ." not "big  
bad wolf"!

# SINCLAIR IC-10



## MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMP



*A 13 transistor circuit measuring only one twentieth of an inch square by one hundredth of an inch thick!*

## the world's most advanced high fidelity amplifier

The Sinclair IC-10 is the world's first monolithic integrated circuit high fidelity power amplifier and pre-amplifier. The circuit itself, a chip of silicon only a twentieth of an inch square by one hundredth of an inch thick, has 5 watts R.M.S. output (10w. peak). It contains 13 transistors (including two power types), 2 diodes, 1 zener diode and 18 resistors, formed simultaneously in the silicon by a series of diffusions. The chip is encapsulated in a solid plastic package which holds the metal heat sink and connecting pins. This exciting device is not only more rugged and reliable than any previous amplifier, it also has considerable performance advantages. The most important are complete freedom from thermal runaway due to the close thermal coupling between the output transistors and the bias diodes and very low level of distortion.

The IC-10 is primarily intended as a full performance high fidelity power and pre-amplifier, for which application it only requires the addition of such components as tone and volume controls and a battery or mains power supply. However, it is so designed that it may be used simply in many other applications including car radios, electronic organs, servo amplifiers (it is d.c. coupled throughout), etc. Once proven, the circuits can be produced with complete uniformity which enables us to give a full guarantee on every IC-10, knowing that every unit will work as perfectly as the original and do so for a lifetime.

MORE SINCLAIR DESIGNS ON PAGES FOLLOWING

# sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD. 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE  
Telephone: 0223 52731

WW-108 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Output:	10 Watts peak. 5 Watts R.M.S. continuous
Frequency response:	5 Hz to 100 KHz $\pm$ 1dB
Total harmonic distortion:	Less than 1% at full output.
Load impedance:	3 to 15 ohms.
Power gain:	110dB (100,000,000,000 times) total.
Supply voltage:	8 to 18 volts.
Size:	1 x 0.4 x 0.2 inches.
Sensitivity:	5mV.
Input impedance:	Adjustable externally up to 2.5 M ohms.

### ■ CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The first three transistors are used in the pre-amp and the remaining 10 in the power amplifier. Class AB output is used with closely controlled quiescent current which is independent of temperature. Generous negative feedback is used round both sections and the amplifier is completely free from cross-over distortion at all supply voltages, making battery operation eminently satisfactory.

### ■ APPLICATIONS

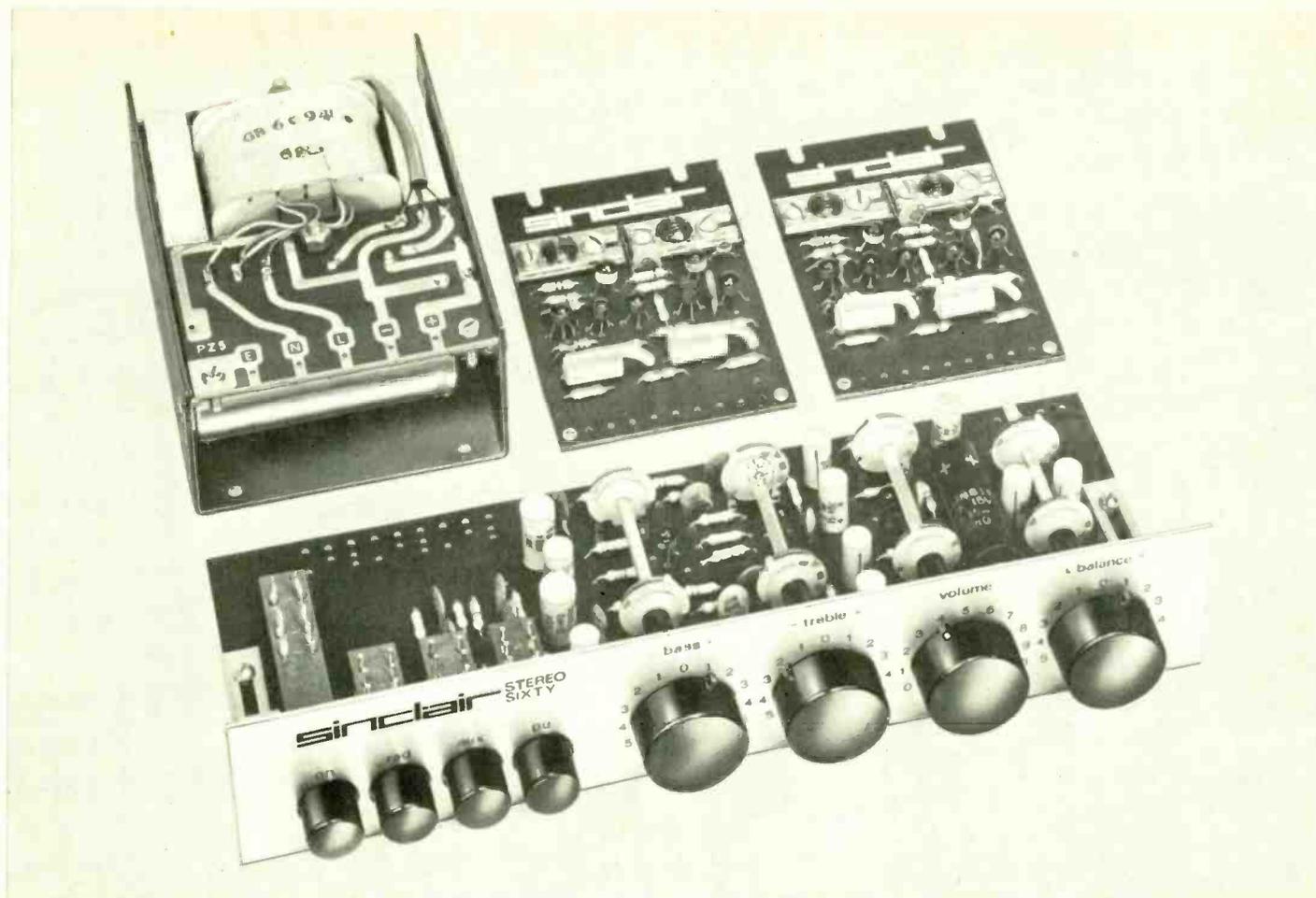
Each IC-10 is sold with a very comprehensive manual giving circuit and wiring diagrams for a large number of applications in addition to high fidelity. These include stabilised power supplies, oscillators, etc. The pre-amp section can be used as an R.F. or I.F. amplifier without any additional transistors.

SINCLAIR

# IC-10

with IC-10 manual  
Post free.

# 59' 6



## Project 60 an exciting alternative

It is not likely that anyone purchasing an amplifier today would have difficulty in finding one that met all his requirements, although the price might not be as low as could be wished. But one's needs can change, also the technically correct amplifier may be physically inconvenient. If there is an amplifier available, of the right size and price, to meet all your needs for the foreseeable future, then that is your best buy. If not, we offer a possibility which we believe to be an exciting alternative approach. That alternative is **Project 60**.

Project 60 now comprises a range of modules which connect together simply to form a complete stereo amplifier with really excellent performance. So good, in fact, that only 2 or 3 amplifiers in the world can compare in overall performance. Now with the addition of three new modules to the range, the constructor has choice of assemblies with either 20 or 40 watts output per channel, with or without filter facilities.

The modules now are: 1. The Z.30 and Z.50 high gain power amplifiers, each of which is an immensely flexible unit in its own right. 2. The Stereo 60 preamplifier and control unit. 3. The Active Filter unit with both high and low audio frequency cut-offs. 4. The PZ.5 and PZ.6 power supplies. A complete system could comprise, for example, two Z.30's one Stereo-60, and a PZ.5. The PZ.6 is stabilised and should be used where the highest possible continuous

sine wave rating is required. An A.F.U. may be added later. In a normal domestic application, there will be no significant difference between using PZ.5 or PZ.6 unless loudspeakers of very low efficiency are being used, in which case the PZ.6 will be required. For assemblies using two Z.50's there is the new PZ.8 supply unit to ensure maximum performance from these amplifiers.

All you need to assemble your Project 60 system is a screwdriver and soldering iron. No technical skill or knowledge whatsoever is required and, in the unlikely event of you hitting a problem, our customer service and advice department will put the matter right promptly and willingly. Project 60 modules have been carefully designed to fit into virtually all modern plinth or cabinets and only holes need be drilled into the wood of the plinth to mount the control unit. Any slight slip here will be covered by the aluminium front panel of the Stereo 60. The Project 60 manual gives all the buildings and operating instructions you can possibly want, clearly and concisely. Perhaps the greatest beauty of the system is that it is not only flexible now but will remain so in the future as the latest additions to the range show. A stereo F.M. tuner is next to come. These and all other modules we introduce will be compatible with those already available and may be added to your system at any time. And because Sinclair are the largest producers of constructor modules in Europe, Project 60 prices are remarkably low.

# sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD · 22 NEWMARKET ROAD · CAMBRIDGE  
Telephone: 0223 52731

WW—109 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Z-30 TWENTY WATT R.M.S. (40 WATT PEAK) POWER AMPLIFIER

The Z-30 is a complete power amplifier of very advanced design employing 9 silicon epitaxial planar transistors. Total harmonic distortion is incredibly low being only 0.02% at full output and all lower outputs. As far as we know, no other high fidelity amplifier made can match this specification, no matter what the price. Thus you can be utterly certain that your Project 60 system will do full justice to your other equipment however good it may be. The Z-30 is unique in that it will operate perfectly, without adjustment, from any power supply from 8 to 35 volts. It also has sufficient gain to operate directly from a crystal pickup. So in addition to its use in a high fidelity system you can use a Z-30 to advantage in your car or a battery operated gramophone for your children, for example. These, and many other applications of the Z-30, are covered in the Project 60 manual.

## SPECIFICATIONS

Power output—15 watts R.M.S. (30 watts peak) into 8 ohms using a 35 volt supply; 20 watts R.M.S. (40 watts peak) into 3 ohms using a 30 volt supply.

Output—Class AB.

Frequency response: 30 to 300,000 Hz  $\pm$  1dB.

Signal to noise ratio: better than 70dB unweighted.

Distortion: 0.02% total harmonic distortion at full output into 8 ohms and at all lower output levels.

Size:  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Input sensitivity: 250mV into 100 Kohms.

Damping Factor: > 500.

Loudspeaker impedances 3 to 15 ohms.

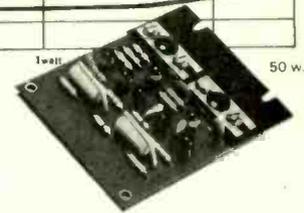
Power requirements: 8 to 35 V.d.c.

## APPLICATIONS

High fidelity amplifier; car radio amplifier; record player fed direct from pick-up; intercom; electronic music and instruments; P.A.; laboratory work, etc. Full details of these and many other applications are given in the manual supplied with your Z.30.



Power versus distortion curve of Sinclair Z.30.



**Z.30**

Ready built, tested and guaranteed, with Z.30 manual.

**89/6**

# STEREO 60 PREAMPLIFIER AND CONTROL UNIT

The Stereo 60 is a stereo preamplifier and control unit designed for the Project 60 range but suitable for use with any high quality power amplifier. Again silicon epitaxial planar transistors are used throughout and great attention has been paid to achieving a really high signal-to-noise ratio and excellent tracking between the two channels. Input selection is by means of push buttons and accurate equalisation is provided for all the usual inputs. The tone controls are also very carefully designed and tested.

## SPECIFICATIONS

● Input sensitivities—Radio—up to 3mV;

Magnetic Pickup—3mV Correct within  $\pm$  1dB on R.I.A.A. curve. Ceramic Pickup—up to 3mV; Auxiliary—up to 3mV.

● Output—250mV.

● Signal-to-noise ratio—better than 70dB.

● Channel matching—within 1dB.

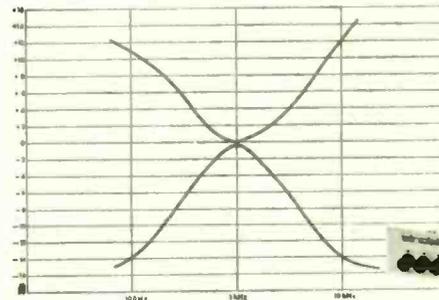
● Tone Controls—TREBLE +15 to -15dB at 10 KHz; BASS +15 to -15dB at 100 Hz.

● Power consumption 5mA.

● Power requirement—PZ.5 or PZ.6.

● Finish—brushed aluminium front panel with black knobs.

● Mounting—on cabinet front by spindle bushes and adjustable brackets.



Treble and bass control curves

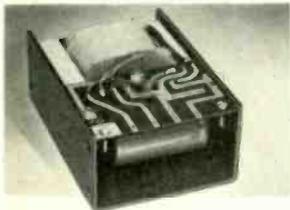


**STEREO 60**

Ready built, tested and guaranteed

**£9 19s.6d.**

## SINCLAIR POWER SUPPLY UNITS



**PZ-5** 30 volts unstabilised—sufficient to drive two Z-30's and a Stereo 60 for the majority of domestic applications.

**£4 19s. 6d.**

**PZ-6** 35 volts stabilised—ideal for driving two Z-30's and a Stereo 60 when very low efficiency speakers are employed.

**£7 19s. 6d.**

**PZ-8** 45 volts unit for use with two Z-50's and Stereo 60 (less mains transformer).

**£5 19s. 6d.**

### GUARANTEE

If at any time within 3 months of purchasing Project 60 modules from us, you are dissatisfied with them, we will refund your money at once. Each module is guaranteed to work perfectly and should any defect arise in normal use we will service it at once and without any cost to you whatsoever provided that it is returned to us within 2 years of the purchase date. There will be a small charge for service thereafter.

### BUILDING A PROJECT 60 ASSEMBLY



The illustration here shows quite clearly how easily Project 60 can be contained in one of today's slim, modern plinths. Very little space is required to house these Sinclair units, and within the space of the motor plinth, you can install a stereo amplifier of the very highest quality. If, for example, you have already put together an assembly as illustrated here, adding the Active Filter Unit would be very easy.

# sinclair

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET RD., CAMBRIDGE

Please send

NAME

ADDRESS

for which I enclose cash/cheque money order

WW470

WW—110 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# New for Project 60

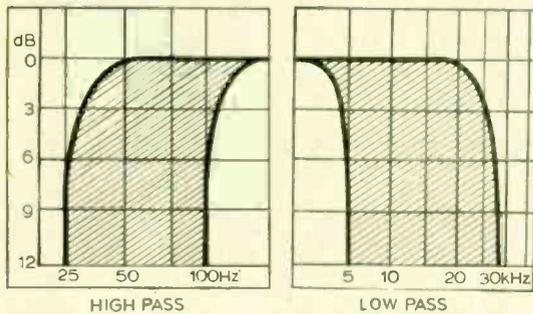
## Active Filter Unit



The Sinclair Active Filter Unit is a new addition to our Project 60 range of high fidelity modules and is designed to complement the other modules in the range. Its performance is such, however, that users of other amplifier systems might well consider adding it to their assemblies.

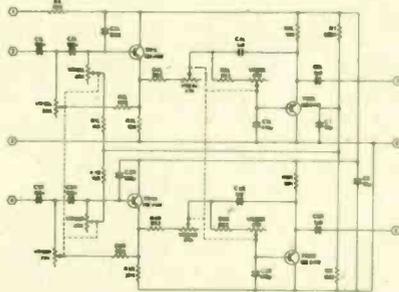
The purpose of a filter unit is to reject frequencies above (scratch) or below (rumble) a specific cut off frequency when these frequencies contain unwanted interference. The Sinclair A.F.U. is unique in that the cut off frequency is continuously variable for both the scratch and rumble units and, as the attenuation in the rejection band is rapid (12dB per octave), the removal of interference can be achieved with less loss of the wanted signal than has previously been possible.

Each channel of the A.F.U. has an overall gain of unity and, as the input impedance is high and the output impedance is low, it may be connected between the pre-amplifier and power amplifier sections of any amplifier. Both amplitude and phase distortion have been made quite negligible by the careful design and the large amount of negative feedback employed.



### Specifications

Designed for connection between the Stereo 60 pre-amplifier and two Z-30 or Z-50 power amplifiers.  
 Employs two Sallen & Key type active filter stages, the first being a rumble (high pass) filter and the second a scratch (low pass) filter. The two stages use complementary transistors to minimise distortion.  
 Supply voltage 15 to 35V Current 3mA max.  
 Gain at 1kHz, filters flat 0.98 (-0.2dB)  
 H.F. cut off (-3dB) variable from 28kHz to 5kHz  
 H.F. filter slope 12dB/octave  
 L.F. cut off (-3dB) variable from 25Hz to 100Hz  
 L.F. filter slope 12dB/octave  
 Distortion at 1kHz (35v supply) 0.02% at rated output (250mV R.M.S.)  
 Frequency response, flat position, 35Hz to 20kHz—1dB  
 25Hz to 28kHz—3dB



Circuit Diagram of Sinclair Active Filter Unit

Built, tested and guaranteed £5.19.6

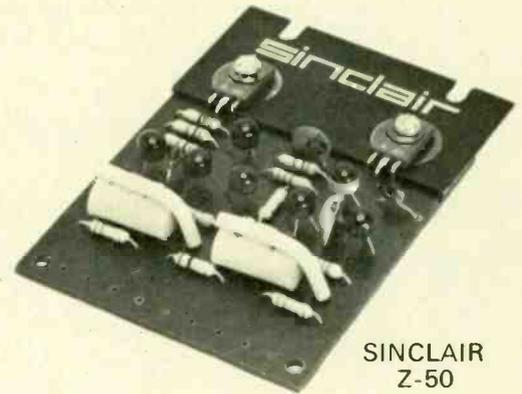
## Z-50 FORTY WATT R.M.S. (80 WATT PEAK) HIGH FIDELITY POWER AMPLIFIER

The Z-50 has been designed for applications requiring higher output power than the Z-30. The maximum supply voltage is raised to 50 Volts and the output power is 40 watts continuous R.M.S. into 3 or 4 ohms and 30 watts continuous into 8 ohms. The Z-50 is otherwise identical to the Z-30 in design and specification, the increased power being obtained by using much higher current power transistors used well within their rated limits.

The Z-50 is, of course, compatible with the other Project 60 modules, such as the Stereo 60, and since the price is only 20/- higher than that of the Z-30, customers may like to consider the advantages of buying two Z-50's for their systems now in case higher power is required later.

Where the full output power is not required the Z-50 may be used with the PZ-5 or PZ-6 but for the full output power the PZ-8 should be used. This unit is a stabilised power supply providing 45 volts at up to 3 amps. It is supplied without mains transformer as it is designed for use with a readily available "Radiospares" unit.

Z-50 Power Amplifier built, tested and guaranteed £5.9.6 PZ-8 Power Supply Unit £5.19.6



SINCLAIR Z-50

USE THIS COUPON TO ORDER A.F. UNIT AND Z-50's

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET RD., CAMBRIDGE

Please send

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

for which I enclose cash/cheque/money order ..... WW470/B



SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD · 22 NEWMARKET ROAD CAMBRIDGE Telephone: 0223 52731

WW—111 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



**ISOLATING/STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER**

Primary 0, 240v., Sec. 0, 115, 240v. 10a. Ideal for workshop supply, only 6in. x 7in. x 7in. £8, carr. 20/-.

**STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER**

Primary 0, Secondary 0, 115v. 300 watts (conservatively rated). 4½in. x 4in. x 4in. 45/-, p. & p. 8/-.

**12v. 4a. POWER SUPPLY**

Brand new, weighs 11 lb. Constant voltage transformer, Input 0-112.5-123.5-195-220-235v., produces 12v. 4a. capacitor smoothed output. £9.10.0 plus 10/- carr.



**EX-COMPUTER POWER SUPPLIES**

Reconditioned, fully tested and guaranteed. These very compact units are fully smoothed with a ripple better than 10mv. and regulation better than 1%. Over voltage protection on all except 24v. units. 120v. - 130v. a.c. 50c/s input. Mains transformer to suit £3 extra if required.

We offer the following types:

6v. 8a. £10	20v. 15a. £15
6v. 15a. £14	30v. 7a. £12
12v. 20a. £16	24v. 4a. £14

Carriage 15/- per unit

**DIODES EX EQUIP., SILICON**

150 PIV 10 amp. . . . .	4 for 10/-
150 PIV 20 amp. . . . .	4 for 20/-
400 PIV 35 amp. . . . .	4 for 45/-

p. & p. 1/-

**LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS**

4½in., 2in. diam. Screw terminals. Top quality German manufacture. Will withstand short circuit discharge.

4,000µF 72v. d.c. wkg.  
16,000µF 12v. d.c. wkg.

7/6 each, p. & p. 1/-  
£3.10.0 doz., p. & p. 10/-.

**PYE CAR RADIO Push Button Tuning Heart**

This PRESTOLOCK 5 station Push-Button Tuner Heart with Manual Over-ride is an ideal basis for a quality AM car radio. Size 6½in. x 4in. x 2in. 25/- plus 3/- p. & p.



**RELAY OFFER**

Single pole changeover. 2in. x 0.6in. x 0.75in. 50v. 2.5KΩ coil, operates on 24v. 8 for 10/-, 5,000 available, p. & p. 1/6.

**MEMORY CORE STORE PLANES**

160 BITS £1.	P. & P. 2/-
4,000 BITS £4.	P. & P. 4/-
10,000 BITS £8.	P. & P. 8/-

**EXTENSION TELEPHONES**

Why get out of the bath when the phone rings. Install one in the bathroom. 19/6 each, p. & p. 5/-, 35/- for 2, p. & p. 8/-, These are extension phones and do not have bells.



**1,750 COMPONENTS FOR 65/- ? ?**

YES, QUITE TRUE, READ ON

**BUMPER BARGAIN PARCEL**

We guarantee that this parcel contains at least 1,750 components. Short-leaded on panels, including a minimum of 350 transistors (mainly NPN and PNP germanium, audio and switching types—data supplied). The rest of the parcel is made up with: Resistors 5% or better (including some 1%) mainly metal oxide, carbon film, and composition types. Mainly ½ and ¼ watt . . . diodes, miniature silicon types OA90, OA91, OA95, IS130, etc. . . . capacitors, including tantalum, electrolytics, ceramics and polyester . . . inductors, a selection of valves . . . also the odd transformer, trimpot, etc., etc. . . . These are all miniature, up to date, professional, top quality components. Don't miss this, one of our best offers yet!! Price 65/-, post and packing 6/6 U.K., New Zealand 20/-, Limited stocks only.

9 OA5, 3OA10, 3 Pot Cores, 26 Resistors, 14 Capacitors, 3 GET 872, 3 GET 872B, 1 GET 875. All long leaded on panels 13in. x 4in. 2 for 10/-, p. & p. 3/6d. 4 for 20/-, post free.

**EX COMPUTER PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS**

2in. x 4in., packed with semi-conductors and top quality resistors, capacitors, diodes, etc. Our price, 10 boards 10/-, p. & p. 2/-, With a guaranteed minimum of 35 transistors. 25 boards for £1, p. & p. 3/6. With a guaranteed minimum of 85 transistors. Transistor data included.

**COMPONENT PACKS**

200 capacitors, electrolytics, paper, silver mica, etc. 10/-, Postage on this pak 2/6. 250 mixed resistors 10/-, post & packing 2/- 40 wirewound resistors, mixed types and values. 10/-, postage 1/6.



**QUANTITIES AVAILABLE**

**EXTRACTOR/BLOWER FANS (Papst)**

100 c.f.m. 4½ x 4½ x 2in. 2,800 r.p.m., 240v. A.C. Precision made in West Germany by Papst. These Fans are the best available. Genuine bargain at 50/- each. P. & P. 5/-.

**KEYTRONICS**

52 Earls Court Road, London, W.8  
Tel. 01-478 8499  
MAIL ORDER ONLY. Retail and Trade supplied. Export enquiries particularly welcome. S.A.E. FOR LIST

**10 WAY INTERCOM SYSTEMS**

Special Purchase at fractional cost of comparable systems costing over £90. Our systems include a 10-way Master console and 10 Sub-Stations. Perfect 2-way "Instant" communication between all your departments. This is a first-class equipment and not to be compared with other low priced systems on the market. Easily Installed. Fully Guaranteed. Fully transistorised. Battery operated (4 U2's). First-class audibility and robust construction. Perfect for Offices; Hotels; Factories; Surgeries; Warehouses; Schools; Garages, Etc.

UNREPEATABLE OFFER AT ONLY **£25** FOR COMPLETE SYSTEM

**MINIATURE "F.M. RADIO-MIKES"**

few only now available  
**£10 each**  
(not to be used in the U.K.)

**RUSSIAN "AURIGA"**

8 wave-band portables (6 shorts, 13-50 metres. Long and Medium). World-wide reception. Brand new; fully guaranteed.  
only **£16.10.0**

**MINIATURE "JECO"**

pocket "tape recorders" capstan drive; over 1 hour recording time. Standard tape; superb reproduction through internal speaker. Highly sensitive microphone. Size approx. 7½" x 3½"  
Few only **£15.4.6**

**'HORNTON'S CORNER'**  
15 NAVIGATION ST., B'HAM 2  
(In town—on the Bridge) Tel. 021-643 0972

**Low cost regulated DC power supplies**

Compact modular design providing optimum performance at low cost. Fully stabilised supplies from 0-60V up to 3A per module. Modules can be arranged for series or parallel operation.

**the new M.V. range**



**KSM** KSM Electronics Ltd., Bradmore Green Brookmans Pk., Herts. Tel Potters Bar 59707

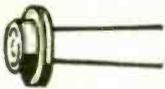
# OPTOELECTRONICS from PROOPS

New Science Projects combine fascination of Optics with Electronics.

## PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELLS

### CADMIUM SULPHIDE CELLS (Cds)

Inexpensive light sensitive resistors which require only simple circuitry to work as light triggering units in a wide range of devices, such as: flashing or breakdown lights, exposure meters, brightness controls, automatic porch lights, etc. Not polarity conscious — use with A.C. or D.C. Spectral response covers whole visible light range.



**MKY101-C**

Epoxy sealed.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. diam. x  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick. Resistance at 100 Lux — 500 to 2,000 ohms. Maximum voltage 150 A.C. or D.C. Maximum current 150 mW. **10/6 post free**



**MKY71**

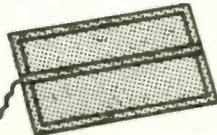
Glass sealed with M.E.S. base. Glass envelope  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. diam., overall length 1 in. Resistance at 100 Lux — 50 Kohms to 150 Kohms. Maximum voltage 150 A.C. or D.C. Maximum current 75 mW. **8/6 post free**

## PHOTOGENERATIVE CELLS

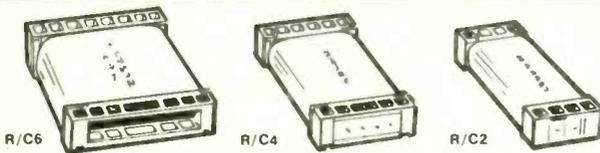
Selenium cells in which light energy is converted into electricity directly measurable on microammeter or used with amplifier as light trigger for alarm and counting devices, luminous fluxmeters, exposure meters, colorimeters, etc.. Spectral response covers visible light range.

**Type 1** —  $1\frac{1}{2}$  x  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. Output 1 mA at 0.6 volts at 1,000 Lux **5/- post free**

**Type 3** — 100 x 50 mm. Output 4 mA at 0.6 volt at 1,000 Lux **22/6 post free**



## REED SWITCH COILS & CAPSULES



Compact assemblies of reed switches and operating coils that permit the design of an infinite variety of multiple switch circuits in an extremely small space. They eliminate the bulk and open contact disadvantage of electro-mechanical relays; hermetically sealed contact isolation ensures long life reliability. Small enough to combine with solid-state components on printed circuit boards. Ideal for switching matrices, binary kits, control systems, etc. These were removed intact from highly expensive computer mechanisms and are guaranteed to be in perfect working order. Each capsule consists of a rare-metal screened, 24 volt DC operating coil on a nylon former with one detachable end for the removal and replacement of reed switches.

Types available:

**R/C2** Two reed switches, contacts normally open. Size overall:  $1\frac{1}{2}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. **5/- post free**

**R/C4** Four reed switches, contacts normally open. Size overall:  $1\frac{1}{2}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. **10/- post free**

**R/C6** Six reed switches, 4 contacts normally open, 2 normally closed. Size overall:  $1\frac{1}{2}$  x  $1\frac{1}{2}$  x  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. **15/- post free**

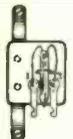
### RCA TRIAC — CA40432 45/- post free

Suitable for light dimming and motor control circuits Gate-controlled, full-wave, A.C. silicon switch with integral trigger that blocks or conducts instantly by applying reverse polarity voltage. Suitable for A.C. operation up to 250 volts; controls currents up to 1440 watts. Size only  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. diam. x  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. high. Complete with heat sink, data and applications information.



### CONTROL THERMISTOR

Type A25 by STC retained on 1 x  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. paxolin board with solder tags and mounting lug with captive screws. Bead type thermistor is contained in 1 in. long x  $\frac{5}{32}$  in. diam. gas filled glass bulb and is particularly suitable for amplitude control, timing devices, current surge suppression, etc. Safe power dissipation, 60 mW. Sensitivity 3.5°C/mW. Maximum temperature — Ambient 150°C, — Bead 300°C. Resistance at 20°C: 200,000 ohms. Average dissipation at 60 mW in free air at 20°C: 575 ohms. Usual price 15/9 each. Brand new. Special bargain offer: 5 for 15/- post free.



### POWER TRANSISTOR HEAT SINKS

Heavy gauge aluminium extrusions with filament for one pair of power transistors. Size overall: 4 x  $3\frac{1}{2}$  x  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. high. Base is 3/16 in. thick and ready punched to accept all standard types. Seven cooling fin surfaces ensure adequate heat dissipation. Brand new. Special offer: two for 12/6 post free.

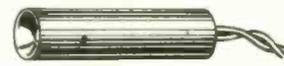


## INFRA-RED TRANSMITTERS & RECEIVERS

Unique devices in a brand new electronic field that can be exploited in a wide range of applications. Miniaturized construction and solid state circuit design is combined with outstanding modulation and switching capabilities to provide infinite possibilities as short distance speech and data links, remote relay controls, safety devices, burglar alarms, batch counters, level detectors, etc., etc.



**MGA 100**



**MSP3**

### GALLIUM ARSENIDE LIGHT SOURCE—MGA 100

Filamentless, infra-red emitter in a robust, sealed cylinder coaxial with beam to facilitate optical alignment and heat sinking.

#### MAX RATINGS

Forward current  $I_f$  max.\* D.C. ....400mA. Forward peak current  $I_f$  max.\* (pk) .....6A  
Power dissipation\* .....600mW. Derating factor for  $T_{amb}$  greater than 25°C .....7.5mW/°C.  
Reverse voltage  $V_R$  max 1-0V.

\*When mounted on an aluminium heat sink  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. x  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. x  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

### INFRA-RED PHOTO RECEIVER — MSP3

Ultra sensitive detector/amplifier for infra-red (Gallium Arsenide) or visible light optical links reception. Spectral response 9500 Å. Robust, cylindrical package is coaxial with incident light to facilitate optical alignment and heat sinking.

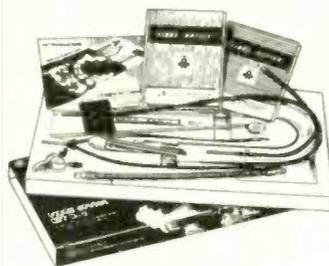
#### MAX RATINGS

Total dissipation (in free air,  $T_{amb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ ) .....100mW. Derating Factor .....2mW/°C.  
Output Current Intensity .....100mA. Voltage .....25V. Operating Temperature .....from —30° to +125°C.

Supplied complete with suitable lenses, full Technical Data and Application Sheets, including Line of Sight Speech Link.

## FIBRE OPTICS

Highly flexible light guides that transmit light to inaccessible places as easily as electricity is conducted by copper wires. Fibre optics make it possible to control, miniaturize, split, reflect or transfer light from one source to many places at once, and to operate photo devices, logic circuits, or illuminate in ways never before possible. Proops offer both glass fibre optics or inexpensive Crofon plastic fibres for hundreds of experiments or serious applications in a fascinating new science.



### RANK TAYLOR-HOBSON ENGINEERS KITS

Basic fibre optic components that demonstrate new ways of employing light in serious applications. Two kits are available: each contains high-grade glass-fibre light guides consisting of thousands of fibres tightly bundled in flexible sheaths with ferruled, optically polished ends, together with connecting and light source components. Each is supplied complete with card wallets containing technical and application data.

**KIT 2 £28 Post Free**

Contains: 3 mm. x 18 in., 6 mm. x 12 in. light guides; 1.5 mm. 'Y' guide with two 12 in. long tails; 24 in. long 12 exit component for coding or punched card applications, 24 in. lengths of Crofon 64 filament and monofilament plastic light guide. Also, coherent solids consisting of 25 mm. diam. field flattening lens, 6 mm. x 12 in. image conduit with polished ends, 4 mm. x 25 mm. image inverter. Complete with 2-way adaptor, fibre optic torch and batteries, 3 mm./3 mm. and 3 mm./1.5 mm. connectors.

**KIT 1 £16 Post free**

Contains: 1.5 mm. x 24 in., 3 mm. x 18 in., and 6 mm. x 12 in. light guides, plus 24 in. long x 2 exit component for punched card or coding applications. Also battery operated light source, 2-way 'Y' adaptor with non-random separation, and 3 mm./3 mm. and 3 mm./1.5 mm. connectors.

### • Special offer of IMAGE FIBRESCOPIES £5 Post Free •

Between 50,000 and 60,000 coherently arranged, 15 micron glass fibres that provide (with appropriate optics) perfect visual inspection into otherwise inaccessible areas. Originally made by Rank Taylor-Hobson for use in industrial and medical fibrescopes at £72 each, these have slight, superficially imperceptible faults and are assembled in transparent, lay-flat tubing instead of opaque, flexible conduit, as usual. Ends are ground, polished and metal capped. Absolutely ideal for demonstration in Schools and Technical Colleges and for many other applications that require highly sophisticated means of access to enclosed, difficult to get at places. Length overall: 3 ft. Cross sectional area: 3 x 3 mm. Resolution: 10 LP/mm. to 20 LP/mm.

### LOW COST CROFON FLEXIBLE LIGHT GUIDES

Newly developed plastic light transmitting media by Dupont, which can be used for both serious projects and inexpensive prototype work. Ends can be ground flat, dyed or capped with epoxy resin. Temperature range: —40° to +170°F. No loss of light through bending. 12 page Data and Applications booklet supplied free with each order. Types available:



**Multi-strand**— 64 special plastic fibres, tightly bundled together in a tough, flexible conduit. 8/6 per foot. Minimum order two feet. 17/- p & p 1/6.

**Monofilament**— single 0.040" plastic fibre which is specially useful for light indication in confined spaces. 4/- per foot. Minimum order three feet. 12/- p & p 1/-.

# PROOPS

Proops Bros. Ltd., 52 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0BA  
Telephone: 01-580 0141

# BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

38 CHALCOT ROAD, CHALK FARM, LONDON, N.W.1

THE VALVE SPECIALISTS Telephone 01-722-9090  
GLOUCESTER ROAD, LITTLEHAMPTON, SUSSEX, Littlehampton 6743

Please forward all mail orders to Littlehampton

Save postal costs! Cash and carry by callers welcome.

0A2	5/9	6BW6	14/3	6X4	4/3	20P1	17/8	956	2/-	DM71	7/6	ECL80	7/-
0B2	6/-	6BW7	13/-	6X6GT	5/-	20P3	18/6	1821	10/-	DW4/350	6/6	ECL82	6/6
0Z4	4/6	6C4	5/-	6Y6G	8/-	20P4	18/6	6783	10/-			ECL83	8/-
1A3	4/6	6C8	3/9	6Y7G	12/6	20P5	20/-	6060	5/6	DY86	5/6	ECL84	12/-
1A5	5/-	6C9	14/6	7B6	10/9	25L6GT	5/6	7193	10/6	DY87	5/6	ECL85	11/-
1A7GT	7/3	6C17	12/6	7B7	7/-	25Y5	6/-	7475	14/-	ES0F	24/-	ECL86	11/-
1C5	4/9	6CD6G	23/-	7C8	6/-	25Y6	8/6	A1834	20/-	ES8F	24/-	ECL87	24/-
1D5	7/6	6C8E	7/6	7F8	12/6	25Z4G	6/-	A2134	19/6	ES8CC	12/-		
1D6	9/6	6C8L	8/6	7H8	5/6	25Z5	8/-	A3042	15/-	E180F	19/-	EP22	12/6
1FD1	6/6	6C9W4	12/-	7R7	13/-	25Z6G	8/6	AC2PEN		E182CC	22/6	EP36	3/6
1FD9	4/3	6D3	7/8	7V7	5/-	30C1	8/6		19/6	E1148	10/6	EP37A	7/6
1G	6/6	6D6	6/6	8V6	7/6	30C15	13/-	AC2PEN	7/6	E276	13/6	EP38	5/6
1H6GT	7/6	6F1	12/6	8D7	15/6	30C17	16/-	DD	19/6	E276	13/6	EP39	5/6
1L4	2/6	6F6	12/6	10C1	25/-	30C18	14/-	AC6 PEN	5/6	E276	13/6	EP41	10/6
1LD5	6/-	6F6G	5/-	10C2	10/-	30F5	16/-		7/6	EAC91	3/-	EP42	9/6
1LN5	8/-	6F12	3/3	10D1	8/-	30FL1	13/9	AC/PEN	5/6	EAF42	10/-	EP43	12/6
1N5GT	7/9	6F13	3/6	10D2	14/7	30FL2	15/-		19/6	EB34	3/-	EP73	6/6
1R5	6/6	6F14	15/-	10F1	15/6	30FL12	16/-	AC/PEN	7/6	EB41	4/6	EP83	4/6
1RS4	4/9	6F15	10/-	10F9	9/-	30FL14	14/6		19/6	EB91	2/6	EP85	4/6
1S5	4/3	6F18	7/6	10P18	7/6	30L1	6/3	AC/TH10	19/6	EB04	3/6	EP85	5/3
1U4	5/9	6F23	14/3	10LD11	10/-	30L15	13/9	AC/TP	19/6	EB08	1/6	EP86	6/6
2D21	6/6	6F24	13/6	10P14	13/6	30L17	15/6	AL60	15/6	EB09	4/6	EP89	5/6
3A5	10/6	6F25	13/6	10P14	20/-	30P4	12/-	ARP3	7/6	EB09	5/6	EP89	3/3
3B7	5/-	6F26	5/3	12A8	12/6	30P4R	ATP4	2/3	EBP80	6/6	EP92	2/6	
3D6	3/9	6F28	14/-	12AC6	7/6	30P12	17/6	AZ1	8/-	EBP83	8/-	EP92	10/6
3Q4	7/6	6G6G	15/-	12AD6	7/6	30P18	13/9	AZ31	9/6	EBP89	6/3	EP98	10/6
3Q5GT	6/-	6H6GT	3/-	12AE6	12/6	30P19	12/-	AZ41	10/6	EBL21	12/-	EP183	6/-
384	5/9	6J50	3/8	12AT6	4/6	30P11	13/9	BL63	10/-	EC53	12/6	EP184	6/6
3V4	6/3	6J6	2/-	12AT7	3/9	30P13	15/6	CL33	18/6	EC54	10/-	EP89	7/6
6B4G	10/6	6J7G	4/9	12AU6	4/9	30P14	15/6	CV6	7/6	EC70	4/6	EP90	4/6
6U4G	5/6	6J7GT	6/6	12AU7	4/6	30P15	15/6	CY10	10/6	EC86	12/6	EL32	3/6
6V4G	7/6	6K7G	2/-	12AV6	4/6	35A3	10/-	CY31	7/6	EC88	12/-	EL33	12/-
6Y3GT	5/6	6K7GT	4/6	12AX7	4/6	35A5	15/6	D63	5/6	EC92	6/6	EL34	10/6
6Z3	9/-	6L1	19/6	12AY7	9/9	35D5	12/6	D77	2/3	ECC31	15/6	EL37	17/3
6Z4G	7/6	6L6GT	7/6	12B6G	6/6	35L6GT	8/6	DAC32	7/6	ECC32	4/6	EL41	11/-
630L2	12/-	6L7GT	12/6	12B6E	5/9	38W4	4/6	DAP91	4/6	ECC33	3/16	EL42	10/6
6A8G	6/6	6L15	6/6	12B7H	6/6	35Z3	10/-	DAF96	6/6	ECC34	29/6	EL81	10/6
6AC7	3/-	6L19	27/6	12E1	17/-	35Z4GT	4/9	DDC90	10/6	ECC40	11/-	EL83	7/6
6A05	4/-	6LD20	9/6	12J7GT	6/6	35Z6GT	6/6	DD4	10/6	ECC81	3/9	EL84	4/6
6AK5	5/-	6N76T	6/6	12K5	10/6	50B5	6/3	DF33	7/6	ECC82	4/6	EL85	8/-
6A5E	6/6	6P1	12/6	12K7GT	6/9	50C8	6/3	DF91	9/9	ECC83	4/6	EL86	8/-
6A15	2/3	6P25	12/6	12Q7GT	5/6	50C16G43	DF96	6/6	ECC84	6/3	EL91	4/6	
6A34	16/6	6P26	12/-	12SA7GT	5/6	50L6GT	5/6	DF97	10/-	ECC85	5/3	EL95	5/3
6A36	3/3	6P28	25/-			72	6/6	DH63	6/-	ECC86	8/-	EM80	7/6
6A25	5/6	6Q7G	6/-	128C7	8/-	85A2	8/6	DH76	5/-	ECC88	7/-	EM81	7/6
6A8E	20/-	6Q7GT	8/6	128G7	4/6	85A3	8/-	DH77	4/-	ECC189	9/6	EM84	6/6
6A78	4/-	6R7G	7/-	128H7	3/6	90AG	6/7	DH81	10/9	ECC804	12/6	EM85	11/6
6A76	5/-	6B7	11/-	128J7	4/6	90AV	6/7	DH101	25/-	ECC807	27/-	EM87	7/6
6A76	5/6	6A7GT	7/6	128K7	4/6	90CC	34/-	DK32	7/6	ECCP80	6/6	EY1	7/6
6B8G	2/6	6B8GT	6/6	128Q7GT8	8/6	90CV	33/6	DK40	10/6	ECCP82	6/6	EY1	7/6
6B8A	4/6	6B8T	6/-	14H7	9/6	90C1	16/-	DK91	5/6	ECCP86	9/6	EY83	11/-
6B25	4/9	6B8T	3/6	14H7	15/6	10B82	14/6	DK92	9/6	ECC904	12/-	EY86	6/6
6B16	7/6	6B17	6/6	18	13/6	15C22	5/6	DK95	7/6			EY86	6/6
6B36	4/6	6B8T	4/6	19A4	6/6	301	20/-	DL35	4/6	ECH21	12/6	EY87	6/6
6B25	4/6	6B8TGT	4/6	19B1	40/-	302	16/6	DL36	4/6	ECH35	6/9	EY88	8/6
6BQ7A	7/-	6BQ7	7/6	20D1	13/6	303	15/6	DL92	5/9	ECH42	12/6	EY91	3/6
6BR7	15/9	6U4GT	12/-	20D4	20/6	305	16/6	DL94	5/9	ECH51	5/9	EZ35	5/6
6BR8	12/6	6U7G	10/6	20D2	14/6	305	13/6	DL96	7/-	ECH83	5/3	EZ40	7/6
6BS7	25/-	6V6G	3/6	20L1	20/-	807	11/6	DM70	6/6	ECH84	7/6	EZ41	8/6

EZ80	4/6	PCF82	6/3	R17	17/6	U49	11/9	AA120	3/-	BCY12	5/-	GET116	6/6	OC22	5/-
EZ81	4/6	PCF84	8/-	R18	10/-	U80	5/6	AA129	3/6	BCY33	5/-	GET118	4/-	OC23	5/-
EZ85	4/6	PCF86	12/9	R19	6/6	U78	4/9	AA213	3/6	BCY34	4/6	GET119	4/-	OC24	5/-
FW4/5006	6/6	PCF88	11/6	R20	11/9	U82	8/6	AA217	3/6	BCY38	5/6	GET123	7/6	OC25	5/-
GZ30	7/-	PCF200	13/3	R52	7/6	U107	13/3	AC113	5/6	BCY39	4/6	GET127	8/6	OC26	5/-
GZ32	9/-	PCF800	13/3	R61	12/6	U191	12/6	AC114	8/-	BC107	4/6	GET128	12/6	OC28	5/-
GZ33	12/6	PCF81	7/6	R62	38/6	U193	6/9	AC127	2/6	BC108	3/6	GET173	3/-	OC29	23/6
GZ34	10/-	PCF802	9/-	RF34	7/6	U251	14/6	AC154	5/6	BC113	5/6	GET174		OC35	5/-
GZ37	14/6	PCF805	14/6	RF38	12/6	U281	8/-	AC166	4/6	BC115	3/6	GET175	23/6	OC36	7/6
HAB/BC80	5/6	PCF806	11/6	R242	12/6	U282	7/6	AC167	3/6	BC116	5/6	GET180	21/6	OC38	9/6
HL13C	4/-	PCF808	14/6	RP61	3/3	U301	11/-	AC168	5/6	BC118	3/6	GET181	8/6	OC41	10/6
HL2SDD5	6/-	PCF20012	3	TH4B	10/9	U329	14/6	AC168	5/6	BC121	3/6	GET188	4/6	OC42	12/6
HL41DD		PCL82	7/3	TH233	7/3	U403	6/6	AC167	12/6	BD119	9/6	GET190	4/6	OC43	23/6
		PCL83	10/6	TP2620	8/9	U404	7/6	AC168	7/6	BF154	5/6	GET196	4/6	OC44	2/6
		PCL84	7/6	UAAC80	6/6	U801	19/6	AC169	8/6	BF159	5/6	GET197	4/6	OC44PM	8/3
		PCL85	9/6	UAF42	10/3	U4020	7/6	AC176	11/6	BF173	7/8	GET198	8/6	OC45	3/6
		PCL86	8/6	UB41	6/6	VP2	3/9	AC177	5/6	BF178	7/8	GET199	4/6	OC46	3/6
		PCL88	15/6	UBC41	9/-	VP2B	8/6	AC177	3/6	BF180	6/6	GET200	10/6	OC65	22/6
		PCL89	9/6	UBC81	7/-	VP13C	7/6	AC178	3/6	BF181	8/6	GET201	10/6	OC70	2/3
		PEN45	7/6	UBP80	5/9	VP23	2/6	AC179	3/9	BF185	8/6	GET202	15/6	OC71	2/6
		PEN45DD		UBP89	6/9	VP41	7/6	AC179	3/6	BF185	8/6	GET203	15/6	OC72	2/6
		PEN46	15/6	UBU21	9/-	VR75	24/6	AC179	24/6	BF185	8/6	GET204	15/6	OC73	16/6
		PEN46	4/6	UC92	5/6	VR105	6/-	AC179	24/6	BF185	8/6	GET205	15/6	OC74	7/6
		PEN46	4/6	UC92	5/6	VR105	6/-	AC179	24/6	BF185	8/6	GET206	15/6	OC75	2/6
		PEN46	4/6	UC92	5/6	VR105	6/-	AC179	24/6	BF185	8/6	GET207	15/6	OC76	2/6
		PEN46	4/6	UC92	5/6	VR105	6/-	AC179	24/6	BF185	8/6	GET208	15/6	OC77	2/6
		PEN46	4/6	UC92	5/6	VR105	6/-	AC179	24/6	BF185	8/6	GET209	15/6	OC78	2/6
		PEN46	4/6	UC92	5/6	VR105	6/-	AC179	24/6	BF185	8/6	GET210	15/6	OC79	2/6
		PEN46	4/6	UC92	5/6	VR105	6/-	AC179	24/6	BF185	8/6	GET211	15/6	OC80	2/6
		PEN46	4/6	UC92	5/6	VR105	6/-	AC179	24/6	BF185	8/6	GET212	15/6	OC81	2/6
		PEN46	4/6	UC92	5/6	VR105	6/-	AC179	24/6	BF185	8/6	GET213	15/6	OC82	2/6
		PEN46	4/6	UC92	5/6	VR105	6/-	AC179	24/6	BF185	8/6	GET214	15/6	OC83	2/6
		PEN46	4/6	UC92	5/6	VR105	6/-	AC179	24/6	BF185	8/6	GET215	15/6	OC84	2/6
		PEN46	4/6	UC92	5/6	VR105	6/-	AC179	24/6	BF185	8/6	GET216	15/6	OC85	2/6
		PEN46	4/6	UC92	5/6	VR105	6/-	AC179	24/6	BF185	8/6	GET217	15/6	OC86	2/6
		PEN46	4/6	UC92	5/6	VR105	6/-	AC179	24/6	BF185	8/6	GET218	15/6	OC87	2/6
		PEN46	4/6	UC92	5/6	VR105									

# R+TV

## RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (Acton) LTD

21 a High Street, Acton, London, W.3.

also 323 Edgware Road, London, W.2.

Goods not dispatched outside U.K. Terms C.W.O. All enquiries S.A.E.

### Complete stereo system—£29 10s.

The new Duo general-purpose 2-way speaker system is beautifully finished in polished teak veneer, with matching vynair grille. It is ideal for wall or shelf mounting either upright or horizontally.

**Type 1 SPECIFICATION**

Impedance 3, 8, or 10 ohms (please state impedance required). It incorporates high flux 6" x 4" speaker and 2 1/2" tweeter. Teak finish 12" x 6 1/2" x 5 1/2" 4 guineas each. 7/6 p. & p.

**Type 2** as type 1. Size 17 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 6 1/2". Incorporating 10 1/2" x 6 1/2" speaker and 2 1/2" high frequency speaker. 3 ohms impedance. 6 guineas plus 15/- p. & p.

Garrard Changers from £7 19.6d. p. & p. 7/6d.

Cover and Teak finish Plinth £4.15.0d. 7/6d. p. & p.

*Duetto* Integrated Transistor Stereo Amplifier **£9 10s.**  
plus 7/6d. p. & p.

The Duetto is a good quality amplifier, attractively styled and finished. It gives superb reproduction previously associated with amplifiers costing far more.

**SPECIFICATION**

R. M. S. power output: 3 watts per channel into 10 ohms speakers.  
INPUT SENSITIVITY: Suitable for medium or high output crystal cartridges and tuners. Cross-talk better than 30dB at 1Kc/s.  
CONTROLS: 4-position selector switch (2 pos. mono and 2 pos. stereo), dual ganged volume control.  
TONE CONTROL: Treble lift and cut. Separate on/off switch. A preset balance control.



These 5 items can be purchased together for £29 10s+p. & p. £1 10s.



*The Classic*  
TEAK FINISHED CASE

**£9**  
plus 7/6 p. & p.  
Built and tested.

**SPECIFICATION**

Sensitives for 10 watt output at 1 KHz into 3 ohms. Tape Head: 3mV (at 3 1/2 i.p.s.). Mag. P.U.: 2 mV. Cer. P.U.: 80 mV. Tuner: 100 mV. Aux. 100 mV. Tape/Rec. Output: Equalisation for each input is correct to within ±2dB (R.I.A.A.) from 20 Hz to 20KHz. Tone Control Range: Bass ±13 dB at 60 Hz. Treble ±14 dB at 15 KHz. Total Distortion: (for 10 watt output) < 1.5%. Signal Noise: < -60dB. AC Mains 200-250v. Size 12 1/2" long. 4 1/2" deep. 2 1/2" high.

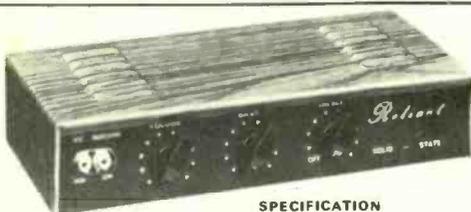


*The Viscount*  
INTEGRATED HIGH FIDELITY TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER  
**£14 5s.** + 7/6 p. & p.

SIZE: 12 1/2" x 6" x 2 1/2" in teak-finished case. Built and tested.

**SPECIFICATION**

OUTPUT: 10 watts per channel into 3 to 4 ohms speakers (20 watts) monoral.  
INPUT: 6-position rotary selector switch (3 pos. mono and 3 pos. stereo). P.U. Tuner, Tape and Tape Rec. out Sensitivities: All Inputs 100 mV into 1.8M ohm.  
FREQUENCY RESPONSE: 40Hz-20KHz ± 2DB.  
TONE CONTROLS: Separate bass and treble controls. TREBLE 13dB lift and cut (at 16KHz)  
BASS: 15dB lift and 25dB cut (at 50Hz).  
VOLUME CONTROLS: Separate for each channel. AC MAINS INPUT: 200-240v. 50-60Hz.  
**Viscount Mark II** for use with magnetic pick ups specification as above. Fully equalised for magnetic pick ups. Suitable for cartridges with minimum output of 4mV/cm/sec. at 1kc. Input Impedance 47k. **£15 15s.** plus 7/6 p. & p.



**THE RELIANT MK.II**  
Solid State  
General Purpose Amplifier  
In teak-finished case

**£6 16s.**  
+ 7/6 p. & p.

**SPECIFICATION**

OUTPUT: 10 watts into a 3 ohms speaker.  
INPUTS: (1) for mike (10 m.v.). Input (2) for gram. radio (250 m.v.) Individual bass and treble control.  
TRANSISTORS: 4 silicone and three germanium.

MAINS INPUT: 220/250 volts.  
SIZE: 10 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2".

Mk. 1 **£5 15s.** + 7/6d. p. & p. less Teak-finished case.

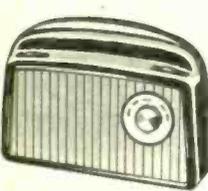
**X101 10w. SOLID-STATE HI-FI AMP**  
With Integral Pre-amp.



Specifications: Power Output (into 3 ohms speaker) 10 watts. Sensitivity (for rated output): 1mV into 3K ohms (0.33 microamp) Total Distortion (at 1 KHz): At 5 watts 0.35%; At rated output 1.5%. Frequency Response: Minus 3 dB points 20 Hz and 40 KHz. Speaker: 3-4 ohms. 13-15 ohms may be used. Supply voltage: 24v D.C. at 800 mA. (6-24v may be used).

**69/6** plus 2/6 p. & p.

CONTROL ASSEMBLY: (including resistors and capacitors). 1. Volume: Price 5/-. 2. Treble: Price 5/-. 3. Comprehensive bass and treble: Price 10/-. The above 3 items can be purchased for use with the X101. POWER SUPPLIES FOR X101: P101 M (mono) 35/- p. & p. 4/6; P101 (stereo) 42/6 p. & p. 4/6.



**THE DORSET**  
(600mW Output)

**£5.5.0**  
plus 7/6 p. & p. FREE WITH PARTS  
Circuit 2/6. **MAINS POWER PACK KIT:**  
9/6 extra.

7-transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. superhet portable—with baby alarm facility. Set of parts. The latest modernized and pre-alignment techniques makes this simple to build. Sizes: 12" x 8" x 3".



**ELEGANT SEVEN MK. III**  
(350mW Output)

**£5.5.0**  
plus 7/6 p. & p. FREE WITH PARTS  
Circuit 2/6. **MAINS POWER PACK KIT:**  
9/6 extra.

7-transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. superhet portable. Set of parts. Complete with all components. Including ready etched and drilled printed circuit board—back printed for foolproof construction.

**50 WATT AMPLIFIER**



AC MAINS 200-250V  
**£28 10s.**  
plus 20/- p. & p.

An extremely reliable general purpose valve amplifier. Its rugged construction yet space age styling and design makes it by far the best value for money.

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

3 electronically mixed channels, with 2 inputs per channel, enables the use of 6 separate instruments at the same time. The volume controls for each channel are located directly above the corresponding input sockets. **SENSITIVITIES AND INPUT IMPEDANCES.** Channels 1 & 2 4mV at 470K. These 2 channels (4 inputs) are suitable for microphone or guitars. Channels 3 & 4 300mV at 1m. Suitable for most high output instruments (gram. tuner, organ, etc.). Input sensitivity relative to 10w output. **TONE CONTROLS ARE COMMON TO ALL INPUTS.** Bass Boost +12dB at 60 Hz. Bass Cut—13dB at 60 Hz. Treble Boost +11dB at 15 KHz. Treble Cut—12dB at 15 KHz. With bass and treble controls central—3dB points are 30 Hz and 20 KHz. **POWER OUTPUT:** For speech and music 50 watts rms. 100 watts peak. For sustained music 45 watts rms. 90 watts peak. For sine wave 38.5 watts rms. Nearly 80 watts peak. Total distortion at rated output 3.2% at 1KHz. Total distortion at 20 watts 0.15% at 1KHz. **NEGATIVE FEEDBACK** 20dB at 1 KHz. **SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO** 60dB. **MAINS VOLTAGES** adjustable from 200-250V. AC 50-60 Hz. A protective fuse is located at the rear of unit. Output impedance: 3, 8 and 15 ohms.

**NEW COMPLETE HI-FI STEREO SYSTEM £41**

comprising SP25 Garrard Mk II with diamond stereo cartridge or 2025TC. Viscount amplifier Mk I. Two type 2 speakers, plinth and cover.  
**£41** plus £2 10s. p. & p.

**SPECIAL OFFER**

Complete stereo systems comprising BALFOUR 4 speed auto player with stereo head 2 DUO speaker systems size 12 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2. Plinth (less cover) and the DUETTO stereo amplifier. All above items

**£25** plus £2 p. & p.

**ADMIRALTY B.40 RECEIVERS**

High quality 10 valve receiver manufactured by Murphy. Coverage in 6 bands 650 Kc/s-30 Mc/s. I.F. 500/Kc/s. Incorporates 2 R.F. and 3 I.F. stages, bandpass filter, noise limiter, crystal controlled B.F.O. calibrator I.F. output, etc. Built-in speaker, output for phones. Operation 150/230 volt A.C. Size 194 x 131 x 161mm. Weight 114lb. Offered in good working condition. £22/10/0, carr. 30/- With circuit diagrams. Also available B41 L.F. version of above. 15 Kc/s-700 Kc/s. £17/10/-, Carr. 30/-.

**R209 Mk. II COMMUNICATION RECEIVER**

11 valve high grade communication receiver suitable for tropical use. 1-20 Mc/s. on 4 bands. AM/CW/FM operation. Incorporates precision vernier drive, B.F.O. Aerial trimmer, internal speaker and 12v. D.C. internal power supply. Supplied in excellent condition, fully tested and checked. **£15.00 Carr. 20/-.**

**TYPE 13A DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES BARGAIN**

An excellent general purpose D/B oscilloscope. T.B. 2 cps-750 Kc/s. Bandwidth 5.5 Mc/s Sensitivity 33 Mv/cm. Operating voltage 0/110/200/250 v. A.C. Supplied in excellent working condition, £22/10/0. Or complete with all accessories, probe, leads, lid, etc. £25. Carriage 30/-.

**MARCONI CT44 TF956 AF ABSORPTION WATTMETER**

1 μwatt to 6 watts. £20. Carr. 20/-.

**CLASS D. WAVEMETERS**

A crystal controlled heterodyne frequency meter covering 1.7-8 Mc/s. Operation on 6 v. D.C. Ideal for amateur use. Available in good used condition £5-19.6 Carr. 7/6. Or brand new with accessories £7-19.6 Carr. 7/6.

**CLASS D WAVEMETERS No. 2** Crystal controlled. 1.2-10 Mc/s. Mains or 12v. D.C. operation. Complete with calibration chart. Excellent condition £12/10/0. Carr. 30/-.

**LELAND MODEL 27 BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS** 0-20 Kc/s. Output 5K or 500 ohms. 200/250 v. A.C. Offered in excellent condition. £12/10/0. Carriage 10/-.

**VOLTAGE STABILISER TRANSFORMERS.** 160-260v. input. Output 230v. Available 150w or 225w. £12.10.0. Carr. 5/-.

**TO-2 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE** A general purpose low cost economy oscilloscope for everyday use. Y amp. Bandwidth 2 cps-1 MHz. Input imp. 2 meg Ω. 25 PF. Illuminated scale. 2" tube. 110 x 180 x 230 mm. Weight 810g. 220/240v. A.C. Supplied brand new with handbook. £22/10/0. Carr. 10/-.

**TO-3 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE. 3" TUBE** Y amp. Sensitivity. 1v p-p/CM. Bandwidth 1.5 cps-1.5 MHz. Input imp. 2 meg Ω. 25 PF. X amp sensitivity. .9v p-p/CM. bandwidth 1.5 cps-800 KHz. Input imp. 2 meg Ω. 20 PF. Time base. 5 ranges 10 cps-300 KHz. Synchronization. Internal/external. Illuminated scale. 140 x 215 x 330 mm. Weight 1510g. 220/240 V. A.C. Supplied brand new with handbook. £37-10.0 Carr. 10/-.

**CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS NO. 10**

Small portable crystal controlled wavemeter. Size 7in. x 7 1/2in. x 4in. Frequency range 500 Kc/s-10 Mc/s (up to 30 Mc/s on harmonics). Calibrated dial. Power requirements 300 V.D.C. 10mA and 12 V.D.C. 0.3A. Excellent condition. 89/6 Carr. 7/6.

**MARCONI TF885 VIDEO OSCILLATORS** 0-5 mc/s sine Square Wave £45. Carr. 20/-.

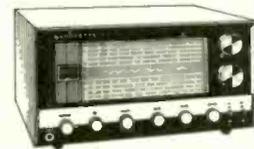
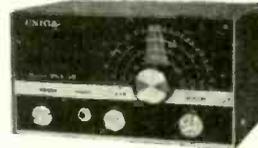
**MARCONI TF195M BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS** 0-40 kc/s. £20. Carr. 30/-.

**WS62 TRANCEIVERS**

Large quantity available for EXPORT! Excellent condition. Enquiries invited.

**UNR-30 4 BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER** Covering 550 Kc/s-30 Mc/s. Incorporates BFO. Built-in speaker and phone jack. Metal cabinet. Operation 220/240 v. A.C. Supplied brand new, guaranteed with instructions. 13gns. Carr. 7/6.

**EDDYSTONE V.H.F. RECEIVERS** 770R. 19-165 Mc/s. £150. Both types in excellent condition.



**LAFAYETTE SOLID STATE HA600 RECEIVER**

5 BAND AM/CW/SSB AMATEUR AND SHORT WAVE. 150 kc/s-400 Kc/s AND 550 Kc/s-30 Mc/s. F.E.T. front end • 2 mechanical filters • Huge dial • Product detector • Variable BFO • Noise limiter • S Meter • 2 1/2in. Bandspread • 230 v. A.C./12 v. D.C. net earth operation • RF gain control. Size 15in. x 8 1/2in. x 8 1/2in. Wt. 18 lb. EXCEPTIONAL VALUE £45. CARR. 10/-, S.A.E. FOR FULL DETAILS.

**UR-1A SOLID STATE COMMUNICATION RECEIVER**

4 bands covering 550 Kc/s-30 mc/s continuous. Special features are use of FET transistors, 8 meter, built-in speaker and telescopic aerial, variable BFO for SSB reception, noise limiter, bandspread control, sensitivity control. Output for low impedance headphones. Operation 220/240 volt A.C. or 12 volt D.C. Size 12" x 4 1/2" x 7". Excellent value. Only £24. carr. 7/6.



**TRIO COMMUNICATION RECEIVER MODEL 9R-59DE**



4 band receiver covering 500 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s, continuous and electrical bandspread on 10-15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack. SSB-CW • ANL • Variable BFO • S meter. • Rep. Bandspread dial • IF 455 Kc/s • audio output 1.5 w. • Variable RF and AF gains controls. 115/250 v. A.C. mains. Beautifully designed. Size 7 x 15 x 10in. With instruction manual and service data. £42. Carriage paid Trio Communication Type Headphones. Normally £5-19.6. Our price £3-15.0 if purchased with above receiver.

**TRIO TS 510 Amateur Transceiver with speaker and mains P.S.U. £180**  
**TRIO JR 500SE 10-80 Metre Amateur Receiver £65**

**LAFAYETTE HA.800 SOLID STATE AMATEUR COMMUNICATION RECEIVER SIX BANDS 3.5-4, 7-7.3, 14-14.35, 21-45, 28-29.7, 50-54 Mc/s.**

Dual conversion on all bands. 2 x 455 Kc/s mechanical filters. Product detector. Variable B.F.O. 100 Kc/s crystal calibrator. 'S' meter. Huge slide rule dial. Operation 230v AC or 12v DC. Size 15" x 9 1/2" x 8 1/2". Complete with instruction manual. £57-10.0. Carr. Paid. (100 Kc/s Crystal 39/6 extra.)



**TRIO JR-310 NEW AMATEUR BAND 10-80 METER RECEIVER IN STOCK £77.10.0**



**RCA COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS AR88D**

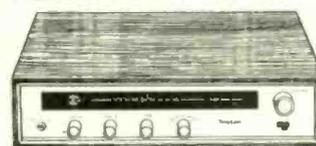
Latest release by ministry BRAND NEW in original cases. 110-250v. A.C. operation. Frequency in 6 Bands. 535 Kc/s-32 Mc/s continuous. Output impedance 2.5-600 ohms. Incorporating crystal filter, noise limiter, variable BFO, variable selectivity, etc. Price £87.10.0. Carr. £2.



**LAFAYETTE PF-60 SOLID STATE VHF FM RECEIVER**

A completely new transistorised receiver covering 152-174 Mc/s. Fully tuneable or crystal controlled (not supplied) for fixed frequency operation. Incorporates 4 INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. Built-in speaker and illuminated dial. Squelch and volume controls. Tape recorder output. 75 Ω aerial input. Headphone jack. Operation 230 v. A.C./12 v. D.C. Neg. earth. £37/10/0. Carr. 10/-.

**TELETON MODEL CR-10T AM/FM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER**



A new model from Teleton. 31 solid state devices. 4+4 watt output. Inputs for ceramic/crystal cartridge. Frequency range AM 540-1000 KHz. FM 88-108 MHz. Automatic FM Stereo reception. Stereo Indicator. Controls: Tuning, function selector, Tone and R & L volume controls. AFC switch. Stereo headphone socket. Size 13 1/2in. x 8 1/2in. x 9 1/2in. approx. Price £34/0/0. Carr. 7/6.

**SEW PANEL METERS**

Type MR.38P. 1 21/32in. square fronts.

50μA .....	40/-	50mA .....	27/6	100V. D.C. ....	27/6
50-0-50μA ..	37/8	100mA .....	27/8	150V. D.C. ....	27/8
100μA .....	37/8	150mA .....	27/8	300V. D.C. ....	27/8
100-0-100μA ..	35/-	200mA .....	27/6	500V. D.C. ....	27/8
200μA .....	35/-	300mA .....	27/6	750V. D.C. ....	27/8
500μA .....	30/-	500mA .....	27/6	15V. A.C. ....	27/8
500-0-500μA ..	27/8	750mA .....	27/6	50V. A.C. ....	27/8
1mA .....	27/8	1 amp .....	27/8	150V. A.C. ....	27/8
1-0-1mA .....	27/8	5 amp .....	27/8	300V. A.C. ....	27/8
2mA .....	27/8	10V. D.C. ....	27/8	500V. A.C. ....	27/8
5mA .....	27/8	20V. D.C. ....	27/8	5 meter 1mA ..	32/-
10mA .....	27/8	20mA .....	27/8	VU meter .....	42/-
20mA .....	27/8				

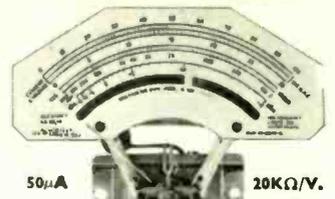
FULL RANGE OF OTHER SIZES IN STOCK—SEND SAE FOR LEAFLET

**POWER RHEOSTATS**

High quality ceramic construction. Windings embedded in vitreous enamel. Heavy duty brush wiper. Continuous rating. Wide range available ex-stock. Single hole fixing. 1/4in. dia. shafts. Bulk quantities available. 25 WATT. 10/25/50/100/250/500/1000/1500/2500 or 5000 ohms. 1/4"/8. P. & P. 1/6. 50 WATT. 10/25/50/100/250/500/1000/2500 or 5000 ohms. 21/- P. & P. 1/6. 100 WATT. 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1000 or 2500 ohms. 27/8. P. & P. 1/6.



**AVOMETER MOVEMENTS**



Spare movements for Model 8 or 9. (Fitted with Model 9 scale) or basis for any multimeter. Brand New and Boxed 69/6 P. & P. 3/6

**MARCONI TF.142E DISTORTION FACTOR METERS**

Excellent condition. Fully tested £20. Carr. 15/-.

**T.E.40 HIGH SENSITIVITY A.C. VOLTMETER**

10 meg. input 10 ranges: .01/.03/.1/.3/1/3/10/30/100/300 v. R.M.S. 4 cps-1.2 Mc/s. Decibels -40 to +50 dB. Supplied brand new complete with leads and instructions. Operation 230 v. A.C. £17/10/0. Carr. 5/-.



**PLESSEY SL 403A**

3-watt. integrated amplifier circuit. 49/6 post paid.

**TE-65 VALVE VOLTMETER**

High quality instrument with 28 ranges. D.C. volts 1.5-1500 v. A.C. volts 1.5-1500 v. Resistance up to 1,000 megohms. 220/240v. A.C. operation. Complete with probe and instructions £17/10/0. P. & P. 6/- Additional Probes available; R.F. 35/- E.V. 42/6.



**COSSOR 1049 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES** D.C. coupled. Band width 1 Kc/s. Perfect order. £25. Carr. 30/-.

**AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATORS**

Oscillator Test No. 2. A high quality precision instrument made for the Ministry by Alrmec. Frequency coverage 20-50 Mc/s. AM/CW/FM. Incorporates precision dial, level meter, precision attenuator 1μV-100Mv. Operation from 12 volt D.C. or 0/110/200/250 v. A.C. Size 12 x 8 1/2 x 9 1/2. Supplied in brand new condition complete with all connectors, fully tested, £45. Carr. 20/-.



**GEARED MAINS MOTOR** Parlux type 8D19 230/250 v. A.C. Reversible. 50 r.p.m. 40 lb. ins. Complete with capacitor. Excellent condition. 99/6. Carr. 10/-.



**TE-16A TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL GENERATOR**

5 Ranges 400 KHz-30 MHz. An inexpensive instrument for the handyman. Operates on 9v. battery. Wide easy to read scale. 800 KHz modulation. 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3 1/2". Complete with instructions and leads. £7/19/6. P/P 4/-.



**TRANSISTORISED L.C.R. A.C. MEASURING BRIDGE**

A new portable bridge offering excellent range and accuracy at low cost. Ranges: R. 1 Ω-11.1 MEG Ω. 6 Ranges ± 1%. L. 1 μH-111 HEN-RIE. 6 Ranges ± 2%. C. 10PF ± 1110MFD. 6 Ranges ± 2%. TURNS RATIO 1:1/1000-1:11100. 6 Ranges ± 1%. Bridge voltage at 1,000 CPB. Operated from 9 volts. 100μA. Meter indication. Attractive 2 tone metal case. Size 7 1/2" x 5" x 2". £20. P. & P. 6/-.



**AUTO TRANSFORMERS** 0/115/230v. Step up or step down. Fully shrouded 150 W. 49/8. P. & P. 3/6 300 W. 59/8. P. & P. 4/6 500 W. £4/10/0. P. & P. 6/6 1,000 W. £6/10/0. P. & P. 7/6 1,500 W. £7/19/6. P. & P. 8/6 7,500 W. £15/10/0. P. & P. 24/-.

**G. W. SMITH & Co. (Radio) Ltd.**  
ALSO SEE OPPOSITE PAGE

**ARF-100 COMBINED AF-RF SIGNAL GENERATOR**



**AF. SINE WAVE**  
20-200,000 cps. Square wave 20-30,000 cps. O/P HIGH IMP. 21 v. P/P 600 Ω 3.8 v. P/P. R.F. 100 kc/s-300 Mc/s. Variable R.F. attenuation. Int./Ext. Modulation. Incorporates dual purpose meter to monitor. AF output and % mod. on R.F. 220/240 v. A.C. £32.10.0 Carr. 7/6.

**TE-20RF SIGNAL GENERATOR**



Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120 kc/s-200 Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable R.F. attenuator. Operation 200/240 v. A.C. Brand new with instructions. £15.

P. & P. 7/6. S.A.E. for details.

**PEAK SOUND PRODUCTS**

Full range of Amplifiers, kits, Speakers in stock.

**TE22 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATORS**

Sine: 20 cps to 200 kc/s. on 4 bands. Square 20 cps to 30 kc/s.



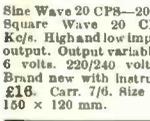
Output impedance 5,000 ohms. 200/250 v. A.C. operation. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with instruction manual and leads. £18.10.0. Carr. 7/6.

**LAFAYETTE TE-46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYSER**



2 pf-2,000 mfd. 2 ohms-200 megohms. Also checks impedance, turns ratio insulation. 200/250 v. A.C. Brand New. £17.10 Carr. 7/6.

**TY75 AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR**



Sine Wave 20 CPS-200 Kc/s. Square Wave 20 CPS-30 Kc/s. High and low impedance output. Output variable up to 6 volts. 220/240 volts A.C. Brand new with instructions. £18. Carr. 7/6. Size 210 x 150 x 120 mm.

**TE-20D RF SIGNAL GENERATOR**



Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120 Kc/s-500 Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable R.F. attenuator, audio output. Xial socket for calibration. 220/240V. A.C. Brand new with instructions. £15. Carr. 7/6. Size 140 x 215 x 170 mm.

**ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT**

Brand new and boxed in original sealed cartons.

**JIB. AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR**

15 c/s to 50 Kc/s. Sine wave. Output 600 ohms or 5 ohms. £30.0.0.

**YM79. UHF MILLIVOLT METER**

100 Kc/s to 1,000 Mc/s. A.C. 10 mv to 3v. D.C. 10 mv. to 3v. Current 0.01 μA to 0.3 mA. Resistance 1 ohm to 10 megohm. £125.0.0.

**TT15. TRANSISTOR TESTER**

Full range of facilities for testing PNP or NPN transistors in or out of circuit. £37.10.0. Carriage 10/- per item.

**SOLARTRON CD 711S2 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES**

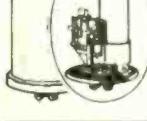
D.C. to 9 Mc/s. Perfect order. £85. Carr. 50/-. Few available less C.B.T. £25.

**AVO CT.38 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETERS**

High quality 97 range instrument which measures A.C. and D.C. Voltage, Current, Resistance and Power Output. Ranges D.C. volts 250 mV-10,000V. (10 meg Ω-110 meg Ω input). D.C. current 10 μA-25 amps. Ohms 0-1,000 meg Ω A.C. volt 100mv-250V (with R.F. measuring head up to 250 Mc/s) A.C. current 10 μA-25 amps. Power output 50 micro-watts-5 watts. Operation 0/110/200/250V. A.C. Supplied in perfect condition complete with circuit lead and R.F. probe. £225. Carr. 15/-.

**CAR LIGHT FLASHERS**

Heavy duty light flasher employs a condenser discharge principle operating on electro-mechanical relay. (As inset). Housed in strong plastic case. Flashing rate between 60-120 per minute. 12 volt D.C. operation. Maximum load 5 amps. Size 2 1/2 in. dia. by 4 in. Supplied brand new at a fraction of original cost. 6/6 each. P. & P. 2/6. (3 for 17/6. P. & P. 4/6).



**Latest Catalogue**

The latest edition giving full details of a comprehensive range of HI FI EQUIPMENT. COMPONENTS, TEST EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT. Over 230 pages, fully illustrated and detailing thousands of items—many at bargain prices. FREE DISCOUNT COUPONS VALUE 10/-.



SEND NOW—ONLY 7/6 P & P 1/-

NOTE: 4TH EDITION NOW PRINTING—RESERVE YOUR COPY NOW!

**GARRARD**

Full current range offered brand new and guaranteed at fantastic savings

1025 Stereo	£7.19.6	AP75	£18.19.6
2025 T/C	£17.5	£25.18.6	
Stereo	£8.17.8	SL75B	£28. 0.0
3000 Stereo	£9.19.6	SL95B	£35. 0.0
8P25 Mk II	£11. 9.6	A70/11	£11.19.6
SL55	£11.12.6	401	£25. 0.0
SL65B	£14.18.6	SL55 with Sonotone	
SL72B	£25. 0.0	STAGCD	£12.10.0



Carriage 7/6 extra each item.  
**TEAK BASES AND PERSEK COVERS**  
1. For 8P25, SL65, SL55, 3000, 2025T/C, 2025, 1000, £4.10.0.  
2. For AP75, SL75, SL95, £5.19.6.  
3. For 8P25 etc. to operate with lid in place. £5.19.6. Carriage 7/6 extra each type.

**LAFAYETTE LA-224T TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER**



19 transistors, 8 diodes, IHF music power 30 watts at 8 ohms. Res. 30-20,000 ± 2 dB at 1 w. Distortion 1% or less. Inputs 3 mV and 250 mV. Output 3-15 ohms. Separate L and R volume controls. Treble and bass controls. Stereo phone jack. Brushed aluminium, gold anodised extruded front panel with metal case. Size 10 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in. x 7 1/2 in. Operation 115/230 volt A.C. £24. Carr. 7/6.

**Variable Voltage TRANSFORMERS**

Brand new, guaranteed and carriage paid. High quality construction. Input 230 v. 50-60 cycles. Output fully variable from 0-260 volts. Bulk quantities available. 1 amp.—£5/10/-; 2.5 amp.—£8/15/-; 5 amp.—£9/15/-; 8 amp.—£14/10/-; 10 amp.—£18/10/-; 12 amp.—£21/-; 20 amp.—£37



**MULTIMETERS for EVERY purpose!**

**TE-900 20,000Ω/VOLT GIANT MULTIMETER**  
Mirror scale and overload protection. 6in. full view meter. 2 colour scale. 0/2.5/10/250/1,000/5,000 v. A.C. 0/25/12.5/10/50/250/1,000/5,000 v. D.C. 0/50μA/110/100/500mA/10 amp. D.C. 0/2K/200K/2M/200MΩ. 200K/20 MEG. OHM. £15/- P. & P. 6/-.

**MODEL TE-90 50,000 O.P.V.**  
Mirror scale overload protection. 0/3/12/60/300/600/1,200 v. D.C. 0/3/30/120/300/1,200 v. D.C. 0/3/30/60/300 MA. D.C. 0/16K/160K/1.6/16 MEG Ω. -20 — + 63db. £7/10/0. P. & P. 3/-.

**MODEL TE-80 20,000 O.P.V.**  
0/10/50/100/500/1,000 v. A.C. 0/5/25/50/250/500/1,000 v. D.C. 0-50 μA. 5/50/500mA. 0/8K/60K/600K/6 meg. £4/17/6. P. & P. 3/-.

**TE-51. NEW 20,000Ω/VOLT MULTIMETER**, with overload protection and mirror scale. 0/6/60/120. 1,200 v. A.C. 0/3/30/60/300/600/3,000V. D.C. 0/60μA/12/300mA. D.C. 0/60K/6 meg. ohm. 92/6. P. & P. 2/6.

**MODEL TE-10A** 20k Ω/Volt 5/25/50/250/500/2,500 v. D.C. 0/50/100/500/1,000 v. A.C. 0/50μA/2.5 mA/250 mA D.C. 0/6K/6 meg. ohm. —20 to +22 dB. 10-0. 100 mfd. 0.100-0.1 mfd. 69/6. P. & P. 2/6.

**MODEL AS-100D. 100K Ω/Volt**, 5in. mirror scale. Built-in meter protection 0/3/12/50/120/300/600/1,200 v. D.C. 0/6/30/120/300/600 v. A.C. 0/10μA/6/60/300MA/12 Amp. 0/2K/200K/2M/200MΩ. —20 to +17dB. £12/10/0. P. & P. 3/6.

**MODEL TE-70 30,000 G.P.V.**  
0/3/15/60/300/600/1,200 v. D.C. 0/6/30/120/600/1,200 v. A.C. 0/30μA/3/30/300mA. 0/16K/160K/1.6M/16 Meg Ω. £5/10/- P. & P. 3/-.

**MODEL TE-12 20,000 O.P.V.**  
0/0.8/30/120/600/1,200/3,000/5,000 v. D.C. 0/6/30/120/600/1,200 v. A.C. w/80μA/6/60/600 mA. 0/6K/60K/6Meg/60 Meg Ω. 50 PP. 3 MFD £5/19/6. P. & P. 3/6.

**MODEL PT-34. 1,000 O.P.V.** 0/10/50/250/500/1,000V. a.c. and d.c. 0/1/100/500 mA. d.c. 0/100 K Ω 39/6. P. & P. 1/6.

**LAFAYETTE 57 Range Super 50K Ω/V.** Multimeter. D.C. volts 125mv-1000v. A.C. volts 1.5v-1000v. D.C. Current 25μA-10 Amp. Ohms 0-10 Meg Ω. D.B.—20 to +81 db. Overload protection. £12/10/- P. & P. 3/6.

**TRANSISTOR FM TUNER**



**8 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER** SIZE ONLY 6in. x 4in. x 2 1/2in. 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator, ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9 volt battery. Coverage 88-108 Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money. £8/7/6. P. & P. 2/6.

**STEREO MULTIPLEX ADAPTORS, 99/8.**

**SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT**

Project 60 range of new models now in stock  
230 Amplifier..... £4/9/6  
Stereo 60 Control Unit..... £9/19/6  
P25 Power Supply..... £4/19/6  
P26 Power Supply..... £7/19/6  
Q16 Speakers..... £8/19/6

**SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER!**

2 x Z20 Amplifier, Stereo 60 and P25 Power Supply (Carr. 7/6)..... £19  
or with 2 x Q16 Speakers (Carr. 7/6)..... £35  
Micromatic Radio Kit..... £9/6  
Micromatic Radio Built..... £9/6  
Sinclair IC/10 in stock..... £9/6  
2000 Amplifier £23/10/0. Carr. 7/6.  
Neoteric Amplifier £42/10/0. Carr. 7/6.

**ECHO HS-606 STEREO HEADPHONES**



Wonderfully comfortable. Lightweight adjustable vinyl headband, ft. cable and stereo jack plug. 25-17,000 cps., 8Ω imp. 67/6. P. & P. 2/6.

**HOSIDEN DH04S 2-WAY STEREO HEADPHONES**



Each headphone contains a 2 1/2in. woofer and a 1/2in. tweeter. Built in individual level controls. 25-18,000 c.p.s. 8Ω imp. with cable and stereo plug. £5/19/6. P. & P. 2/6.

**HOSIDEN DH-02S STEREO HEADPHONES**



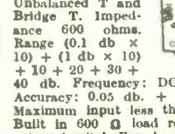
Wonderful value and excellent performance combined. Adjustable headband. 8 ohm impedance. 20-12,000 cps. Complete with lead and stereo jack plug. ONLY 47/6 P. & P. 2/6.

**TRANSISTORISED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE INTERCOM**



Operative over amazingly long distances. Separate call and press to talk buttons. 2-wire connection. 1000's of applications. Beautifully finished in ebony. Supplied complete with batteries and wall brackets. £8/18/6 pair. P. & P. 3/6.

**TE111 DECADE RESISTANCE ATTENUATOR**



Variable range 0-111 db. Connections Unbalanced T and Bridge T. Impedance 600 ohms. Range (0.1 db x 10) + (1 db x 10) + 10 + 20 + 30 + 40 db. Frequency: DC to 200 KHZ (—3db). Accuracy: 0.05 db. + indication db x 0.01. Maximum input less than 4 watts (50 volts). Built in 600 Ω load resistance with internal/external switch. Brand new £27/10/- P. & P. 6/-.

**RECORDING HEADS**

Cosmocond & track heads: Post extra.  
Record/replace, High imp..... 65/-  
Erase, Low imp..... 20/-  
Marriot & track heads: Post extra.  
Record/replace, high imp..... 65/-  
Erase, low imp..... 20/-

**AMERICAN RECORDING TAPES**

First grade	3in. 225ft. L.P. Acetate	3/6
Quality	5 1/2in. 600ft. T.P. Mylar	10/-
American	5in. 800ft. Std. plastic	8/6
tapes.	6in. 900ft. L.P. acetate	10/-
Brand new	5in. 1,200ft. D.P. Mylar	15/-
and	5 1/2in. 1,200ft. L.P. acetate	18/6
guaranteed.	5 1/2in. 1,200ft. L.P. Mylar	18/-
Discounts for	5 1/2in. 1,800ft. D.P. Mylar	22/6
quantities.	7in. 1,200ft. Std. acetate	12/6
Postage 2/-.	7in. 1,800ft. L.P. acetate	15/-
Over £3 post	7in. 1,800ft. D.P. Mylar	25/-
paid.	7in. 3,600 ft. T.P. Mylar	45/-

**TAPE CASSETTES**

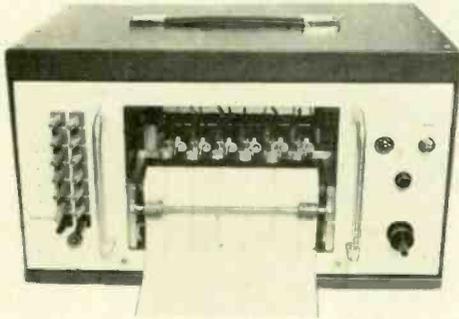
Top quality in plastic library boxes.  
C60—60 min. 8/6; 3 for 24/6.  
C90—90 min. 12/6; 3 for 36/6.  
C120—120 min. 15/-; 3 for 45/6.  
Cassette Head Cleaner 11/3 All Post Extra.

**G.W.SMITH & CO. (RADIO) LTD**

3, LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 Tel: 01-437 8204  
147, Church Street, London, W.2  
34, LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 Tel: 01-437 9155  
311, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel: 01-262 0387  
OPEN 9-6 MONDAY TO SATURDAY (EDGWARE ROAD 1/2 DAY THURSDAY)

# ELECTRONIC

## NEW 6-CHANNEL TIME AND EVENT RECORDER



A self-contained instrument, specifically for recording events without the need for a combined recorder.

There is a separate and independent paper drive, with a monitor lamp indicating when it is in operation. The pens are displaced 1/16", activated by a close contact system. Each of the 6 channels works independently of each other, with the pens writing at 72 hours per filling at a maximum speed of 10 pulses per second.

The recorder is supplied either in a portable cabinet or with rack mounting adaptions and the size is 15" x 9" x 9 1/2" deep. It weighs 10 lb. and is available in 220-240 volt A.C. (50 cycles) or 110-115 volt A.C. (60 cycles). The 6-channel time and event recorder is available at the following speeds: 30, 20, 10, 5, 1 per minute. 18, 12, 9, 6 per hour. Width of paper roll is 6", maximum diameter of roll is 3", length on standard 3" diameter paper roll is 200'. Price of the event marker is £79-10-0, plus £5-0-0 for the special vinyl-treated portable case.

The instrument is guaranteed for one year, and is available with a complete range of accessories, including teledots paper, graphic paper, plain paper, pens, pen containers and time bases. Prices of these items are available on application.

## MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDERS

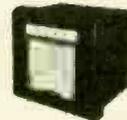
### PORTABLE AC/DC PEN RECORDER

A most versatile pen recorder. Produces a trace on a curvilinear 3 1/2 in. strip chart. Two speeds 1 in. and 6 in./hr. Limiting contacts to give alarm, and limits the current when it exceeds the high and/or low preset values. Range: 0 - 1MA D.C. Meter Resistance 400 ohms; 0 - 1MA A.C. Meter Resistance 1800 at 50 Hz; -10 to +5 dB into 600 ohm impedance source. Chart speed: 1 in. and 6 in./hr. Chart width: 3 1/2 in. curvilinear. Power supply: 230V 50 Hz driving Synchronous Motor. Price: £52-10-0. P. & P. £15-5-0.



### STRIP-CHART INDICATING RECORDER

Chart width 9 1/2 in. 10 mV. Sensitivity ±0.17 of full scale. Source impedance 100 ohms. Speed of operation 33 sec. for full-scale travel. Chart speed 1 in. 3 in. 6 in. per hour. Single point. £49-10-0. P. & P. 30/-. 12 Multi-point recorder available.



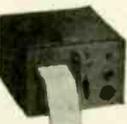
### NEW PORTABLE RECORDING AMMETER

Specification. Type: Moving Coil. D.C. Range: 0-5 amp. D.C. Chart Width: 100 mm. Scale Length: 127 mm. Chart Speeds: 20, 60, 180, 600, 1800 and 5400 mm/hr. Dimensions: 180h x 163w x 245 mm. Weight: 5.5kg. List price £65. Our price £35. P. & P. 30/-.



### PEN RECORDER

Portable 1, 2 and 4 channel pen recorders by Kelvin Hughes. General purpose recorders providing clear instantaneous and permanent records of phenomena with comparatively high rates of change. The torsion-strip suspension of the moving coil renders the instrument immune to the effects of vibration and acceleration.

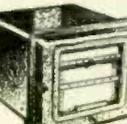


8ix possible chart speeds, chart width 55 mm., length 150 ft., linearity 8 v. at 3 m.A. response D.C. to 100 c/s. Single pen with amplifier £99; 2 pen recorder £85, 4 pen with amplifier £149. Also 5 pen recorder complete with amplifiers, specification as above but housed in cabinet £225. P. & P. extra.



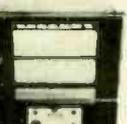
### POTENTIOMETRIC 6 POINT STRIP CHART RECORDER BRAND NEW

For use with thermocouples, pyrometers and other e.m.f. sources. 6 point. Range (-100) - 0 - (+100) mV; 0 - 1,600 deg. C. 6 in. chart width; pen speed 6 sec. Accuracy ±0.5%; 10 chart speeds 20-720 mm/hr. Tropicalised. Including tools and spares. Listed at over £200. Our price £79-10-0. Also available 0-100 mW F.S.D. £89-10-0.



### SERVORITER Model FWS

By well-known American manufacturer. Power supply 120 v 50 Hz. Response time 24 sec. Resistance source 10 K ohms max. Chart width 11 in. This is a slow-speed recorder that can be used for measuring any quantity with a comparatively slow rate of change such as temperature, humidity etc. Supplied with electrovolt controller that enables the sensitivity, react, proportional band and rate to be adjusted. This unit enables the demanded temperature to be controlled and the actual temperature recorded. Size: 16 1/2 in. wide, 17 1/2 in. high, 13 1/2 in. deep. Price £175. Carriage extra.



## COMPUTER & PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT

### 7 TRACK DIGITAL MAGNETIC TAPE STORAGE DECK

These machines, originally ex-computer, are multi-track recording units, ideal for data storage. Record and Replay heads encased in one common unit. Low resistance heads. Frequency response approximately 0 Kc/s. to 50 Kc/s. Bit density 557 b.p.i. 1/4 in., 101 in. spools 230 v. to 380 v. A.C. Capstan Motor speed 1,500 r.p.m. 46 v. D.C. Rewind motors complete with vacuum assembly. Finished in brush aluminium and matt-black. Size 27 in. x 26 in. x 8 in. Weight 90 lb. Price £72-10-0. Carriage extra.



### 1/4" 7 TRACK

Ex-computer record/replay head complete with guides. Little used. Price £12-10-0. Carriage 15/-.

### BRAND NEW

Graham Lion 1 in. 1 + 7 track record/replay heads. Of the highest professional quality. Cost £100 plus. Our price £12-10-0. Carr. 15/-.

### 9 TRACK 1 in.

Record/replay heads with sprocket drive, driven by synchronous motor. Mounted with integrated head assembly eliminating alignment problems. This can be fitted to any suitable type of transport system. Price £8-10-0. Carriage 15/-.

### MULTI-CHANNEL OSCILLOGRAPH RECORDER

Type MUR 12. The equipment consists of 2 units. The trolley mounted recording unit with 12 oscilloscopes, lens and camera assembly, and the electronic console containing appropriate amplifiers, time bases and time markers. The instrument has been designed to give maximum flexibility. Price £350 complete. Carriage extra.

### OSCILLOSCOPE CAMERA

Langham-Thompson series 200 Type 'B' for use with type 'B' 230v AC Single shot, frame speed and exposure. Complete with cassette £65.

### CANCELLED EXPORT

90 Column card sorter and punch type 425/0. Price on application.

### BRAND NEW COMPUTER TAPES & EMPTY SPOOLS

Made by well-known manufacturers  
 1/4 in. certified 2,400 ft. 800 b.p.i. £8 10  
 1/2 in. 2,400 ft. £8 10  
 1 in. Highest grade 2,400 ft. £3 0  
 1 in. 10 1/2 in. dia. spool and cassette £1 10  
 1 in. 8 1/2 in. dia. spool and cassette £1 10  
 1 in. metal 10 1/2 in. dia. spool and cassette £2 10  
 1 in. N.A.B. centres 10 1/2 in. spool only £1 0

### TAPE PUNCH MODEL 25 7 HOLE

A multiwire tape punch designed for general application involving the conversion of parallel wire electrical impulses into punched paper tape at 33 characters per second. Unit completely self-contained requiring only motor power and signal supplies. Price £45.

### 7 HOLE NON PARITY TAPE PUNCH

New condition.

### LOW SPEED 7 HOLE TAPE PUNCH

60 characters per second; by well-known manufacturer.

### TELETYPE 8 HOLE PAPER PUNCH BRPE11

Also available 5 hole punch BRPE2 as above. This model has interchangeable heads. Complete with spooler. Price £35.

### HIGH SPEED 5/7 HOLE OPTICAL READER

20 characters per second.

### CARD READERS

80 column 1500/80 model, punch } £325 Excellent  
 80 column 1400/80 model verifier. } condition.

### HOLLERITH 80 COLUMN CARD PUNCH TYPE HO29 & VERIFIER AVAILABLE

### PROGRAMME BOARDS BY SEAELECTRO

These boards are basically a multi-pole multi-throw switch consisting of an X-Y Matrix with two contact decks in the Z plane running at 90 degrees to each other. Contact is made by either, shorting or plugging in pins. Ideal for prototype work, etc. Boards available in 24 x 60 2 plane. £12-10-0. Pins available 1/3 each.

### MEMORY PLANES

Ferrite core memory planes with wired Ferrite cores. Used for building your own computer or as an interesting exhibit in the demonstration of a computer. Mounted on plastic material, frame 5 x 8 in. Consisting of matrices 40 x 25 x 4 cores each one individually addressable and divided into 2 halves with independent sense and inhibit wires. £8-10-0. P. & P. 3/-.



### MULLARD MATRIX CORE STORE STACKS

A.W. 511 5 planes 18 x 32 cores/per plane £25. 0  
 A.W. 597 8 planes 32 x 32 cores/per plane £55. 0  
 Single plane 40 x 25 x 4 £8.10  
 Flexi-writer 7 hole punch and keyboard £199.10

### MEMORY STORE

M.M. 1044 complete with logic circuits mounted in Imhof cabinet. Complete with AW597 Mullard 32 x 32.

### COMPUTERS

Burroughs E 201, 225 words store. £450.  
 COMPUTEBE. 802B computer with 1 K store, in full working order. Complete with paper tape punches, and compatible for Hollerith 80-Flois card-periphery. Numerous programmes available including test programmes. Full supporting literature. PRICE ON APPLICATION.

### DATA DISC HANDLER MK. IV

Self-contained magnetic disc memory unit. Designed for integration with small computers and other digital systems. Suitable for Random Access. High density contact, recording, etc. Price £175.

### EICHNER 8 HOLE PUNCH OR READERS

No motor drive required. Solenoid operated equipment using 48 v. Reader £29-10-0. Punch £42-10-0. Carriage 25/-.



### FLEXIWRITERS FPC8

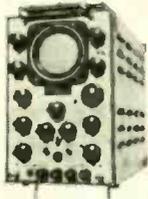
Both Punch and Read Type available. Any code can be made to suit customers' requirements. Price on application.

ALL ORDERS ACCEPTED SUBJECT TO OUR TRADING CONDITIONS A COPY OF WHICH MAY BE INSPECTED AT OUR PREMISES DURING TRADING HOURS OR WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION THROUGH THE POST.

# BROOKERS

## OSCILLOSCOPES

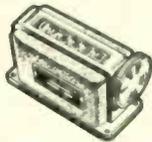
- Solartron CD613 ..... £49.10
- Solartron CD 513/2 ..... £49.10
- Solartron AD 557 ..... £55. 0
- Solartron CD 711 ..... £65. 0
- Solartron CD 711B-2 ..... £80. 0
- Solartron QD 910 ..... £275. 0
- Solartron 5238-2 ..... £52.10
- Furzehill 0.100 ..... £25. 0
- Airmec 249 ..... £25. 0
- Airmec 723 ..... £19.10
- Philips PM 9230 ..... £85. 0
- Mullard L101 Double Beam ..... £86.10
- Cosmor 1035 ..... £25. 0
- Cosmor 1049 MkIII ..... £40. 0
- Cosmor 1049 ..... £35. 0



## COUNTERS

### VEEDER ROOT 6 DIGIT COUNTER

Suitable for counting all kinds of production runs, business machine operation. Mechanically driven Type KA1337. Reset manual knob. Ex-equipment but new condition. Special price 25/- plus 5/- P. & P.



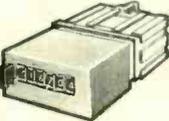
### MINIATURE SQUARE COUNTER 6 DIGIT

By Veeder Root. Rotary ratchet type, adds 1 count for each 36° movement of shaft. 9/8 plus 2/6 P. & P.



### 6 DIGIT ELECTRICAL IMPULSE COUNTER

With electrical and mechanical reset. Counter driven by a 110 v. D.C. 4,400 ohms coil. Reset 110 v. D.C. 800 ohm coil. Housed in plastic-alloy case. The units can be interlocked with each other to give vertical or horizontal displays. Ex. equipment. Price 59/8 plus 5/- P. & P.



### EAC DIGIVISOR Mk. II DIGITAL READ-OUT DISPLAY

Ideally suitable for use in conjunction with transistorised decade counting devices. No need for amplifiers or relays as only a few milliwatts of power are required to charge the digits. The DIGIVISOR incorporates a moving coil movement which moves a translucent scale through an optical system and the resultant single plane image is projected on a screen. The translucent scale is made to represent digits 0-9. Specification: 6.3 volt, 260 microamp. Image height 1/2 in. Size 4 9/16 x 2 39/64 x 1 1/2 in. Our price £3/13/6. List price 5/- p. & p.



### BERKELEY DECIMAL COUNTING UNIT 0-9

4 valves double triode type 5965 special quality Unit plugs into standard octal base. Modular construction with 10 miniature neon lamps on display panel. Power supplies 6.3v. A.C. 150v D.C. Cut-on or Cut-off—15v. Size 5 1/2 in. x 5 in. Price 65/- p. & p. 5/-.

### MINIATURE DIGITAL DISPLAY

Operates on a rear projection 6.3 pilot lamp. The lamp projects the corresponding digit on the condensing lens through a projector lens, on to the viewing screen at the front of the unit. 1 in. width, 3 1/2 in. deep, 1 1/2 in. high. Weight 3 1/2 oz. Character size 1/2 in. high, 0.9 with 5 right hand decimal points and degree. Available to special order, words and other characters or colour, at cost of artwork or plates. List price 6 s. Our price 49/8. Giant digit display 4". Price 28.8.0. P. & P. 10/-.



### 5 DIGIT COUNTER

A very sturdy counter. Coil resistance 100 ohms. Minimum operational voltage 5v. Counting speed 13 counts per sec. Suitable for continuous counting with sine wave drive. Coincidence, recording and frequency meter 35/- p. & p. 5/-.

## MOTORS

### HYSTERESIS REVERSIBLE MOTOR

Incorporating two coils. Each coil when energised will produce opposite rotation of output shaft. 240V 50 Hz. 4 r.p.m., 1/2 r.p.m., 1/8 r.p.m., 120V 60 Hz. 1/10 r.p.m., 30/- each. P. & P. 3/-.

### HIGH TORQUE INDUCTION MOTOR

3-30 oz/inch. Available in the following speeds only 240V 50 Hz 1/2 r.p.m., 1 r.p.m., 2 r.p.m., 120 V 50 Hz. 20 r.p.m. 30/- each. P. & P. 3/-.

### LOW TORQUE HYSTERESIS MOTOR MA23

Ideal for instrument chart drives. Extremely quiet, useful in areas where ambient noise levels are low. High starting torque enable relative high inertia loads to be driven up to 6-oz/in. Available in the following speeds and ranges: 240V 50 Hz. 4 r.p.m., 2 r.p.m., 1 1/2 r.p.m., 1 r.p.m., 1/2 r.p.m., 1/3 r.p.m., 1/4 r.p.m., 1/5 r.p.m., 1/10 r.p.m., 1/12 r.p.m., 1/20 r.p.m., 1/40 r.p.m., 1/60 r.p.m., 1/75 r.p.m., 1/120 r.p.m., 1/360 r.p.m., 1/720 r.p.m., 1/120, 1/45 r.p.m.; 120V 50 Hz 1/6 r.p.m., 1/15 r.p.m., 1/18 r.p.m., 1/20 r.p.m., 1/24 r.p.m., 1/30 r.p.m., 1/60 r.p.m., 1/120 r.p.m., 1/240 r.p.m., 1/300 r.p.m., 1/720 r.p.m., 1/440 r.p.m. 25/- each. P. & P. 3/-.

### HYSTERESIS CLUTCH MOTOR

With integral clutch allowing the motor to drop out of engagement with the gear train, thereby facilitating easy resetting when used in timers or in conjunction with a light spring. 6 oz. torque at 1 r.p.m., 240 v, 50 c/s. L=left, R=right. 15 r.p.m. L. 4 r.p.m., 1/2 r.p.m. L, 1/5 r.p.m. R & L. 1/10 r.p.m., 1/12, 1/15 r.p.m. L. Also 120 v. 50 c/s 2, 1/6, 1/12, 5/12, 4/11, 1/10 r.p.m. 25/- P. & P. 3/-.

### HIGH PRECISION MAINS MOTOR

230V 50 Hz 1/8 h.p. continuously rated. 3000 r.p.m. Made by Croydon Engineering Model KA 60 JFB. Suitable for capstan motor. Size: 8 in. long, 4 1/2 in. diameter with 6 in. diameter flange and 4 fixing holes. £4.10.0 each. £1.5.0 postage and packing.

### SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS

Model 871 r.p.h. and 1/60 r.p.h. Bell starting complete with gearing shaft 1/2 in. dia. 1 in. long. 200/250V 50 Hz. New condition Ex. Equipment. 40/- P. & P. 3/-.

## METERS

### DIGITAL VOLTMETERS

DM2022 digital voltmeter and ratimeter, accurate to 0.0025% offering exceptional linearity. Reading rate: 50 per second. Output: Parallel B.C.D. Scale 39999. Inputs: 25000MΩ CMR 160dB on d.c. Range 10μV to 1KV. This is a rare opportunity to obtain such an instrument at such a low price of £350. Carriage free. DM2006. An all solid state D.V.M. having a wide application. Scale 9999. D.C. accuracy 0.017% s.d. with a D.C. range of 10μV to 1KV. Input impedance 10000MΩ. C.M.R. 15dB. Outputs parallel B.C.D. £245. Carriage free.

DM2023. This D.V.M. is suitable for data-logging due to the high C.M.R. 174dB. It has six operating modes. Accurate to 0.001% and complete with plug in units to give either manual or automatic ranging from 10μV to 1KV with a 10MΩ input impedance. £460. Carriage free. Type LM902-2. 4 digit £75. LM902-2R. 4 digit £75. LM1010. 4 digit £75. All the above units have been calibrated.

Digital Voltmeters 2003 A.C./D.C. D.C. range 1mV-1KV. 4 digits. £135. 2 in. dia. mounting A.C. voltmeter 0-300 V. A.C. £1/15.0. Carriage 6/-.

Precision A.C. & D.C. Wattmeter. Model 8.67 certified. Accuracy to 1% up to 133 c/s. Range 250/450 V. and 0.5 to 1 A. £29/10/0. Carriage 30/-.

MULTI-RANGE TRANSISTORISED VOLT-METER 1063  
Employing silicon planar P.E.T., this instrument gives long-term stability and negligible drift over a wide temperature range. Wide frequency band 0-300 MHz. using HPV 1063. Voltage range 0-30KV. Centre zero on DC ranges for differential circuit application. Input resistance 1 M.ohm/Volt on all DC ranges. Accuracy ± 3% F.S.D. Meter scale 5in. with 1M different colour for different scales. Special price £42/10/0 each. Carriage £1/10/0.

### MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETER TF 428B/1

Frequency response on probe 10Kc/s/3-100Mc/s. Five separate Voltage Ranges. Overload Protection 100-250 A.C.I.P. Input 1MΩ Acc. ±2% or 0.02V. Size: 10 x 16 1/2 x 9 1/2 in. £5/19/6.

### LOW OHM SAFETY METER

12 mill-amps 6 ohms suitable for testing circuits where current must be limited. £12/10/- P. & P. 17/6.

## GENERATORS

### SIGNAL GENERATOR

T.P. 801A Sine Wave, Square Wave Generator. Frequency Range: 10-310 Mc/s. Output Voltage (maximum) 200 millivolts ± 2db. Output impedance 75 ohms. Mark/Space Ratio 50/50 on square wave. Price 279/10/0. Packing and carriage 2/-.

T.P. 517F/1 Sine Wave, Square Wave Generator. Frequency Range: 120-300 M. C/s Auxiliary 18-55 Meg. c/s. Output Voltage 0.2 Volts. Output impedance 75 ohms. £85.

### MARCONI T.F.144G

Frequency Range 85kc/s 25Mc/s. Output voltage 1 micro-volt to 1 volt. Output impedance 1 micro-volt, 100 mill-volt, 10 ohms. 100 mill-volts to 1 volt, 52.5 ohms. £59/10/0 + £2 carriage.

### PULSE GENERATORS

Model 101 Repetition rate 10 Hz-10MHz. Delay 30-n to m. secs. Output 10V into 50 ohms. £95.

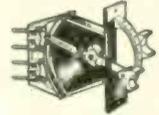
### SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR

Frequencies: 1M 100kc/s 10kc/s 50c/s. Load impedance 75 ohms. Output Voltage 10V 75 ohms. 0.1-10volts into 2000 ohms. Rise time from 30-50 Mill micro seconds at 1 meg. Cycle. £59/10/0.

## HIGH GRADE COMPONENTS

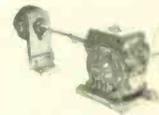
### DOUBLE AUDIO FADERS IW

100 plus 1000 ohms. Each resistive dimmer is adjustable and independent of each other. Ex-equipment but in almost new condition. Price £3/19/6. P. & P. 7/6.



### RIGHT ANGLED GEAR BOXES

Gear boxes give a drive ratio of 2.5 : 1 at right angles to the input. Driveshafts through the lip shaft only. Dimensions 4 in. wide x 3 1/2 in. deep x 4 1/2 in. high. Robust construction in cast iron. Price 74/-.



### DIMMERS

SCR Type. 600W. F.W. Bridge circuit suitable speed control A.C./D.C. commutator motors, lights, etc. Fits standard 2 inch conduit box. 59/6 P. & P. 5/-.

### VOLSTATS

VOLSTATS and constant voltage transformers. Large range in stock. Prices from £8/10/0.

## PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

### TEN TURN 360° ROTATION BRAND NEW

Res. Ohms	Linearity	Manufacturer	Model	Price
100/100/100	0.5	Beckman	A	180/-
100	0.5	Beckman	A.8	60/-
200	0.5	Beckman	A	60/-
500	0.1	Beckman	S	70/-
500	0.5	Colvern	2501	45/-
500	0.5	Foxes	PX4	40/-
500	0.5	Colvern	2610	50/-
500	0.5	Colvern	261000/11	60/-
500	0.5	Relcan	HEL107-10	45/-
1K	0.5	Relcon	HEL10710	45/-
2K	0.5	Beckman	SA1101	60/-
2K	0.25	Beckman	7216	60/-
2K	0.5	Reliance	GPM15	40/-
2K	0.5	General Controls	GPAL5/4	40/-
5K	0.5	Relcon	07-10	50/-
5K	0.5	Colvern	CLR2503	80/-
10K	0.5	Beckman	A	parallel 80/-
10K	0.1	Beckman X	A	70/-
10K	0.1	Colvern	CLR36/1001	70/-
10K	0.1	Colvern	CLR2402	80/-
18K	0.5	Beckman	A	80/-
28K	0.6	Hellpot	SAJ337	60/-
29K	0.05	Beckman	SA1244	90/-
30K	0.5	Colvern	2402	30/-
30K	0.5	Beckman	SA36C	60/-
30K	0.1	Beckman	A.88	70/-
30K	0.5	Beckman	SA1692	60/-
30K	0.25	Beckman	SA1679	65/-
30K	1.0	Colvern	2402/1	30/-
50K	0.5	Reliance	07.10	45/-
50K	0.5	Beckman	07.5	45/-
50K	0.5	Foxes	PX4	45/-
50K	0.5	Beckman	A	60/-
50K	0.1	Beckman	A	70/-
100K/100K	0.1	Ford	A	100/-
100K	0.5	Beckman	A	70/-
100K	0.5	Beckman	A	60/-
100K	0.5	Colvern	2501	45/-
100K	0.5	Colvern	2610	50/-
298K	0.1	Beckman	SA3902	70/-
300K	0.1	Beckman	A	70/-

### THREE TURN 780° ROTATION

100/100	0.5	Beckman	C	80/-
100/100	0.5	Beckman	Type C	60/-
300	0.5	Beckman	9903	45/-
1K	0.5	Fox	PX2/H3	45/-
10K	0.5	Beckman	C.8	45/-
20K/20K	0.1	Beckman	C.8	60/-
10K/10K	0.1	Beckman	C	60/-
50K	0.5	Beckman	C.8	35/-

### FIFTEEN TURN 5400° ROTATION

25K/25K	Beckman B	10 watts	£8.10/-
46K/46K	Beckman B	10 watts	£8.10/-

### TWENTY TURN 7200° ROTATION

1 Meg	General Controls	PXM130	80/-
50K	Reliance	CLR2605	40/-

### 156 TURN 56 160° ROTATION

460	Kelvin Hughes	KTP0701	£9/10/-
-----	---------------	---------	---------

### FIVE TURN 1800° ROTATION

200	Relcon	HEL07.05	
		-F/11	45/-
500	Colvern	CLR2605	40/-
U1.5K	Colvern	CLR2605	40/-

### FIVE & A-HALF TURN

500	Colvern	2405	40/-
-----	---------	------	------

### SINE COSINE

Kelvin & Hughes SCP5	14-4K	£17/10/0
Colvern 8601	30K	£17/10/0
15R902	Cam Corrected	25K
8CP4	32K	£17/10/0
8CP1	36K	£17/10/0

### PRECISION BECKMAN 40 TURN 14,400° ROTATION

Wirewound Precision Potentiometer. SE107A 20 watts at 40°C. 3 1/2 in. Diameter. Servo Mounting. 200K. Brand new £12/10/- List Price £30.

# R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

## BLACKWOOD HALL, 16A WELLFIELD ROAD STREATHAM, S.W.16

AE1 9/8	ECLL800	PL509 29/1	XR13/200	12AC8 10/-	20414 6/-
ACT9 500/-	EF9 20/-	PL802 16/6	120/-	12AD6 11/-	20415 6/-
ARP38 18/-	EF37A 7/-	PT15 15/-	Z66 15/-	12AE8 9/6	20416 6/6
AZ31 10/-	EF39 8/-	PX4 24/-	Z319 25/-	12AT8 4/9	20417 6/-
BT19 60/-	EF50 5/-	PX25 27/6	Z759 30/-	12AT7 6/-	2N247 9/6
BT79 57/-	EF41 10/-	PY32 10/9	Z800 20/-	12AU7 5/9	2N855 12/6
BT89 67/-	EF50 5/-	PY33 10/9	Z801 30/-	12AX7 6/3	AC107 5/6
C1C 20/-	EF80 4/6	PY81 5/9	Z803U 15/-	12BA6 8/-	AC127 5/-
CBL31 18/-	EF86 6/6	PY82 5/3	OA2 6/3	12BE8 6/3	AC128 4/6
CCH35 15/-	EF89 5/6	PY83 7/-	OB2 6/-	12E1 20/-	ACV19 5/6
CV5 85/-	EF91 3/6	PY600 18/6	OZ4 4/6	12K7GT 7/-	ACV20 5/6
CV74 80/-	EF92 2/6	PY800 9/6	1B3GT 7/3	12K8GT 8/-	ACV21 4/6
CV82 60/-	EF98 15/0	PY801 9/6	1Z2 25/-	12Q7GT 6/-	AD140 8/-
CV315 20/-	EF183 6/6	PZ30 10/-	2C39A 140/-	13E1 180/-	AF114 5/6
CV354 110/-	EF184 7/-	QF41 400/-	2C43 70/-	30C17 16/-	AF115 5/-
CV370 300/-	EF804 21/-	QQV02/6	2D21 6/6	24B1 110/-	AF116 6/6
CV372 57/-	EF90 10/-	QQV03/10	2E26 20/-	25Z4 6/3	AF117 7/-
CV408 50/-	EL33 12/6	QQV03/20	2K25 160/-	25Z5GT 8/-	BY100 4/6
CV428 45/-	EL34 10/6	QQV03/20	3A/167M	25Z6GT 8/6	GET571 5/6
CV429 350/-	EL36 9/3	105/-	3A5 30/-	27M1 72/6	OET875 6/6
CV450 25/-	EL38 22/6	QQV04/15	3B24 29/-	30C15 15/-	NKT211 6/6
CV1144 60/-	EL41 11/-	QQV06-40A	3B24M	30C17 16/-	NKT214 4/6
CV1385 140/-	EL42 11/6	105/-	110/-	30F5 17/-	NKT216 8/4
CV1522 180/-	EL43 9/-	QQV06-40A	3B24M	30FL1 15/-	NKT217 6/4
CV1526 85/-	EL44 9/9	QQV06/40	110/-	30L15 17/-	NKT218
CV2155 32/6	EL45 7/9	QQV06/40	110/-	30L17 17/-	NKT228 6/-
CV2506 350/-	EL46 8/3	QQV06/40	110/-	30P4 22/6	NKT404
CV2312 35/-	EL49 6/3	Q870/20 5/6	3024 60/-	30P19 15/-	12/6
CV4003 10/-	EL50 6/6	Q875/80	3045 85/-	30PL1 16/-	NKT675 6/-
CV4004 10/-	EL820 8/-	Q875/80	3D21A 35/-	30PL14 16/-	NKT677 5/-
CV4005 8/-	EL821 7/6	Q883/3 7/3	3E29 70/-	30PL13 18/6	NKT713 7/6
CV4006 30/-	EL822 16/-	Q892/10 4/-	4C35 300/-	35L6 9/-	OC16 15/-
CV4007 7/-	EL820 20/-	Q895/10 5/8	4CX250B	35LAGT 9/-	OC19 8/6
CV4014 7/-	EM34 16/-	Q895/10 5/8	240/-	35W4 4/6	OC20 20/-
CV4015 10/-	EM80 7/6	Q8108/45	4X150A	35Z4GT 8/6	OC24 6/-
CV4024 8/-	EM81 8/3	Q8150/15	4X150D	50C8 6/3	OC25 7/6
CV4025 7/-	EM84 7/6	Q8150/30	200/-	50CD6G	OC26 6/6
CV4031 7/-	EN32 25/-	Q8150/30	180/-	80 31/-	OC28 13/6
CV4033 30/-	EY51 7/6	Q8150/30	5B/254M	85A1 25/-	OC29 14/6
CV4044 12/-	EY81 7/6	Q8150/30	5B/255M	85A2 7/3	OC35 6/3
CV4045 10/-	EY83 8/6	Q8150/45	5B/255M	88L 160/-	OC44 4/-
CV4046 90/-	EY87 9/-	Q8150/80	5C22 320/-	90AG 45/-	OC45 3/3
CV4048 12/6	EZ40 9/-	Q8150/80	5R40Y 10/6	90AV 45/-	OC71 3/-
CV4062 17/6	EZ41 9/6	Q81209 7/3	5U4G 5/6	90C1 12/-	OC72 4/-
CV4064 30/-	EZ80 5/6	QV03-12	5V4G 8/-	90C2 25/-	OC74 4/6
CV30 12/6	G28 5/6	QV03-12	5Y3GT 6/-	90C3 25/-	OC75 4/6
DAF91 4/8	GU20 100/-	QV04-7 12/6	5Z4G 7/-	90C4 25/-	OC77 3/-
DAF96 7/6	GU21 100/-	QV05-25 9/-	6/30L2 15/-	705A 8/-	OC78 3/-
DOC90 20/-	GY501 15/-	QV06-20 8/-	6AK5 5/-	723A/B	OC81 4/-
DET3 1000/-	GZ20 10/-	QY8-125	6AK6 12/6	726A 120/-	OC81D 3/-
DET19 6/6	GZ34 11/-	R10 15/-	6AL5 3/-	801 9/6	OC81DM 5/-
DET20 2/6	GZ37 15/-	R17 8/-	6AM6 3/6	803 35/-	OC82 3/-
DET22 110/-	H63 18/-	R18 7/6	6AN8 10/-	807 9/-	OC82D 3/6
DET23 110/-	HL41DD	R19 7/9	6AQ4 4/-	811 35/-	OC83 4/6
DET24 50/-	KT9 13/6	RO3/1250	6A95 6/3	813 75/-	OC189 6/-
DET25 15/-	KT6 45/-	RG5/500	6A86 6/-	813USA	OC170 8/6
DF96 4/8	KT61 22/6	S1M2 32/6	6A87 15/-	829B 60/-	OC21 6/-
DE63 6/-	KT61(7C5)	S11E12 70/-	6AT8 4/9	832A 380/-	OC290 5/6
DE77 4/8	KT61	S130 40/-	6AU5GT	837 17/6	SX642 3/6
DK32 7/9	(GEC) 35/-	S130P 40/-	6B4G 20/-	866A 15/-	XA101 3/6
DK91 6/-	KT88 34/-	SP41 3/6	6BA5 5/-	872A 57/6	XA111 3/6
DK92 9/-	KTW61/12/6	SP64 3/6	6BE6 5/-	981A 72/6	XA112 4/6
DL96 7/9	KTW62	STV280/40	6BH6 9/-	954 5/3	XA125 4/6
DL96 25/-	M505 600/-	25/-	6BJ3 9/-	955 3/-	XA141 7/-
DL92 6/3	M613 800/-	8V280/80	6BK4 21/6	2050 15/-	XA142 5/-
DL94 6/9	ME140025/-	95/-	6BN6 7/6	5651 7/3	XA143 5/-
DL90 7/9	ME150125/-	SU2150 12/6	6BQ7A 7/-	5654 8/-	2AP1 80/-
DL810 12/6	ML4 17/6	SU2150A	6BR7 17/-	5672 7/-	3BP1 50/-
DL819 30/-	N37 17/6	T41 17/6	6BR8 12/6	5687 10/-	3DP1 40/-
DY86 8/-	N78 19/-	TD03-5	6BS7 25/-	5691 25/-	3E01 65/-
DY87 6/6	PC86 11/6	TD03-10	6BW6 14/6	5694 30/-	3FP7 28/-
DY802 12/6	PC88 11/6	TD03-110/-	6C4 6/-	5702 15/-	3GP1 40/-
ESB8C 12/-	PC97 8/9	T240 40/-	6CB6 5/-	5740 10/-	EBP1 50/-
E180P 17/6	PC900	T19 35/-	6CD6G 24/-	5763 12/-	5CP1 65/-
E182CC 22/6	PC94 8/6	U24 24/-	6CH6 7/6	5784 35/-	5FP7 35/-
E180F 17/6	PC95 5/-	U25 18/6	6CL6 8/6	5842 65/-	88L 200/-
E182CC 22/6	PC98 10/6	U26 18/6	6CW4 13/6	5876 60/-	ACR22 80/-
E180F 17/6	PC99 10/6	U33 30/-	6DK6 9/-	5879 22/6	CZ7A 180/-
E182CC 22/6	PC100 18/6	U37 20/-	6EJ4 6/-	5893 150/-	CV960 76/-
E180F 17/6	PC101 18/6	U404 7/6	6F23 18/-	5899 10/-	CV968 35/-
E182CC 22/6	PC102 18/6	U404 7/6	6F32 2/8	5902 17/-	CV1526 65/-
E180F 17/6	PC103 18/6	U404 7/6	6F33 19/6	5963 10/-	CV1587 60/-
E182CC 22/6	PC104 18/6	U404 7/6	6F50 4/-	6057 10/-	CV1588 25/-
E180F 17/6	PC105 18/6	U404 7/6	6J6 3/6	6059 18/-	E4604/B/16
E182CC 22/6	PC106 18/6	U404 7/6	6J7G 6/-	6060 6/-	ECR30 60/-
E180F 17/6	PC107 18/6	U404 7/6	6K7 1/8	6062 14/-	ECR35 50/-
E182CC 22/6	PC108 18/6	U404 7/6	6K7G 2/8	6062 14/-	MW-2 100/-
E180F 17/6	PC109 18/6	U404 7/6	6K8 2/9	6063 7/-	MW6-2
E182CC 22/6	PC110 18/6	U404 7/6	6K8G 3/-	6064 7/-	160/-
E180F 17/6	PC111 18/6	U404 7/6	6L8G 7/9	6065 6/-	O9D 80/-
E182CC 22/6	PC112 18/6	U404 7/6	6L8WQB	6066 6/-	O9G 80/-
E180F 17/6	PC113 18/6	U404 7/6	6M6 17/6	6067 10/-	O9L 80/-
E182CC 22/6	PC114 18/6	U404 7/6	6Q7G 6/-	6072 12/-	O9L 80/-
E180F 17/6	PC115 18/6	U404 7/6	6R0QM 7/6	6080 25/-	VCR97 45/-
E182CC 22/6	PC116 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7 6/-	6111 12/6	VCR13860/-
E180F 17/6	PC117 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7M 7/-	6146 27/6	VCR138A
E182CC 22/6	PC118 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	60/-
E180F 17/6	PC119 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	VCR138A
E182CC 22/6	PC120 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	45/-
E180F 17/6	PC121 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	VCR516
E182CC 22/6	PC122 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC123 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	VCR517C
E182CC 22/6	PC124 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC125 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	VCR517C
E182CC 22/6	PC126 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC127 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC128 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC129 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC130 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC131 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC132 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC133 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC134 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC135 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC136 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC137 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC138 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC139 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC140 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC141 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC142 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC143 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC144 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC145 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC146 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC147 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC148 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC149 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC150 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC151 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC152 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC153 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC154 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC155 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC156 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC157 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC158 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC159 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC160 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC161 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC162 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC163 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC164 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC165 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC166 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC167 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC168 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC169 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC170 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC171 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC172 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E180F 17/6	PC173 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7MT 6/-	7475 14/-	46/-
E182CC 22/6	PC174 18/6	U404 7/6	6S7		

# STEPHENS

**ELECTRONICS,  
P.O. BOX 26,  
AYLESBURY, BUCKS.**

**SENDS A.E. FOR LISTS  
GUARANTEE  
Satisfaction or money  
refunded.**

## VALVES

AZ31	9/6	GZ33/7	16/3	UCL83	12/3
DAF91	8/3	KT66	25/6	UF41/2	11/-
DF96	8/3	KT88	32/6	UF80/5	7/6
DF91	9/-	N37	15/6	UF89	8/3
DF96	9/-	N339	25/6	UL41	11/6
DK91	11/6	PC86/8	10/3	UL84	11/-
DK96	11/6	PC900	10/3	UM80/4	9/-
DL92	7/6	PC95	7/3	UY41	8/-
DL94	7/6	PC97	8/3	UY85	6/9
DL96	9/3	PCC84	9/3	U25	15/-
DY86/7	8/-	PCC85	8/6	U26	15/-
DY802	8/6	PCC88	14/-	U191	14/6
EABC80	10/6	PCC89	12/3	U193	8/3
EBC33	11/-	PCC189	12/3	U301	17/-
EBC41	9/6	PCF80	10/3	W729	11/-
EBC81	6/6	PCF82	10/6	Z759	24/6
EBC90	9/6	PCF84	9/6	5Y3	8/6
EBF80	8/-	PCF86	12/3	5Z4	9/6
EBF83	8/-	PCF200/1	16/3	6U4	15/-
EBF89	8/-	PCF801	12/3	6AT6	9/9
EB91	5/3	PCF802	12/3	6AU6	15/6
ECC81	8/-	PCF805	13/-	6AV6	6/6
ECC82/3	8/6	PCF806	12/3	6BA6	9/6
ECC84/5	8/6	PCF808	13/6	6BE6	12/-
ECC88	11/-	PCH200	11/6	6BR7	15/-
E88CC	12/6	PCL82	10/3	6BR8	19/-
ECF80/2	9/6	PCL83	12/3	6BW6	16/6
ECF86	11/-	PCL84	10/3	6BW7	13/9
ECH35	13/6	PCL85	10/6	6CD6G	28/-
ECH42	13/3	PCL86	10/3	6V6G	8/-
ECH81	10/3	PD500	30/6	6X4	7/6
ECH83	8/-	PFL200	14/9	6X5	9/6
ECH84	9/6	PL36	12/9	12AU6	15/-
ECLL800	20/-	PL38	18/-	12BA6	9/6
ECL80	8/-	PL81	10/3	12BE6	12/-
ECL82	9/9	PL81A	12/6	12BH7	14/-
ECL83	11/6	PL82	7/3	35W4	9/6
ECL86	9/9	PL83	10/3	50C5	12/6
EF39	10/6	PL84	8/3	50CD6G	28/-
EF80	8/-	PL500	16/6	6F23	15/6
EF83	10/-	PL504	17/-	6F24/5	12/6
EF85	8/3	PL505	29/-	6F26	8/3
EF86	13/3	PL508	20/-	6F28	11/6
EF89	8/-	PL509	30/9	6/30L2	15/6
EF91	8/6	PL802	17/3	10F1	15/-
EF92	10/-	PL805	17/3	10F18	10/-
EF93	9/6	PY32	10/-	10P13	16/-
EF94	15/6	PY33	10/9	10P14	19/-
EF95	12/6	PY81	8/3	20P4	20/-
EF183	11/3	PY800	8/3	30C1	10/3
EF184	11/3	PY801	8/3	30C15	13/9
EH90	10/3	PY82	7/-	30C17	15/9
EL34	9/9	PY83	10/-	30C18	13/6
EL41	10/-	PY88	8/3	30F5	16/6
EL81	9/6	PY500	20/-	30FL1	12/9
EL84	7/9	PZ30	16/-	30FL12	17/6
EL95	9/-	R19	13/-	30FL14	13/6
EM81	11/6	R20	15/-	30L1	9/3
EM84/7	12/9	UABC80	10/6	30L15	15/3
EY51	7/6	UBF89	8/-	30L17	14/6
EY86/7	7/9	UBC41	9/9	30P12	15/6
EZ40/1	7/6	UCC85	9/3	30PL1	12/9
EZ80	6/6	UCH42	13/9	30P4MR	20/-
EZ81	5/9	UCH81	10/9	30P19	12/9
GY501	14/6	UCL82	10/3	30PL13	18/6
GZ30	9/6			30PL14	18/6
GZ32/4	11/9			30PL15	18/6

## CATHODE RAY TUBES

**TWO YEARS GUARANTEE ON CATHODE RAY TUBES**

Rebuilt	Twin Panel				
17in.	19in.	21in.	23in.	19in.	23in.
£4	£4.10	£5.10	£6	£7.15	£10.19.6

New	Twin Panel				
17in.	19in.	21in.	23in.	19in.	23in.
£5.19.6	£6.19.6	£7.19.6	£9.10	£9.10	£12.10

Panorama	
19in.	23in.
£8.10	£11.10

All types of tubes in stock. Carriage and insurance 15/-

## SEMICONDUCTORS

BY127	2/6	AC107	3/-	AD149	7/6
AC127	2/6	AC128	2/6	OC4/5	2/6
AF117	3/-	BC107	5/6	OC71	2/6
AF181	5/6	BC108	5/6	OC81	2/6
BF181	5/6	BC109	5/6	OC81D	2/6
BF200	5/6	AC126	3/-		
OA79, OA81, OA91, OA95, OA200, OA202,	1/6				

Add 5d. per item for Post and Packing for orders under 24 pieces.

## STYLII

TC8, GC2, GP59, GC8, DC284, Stereo 105, 106, 208, 2/- each (individually boxed).

ST3/5, ST8/9, 9TA, 9TA/HC, GP91, 8/- Diamond  
Post and packing 5d. per item for orders under 24

## TAPES (Polyester PVC)

4in. L.P. 8/6	3in. L.P. 5/6
Standard Play	
600ft. 5in. 8/6	900ft. 5½in. 10/6 1200ft. 7in. 12/6
Long Play	
900ft. 5in. 11/-	1200ft. 5½in. 13/- 1800ft. 7in. 18/-
Double Play	
1200ft. 5in. 16/-	1800ft. 5½in. 19/- 2400ft. 7in. 28/-
Philips type Cassettes. (In plastic library pack)	
C60 10/6	C90 12/6 C120 19/6

Post and packing 1/6d. on all orders.

## ACOS CARTRIDGES

GP91-1	Medium output Mono Crystal	21/- inc. P. Tax
GP91-3sc.	High output Mono Crystal (TC8H TC8M BSR X3H X3M)	21/- ..
GP93-1	Stereophonic Crystal	24/9 ..
GP94-1	Stereophonic Ceramic	31/- ..
GP95-1	Stereophonic Crystal	24/9 ..
GP96/1	Stereophonic Ceramic	31/6 ..

**90% B.V.A. BOXED (NORMAL GUARANTEE) OR OWN VALVES SUPPLIED, 1 YEAR'S GUARANTEE. ADD 6d. PER VALVE ON ORDERS UNDER 6, OTHERWISE FREE POST & PACKING.**

**TERMS, CASH WITH ORDER ONLY. POST & PACKING PAYABLE ON ORDERS UP TO £3, AFTER THAT, FREE EXCEPT C.R.T.'s.**

KING OF THE PAKS Unequaled Value and Quality SUPER PAKS NEW BI-PAK UNTESTED SEMICONDUCTORS

Table listing various semiconductor components like diodes, transistors, and rectifiers with their respective part numbers and prices.

Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the Pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked.

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS (DEPT. WWW)

NEW LOW PRICE TESTED S.C.R.'S table showing specifications for 1 Amp, 3 Amp, 7 Amp, 16 Amp, and 30 Amp components.

UNIUNION table listing various diode and transistor models like UT46, UT48, and UT49.

SIL. RECTS. TESTED table listing silicon rectifier models like PIV 750mA, 10A, and 30A.

BRAND NEW TEXAS GERM. TRANSISTORS... TRIACS... VOM... PLEASE NOTE... MULLARD I.C. AMPLIFIERS... TAA243... TAA293...

BI-PAK GUARANTEE SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

QUALITY-TESTED PAKS

Table listing various tested semiconductor components like diodes, transistors, and rectifiers with their respective part numbers and prices.



I.C. AMPLIFIER Identical encapsulation and pin configuration to the following: BL402-3, IC10 and IC403. Each circuit incorporates a pre-amp and class A.B. Power amp stage capable of delivering up to 3 watts RMS. Fully tested and guaranteed.

OTHER MONOLITHIC DEVICES BP424, Zero voltage switch, 8/6 each. This device is a monolithic I.C. that acts as combined threshold detector and trigger circuit for controlling a triac. It is designed to pulse the gate of a thyristor at the point of zero supply voltage, and therefore eliminate radio frequency interference when used with resistive loads.

MULLARD I.C. AMPLIFIERS TAA243, Operational amplifier, 70/- each. TAA293, Linear AF amplifier, 18/6 each. TAA293, General purpose amplifier, 21/- each.

1. ULTRASONIC CLEANERS (Burndept B.E.352) 60 watt model. Supplied Brand New complete with stainless steel tank 9 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. £60. Carr. 20/-.

SPEAKERS "E.M.I." 19x14 in. 50 watts. 8 ohm (14A/600A). Four tweeters mounted across main axis. Separate "X-over" unit balances both bass and h.f. sections. 20 Hz. to 20,000 Hz. Bass unit flux 16,500 gss. A truly magnificent system. £25. P.P. 50/-.

HIGH SPEED MAGNETIC COUNTERS (4x1 x 1 in.) 4 digit. 6/12v. 24/48v. (state which), 6/6 ea. P.P. 1/-.

TRANSFORMERS L.T. TRANSFORMERS (shrouded). Prim. 200/250v. Sec. 20/40/60v. 2 amp. 52/6. P.P. 7/6.

ELECTRIC SLOTMETERS (1/-) 25 amp. L.R. 240v. A.C. 85/- ea. P.P. 5/-.

TELEPHONE DIALS (New) 20/- ea. RELAYS (G.P.O. '3000'). All types. Brand new from 7/6 each. 10 up quotations only.

REED RELAYS 4 make 9/12v. (1,000 ohm.) 12/6 ea. 2 make 7/6 ea. 1 make 5/- ea. Reed Switches (1 1/2 in.) 2/- ea. £1 per doz.

SILICON BRIDGES. 100 P.I.V. 1 amp. (8 x 8 x 3/4 in.) 8/6 ea.

PATRICK & KINNIE 81 PARK LANE · ROMFORD · ESSEX ROMFORD 44473

# ELECTROVALUE

EVERYTHING BRAND NEW AND TO SPECIFICATION • LARGE STOCKS

## BARGAINS IN NEW TRANSISTORS

ALL POWER TYPES SUPPLIED WITH FREE INSULATING SETS

2N696	5/6	2N3707	4/-	AF127	7/-
2N697	5/6	2N3708	3/-	BA102	9/-
2N706	2/9	2N3709	3/-	BC107	2/9
2N1132	9/9	2N3710	3/6	BC108	2/6
2N1302	4/-	2N3711	3/11	BC109	2/9
2N1303	4/-	2N3904	7/6	BC147	3/6
2N1304	4/6	2N3906	7/6	BC148	3/3
2N1305	4/6	2N3731	24/-	BC149	3/6
2N1306	6/9	2N4058	5/3	BC153	10/-
2N1307	6/9	2N3325	10/9	BC154	11/-
2N1308	8/9	2N3794	3/3	BC157	3/9
2N1309	8/9	2N4284	3/3	BC158	3/6
2N1613	6/-	2N4286	3/3	BC159	3/9
2N1711	7/-	2N4289	3/3	BC167	2/6
2N2218	9/3	2N4291	3/3	BC168	2/3
2N2147	18/9	2N4292	3/3	BC169	2/6
2N2369A	5/3	2N4410	4/9	BC177	6/3
2N2646	10/9	2N5192	25/-	BC178	5/8
2N2924	4/-	2N5195	28/3	BC179	6/-
2N2925	4/6	40361	12/6	BD121	18/-
2N2926R	2/3	40362	16/-	BD123	24/3
2N2926O	2/3	AC126	6/6	BF178	10/6
2N2926Y	2/3	AC127	6/-	BFX29	10/9
2N2926G	2/3	AC128	6/-	BFX85	8/3
2N3053	5/6	AC176	11/-	BFX88	6/9
2N3054	14/3	ACY22	3/9	BFY50	4/6
2N3055	16/-	ACY40	4/-	BFY51	4/3
2N3391A	6/3	AD140	19/-	BSX20	3/9
2N3702	3/6	AD149	17/6	MJ480	21/-
2N3703	3/3	AD161	16/- comp. pr.	MJ481	27/-
2N3704	3/9	AD162	16/-	MJ491	30/-
2N3705	3/5	AF118	16/6	NKT403	15/6
2N3706	3/3	AF124	7/6	NKT405	15/-

## PEAK SOUND ENGLEFIELD KITS



Build it  
12+12  
or  
25+25

Brilliant new styling and available in two forms:  
**STEREO 15 WATTS PER CHANNEL**  
Supplied in kit form with complete amplifier and pre-amplifier modules and power supply components. Output per channel into 15Ω —13 watts R.M.S. Price £38.9.0 Nett

**STEREO 25 WATTS PER CHANNEL**  
Supplied in kit form with complete amplifier, pre-amplifier and regulated power supply modules. Output per channel into 15Ω —28 watts R.M.S. Price £58.15.0 Nett

Specifications on these amplifiers in accordance with the Specifications in Guarantee published in Peak Sound advertisements.

**Inputs:**  
Magnetic, RIAA 3.5mV Tape 100mV  
Ceramic 35mV Radio 100mV

Signal to noise ratios: Better than 60dB all Inputs.

**ENGLEFIELD CABINET** to house either above assemblies (as illustrated) £6.0.0. Nett  
Other Peak Sound Products as advertised.

## RESISTORS

Code	Power	Tolerance	Range	Values available	1 to 9	10 to 99	100 up
C	1/20W	5%	82Ω-220K Ω	E12	18	16	15
CC	1/8W	5%	4.7Ω-330K Ω	E24	2.5	2	1.75
CCC	1/4W	10%	4.7Ω-10M Ω	E12	2.5	2	1.75
CCO	1/2W	5%	4.7Ω-10M Ω	E24	3	2.5	2.25
MO	1/2W	2%	10Ω-1M Ω	E24	9	8	7
C	1W	10%	4.7Ω-10M Ω	E12	6	5	4.5
WW	1W	10% ± 1/20Ω	0.22Ω-3.3 Ω	E12		15d. all quantities	
WW	3W	5%	12Ω-10K Ω	E12		15d. all quantities	
WW	7W	5%	12Ω-10K Ω	E12		15d. all quantities	

Codes: C = carbon film, high stability, low noise.  
MO = metal oxide, ElectroSil TR5, ultra low noise.  
WW = wire wound, Plessey.

**Values:**  
E12 denotes series: 1, 1.2, 1.5, 1.8, 2.2, 2.7, 3.3, 3.9, 4.7, 5.6, 6.8, 8.2 and their decades.  
E24 denotes series: as E12 plus 1.1, 1.3, 1.6, 2, 2.4, 3, 3.6, 4.3, 5.1, 6.2, 7.5, 9.1 and their decades.

**NEW PLESSEY INTEGRATED CIRCUIT POWER AMPLIFIER TYPE SL403A.** Only 48/6 nett. Operates with 18V power supply. Sensitivity 20mV into 20MΩ, 3 watts into 7.5Ω. Supplied complete with application Data on orders for 2 or more.

**PE NOV. 69 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT** less metalwork .. £11/18/- NET complete

### CARBON SKELETON PRE-SETS

Small high quality, type PR: Linear only: 100Ω, 220Ω, 470Ω, 1KΩ, 2KΩ, 4K7, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1MΩ, 2M2, 5M, 10MΩ vertical or horizontal mounting .. 1/- each

### S-DeCs PUT AN END TO "BIRDS-NESTING"

Components just plug in. Saves valuable time. Use components again and again.

S-DeC .. .. . Only 30/6 post free  
Compact T-DeC, increased capacity, may be temperature-cycled.  
T-DeC .. .. . only 50/- post free

### WAVECHANGE SWITCHES

1P 12W; 2P 6W; 3P 4W; 4P 3W—long spindles .. .. . 4/9 each

### SLIDER SWITCHES

Double pole, double throw .. .. . 3/- each

### MULLARD SUB-MIN ELECTROLYTICS

**C426 RANGE** .. .. . Price 1/3 each  
Axial leads. Values (μF/V): 0.6/4; 1/40; 1.6/25; 2.5/16; 2.5/64; 4/10; 4/40; 5/64; 6.4/6.4; 6.4/25; 8/4; 8/40; 10/2.5; 10/16; 10/64; 12.5/25; 16/40; 20/16; 20/64; 25/6.4; 25/25; 32/4; 32/10; 32/40; 32/64; 40/16; 40/2.5; 50/6.4; 50/25; 50/40; 64/4; 64/10; 80/2.5; 80/16; 80/25; 100/6.4; 125/4; 125/10; 125/16; 160/2.5; 200/6.4; 200/10; 250/4; 320/2.5; 320/6.4; 400/4; 500/2.5.

### LARGE CAPACITORS. ALL NEW STOCK

High ripple current types: 2000μF 25V 7/4; 2000μF 50V 11/4; 5000μF 25V 12/6; 5000μF 50V 21/11; 1000μF 100V 16/3; 2000μF 100V 28/9; 5000μF 70V 36/-; 5000μF 100V 58/3; 1000μF 50V 8/2; 2500μF 64V 15/5; 2500μF 70V 19/6.

### MEDIUM RANGE ELECTROLYTICS

Axial leads. Values (μF/V): 50/50 2/-; 100/25 2/-; 100/50 2/6; 250/25 2/6; 250/50 3/9; 500/25 3/9; 1000/10 3/3; 500/50 4/6; 1000/25 4/-; 1000/50 6/-; 2000/25 6/-; 330/25 2/6.

### SMALL ELECTROLYTICS

Axial leads: 5/10, 10/10, 25/10, 50/10 1/- each  
25/25, 47/25, 100/10, 220/10 .. .. . 1/3 each

### COMPONENT DISCOUNTS

10% on orders for components for £5 or more.  
15% on orders for components for £15 or more.  
(No discount on nett items)

### POSTAGE AND PACKING

Free on orders over £2.  
Please add 1/6 if order is under £2.  
Overseas orders welcome: carriage charged at cost.

**ZENER DIODES:** Full range of 5%, 400 mV available in E24 series, 2.7 V to 30 V .. .. . 4/6 each

**COLVERN 3 WATT WIRE-WOUND POTENTIOMETERS:** 10Ω, 15Ω, 25Ω, 50Ω, 100Ω, 150Ω, 250Ω, 500Ω, 1KΩ, 1.5KΩ, 2.5KΩ, 5KΩ, 10KΩ, 15KΩ, 25KΩ, 50KΩ. Price .. .. . only 5/6 each

### CARBON TRACK POTENTIOMETERS

Double wiper ensures minimum noise level. Long plastic spindles.  
Single gang linear .. 220Ω, 470Ω, 1K, etc. to 2M2Ω .. 2/6  
Single gang log. .. 4K7, 10K, 22K, etc. to 2M2Ω .. 2/6  
Dual gang linear .. 4K7, 10K, 22K, etc. to 2M2Ω .. 8/6  
Dual gang log. .. 4K7, 10K, 22K, etc. to 2M2Ω .. 8/6  
Log/Anti-log. .. 10K, 47K, 1MΩ only .. 8/6  
Dual anti-log .. 10K only .. 8/6  
Any type with ½ amp double pole mains switch .. extra 2/3

Please Note—only decades of 10, 22 and 47 are available with range quoted.

### FETS n-channel

Low cost general purpose 2N5163, 25 volt .. only 5/- each  
Audio/r.f. Texas 2N3819 .. .. . 8/6 each  
Motorola 2N5457 (MPF103) .. .. . 9/9 each  
Motorola 2N5459 (MPF105) .. .. . 9/9 each

### 30 WATT BAILEY AMPLIFIER COMPONENTS:

Transistors for one channel £7/5/6 list, with 10% discount .. .. . only £6/11/-  
Transistors for two channels £14/11/- list, with 15% discount .. .. . only £12/7/5  
Capacitors and resistors for one channel, Nov. '68 circuit list £2.  
Printed circuit board free with each transistor set.  
Complete unregulated power supply kit £4/17/6 mono or stereo, subject to discount.  
Complete regulated power supply kit Nov. '68 circuit £9/5/- subject to discount.  
Further details on application.

**MAIN LINE AMPLIFIER KITS AS ADVERTISED. PRICES NET** .. .. . **AUTHORISED DEALER**

### SINCLAIR IC.10 INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMPLIFIER

This remarkable monolithic integrated circuit amplifier and pre-amplifier is now available for despatch from stock. It is the equivalent of 13 transistor/18 resistor circuit plus 3 diodes and the first of its kind ever. It is d.c. coupled and applicable to an unusually wide range of uses all of which are detailed in the manual provided with it. 59/6 NETT  
Sinclair products as advertised .. .. . post free

# ELECTROVALUE

DEPT. WW.704, 28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY,  
Hours: 9-5.30 daily; 1.0 p.m. Saturdays. Telephone: Egham 5533 (STD 0784-3)

# SCOOP-PA SYSTEM

## PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM



Complete system comprising Control Unit, 4 Tannoy loud hollers, microphone and headphones, etc., 12V D.C. operation. Low battery drain. 8 watts power output. The ideal system for mobile use, outdoor meetings, sports days, factories, garden fetes, etc. Speakers can be spaced effectively over hundreds of yards. Also has talk back facility. Guaranteed Brand New in sealed cartons. Original cost over £60.

ONLY £17.10.0

QUANTITIES AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

### \* SINE/SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATOR



Provides audio output on 4 bands. Sine wave 20c/s to 200 kc/s, output up to 70V square wave 60c/s to 30kc/s, 7W p-p. Distortion under 2%. Output impedance 1kΩ. Variable output amplitude control. Supplied with leads and instructions. A.C. mains operated.

TE22 Price £16.10.0  
Also TE22D (Size as TE20D) £16. 0.0

### \* GRID DIP METER



All transistor grid dip meter, absorption wavemeter and bsc. detector. Frequency range 440kc/s to 280Mc/s in 6 coils. Uses 3 transistors plus diode with 500μA meter. Internal battery.

TE15 £11.0.0 p.p. 3/6

### \* 10 in 1 TEST UNIT

A new design tests most circuits. Model SE400 Price £9.10.0

- \* A.c./d.c. Volts (4K Volt) 0/15/50/150/500.
- \* Resistance 0/10K/100k/1 Meg.
- \* Five values resistance and capacitance substitution.
- \* RF F.S. Meter 1 to 140Mc/s.
- \* 455/700kc/s RF Generator. Size 7 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in.
- \* D.c. Ammeter 0/500mA.
- \* 400c/s Audio Generator.



### \* 20,000 OHMS PER VOLT MULTIMETER

Popular model but with extra scale range. 20,000 ohms per volt. 0/5/25/50/250/500/2500 V d.c., 0/10/50/100/500/1000V a.c., 0/50μA, 0/2/1/250mA. Resistance 0-6kΩ and 6MΩ. Also dB scales or capacitance. Model 200H Price 77/6 (Leather case, Price 15/- p.p. 2/-)



### \* RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120Kc/s-500Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable RF attenuator, audio output. Xtal socket for calibration. 220/240V. A.C. Brand new with instructions. Size 140 x 215 x 170mm.



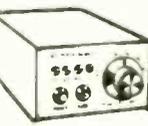
TE20D Price £15 p.p. 7/6

### NOMBREX TRANSISTORISED Test Equipment



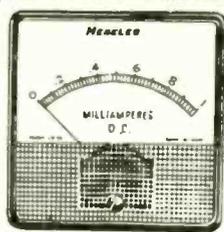
MODEL	PRICE
29x RF Generator	21 0 0
29x Xtal RF Gen.	29 10 0
30 Audio Generator	19 10 0
31 R.F. Generator	12 10 0
32 C.R. Bridge	10 10 0
33 Inductance Bridge	20 0 0

### \* DC STABILISED POWER SUPPLY



Switched DC Stabilised Outputs UP TO 1 AMP. 3-6.9 & 12 VOLTS. Indicator lamp for each voltage. Fully fused. Mains operated. Negligible ripple. Regulation 1%. SE101A £8.15.0

## FREE 18 PAGE TEST EQUIPMENT CATALOGUE (Ref. No. 33) QUALITY PANEL METERS



38 SERIES		Face Size 42 x 42mm. DC types.
50	μA	37/6
100	"	35/-
200	"	32/6
500	"	27/6
50-0-50	"	35/-
100-0-100	"	32/6
500-0-500	"	25/-
1	mA	25/-
5	"	25/-
10	"	25/-
50	"	25/-
100	"	25/-
500	"	25/-
1	Amp	25/-
5	"	25/-
10	Volts	25/-
20	"	25/-
50	"	25/-
300	"	25/-
500	"	25/-
'S' Meter 1mA		29/6
VU Meter		37/6

65 SERIES		Face Size 86 x 78mm. DC types.
50	μA	62/6
100	"	52/6
200	"	47/6
500	"	45/-
50-0-50	"	52/6
100-0-100	"	49/6
500-0-500	"	37/6
1	mA	37/6
5	"	37/6
10	"	37/6
50	"	37/6
100	"	37/6
500	"	37/6
1	Amp	37/6
5	"	37/6
10	Volts	37/6
20	"	37/6
50	"	37/6
100	"	37/6
500	"	37/6
'S' Meter 1mA		42/6

85 SERIES		Face Size 120 x 110mm. DC types.
50	μA	69/6
100	"	59/6
500	"	53/6
100-0-100	"	59/6
1	mA	49/6
100	"	49/6

## ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

● Vast range of transistors, diodes, valves, tubes, IC's in stock. Free list No. 36, or see Catalogue A.

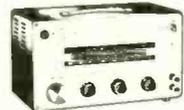
● Complete range of components in stock, including special and hard to get components.

If you are at all interested in Electronics then you are missing out without a copy of 'Henry's' 350-page Catalogue 'A' Price 7/6 p.p. 2/- with 10/- value discount vouchers.

**FREE** To all schools, colleges etc. and all companies interested.

UK's largest stockists of Electronics for every use. Over 6500 lines in stock.

## \* DE-LUXE SINE-SQUARE WAVE RC AUDIO GENERATOR



ORC 27A Price £30 p.p. 10/-

Weinbridge RC Audio oscillator featuring four overlapping scales covering 18c/s to 200 Kc/s. Output waveforms are sine, square and complex. Mirrored scale with smooth geared tuning control. Output 5 volts RMS or 10 volts P-P. Sinewave response ± 1dB. Distortion under 1% at 1Kc/s. Stability ± 1%. Accuracy ± 2% O/P impedance under 3K ohms. Variable attenuator. Mains operated. With handbook.

## GRAVINER FIRE DETECTOR UNIT



Fire Detector Unit containing G31A photo multiplier and cold cathode tube. Shock and fire proof. Originally made for £74. Price complete with data sheet £6 Brand new.

## STC CRYSTAL FILTER ±7.5 Kc/s BAND WIDTH



25Kc/s Spacing. New purchase, brand new type 445 LBU 923E. 10.7 Mc/s. 6dB ± 7Kc/s. Insertion Loss 3.5dB. Terminations 620 Ohms. Usually £12. Price £6 with Data Sheet.

## PORTABLE GEIGER COUNTERS



FOR MEASUREMENT OF RADIO ACTIVITY. Supplied complete with instructions, haversack, cables and probe. List price £70. Our price, new, tested, complete with 4 coil H.T. Eliminator. Price £9.16.6 p.p. 10/-.

Plug in mains units 75/- Dosimeters 0-50r 12/6. 0-150r 10/-.

## HIGH CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS



40,000 mfd 10 volt ... 10/0  
35,000 mfd 15 volt ... 12/6  
25,000 mfd 25 volt ... 15/-  
46,000 mfd 25 volt ... 19/6

Discounts for quantities. At a fraction of normal price. MADE BY MALLORY, USA.

## E.A.C. DIGIVISOR mk. II



At a fraction of normal price. Moving Coil 0 to 9 Display. One inch character size. Light beam lens operated meter. Movement 500μA. Character lamp 6.3 volts. Also lamp for decimal point. Overall size: 4 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 2 1/2. Brand new. Price 79/6.

## STC TIME DELAY MODULE



Ideal for experimenters, educational projects as well as for practical uses. Delay adjustable 3-15 secs. Operates 9-12 volts. Heavy Duty Relay Contacts. Complete with suggested applications sheet. Price 35/-, or 3 for 90/-.

## Hi-Fi equipment to suit EVERY POCKET



Complete range always in stock with special low prices for complete systems and individual units. Two Demonstration Rooms, HP and Credit. Sale facilities and plenty of free advice. New 120 page Catalogue covers every aspect, costs 5/- p.p. 1/-, but contains 12/6 single extra discount voucher. Order as catalogue 'B' —SEND TODAY.



**FREE** NEW EDITION, 18 PAGE STOCK & SYSTEM LIST No. 16/17

\* DISCOTHEQUE AND PUBLIC ADDRESS—A SPECIALITY

CREDIT SALES (CALLERS ONLY) FOR PURCHASES FROM £30

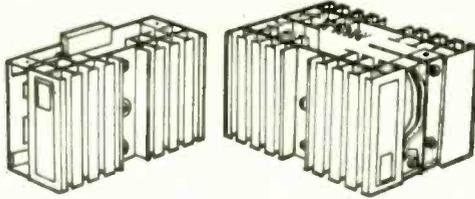
# HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

Mail Order Dept., Electronic Components and Equipment, and Electronic Organ Dept.  
303 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2.  
Telephone: 01-723 1008/9  
Open Mon-Sat. 9am-6pm. Thurs. 9am-1pm

High Fidelity and Audio Centre  
309 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2.  
Telephone: 01-723 6963  
Open all day Saturday.

# HENRY'S RADIO LTD. ENGLAND'S LEADING COMPONENT AND EQUIPMENT CENTRES

## NEW FOR 1970



### \* HENELEC 'PA25' POWER AMPLIFIER

This silicon design uses complementary transistors in the symmetrical output stage, direct coupled to a loudspeaker of 8 ohms impedance or higher. Power output is 25 watts RMS with an 8 ohm load or 12 watts into 15 ohms, over a frequency range of 15Hz-25kHz 3db. Cool running is assured by the use of generously dimensioned black anodised heatsinks. Input 700mV 15Kohm. **PRICE £7.10.0**

### \* HENELEC 'PA50' POWER AMPLIFIER

Basically similar to the 'PA25', the 'PA50' will deliver 50 watts RMS to a 3-4 ohm load. Extra power is handled by complementary tripler circuits using the latest PNP and NPN silicon power transistors. As a result of extra heatsinking, the 'PA50' runs as cool as the 'PA25'. **PRICE £9.10.0**

### \* HENELEC MU442 POWER SUPPLY

Designed to run one or two 'PA25's or one 'PA50' the MU442 connects to the amplifiers by means of plug-on harnesses. No soldering is required to connect up the system. Audio input plug and speaker plug go to the panel of the MU442. **PRICE £6.00**

\* Mk.1 100 watts RMS with stabilised power supply overcurrent trip 100mV input sensitivity. Ideal for public address and discotheque equipment. **PRICE £49.10.0**

## THE FINEST SOLID STATE UNITS ALL SILICON BRITISH EQUIPMENT

\* SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE No. 25 \*

SINCLAIR STEREO 60 Z30 75/- PZ5 79/6 Stereo 60 £8.10.0

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
Two Z30, PZ5, Stereo 60 (R.R.P. £23.10.0)  
Price £19 (Or £21 with PZ6 in place of PZ5)

**HENRY'S STEREO 12+12 SPECIAL OFFER**  
Two NPA12/3 or 12/15 to choice, MU24/40, SP4A (usually £24 to £25.10.0)  
Price £19.10.0 p.p. 7/6

### AMPLIFIERS IN STOCK

PA7	7 watt 3 ohm	72/6
MA7	7 watt 3 ohm Amp/Pre-amp	£8.10.0
MA66	6+6 watt stereo Amp/Preamp	£16.10.0
(PS20 Power Unit for any of above £2/6 p.p. 3/-)		
NPA12/3	12 watt 3 ohm	90/-
NPA12/15	12 watt 15 ohm	105/-
(MU24/40 runs one or two of above 90/- p.p. 4/-)		

### PREAMPLIFIERS

MP3	Full function Mono	£6.19.6
SP4A	Full function Stereo	£9.19.6

Brochures Nos. 12, 14 and 21 on request

## DISCOTHEQUE EQUIPMENT

100 watt £85, 70 watt £50, 35 watt £35, 4 Inputs complete mixing, TR/Bass, etc., Mics, PA Speakers, etc., in stock.

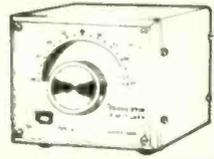
## TRANSISTORS

FROM STOCK THE LARGEST RANGE AVAILABLE. COVERING ALL TYPES OF TRANSISTOR, INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, DIODES, RECTIFIERS, ZENERS, LIGHT DEVICES. FREE LIST No. 36 OF OVER 1,000 TYPES ON REQUEST.

## TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL ENQUIRIES INVITED

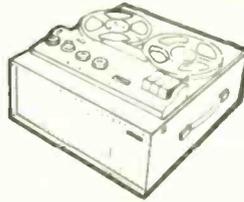
ALSO IN STOCK. TRANSDUCERS £5.18.0 PAIR WITH CIRCUITS LARGE RANGE OF NUMERICATOR TUBES AND INDICATORS, RELAYS AND COUNTERS, SOLENOIDS AND ACTUATORS—SEE CATALOGUE "A".

**BUILD THIS VHF FM TUNER**  
5 MULLARD TRANSISTORS. 300 kc/s BANDWIDTH. PRINTED CIRCUIT. HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCTION MONO AND STEREO. A popular VHF FM Tuner for quality and reception of mono and stereo. There is no doubt about it—VHF FM gives the REAL sound. ALL PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY.  
TOTAL COST £6.19.6  
ASK FOR BROCHURE No. 3



DECODER £5.19.6 (FOR STEREO)

## BUILD A QUALITY 4 TRACK TAPE RECORDER

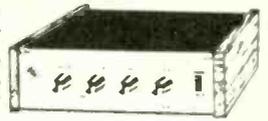


To get the best out of your MAGNAVOX DECK, you need a MARTIN RECORDAKIT. This comprises a special high quality 6 valve amplifier and pre-amplifier which comes to you assembled on its printed circuit board—in fact everything for making a superb Tape Recorder. You need no experience or technical skill to bring this about. THE INSTRUCTIONS MANUAL MAKES BUILDING EASY, AND SUCCESS IS ASSURED. Kit comprises Deck, Amplifier, Cabinet and speaker, with microphone, 7" 1,200 ft. tape, and spare spool. ASK FOR BROCHURE No. 4 TODAY'S VALUE £60 PRICE 39 gns. p. & p. 22/6 NOTHING ELSE TO BUY

## HENELEC 5-5 STEREO AMPLIFIER

Excellent low-priced British designed Stereo Amplifier for use with Record Decks, Tuners.

16 transistor mains operated. Output 5+5 watts for 8-15 ohm speakers. Black, silver and wood finish, size 13in. X 3in. X 6in. **PRICE £13.10.0.** p.p. 7/6. (Leaflet on request.)



Complete Stereo System 5-5.

Garrard 3000LM with static diamond ceramic cartridge, 5-5 Amplifier, Plinth/Cover. Two 10 watt speakers with tweeters in polished cabinets, size 18in. X 11in. X 7in. Usual price £50.0.0. **OUR PRICE £39.10.0.** p.p. 20/- ASK FOR BROCHURE 13. OTHER SYSTEMS—ASK FOR BROCHURE 16/17. Over 40 specially designed systems, covering all price ranges.

## AUDIO EQUIPMENT

Mono or Stereo Audio equipment developed from Dinsdale Mk. II—each unit or system will compare favourably with other professional equipment selling at much higher prices. COMPLETE SYSTEMS AND MIXERS FROM £11.12.6 to £38.17.6 (all units available separately).

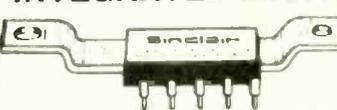


### CHOOSE FROM 25 SYSTEMS

THE FINEST VALUE IN LOW-COST HIGH FIDELITY—CHOOSE A SYSTEM TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS AND SAVE YOURSELF POUNDS. Amplifiers 7, 12 and 25 watts, two types of Stereo Preamplifier, Mono Preamps and Mixer Modules.

\*SEND FOR BROCHURES No. 12/14 and 21

## INTEGRATED MICRO CIRCUITS



BP1010	3 watt Amp.	25/-
MCI304	Stereo Decoder	35/-
TAD100	AM Radio	47/6
PA237	2 watt Amp.	37/6
PA234	1 watt Amp.	20/-
PA230	Preamp.	22/6
MCI303	Stereo Preamp.	32/6

LA709C	Amp.	22/6
SL403	3 watt Amp.	49/6
TAA263	Amp.	15/-
SL702C	Amplifier	29/6
HL900	Buffer	10/-
TAD110	AM/FM Radio	59/6
CA3028	Osc/Mixer	24/6
CA3036	Dual Dar	18/6
CA3020	Amplifier	27/6
CA3018	Array	22/6
CA3014	FM	29/6

TRANSDUCERS. Type 1404 for LF communication with circuit £3.18.0 pair. Complete list and details of all integrated circuits No. 36A free on request.

## 9 AND 12 VOLT STABILISED SUPPLIES

Size approx. 3in. X 2in. X 1 1/2in. Output 100mA. Transistorised and Zener stabilised. Also unstab. output. UK made on PC with metal chassis.

PS 900 9 volt. 45/- p.p. 2/-  
PS1200 12 volt. 47/6 p.p. 2/-

## HENRY'S RADIO COMPONENT/EQUIPMENT ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE



Continually revised and enlarged. Now 350 pages of all types of components and equipment for every use. Complete with 5 2/- Discount Vouchers for purchases.

\*Order as Catalogue 'A' Price 7/6, p.p. 2/-.

Why not send today! 9th edition, 6th impression, 350 pages.



## GARRARD TURNTABLES

\*GOLDRING\*BSR\*THORENS

mod.50 } 9TAHC £8.10.0  
3000LM DIAM } £9.15.0  
3500 } CERAMIC £12.19.6

Plinth/cover for model 50, 3000, 3500, SP25, SL65B 99/6 P.P. 6/-.

Cartridge Model	Less Cartridge	9TAHC Diam.		AT21 or M3DM		G850 AT21X*		AT33 Deram*		G800		J2203 800SE*		CS91E Ceramic				
		£	s	d	£	s	d	£	s	d	£	s	d	£	s	d		
SP25 Mk II	11	9	6	13	12	6	19	0	0	16	15	0	15	10	0	19	0	0
AP75	17	15	0	19	15	0	25	10	0	23	0	0	27	0	0	21	17	6
GL75P	46	0	0	37	0	0	53	10	0	60	0	0	55	10	0	70	0	0
GL69P	35	0	0	37	0	0	42	10	0	40	0	0	44	10	0	42	0	0
MA70	12	10	0	14	10	0	20	0	0	17	12	6	—	—	—	16	10	0
AT60 Mk II	13	10	0	15	15	0	21	7	6	19	0	0	18	0	0	17	12	6
GL75	33	0	0	35	0	0	40	10	0	47	0	0	42	10	0	40	0	0
SL72B	25	0	0	27	0	0	32	10	0	30	10	0	34	10	0	34	0	0
SL75B	31	0	0	33	0	0	33	10	0	36	10	0	40	10	0	40	0	0
SL95B	39	0	0	41	0	0	46	10	0	53	10	0	48	10	0	48	0	0
SL65B	15	19	6	18	0	0	23	10	0	21	10	0	20	10	0	25	0	0
GL69	23	0	0	25	0	0	30	10	0	28	0	0	32	10	0	30	0	0

PLINTHS/COVERS DE LUXE TYPE FOR GARRARD DECKS £8.10.0 (STATE MODEL) P.P. 7/6  
\* STOCK LIST REF 16/17 FREE. 10 PAGES ALL HI-FI SPECIAL PRICES

# HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

Main Order Dept. Electronic Components and Equipment, and Electronic Organ Dept.  
303 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2.  
Telephone: 01-723 1008/9  
Open Mon-Sat. 9am-6pm. Thurs. 9am-1pm

High Fidelity and Audio Centre  
309 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2.  
Telephone: 01-723 6963  
Open all day Saturday.

**CURRENT RANGE OF BRAND NEW L.T. TRANSFORMERS, FULLY SHROUDED (\*excepted) TERMINAL BLOCK CONNECTIONS. ALL PRIMARIES 220/240v**

No.	Sec. Taps	Amps	Price	Carr.
1A	25-33-40-50	15	£10 10 0	12/6
1B	25-33-40-50	10	£7 12 6	9/6
1C	25-33-40-50	6	£6 15 0	9/6
1D	25-33-40-50	3	£4 0 0	7/6
2A	4-16-24-32	12	£7 2 6	8/6
2B	4-16-24-32	8	£5 7 6	8/6
2C	4-16-24-32	4	£3 12 6	7/6
2D	4-16-24-32	2	£2 7 6	5/-
3A*	25-30-35	40	£16 10 0	12/6
3B*	25-30-35	20	£10 5 0	10/6
3C	25-30-35	10	£7 5 0	8/6
3D	25-30-35	5	£4 2 6	7/6
3E	25-30-35	2	£3 2 6	7/6
4A*	12-20-24	30	£13 0 0	12/6
4B	12-20-24	20	£8 5 0	9/6
4C	12-20-24	10	£4 5 0	8/6
4D	12-20-24	5	£3 12 6	7/6
5A	3-12-18	30	£9 12 6	9/6
5B	3-12-18	20	£7 2 6	8/6
5C	3-12-18	10	£4 5 0	7/6
5D	3-12-18	5	£2 17 6	7/6
6A	48-56-60	2	£3 12 6	6/6
6B	48-56-60	1	£2 12 6	6/6
7A*	6-12	50	£10 7 6	10/6
7B	6-12	20	£6 2 6	8/6
7C	6-12	10	£3 17 6	7/6
7D	6-12	5	£2 15 0	6/6
8A	12-24	1	£1 12 6	6/6
9A	17-32	8	£6 2 0	8/6
10A*	9-15	2	£1 9 6	6/6
11A	6-3	15	£2 10 0	7/6
12A	30-25-0-25-30	2	£3 12 6	6/6

Note: By using the intermediate taps many other voltages can be obtained.  
 Example: No. 1 ... 7-8-10-15-17-25-33-40-50v.  
 No. 2 ... 4-8-12-16-20-24-32v.  
 No. 5 ... 3-6-9-12-15-18v.

**AUTO TRANSFORMERS**  
 240v.-110v. or 100v. Completely shrouded fitted with Two-pin American Sockets or terminal blocks. Please state which type required.

Type	Watts	Approx. Weight	Price	Carr.
1	80	2 1/2 lb	£1 19 6	5/6
2	150	4 lb	£2 12 6	6/6
3	300	6 1/2 lb	£3 12 6	6/6
4	500	8 1/2 lb	£5 2 6	8/6
5	1000	15 lb	£7 2 6	9/6
6*	1500	25 lb	£9 15 0	10/6
7*	1750	28 lb	£14 15 0	12/6
8*	2250	30 lb	£17 17 6	15/-

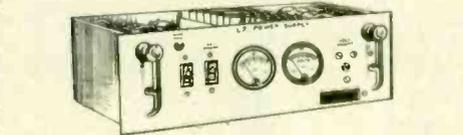
\* Completely enclosed in beautifully finished metal case fitted with two 2-pin American sockets, neon indicator, on/off switch, and carrying handle.

**ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS**  
 Built into metal case, size 8x7x7 ins., with on/off switch, neon indicator, 13A 3-pin socket outlet. Pri. 220-240v. Sec. 220-240v. 1000 watts. £16.10.0. Carr. 15/-. 750 watts £14.10.0. Carr. 12/6.

**OIL FILLED BLOCK CAPACITORS**  
 Dabuliter, 8 mfd. 1500v. D.C. wkg. 22/6. P. & P. 5/-, 0.5 mfd. 4000v. D.C. wkg. 12/6. P. & P. 3/6. 0.25 mfd. 7500v. D.C. wkg. 17/6. P. & P. 3/6. T.C.C. 4 mfd. 2500v. D.C. wkg. 17/6. P. & P. 3/6. 4 mfd. 600v. D.C. wkg. 8/6. P. & P. 2/-, 2 mfd. 1500v. D.C. wkg. 8/6. P. & P. 2/-, 1 mfd. 800v. D.C. wkg. 4/6. P. & P. 1/6. 1 mfd. 200v. D.C. wkg. 6 for 9/-. P. & P. 3/6. Aerovox. 8 mfd. 600v. D.C. wkg. 8/6. P. & P. 3/6.

**Samson's**  
 (ELECTRONICS) LTD.  
 9 & 10 CHAPEL ST., LONDON, N.W.1  
 01-723-7851 01-262-512

**AMERICAN HIGHLY STABILISED POWER SUPPLY UNIT**



Regulation between 7-15 volts D.C. at 20 amps. Fitted 0-30 D.C. ammeter, 0-15 D.C. voltmeter and overload protection switch. Built to a very high specification. Bench or rack mounting. Size 19x8x17 ins. A.C. input 110v. 50 cycles. Ex equipment but guaranteed in perfect condition. Maker's price 1n excess of £200. Our price £29.10.0. Carr. 30/- 240/110 volt, 400 watts. Mains Transformer available if required. £3 extra.

**PARMEKO CHOKES—NEPTUNE SERIES**  
 10H. 180M/A., 25/-, P. & P. 5/-, 10H. 120M/A., 12/6. P. & P. 4/-, 10H. 75M/A., 15H. 75M/A., 15H. 50M/A., 5H. 120M/A., 5H. 60M/A., 50H. 25M/A., 11 types, 8/6 each, P. & P. 3/6. 0-7H. 450M/A. 12/6. P. & P. 4/6. 1H. 300M/A. 10/6. P. & P. 4/6. 5H. 150M/A. 17/6.

**JUPITER SERIES SWINGING CHOKE**  
 34H. 60M/A.-70H. 35M/A., 2-8kv., D.C. Wkg. 25/-, P. & P. 6/-.

**PARTRIDGE TOTALLY ENCLOSED CHOKES**  
 5H. 250M/A. 19/6. P. & P. 6/-, GRESHAM SEALED OIL-FILLED CHOKES: 12H. 200M/A. 29/6. P. & P. 7/6. HADDONS: 12H. 60M/A. 10/6. P. & P. 5/-, L.T. SMOOTHING SWING CHOKE: 16M/H. 8 amps. 35/-, P. & P. 5/-, GRESHAM SWING CHOKE: 20H. 100M/A. 10H. 450M/A. 49/6. P. & P. 7/6.

**SPECIAL OFFER OF SLIDING RESISTORS**  
 Single tube sliders. 14Ω 1-4A. 15/-, P. & P. 3/6. 1Ω 12A. 15/-, P. & P. 3/6. 1000Ω 1A. 47/6. P. & P. 8/6. R/angle geared drive 30Ω 1-5A. 19/6. P. & P. 4/6. Normal geared drive. 782Ω 1A. 52/6. Carr. 8/6. Single tube fixed 45 + 12Ω 6-5/4A. 27/6. P. & P. 6/6. Single tube adjustable 57-2Ω 2-8A. 27/6. P. & P. 5/6. Single tube fixed 71-5Ω 2-8A. 25/-, P. & P. 5/6. Single tube adjustable 0-6Ω 16A. 15/-, P. & P. 3/6. vitreous fixed 1KΩ 70 watts. 5/-, P. & P. 1/6.

**G.P.O. 3000 TYPE RELAYS**  
 New and boxed. 75Ω 3M. 1 Co. 1 B. contacts. 5/-, P. & P. 2/-, 5000Ω 1 Co. 1 M. contacts. 5/-, P. & P. 2/-, 2000Ω + 130Ω 1 M. before B. contact. 6/6. P. & P. 2/-, 500Ω 4 heavy M. 2 heavy B. 8/6. P. & P. 2/6.

**NEWMARK SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS**  
 220-240v. 50 cycles 40 watts 8 r.p.m. Overall size 2 x 2 x 2 ins. 10/6. P. & P. 1/6.  
 SEND 6d. STAMP FOR LATEST PRICE LIST.



**VENNER SYNCHRONOUS BIO-DIRECTIONAL MOTORS**  
 220-240v. 50 cycles 40 r.p.m. automatically reverses wherever spindle stop is placed overall size 2 1/2 x 2 x 1 1/2 ins. Spindle length 1/2 in. dia. 1/16th. An ideal motor for display, giving a forward and reverse motion. 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

**CROUZET SHADED POLE MOTORS**  
 A.C. 115/230v. 10 watts, 1 r.p.m. Overall size 2 1/2 in. dia. depth 2 ins. Spindle 3/4 in. dia. 1/4 in.

**2-INCH ROUND PANEL METERS**  
 0-20 D.C. amps. M.C. 12/6. P. & P. 2/-, 0-40 D.C. amps M.C. 12/6. P. & P. 2/-, 0-50 D.C. volts M.C. 12/6. P. & P. 2/-, 3-inch sq. flush. 0-80v. D.C. M.C. 1000Ω per volt. 17/6. P. & P. 2/-.

**A.C. 220-240v. SHADED POLE MOTORS**  
 1,500 r.p.m. Double spindle. Length 0-9 in. and 0-6 in. Overall size 3 x 3 1/2 x 2 ins. New and Boxed. 10/6. P. & P. 3/6.

**PULLEN SHUNT WOUND 24. D.C. REVERSIBLE MOTORS**  
 Type 610 H.P. 1/75 r.p.m. 3,500 Cont./R. New and boxed. 15/-, P. & P. 3/6.

**BURGESS MICRO SWITCHES**  
 Type MK 3BR/74. Norm closed or Norm open. 1 in. raised Press Button. 8/6 for three. P. & P. 2/6.



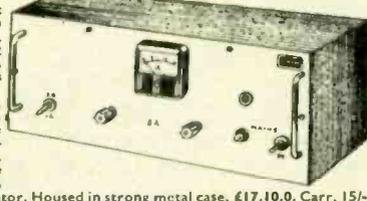
**HONEYWELL 250v. 10A. A.C. Lever operated. Make or break (3 tags). Three for 12/6. P. & P. 2/-, Many other types available.**

**SCOTCH MAGNETIC TAPE**  
 Type 3M 459 1 in. 3,600 feet. Supplied new in maker's cartons. List price £18.10.0. Our price £3.19.6. P. & P. 5/-.

**LONDEX PLUG-IN RELAYS**  
 Sealed type, 28v. D.C. Three heavy duty silver contacts. Size 2 x 2 x 1 in. Complete with base. 8/6. P. & P. 2/-.

**L.T. SUPPLY UNITS TYPE S.E.5**

A.C. input 220-240 volts. D.C. output 12 or 24 volts 10 amps continuous rating. Selenium full wave bridge rectification. 3 in. scale ammeter, neon indicator. Housed in strong metal case. £17.10.0. Carr. 15/-.



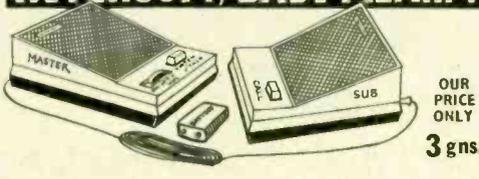
**4-STATION INTERCOM**



Our Price Only  
**£7/15/0**

Solve your communication problems with this new 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 subs), in de luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Operates on one 9 v. battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Ideally suitable to modernise Office, Factory, Workshop, Warehouse, Hospital, Shop, etc., for instant inter-departmental contacts. Complete with 3 connecting wires, each 66ft. and other accessories. Nothing else to buy. P. & P. 7/6 in U.K.

**INTERCOM/BABY ALARM**



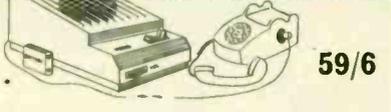
OUR PRICE ONLY  
**3 gns.**

Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant conversation from MASTER to SUB and SUB to MASTER. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Phone. Complete with 66ft. connecting wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 4/6.

**MAINS INTERCOM**

No wires—no batteries. Just plug in and it is ready to use. Room to room or house to house. Both units must be on the same side of power line distribution. Lock button. Useful as baby alarm. Price per pair £11.19.6. P. & P. 8/6.

**Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER**



**59/6**

Why not increase efficiency of Office, Shop and Warehouse with this incredible De-Luxe Portable Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER which enables you to take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. A must for every telephone user. Useful for hard of hearing persons. On/off switch. Volume Control. Operates on one 9 v. battery which lasts for months. Ready to operate. P. & P. 3/6 in U.K. Add 2/6 for Battery. Full price refunded if returned in 7 days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (W.W.),  
 169 Kensington High Street, London, W8

**TRANSFORMERS**

**COILS**

**CHOKES**

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

SPECIALISTS IN

**FINE WIRE WINDINGS**

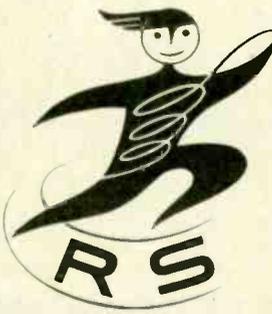
MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS  
 RELAY AND INSTRUMENT COILS  
 VACUUM IMPREGNATION TO APPROVED STANDARDS

**ELECTRO-WINDS LTD.**

CONTRACTORS TO G.P.O., L.E.B., B.B.C.

123 PARCHMORE ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY  
 01-653 2261 CR4.8LZ EST. 1933

WW-116 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



**For electronic components fast...**

**Radiospares** 13-17 Epworth St., London E.C.2.  
 Tel: 01-253 9561. Telex: 262341.

WW-117 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# TEST GEAR

**CONVERTOR/BATTERY CHARGER.** Input 240v 50 c/s, output 12v 5 amp DC. Input 12v DC, output 240v AC. 170 watt max. With fuse and indicator lamps. Size 9 1/2 x 10 x 4 1/2 in. Weight 19lb. An extremely compact unit that will give many years' reliable service. Supplied with plug and lead. Only £4/10/-, P. & P. 15/- extra. As above—fully serviceable—perfect interior but soiled exterior cases. £3. P. & P. 15/-.

**G.M. TUBES.** Brand new. G24/G38/G60 at 27/6 ea. G53/1, brass cased. £6 ea.

**MULLARD MX 115 GM TUBE** with holder. Plat app 300 volts. 30/- ea. P. & P. 3/6.

**PHOTOMULTIPLIERS.** EMI 6007X at £8/10/- ea. **TRANSISTOR OSCILLATOR.** Variable frequency 40 c/s to 5 kc/s. 5 volt square wave o/p, for 6 to 12v DC input. Size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Not encapsulated. Brand new. Boxed. 11/6 ea.

**ONE ONLY RACA RA 17 Receiver** in black crackle case. Superb condition. £225 only.

**CRAMER TIMER 28V DC Sweep** 1/100th sec & sweep 60 secs. 4" dial. Remote control stop/start reset £6.10.0.

### RELAYS

Omron/Schrack octal based plug-in relays. 2 pole c/o 5A. 6v only. Brand new. Boxed. 12/6 ea. G.E.C. 4 pole c/o 6/12v operation 180 ohms. Platinum contacts. Brand new. Boxed 12/6 ea. Min. VARLEY type VP4. 4 pole c/o 15 K/ohm. Brand new 4/6 ea.

Min. S.T.C. 4-pole c/o 7.5-18V. 185 ohms. Brand new boxed. 8/- ea.; 6/- ea. per 100.

S.T.C. sealed 2 pole c/o 48V. 2,500 ohm 3/6 ea. 12v 7/- ea.

**CARPENTERS** polarised single pole c/o 20 and 65 ohm coil as new, complete with base 7/6 ea. Single pole c/o 680, 1.110 and 1,570 ohm coil. As new 6/6 ea. Brand New. Single Pole c/o (type 5A2). 2 x 1200 ohms. 8/6 ea.

### POTENTIOMETERS

**COLVERN** Brand new. 5; 10; 50; 100; 250; 500 ohms; 1; 2.5; 5; 10; 25; 50k all at 2/6 ea. Special Brand new **MORGANITE** 250K 1 in. sealed. Normal price 9/-, our price 3/6 ea.

**INSTRUMENT 3" Coilvern.** 5; 25; 100 ohms; 2.5. All at 7/- ea.

**TRIM POTS.** Paignton-solder lugs 5, 10 & 25K at 5/- each. Plus 10; 20; 50; 100; 200; 500 ohms; 2.5; 25 and 50K at 10/- each.

**DARSTAN**—preset-sealed 1/2" dia. 1 high. 1; 2 and 5K 1/6 ea.

**HIGH RESOLUTION** 25K 80 turns. Complete with knob 6/6

**ALMA** precision resistors 100K; 400K; and 998K—0.1% 5/6 ea. 3.25K—0.1% 4/- ea.

**DALE** heat sink resistors, non-inductive 50 watt. Brand new. 15 ohms—6/6 ea.; 8.2K 4/6 ea. Excellent dummy load.

Wheatstone Bridge by **TINSLEY** type 1138 £75.

### CAPACITORS

**ERIE** feed through ceramic 1000 pf—9d. ea. Sub-min. **TRIMMER** 1 square. 8. 5pf. Brand new 2/6 ea. Concentric **TRIMMER** 3/30 pf. Brand new 1/6 ea.

**DUBILIER** Electrolytic. 32+32+16mfd. 350V. D.C. Brand new. 4/6 ea.; 3/9 ea. per doz.

**VISCONOL EHT.** Brand new. 0.0005 25 kV. 16/- ea. **E.H.T.** 0.02mfd 8KV. 6/- ea.; 0.1mfd 2.5 KV-nitrogen—4/6 ea.; 0.5mfd 5KV—11/- ea.; 0.05mfd 10KV—7/6 ea.; 0.5mfd 2.5KV 7/- ea.

**GEARED MOTORS** 240v 50 c/s synchronous. Geared down to 60 rpm. Brand new 30/- ea. P. & P. 7/6.

**DIODES** 1N914. Brand new 1/3 ea.; 12/- doz.; £4—100; £25—1,000.

**PHOTOCCELL** equivalent OCP 71 2/6 ea.

**BURGESS** Micro Switches V3 5030. Brand new 2/6 ea.

**BULGIN** panel mounting Lamp holders. Red. Brand new 2/3 ea.

**MINIATURE SPEAKERS** 15 ohm 2in. diameter. Brand new. 7/- ea. P. & P. 2/6 ea.

**CANNON XLR IIC Plug.** Brand new 10/- ea.

**BRAND NEW BC114 TRANSISTORS.** 5/- ea.; 4/3 ea. per 100; 3/6 ea. per 1,000.

**TRANSISTORS** BC 114—NPN Low noise high gain audio, etc.; BC 116—PNP General purpose 200 mc/s. Ex brand new equipment. Guaranteed perfect. Good lead length. 2/- ea.

### NUCLEONIC INSTRUMENTS

**SCALER** type 1000 by Dynatron. Suitable Beta/gamma counts. Built in test signal. Calibrated adjustable discriminator. Read out 2 decade neon and 4 digit counter. Supplied in as new condition at £5 ea. Carr. 30/-.

Few only **RATEMETER** type 1161B Complete with built in EHT supply. Separate metering EHT and Count. EHT available for external equipment 0 to 3 kv. As new £35. Carr. 30/-.

Portable Gelter Counter in haversack, complete £5 ea. P. & P. 10/-.

**100 CHANNEL PULSE HEIGHT** analyser type 1303B. As new £75. As above but type 1303C. £120.

**ECKO PULSE HEIGHT ANALYSER** type N101 £25. Carr. 30/-

**DEKATRON** Display unit type N18 223. £20. Carr. 30/-.

**CINTEL** Transistorised Nucleonic Scaler with adjustable discriminator. 6 meter display 0-9 giving count of 10 to the 5. New Condition. Now Only £18. Carr. 15/-.

**PULSE** Generator type 1147A. £6. Carr. 30/-.

### OSCILLOSCOPES

**E.M.I.** WM 2 DC—13 mc/s £35

**SOLARTRON** 7118.2 D.B. DC—9 mc/s £60

**SOLARTRON** 643 DC—15 mc/s NOW only £65.

**SOLARTRON** 513/523 DC—10 mc/s £35

**SOLARTRON** 568 DC—6 mc/s £18

**COSSOR** 1035 DB. £20

**COSSOR** 1049; 1040 Mk. 3. DB. £22/10 and £30

**HARTLEY** 13A DB. £18/10/-

All carefully checked and tested. Carriage 30/- extra.

### MARCONI

TF 956 (CT44) Audio Freq. Wattmeter £15. Carr. 10/.

TF 886 Magnification Meter £45 Carr. £1.

TF 762C UHF Generator £40 Carr. £1

TF 369 N. 5 Impedance Bridge £55 Carr. 30/-

TF 144G Signal Generator, Serviceable, Clean £15

In exceptional condition £25. Carr. 30/-

TF 885 Video Oscillator Sine/Square £35 Carr. 30/-

TF 195M Sine wave oscillator 0/40kc/s £12 Carr. £1

TF 1343/2 "X" Band Gen. £35 Carr. 30/-

TF 428B/1 Valve voltmeter £4 Carr. 10/-

TF 428B/2 Valve voltmeter £8 Carr. 10/-

Type 801 Sig. Gen. £35. Carr. 30/-

TF 934/2 FM Deviation Meter £25. Carr. 30/-

TF 791B Carrier Deviation Meter £35. Carr. 30/-

### SOLARTRON

Pulse generator POS 100C 50 c/s—1 mc/s £18 Carr. £1

Laboratory amplifier AWS51A. 15cs—350kc/s £35 Carr. £1

Stabilised P.U. SRS 151A £20 Carr. 30/-

Stabilised P.U. SRS 152 £15 Carr. 30/-

Stabilised P.U. AS 516 & AS 517 £3, and £6 Carr. 10/-

Calibration Unit type AT203. £25. Carr. 30/-

Process Response Analyser. Fine Condition £250

### AVO

Testmeter No. 1 £14 Carr. 15/-

Electronic Testmeter CT 38. Complete £18 Carr. £1

**SPECIAL** by G. & E. BRADLEY. Multimeter type CT471B. Battery operated, fully transistorised, sensitivity 100 M ohm/V, measures a.c./d.c. voltage (12mV-1200V scales, +/- 3% / +/- 2% f.s.d.) a.c./d.c. current (12 microA-1.2A scales, +/- 3% / +/- 2% f.s.d.) resistance (12 ohm-120M ohm scales, +/- 3% m.a.d.), h.f./v.hf./uhf. voltage with multiplier (4V-400V scales up to 50 MHz; 40 mV-4V up to 1000 MHz). Brand new. Few only. £60 Carr. 30/-.

### CINTEL

Wide Range Capacitor Bridge £25 Carr. 15/-

Sine and Pulse Generator type 1873 £25 Carr. 15/-

### AIRMEC

Valve Millivoltmeter type 204. 3MV-1V £20 Carr. £1

Counter type 865. 6 decades. Bright Vertical display gate facilities. Very good condition £25. Carr. 30/-

Klystron Power Supply 698B £25 Carr. £1

Signal Generator type 701. £35. Carr. 30/-

**OSCILLOSCOPE CAMERA.** Shackman 25ft. Exp 270 frames. Times from 1/250 to 1 sec. auto. Dalmere Fl. 9 Focal 1 1/2 in. with standard sin. to 5in. fitting. £30.

Chart Recorder. American Optical DC-90 cps Differential input 2.5mc/s ohms; Chart speed 1, 5, 20, 100 mm/Sec. 1%. BAP 3750. Sensitivity 50 millivolt per centimetre—300 volts max. Brand new condition. £100.

**E.H.T.** Base B9A in Polystyrene holder with cover. Brand new. 2/6 ea.

**ZENITH E.H.T.** Tester, with Probes. Metered 0-3.5 kv. £25 Carr. 30/-.

**DVM & RATIONMETER BIE 2116** by Blackburn £75 ea.

**DENCO S** band low noise travelling Wave amplifier £35. Carr. 30/-.

**SIGNAL** Generator CT 53. Complete with leads. Good condition. £10 Carr. 15/-.

With copy of charts.

**FREQUENCY** Meter LM 14. Modulated version of BC 221 with charts and covers. Brand new £30. Carr. 30/-.

**SPECIAL FURZEHILL** V200 Valve millivolt meter. 10 mv to 1 kv. £25 Carr. £1.

**FURZEHILL** Valve Voltmeter type 378B/2. Range 0-80 dbv & 10 millivolts to 100 Volts in 5 ranges. Size 11 x 8 1/2 x 7 1/2 in. £12. Carr. 15/-.

**MIC-O-VAC** type 22 (CT54) Volts; Current; Ohms. DC to 200 mc/s with probe, leads etc. As new £8/10/0 P. & P. 10/-.

**VIBRATING REED ELECTROMETER** type N 572 by ECKO. Range 10 to the -14. Max sensitivity PSD for 1 of 0.03 Micro-ohmsamps. £20 ea. Carr. £1.

**SHORTS ANALOGUE COMPUTER.** Complete. Information available. Fine condition £180 ea.

As above, complete, not serviced. £75 ea.

Also large quantity spares available. Carriage at cost.

**DISTRIBUTED AMPLIFIER** type 2C/3 50 c/s 100 mc/s Gain 300. £30 each.

Type 2C 50 c/s to 100 mc/s £16 each.

**DAWE** Wide Range oscillator type 400A. 20 cs to 20 kc/s Sine wave. 500, 600 and 2000 ohm. Fine condition. £25. Carr. 30/-.

**MUIRHEAD** type D729 AM. Phase meter. As new condition. In transit cases. £160

**PAIGNTON ATTENUATORS** 0.1 db. to 100 db. in 3 decades, 600 ohm. 19" rack mounting. £20 ea. Carr. 15/-

**PISTON ATTENUATOR** in carrying case. 30-140 mc/s calibrated 0/70 db. £10 ea. Carr. £1

Precision **THERMOSTOR** by YSI. 100 k. at 25°C. Range: 40°C. to 160°C. Supplied with charts giving ohms for each degree over entire range. Brand new. £2 ea.

**ADVANCE** Signal Generator type D1. 2 mc/s to 190 mc/s. Sine and square mod. With original charts. Excellent condition £12/10/0 P. & P. £1

**SERVOMEX.** Stabilized D.C. Power unit. Type 38. Bench mounting. 0-15 volts. 0-2.5 amps. Separate voltage and current meters £25.

**PYE BASE** Station 250V complete with modulator & speech amps etc. & 6-12V receivers. Present freq. coverage 90/100 mc/s. The lot £120.

**HOLGATE** 6 channel Event recorder. 1in. or 10in. inches per second. Size 4 1/2 x 5 x 8in. Excellent condition. £20.

**HEWLETT PACKARD** Recorder and Decoder type 20610. As new. Write or phone for further details.

19in. Rack Mounting **CABINETS** 6ft. high 2ft. deep. Side and rear doors. Fully tamped, complete with base and wheels. £12/10/0 Carriage at cost.

**MULLARD** Transistorised Analogue to Digital Converter Model L 281. As new. £20 Carr. 15/-

**SUNVIC** DC chopper Amplifier type DCA 1. Superb condition. £22/10/0 ea. Carr. 20/-

**CINTEL** microsecond chronometer £20. Carr. 30/-

**CINTEL** Universal Counter £30. Carr. 30/-

**PROCESS TIMERS** 8 individual timer circuits, each with 0-100 sec calibrated dials. Ideal displays, processes, etc. Standard mains input £20 Carr. 25/-

**ISOLATING TRANSFORMERS** 240V in 240V 7 KVA out. As new. £25 ea. Carr. £2/10/0

**DESK** Telephones. Current type. Standard dial. 3 wire red, green, white. Ideal extensions etc. As new £3 each. Same but older type 17/6 each. P. & P. 5/-

**DIECAST ALLOY** boxes. Size 4 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Drilled ends for Bellini Coax socket. 3 compartments link holes between. 6/6 each. P. & P. 2/-

**CONVERTOR** 50 c/s single ph. to 400 c/s 3 ph. 250w. in 6ft. enclosed 19" rack cabinet. £45 ea. Carr. at cost.

### METERS

**TAYLOR** 100-0-100 Micro amp scaled size 4 x 2" with internal lamp scaled 6-0-6 1/19/0 ea.

**4 DIGIT RESETTABLE COUNTERS.** 1000 ohm. coil. Size 1 1/2 x 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. As new, by Solec of Geneva. £2/10/0 each.

As above but 350 ohm. £3/10/0 ea.

### TRANSFORMERS.

All standard inputs.

**STEP DOWN ISOLATING** trans. Standard 240V AC to 120v tapped 60-0-60 700w. Brand new. £6 ea. As above but 500w. £4 ea.

**75 WATT** Constant voltage transformer. 195 to 255 volts—240v out. 30/- each. P. & P. 5/-

**MODULATION** trans. PP-6 BW6. 30/- each. P. & P. 5/-

Transformer 0-215-250 120 MA; 6.3V 4A CT x 2; 2 x 6.3V 0.5A and separate 90V 100 MA 25/- each P. & P. 4/-

Matching contact cooled bridge rectifier 7/6 each.

350-0-350 75mA. 5v 2 amps x 2, 2I/- ea.

Gardners 6.3v 2A; 6.3v 1.5A; 6.3v 0.1A. Size 3 x 1 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. As new. 9/6 ea. P. & P. 3/- ea.

Parmeko/Gardners. Potted. 475-60-0-60-475 at 160 mA; separate winding 215-0215 at 45mA; 6.3v 5A; 6.3v 0.75A; 6v 3A. As new. £3 ea.

Gardners/Gresham. Potted 450-400-0-400-450 180 mA; 0-4-6.3 3A x 2; 0-4-6.3 4A; 0-4-5V 3A. In original boxes £4 ea. incl. postage.

Gardners 2kv 10MA and 4 volts x 2. £4/10/- ea incl. postage.

Parmeko 65v 1 amp. Separate 0-18-24v at 0.5 amp. 30/- ea. Gard/Parm/Part. 450-400-0-400-450. 180 MA. 2 x 6.3v. £3 ea.

**ADVANCE** Constant Voltage Trans. 3KW £50. Also 1.5 KW available £30.

**ADVANCE** Constant Voltage Trans. 6 volts 50 watt. As new £3 P. & P. 10/-

Gardners 6v 30amp. Brand new £1/10 each incl. postage.

**CHOKES.** 5H; 10H; 15H; up to 120mA, 8/6 ea. Up to 250mA 12/6 ea.

Large quantity LT, HT, EHT transformers. Your requirements, please.

Panel switches DPDT ex eq. 2/6 ea.; DPST Brand new 3/6 ea.; DPDT twice, brand new 6/-; heavy duty DPST brand new 6/- ea.

**SPECIAL.** 813 valves. Brand new, boxed £2/10/0.

**PRECISION** continually rotatable stud switches. Single pole. 80 way. can be stacked if required. £3 ea.

**PRECISION** rotary stud switches 2 pole 12W size 2" sq., 1/2" shaft. £2/10/0 ea.

Min. **SEALED** 4 pole 3 way and 3 pole 4 way rotary switches. 1/2" shaft 1" dia. x 1" 10/0 ea.

Must go—American Pressure Gauges. Scaled 0-200/0-2800, PSI/KSC; 270" dial 5". 22/6 ea. P. & P. 5/-.

Solartron Storage. Oscilloscope type QD 910. MUST GO. Now only £100 each.

## CASH WITH ORDER

**FOR CALLERS.** Always a large quantity of components, transformers, chokes, valves, capacitors, odd units, etc., at 'Chiltmead' prices. Callers welcome 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. any day.

# CHILTMead LTD.

22 Sun Street · Reading · Berks · Tel. No. 65916

moving to 7-9-11 ARTHUR ROAD, 300 yds. east (rear Tech. College) Tel. No. 582605

**A WIDE SELECTION OF SERVO MOTORS NOW AVAILABLE INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING TYPES:**

**Mil size 11-400 Hz versions for 26 and 115v.** operation with 10/20, 13/26 and 57.5/115v. control phase windings.  
**Mil size 08, 10, 11, 15 and 18 motor generators for 400 Hz operation with 26 and 115v.** energised tachogenerators.  
**Mil size 08, 10, 15 and 18 two phase servomotors** also available with 400 Hz windings and a limited range in 50 Hz types.  
**Mil Permanent Magnet Field Servomotors** Size 08, 11, 15 and 18 with supply voltages from 6 to 50v. D.C.  
**Mil Tachogenerators** Size 08 and 10 for 400 Hz supply.  
**Mil Size 11 Servomotor gearheads** available in various ratios from 10:1 to 1000:1.  
 All items available ex stock and at extremely competitive prices.  
**Evershed and Vignoles' Servomotors and Servomotor-generators**—we hold stocks of this well known manufacturer's items amounting to about 100 different types—an enquiry stating your broad design considerations will bring a reply by return indicating ex stock availability of the motor most nearly meeting your requirements.  
 Write for our Data Sheets A 131 onwards for details of available Servomotors.  
**MIL SYNCHROS** available ex stock in sizes 08, 11, 15, 16, 18 and 23 for 50, 60 and 400 Hz operation.  
**Synchro Control Transformers**  
**Synchro Control Transmitters**  
**Synchro Control Differential Transmitters**  
**Synchro Torque Transmitters and Receivers**  
**Synchro Resolvers**  
 Equivalent **MAGSLIP ELEMENTS** more suitable for educational use also in stock.  
 Write for our Data Sheets A 001 onwards for Synchro and Mag slip information.  
**400 Hz MOTOR ALTERNATOR SETS** Input 400/440v. 50 Hz 3 ph. output 115v. 400 Hz 150VA. (coml. rating) for external excitation £15.

**PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS**

Numerous instrument types, continuous rotation potentiometers for control application and **HELIPOTS** in stock. List on application.

**Gertsch COMPLEX RATIO BRIDGE Model CRB2B.** Six digits in phase, four digits in quadrature. Our Price £200.

Carriage extra at cost on all items unless indicated otherwise.



**DRY REED INSERTS**

Overall length 1.85" (Body length 1.1") Diameter 0.14" to switch 500mA at up to 250v. D.C. Heavily gold clad contacts. 12/d. per doz. 75/- per 100, £27.10.0 per 1000 for quantities over 1000, £25.0.0 per 1000 for quantities over 10,000. All carriage paid.

**REED RELAYS** Low voltage 200 ohm coil, 4 make contacts 7/d. each (P. & P. 1/-). Send for our list of several other reed relays available.

**FAST SWITCHING LOGIC DIODES CV8617 (BAY 38), CV8790 (OA202), IS921 (Gen. purpose)** coded devices in manufacturers' packs: £24 per 1000. Reduction for quantities.

**TRANSISTORS** Manufacturers' quantities of the following available: BSX76 (CV8615) fast switching silicon n-p-n. For q'ties 100-999 2/- ea., 1000-4999 1/9d., over 5000 1/7d. ea. **CAMBRIDGE DYNAMOMETER VOLTMETERS** in as new condition. 10 range up to 150v. in as new condition £45.0.0 ea. plus carriage.

**NOISE GENERATORS CT82 15KHz-160MHz** into 43, 75 or 400 ohm £22.10.0.

**OSCILLOSCOPES** Solartron Type CD568 £27.10.0. Fully serviced.

**EVERSHED 500v. WEE MEGGER** in leather case. Fully checked £14.0.0 (Carr. Pd.).

**PLUGS, SOCKETS AND CONNECTORS**

Large stocks of PLESSEY Mk. IV or VI, 104; PAINTON ELECTROMETHODS; CANNON; BELLING LEE; AMPHENOL; TRANSRADIO items.

Enquiries to Orpington or Lydd.

**TANTALUM CAPACITORS**

Send for Stock list with lowest prices!	We hold large stocks by S.T.C.	Immediate delivery!
	DUBILIER KEMET PLESSEY GENERAL ELECTRIC	

**G.E.C. SEALED RELAYS**

A very wide range of these difficult-to-obtain items in stock. List available.

**PRESENTING THE AUDIO Executive SIXTY**

A high output all-silicon AMPLIFIER of advanced design We have incorporated into an amplifier all the desirable features that we would always have liked to offer during our several years experience of selling amplifiers—we now have a design incorporating the latest solid state all-silicon circuitry and the result is—

**THE AUDIO EXECUTIVE SIXTY!** This creation, while being reasonably priced, provides the following desirable features:—

1. A true 60 Watt R.M.S. continuous rating into 8 ohms.
2. True High Fidelity Performance.
3. Built-in filters to protect speakers.
4. Three independently mixed inputs which can be high or low impedance microphone, crystal ceramic or magnetic cartridge from disc, or from tape, tuner or other auxiliary equipment.

The amplifier is built into a luxurious, supple black semi-qualified plastic covered timber cabinet; the chassis, backed by a massive heat sink carrying the output transistors, input jacks, output sockets, mains voltage adjuster, mains and output fuses, carries the driver transistors mounted on their own substantial heat sink, the input and output controls and the on/off switch. The power supply components are mounted direct on the sturdy chromatised cadmium plated chassis. The Audio Executive Sixty fully meets the requirements for

- Discotheques.
- General Sound Reinforcement Systems.
- High Power HiFi Systems.
- Vocal and Guitar Amplification.

Price **£58.15.0**  
 Guaranteed for six months. Individually packed in cartons. Trade Supplied

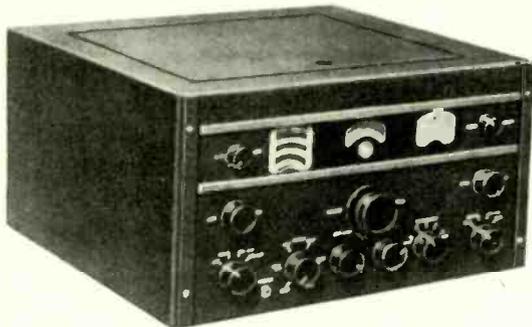
**SPECIFICATION**

Power Output: 60 watts continuous sine wave into 8 ohms (resistive), 40 watts continuous sine wave into 15 ohms (resistive), 5A fuse incorporated in output circuit.  
 Damping Factor: 30 (source impedance 0.5 ohm approx.).  
 Distortion: Total Harmonic Distortion at 1KHz at 60 watts into 8 ohms less than 1%, at 40 watts into 15 ohms less than 0.3%.  
 Frequency Response: ± 1db 40 Hz to 15 KHz.  
 Hum and Noise: —70 db.  
 Sensitivity: Input 1a 15mV Z=50K ohm flat.  
 1b 1.5mV Z=5K ohm flat.  
 Input 2a 4.5mV Z=50K ohms RIAA compensated.  
 2b 200mV Z=100K ohm. flat.  
 Input 3 200mV Z=100K ohm. flat.  
 Inputs 1 and 2 and 3 operate simultaneously offering full mixing facilities: choice of either a or b inputs, automatically disconnects the other. Alteration in level from any two inputs on altering the third from zero to maximum is typically —1 db.  
 Overload Capacity: Input 1 26 db. Input 2 26 db. Input 3 Infinity.  
 Power Bandwidth: —3 db. (8 ohms) 50Hz—18KHz.  
 Tone Control: Bass + 13 db to — 16 db at 50 Hz.  
 Treble + 16 db to — 13 db at 10 KHz.  
 Filters: —1 db points at 40 Hz and 15 KHz.  
 Mains Supply: 110, 120, 220, 240v 40-60 Hz.  
 Input fused at 2A.

**Servo and Electronic Sales Ltd.**

Electrical and Servo Control Engineers - Electrical Suppliers - Engineering Stockists - Aeronautical Suppliers  
**43 HIGH STREET, ORPINGTON, KENT.** Phone: Orpington 31066/33976/33221  
**19 MILL ROAD, LYDD, KENT (Works).** Phone: Lydd 252  
**67 LONDON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY (Retail Branch and Instrument Repairs).**  
 Phone: 01-688-1512 (Croydon)

**LATEST RELEASE OF RCA COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS AR88**



**BRAND NEW** and in original cases—A.C. mains input. 110V or 250V. Freq. in 6 bands 535 Kc/s-32 Mc/s. Output impedance 2.5-600 ohms. Complete with crystal filter, noise limiter, B.F.O., H.F. tone control, R.F. & A.F. variable controls. Price £87/10/- each, carr. £2.

Same model as above in secondhand cond. (guaranteed working order), from £45 to £60, carr. £2.

\***SET OF VALVES**, new, £3/10/- a set, post 7/6; **SPEAKERS**: new, £3 each, post 10/-; \***HEADPHONES**: new, £1/5/- a pair, 600 ohms impedance. Post 5/-.

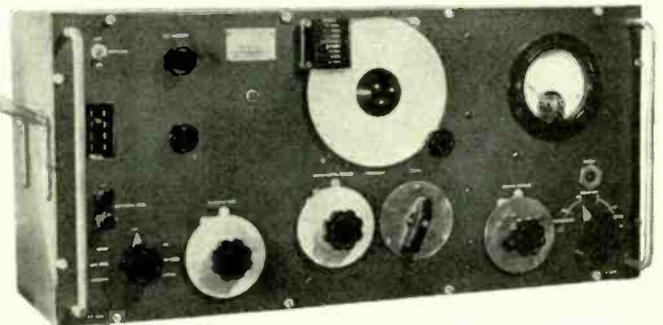
**AR88 SPARES.** Antenna Coils L5 and 6 and L7 and 8. Oscillator coil L55. Price 10/- each, post 2/6. RF Coils 13 & 14; 17 & 18; 23 & 24; and 27 and 28. Price 12/6 each. 2/6 post. By-pass Capacitor K.98034-1, 3 x 0.05 mfd. and M.980344, 3 x 0.01 mfd., 3 for 10/-, post 2/6. Trimmers 95534-502, 2-20 p.f. Box of 3, 10/-, post 2/6. Block Condenser, 3 x 4 mfd., 600 v., £2 each, 4/- post. Output transformers 901666-501 27/6 each, 4/- post.

\* Available with Receiver only.

S.A.E. for all enquiries. If wishing to call at Stores, please telephone for appointment.

**W. MILLS**

3-B TRULOCK ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17  
 Phone: 01-808-9213



**MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS TYPE TF-144G**

Freq. 85Kc/s-25Mc/s in 8 ranges. Incremental: +/— 1% at 1Mc/s. Output: continuously variable 1 microvolt to 1 volt. Output Impedance: 1 microvolt to 100 millivolts, 10 ohms 100mV-1 volt-52.5 ohms. Internal Modulation: 400 c/s sine wave 75% depth. External Modulation: Direct or via internal amplifier. A.C. mains 200/250V, 40-100 c/s. Consumption approx. 40 watts. Measurements: 19 1/4 x 12 1/2 x 10 in. The above come complete with Mains Leads, Dummy Aerial with screened lead, and plugs. As New, in Manufacturer's cases, £40 each. Carr. 30/-. **DISCOUNT OF 10% FOR SCHOOLS, TECHNICAL COLLEGES, etc.**

**HRO RECEIVER.** Model 5T. This is a famous American High Frequency superhet, suitable for CW, and MCW, reception crystal filter, with phasing control. AVC and signal strength meter. Complete HRO 5T SET (Receiver, Set of 5 Coils & Power Unit) for £27/10/-, carr. 30/-.

**COMMAND RECEIVERS;** Model 6-9 Mc/s., as new, price £5/10/- each, post 5/-.

**COMMAND TRANSMITTERS,** BC-458: 5.3-7 Mc/s., approx. 25W output, directly calibrated. Valves 2 x 1625 PA; 1 x 1626 osc.; 1 x 1629 Tuning Indicator; Crystal 6,200 Kc/s. New condition—£3/10/- each, 10/- post.  
(Conversion as per "Surplus Radio Conversion Manual, Vol. No. 2," by R. C. Evenson and O. R. Beach.)

**AIRCRAFT RECEIVER ARR. 2:** Valve line-up 7 x 9001; 3 x 6AK5; and 1 x 12A6. Switch tuned 234-258 Mc/s. Rec. only £3 each, 7/6 post; or Rec. with 24 v. power unit and mounting tray £3/10/- each, 10/- post.

**RECEIVERS:** Type BC-348, operates from 24 v D.C., freq. range 200-500 Kc/s, 1.5-18 Mc/s. (New) £35.0.0 each; (second hand) £20.0.0 each, good condition, carr. 15/- both types.

**MARCONI RECEIVER 1475 type 88:** 1.5-20 Mc/s, second-hand condition £10.0.0 each. New condition £25.0.0 each, carr. 15/-.

**RACAL EQUIPMENT:** Frequency Meter type SA20: £35 each, carr. £1. Frequency Counter type SA21: £65 each, carr. 30/-.

**ROTARY CONVERTERS:** Type 8a, 24 v D.C., 115 v A.C. @ 1.8 amps, 400 c/s 3 phase, £6/10/- each, 8/- post. 24 v D.C. input, 175 v D.C. @ 40mA output, 25/- each, post 2/-.

**CONDENSERS:** 150 mfd, 300 v A.C., £7/10/- each, carr. 15/-.

**OSCILLOSCOPE Type 13A,** 100/250 v. A.C. Time base 2 c/s.-750 Kc/s. Bandwidth up to 5 Mc/s. Calibration markers 100 Kc/s. and 1 Mc/s. Double Beam tube. Reliable general purpose scope, £22/10/- each, 30/- carr.

**RELAYS:** GPO Type 600, 10 relays @ 300 ohms with 2M and 10 relays @ 50 ohms with 1M., £2 each, 6/- post. 12 Small American Relays, mixed types £2, post 4/-.

**GEARED MOTORS:** 24 v. D.C., current 150 mA, output 1 r.p.m., 30/- each, 4/- post. Assembly unit with Letcherbar Tuning Mechanism and potentiometer, 3 r.p.m., £2 each, 5/- post.

**SYNCHROS:** and other special purpose motors available. British and American ex stock. List available 6d.

**TCS MODULATION TRANSFORMERS,** 20 watts, pr. 6,000 C.T., sec. 6,000 ohms. Price 25/-, post 5/-.

**SOLENOID UNIT:** 230 v. A.C. input, 2 pole, 15 amp contacts, £2/10/- each post 6/-.

**CONTROL PANEL:** 230 v. A.C., 24 v. D.C. @ 2 amps., £2/10/- each, carr. 12/6.

**OHMITE VARIABLE RESISTOR:** 5 ohms, 5 1/2 amps; or 2.6 ohms at 4 amps. Price (either type) £2 each, 4/6 post each.

**TX DRIVER UNIT:** Freq. 100-156 Mc/s. Valves 3 x 3C24's; complete with filament transformer 230 v. A.C. Mounted in 19in. panel, £4/10/- each, 15/- carr.

**POWER SUPPLY UNIT PN-12A:** 230V a.c. input 50-60 c/s. 513V and 1025V @ 420 mA output. With 2 smoothing chokes 9H, 2 Capacitors, 10Mfd 1500V and 10Mfd 600V. Filament Transformer 230V a.c. input. 4 Rectifying Valves type 5Z3. 2 x 5V windings @ 3 Amps each, and 5V @ 6 Amp and 4V @ 0.25 Amp. Mounted on steel base 19" W x 11" H x 14" D. (All connections at the rear). Excellent condition £6.10.0. each, Carr. £1.

**AUTO TRANSFORMER:** 230-115V, 50-60c/s, 1000 watts. mounted in a strong steel case 5" x 6 1/2" x 7". Bitumin impregnated. £5 each, Carr. 12/6. 230-115V, 50-60c/s, 500 watts. 7" x 5" x 5". Mounted in steel ventilated case. £3 each, Carr. 10/-.

**POWER UNIT:** 110 v. or 230 v. input switched; 28 v. @ 45 amps. D.C. output. Wt. approx. 100 lbs., £17/10/- each, 30/- carr. SMOOTHING UNITS suitable for above £7/10/- each, 15/- carr.

**DE-ICER CONTROLLER MK. III:** Contains 10 relays D.P. changeover heavy duty contacts, 1 relay 4P, C/O. (235 ohms coil). Stud switch 30-way relay operated, one five-way ditto, D.C. timing motor with Chronometric governor 20-30 v., 12 r.p.m.; geared to two 30-way stud switches and two Lexed solenoids, 1 delay relay etc., sealed in steel case (4 x 5 x 7 ins.) £3 each, post 7/6.

**MODULATOR UNIT:** 50 watt, part of BC-640, complete with 2 x 811 valves, microphone and modulator transformers etc. £7/10/- each, 15/- carr.

**NIFE BATTERIES:** 4 v, 160 amps, new, in cases, £20 each, £1 10/- carr.

**FUEL INDICATOR Type 113R:** 24 v. complete with 2 magnetic counters 0-9999, with locking and reset controls mounted in a 3in. diameter case. Price 30/- each, postage 5/-.

**FREQUENCY METERS:** BC-221, meter only £30 each, BC-221 complete with stabilised power supply £35 each, carr. 15/-.

**CANADIAN HEADSET ASSEMBLY:** Moving coil headphones 100Ω, with chamois leather earmuffs. Small hand microphone complete with switch and moving coil insert. New condition. Price 35/- each, post 5/-.

**AUDIO OSCILLATOR 382/F:** Input 115 v. A.C., 50 c/s, 20-200,000 c/s per sec. in 4 ranges. Cont. wave. Output 0-10 v. in 7 ranges. Power output 100 mW. Output impedance 1,000Ω. £27/10/- each, £1 carr.

**RACK CABINETS** (totally enclosed) for std. 19in. panels. Size: 6ft. high x 21in. wide x 16in. deep. With rear door. £12 each, £2/10/- carr. OR 4ft. high x 23in. wide x 19in. deep. With rear door. £8/10/- each, £2 carr.

**CATHODE RAY TUBE UNIT:** With 3in. tube, Type 3EG1 (CV1526) colour green, medium persistence complete with nu-metal screen, £3/10/- each, post 7/6.

**APNI ALTIMETER TRANS./REC.,** suitable for conversion 420 Mc/s., complete with all valves 28 v. D.C. 3 relays, 11 valves, price £3 each, carr. 10/-.

**TEST EQUIPMENT**

<b>MARCONI</b>	TF-1274	VHF Bridge Oscillator	.. ..	£75 each
	TF-1275	VHF Bridge Detector	.. ..	£75 each
	TF-1067/1	Heterodyne Frequency Meter	.. ..	£85 each
	TF-899	Valve Millivoltmeter	.. ..	£35 each
	TF-978	VHF Admittance Bridge	.. ..	£85 each
	TF-894A	Audio Tester	.. ..	£55 each
	TF-329G	Circuit Magnification Meter	.. ..	£45 each
	TF-428/2	Valve Voltmeter	.. ..	£12/10/- each
	TF-428/1	Valve Voltmeter	.. ..	£8/10/- each
	TF-726C	UHF Signal Generator	.. ..	£65 each
	TF-934	Deviation Test Meter	.. ..	£35 each
	6075A	Deviation Test Meter	.. ..	£65 each
	TF-987/1	Noise Generator	.. ..	£20 each
	TF-956	(CT.44) A.F. Absorption Wattmeter	.. ..	£20 each
<b>FIRZ HILL</b>	V.200	Sensitive Valve Voltmeter	.. ..	£35 each
	B.810	Incremental Inductance Bridge	.. ..	£75 each
<b>SOLETRON</b>	CD-513	Oscilloscope	.. ..	£45 each
	CD-513-2	Oscilloscope	.. ..	£47/10/- each
	AW-553	Power Amplifier	.. ..	£30 each
<b>AIRMEC</b>	Type 701	Signal Generator	.. ..	£50 each
<b>PHILLIPS</b>	Type GM-6008	Valve Voltmeter	.. ..	£35 each
<b>DAWE</b>	Type 402C	Megohm Meter	.. ..	£12 each

**CANADIAN C52 TRANS/REC.:** Freq. 1.75-16 Mc/s on 3 bands. R.T., M.C.W. and C.W. Crystal calibrator etc., power input 12V. D.C., complete set £50. Carr. £2/10/-.

**DECADE RESISTOR SWITCH:** 0.1 ohm per step. 10 positions. 3 Gang, each 0.9 ohms. Tolerance ±1% £3 each, 5/- post. 90 ohms per step. 10 positions, total value 900 ohms. 3 Gang. Tolerance ±1% £3/10/- each, 5/- post.

**TELESCOPIC ANTENNA:** In 4 sections, adjustable to any height up to 20 ft. Closed measures 6 ft. Diameter 2 in. tapering to 1 in. £5 each + 10/- carr. Or £9 for two + £1 carr. (brand new condition).

**COAXIAL TEST EQUIPMENT:** COAXSWITCH—Mnfrs. Bird Electronic Corp. Model 72RS; two-circuit reversing switch, 75 ohms, type "N" female connectors fitted to receive UG-21/U series plugs. New in ctns., £6/10/- each, post 7/6. CO-AXIAL SWITCH—Mnfrs. Transco Products Inc., Type M1460-22, 2 pole, 2 throw. (New) £6/10/- each, 4/6 post. 1 pole, 4 throw, Type M1460-4. (New) £6/10/- each, 4/6 post.

**PRD Electronic Inc. Equipment:** FREQUENCY METER: Type 587-A, 0.250-1.0 KMC/SEC. (New) £75 each, post 12/6. FIXED ATTENUATOR: Type 130c, 2.0-10.0 KMC/SEC. (New) £5 each, post 4/-.

**FOR EXPORT ONLY  
BRITISH & AMERICAN  
COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT**

Type B.44 Tx/Rx, Crystal controlled, 60-95 Mc/s, 12V. d.c. operation. W.S. Type 88, Crystal controlled, 40-48 Mc/s. W.S. Type HF-156, Mk. II, Radio Telephone, 2.5-7.5 Mc/s. W.S. Type 62, tunable, 1.5-12 Mc/s. C.44, Mk. II, Radio Telephone, Single Channel, 70-85 Mc/s, 50 watts, output, 230V. a.c. input. G.E.C. Progress Line Tx Type DO36, 144-174 Mc/s, 50 watt, narrow band width. A.C. input 115V. BC-640 Tx, 100-156 Mc/s, 50 watt output, 110V or 230V input. STC Tx/Rx Type 9X, TR1985; RT1986; TR1987 and TR1998, 100-156 Mc/s. TRC-1 Tx/Rx, Types T.14 and R.19, FM 60-90 Mc/s. With associated equipment available. Redifon GR410 Tx/Rx, SSB, 1.5-20 Mc/s. Sun-Air Tx/Rx Type T-10-R. Collins Tx/Rx/Type 18S4A. Collins Tx/Rx Type ARC-27, 200-400 Mc/s, 28V d.c. With associated equipment available. ARC-5; ARC-3; and ARC-2 Tx/Rx. BC-375; 433G; 348; 718; 458; 455 Tx/Rx. Directional Finding Equipment CRD.6 and FRD.2 complete Sets available and spares. Telephone Installation type XY, (U.S.A.), 600 Line Automatic Telephone Exchange. Complete system with full set of Manuals. Mobile Communications Installation mounted in a trailer with 4 x pneumatic tyres. Consisting of 3xARC-27 Tx/Rx with all associated equipment (as new).

ALL GOODS OFFERED WHILST STOCKS LAST IN "AS IS" CONDITION UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

**CALLERS BY TELEPHONE  
APPOINTMENT ONLY**

**W. MILLS**

3-B TRULOCK ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17

Phone: 01-808 9213

# BI-PRE-PAK LIMITED

### FULLY TESTED AND MARKED

AC107	3/-	OC170	3/-
AC128	2/6	OC171	4/-
AC127	3/6	OC200	3/6
AC128	2/6	OC201	7/-
AC176	5/-	2G301	2/6
ACY17	3/-	2G303	2/6
AF114	4/-	2N711	10/-
AF115	3/6	2N1302-3	4/-
AF116	3/6	2N1304-5	5/-
AF117	3/6	2N1306-7	6/-
AF239	12/6	2N1308-9	8/-
AF186	10/-	2N3819 F.E.T.	9/-
AF139	10/-	Power Transistors	
BFY50	4/-	OC20	10/-
BSY25	7/6	OC23	10/-
BSY26	3/-	OC25	8/-
BSY27	3/-	OC26	5/-
BSY28	3/-	OC28	7/6
BSY29	3/-	OC35	5/-
BSY95A	3/-	OC36	7/6
OC41	2/6	AD149	10/-
OC44	2/6	2S034	10/-
OC45	2/6	2N2287	20/-
OC71	2/6	2N3055	15/-
OC72	2/6	Diodes	
OC73	3/6	AA42	2/-
OC81	2/6	OA95	2/-
OC81D	2/6	OA79	1/9
OC83	4/-	OAB1	1/9
OC139	2/8		
OC140	3/6		

### ANOTHER SCOOP FOR BI-PRE-PAK

JUST RELEASED FROM STOCK, A.E.I. INTEGRATED CIRCUITS  
These are brand new genuine surplus stocks, marked and guaranteed to full makers specification and not remarked rejects.

NE806A	Dual 4 I/P Expander TTL	7/-
NE808A	Single 8 I/P NAND Gate TTL	7/-
NE816A	Dual 4 I/P NAND Gate TTL	7/-
NE825A	D.C. Clocked J-K Flip-Flop TTL	17/6
NE840A	Dual 4 I/P Exclusive OR Gate TTL	7/-
NE855A	Dual 4 Power Gate TTL	7/-
NE870A	Triple 3 I/P NAND TTL	7/-
NE880A	Quad 2 NAND TTL	7/-
SP615A	Dual 2 NAND Gate DTL	7/-
SP631A	Quad 2 I/P Gate Expander DTL	7/-
SP670A	Triple 3 NAND Gate DTL	7/-
SP808A	Dual I/P Expander TTL	7/-
SP808A	Single 8 I/P NAND Gate TTL	7/-
SP816A	Dual 4 I/P NAND Gate TTL	7/-
SP825A	D.C. Clocked J-K Flip-Flop TTL	17/6
SP840A	Dual 4 I/P Exclusive OR Gate TTL	7/-
SP855A	Dual 4 Power Gate TTL	7/-
SP870A	Triple 3 I/P NAND TTL	7/-
SP880A	Quad 2 I/P NAND TTL	7/-
NE500K	Video Amplifier	40/-
NE501K	Video Amplifier 40 MHz	40/-
NE806J	Dual 4 I/P Expander TTL	7/-
NE808J	Single 8 I/P NAND Gate TTL	7/-
NE816J	Dual 4 I/P NAND Gate TTL	7/-
NE825J	D.C. Clocked J-K Flip-Flop TTL	17/6
NE840J	Dual 4 I/P Exclusive OR Gate TTL	7/-
NE855J	Dual 4 Power Driver TTL	7/-
NE870J	Triple 3 I/P NAND TTL	7/-
NE880J	Quad 2 I/P NAND TTL	7/-
ST620A	J-K Flip-Flop DTL	17/6
ST659A	Dual 4 Buffer/Driver DTL	7/-
ST680A	Quad 2 NAND DTL	7/-

Suffix: A = DIP 14 lead K = 10 lead TO-5  
J = Flat Pack

### NEW TESTED & GUARANTEED PAKS

H8	4	BY127 SIL RECS. 1000 PIV. 1 AMP. PLASTIC	10/-
B77	2	AD161—AD162 NPN/PNP TRANS. COMP. OUTPUT PAIR	10/-
B81	10	REED SWITCHES MIXED TYPES LARGE & SMALL	10/-
B89	2	5 SP5 LIGHT SENSITIVE CELLS LIGHT RES. 400 Ω DARK 1 M Ω	10/-
B91	8	NKT163/164 PNP GERM. TO -5 EQUIVALENT TO OC44, OC45	10/-
B92	4	NPN SIL TRANS. AO6=BSX20. 2N2369. 500MHz. 360mW	10/-
B93	5	GET113 TRANS. EQUIV. TO ACY17-21 PNP GERM.	10/-
B96	5	2N3136 PNP SIL TRANS. TO-18 HPE100-300 IC. 600mA. 200MHz	10/-
B98	10	XB112 & XB102 EQUIV. TO AC126 AC156, OC81/2. OC71/2. NKT271. ETC.	10/-
B99	200	CAPACITORS, ELECTROLYTICS, PAPER, SILVER MICA, ETC. POSTAGE ON THIS PAK 2/6.	10/-
H4	250	MIXED RESISTORS POST & PACKING 2/-	10/-
H7	40	WIREWOUND RESISTORS MIXED TYPES & VALUES. POSTAGE 1/6	10/-

**FREE!**  
PACKS OF YOUR OWN CHOICE UP TO  
THE VALUE OF 10/- WITH ORDERS  
OVER £4

### LOOK! TRANSISTORS ONLY 6d EACH

**TYPE A**  
PNP SILICON ALLOY  
TO-5 CAN

Spec:—  
ICER AT VCE = 20v  
1mA MAX.  
HFE. 15-100  
These are of the 2S300 type which  
is a direct equivalent to the  
OC200/205 range.

**TYPE B**  
PNP SILICON  
PLASTIC ENCAPSULATION

Spec:—  
ICER AT VCE = 10v  
1mA MAX.  
HFE. 10-200  
These are of the 2N3702/3 and  
2N4059/62 range.

**TYPE E**  
PNP GERMANIUM

FULLY MARKED  
AND TESTED.  
STATE R.F. OR A.F.  
WHEN ORDERING.

**Return of the unbeatable P.1 Pak.**  
Now greater value than ever

Full of Short Lead Semiconductors & Electronic Components, approx. 170. We guarantee at least 30 really high quality factory marked Transistors PNP & NPN, and a host of Diodes & Rectifiers mounted on Printed Circuit Panels. Identification Chart supplied to give some information on the Transistors.

Please ask for Pak P.1. Only 10/-  
2/- P & P on this Pak.

**Make a Rev. Counter for your Car. The 'TACHO BLOCK'.** This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a perfectly linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. **20/- each**

**FREE CATALOGUE AND LISTS for:—**

**ZENER DIODES  
TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS  
FULL PRE-PAK LISTS  
& SUBSTITUTION CHART**

MINIMUM ORDER 10/- CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

**P.O. RELAYS** 8 for  
VARIOUS CONTACTS AND  
COIL RESISTANCES.  
NO INDIVIDUAL SELECTION.  
POST & PACKING 5/- **20/-**

### NEW UNMARKED UNTESTED PAKS

B7B	12	INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. DATA & CIRCUITS OF TYPES. SUPPLIED WITH ORDERS	10/-
B80	8	DUAL TRANS. MATCHED O/P PAIRS NPL-SIL INTO—5 CAN	10/-
B82	10	OC45, OC81D & OC81 TRANS. MULLARD GLASS TYPE	10/-
B83	200	200 TRANSISTORS. MAKERS REJECTS. NPN-PNP. SIL & GERM.	10/-
B84	100	SILICON DIODES DO-7 GLASS EQUIV. TO OA200, OA202	10/-
B66	150	HIGH QUALITY GERM. DIODES MIN. GLASS TYPE	10/-
B86	50	SIL DIODES SUB. MIN. IN914 & IN916 TYPES	10/-
B87	100	GERM. PNP TRANS: EQUIV. TO OC44, OC45, OC81, ETC	10/-
B88	50	SIL TRANS. NPN, PNP, EQUIV. TO OC200/1, 2N706A, BSY95A, ETC.	10/-
B60	10	7 WATT ZENER DIODES. MIXED VOLTAGES	10/-
H5	16	1 AMP. PLASTIC DIODES 50-1000 VOLTS	10/-
H6	40	250mW. ZENER DIODES DO-7 MIN. GLASS TYPE	10/-



**SPECIAL OFFER**  
**12 VOLT STABILISED POWER UNITS**  
INPUT 110-250 V. AC.  
OUTPUT 11-13V Stabilised at 1 amp.  
Brand New makers surplus at the unrepeatably  
Price of £5 each  
Post & Packing 7/6

**FREE! A WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH ALL OUR TESTED SEMICONDUCTORS**

**BI-PRE-PAK LTD** DEPT. B, 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX  
TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

**TOGGLE SWITCH**

3 amp 250v. with fixing ring. 1/6 each 15/- doz.



**MINIATURE EAR PIECE**

As used with imported pocket radios. 1/6 each 15/- doz.

**15/20 AMP CONNECTORS**

Polythene insulated 12-way strip. 2/6 each 24/- doz.

**13 AMP FUSED SWITCH**

Made by G.E.C. For connecting water heater etc., into 13 amp ring main. Flush type 3/6 each 30/- doz. Metal boxes for surface mounting 1/6 each 15/- doz.

**SUPPRESSOR CONDENSER TCC**

1 mfd. 250v. A.C. working metal case with fixing lug. 1/9 each 18/- doz.

**REED RELAY**

Glass encapsulated reed switch in 24-volt solenoid, neatly enclosed in neat metal case, size 2 1/4 in. x 1 in. 3/8 each. Operates from 24 volts D.C. or from A.C. mains using rectifier, resistor and condenser (3/8 extra).

**SHEET PAXOLIN**

Ideal for transistor projects, panels 12 in. x 6 in., 1/9 each 15/- per dozen.

**G.E.C. MULTIPLE SWITCHES**

Metal boxes (with cable knockouts) sprayed silver with cover and switch mounting grid. For 12 switches 6/-, 6 switches 5/-, 4 switches 4/-, 2 switches 3/6.

**G.E.C. Clipper Switches**

For the above boxes. 5 amp A.C. rating, one-way 1/8, 2-way 2/-, bell push 2/-, intermediate 2/6, secret 2/6, 15 amp one-way 2/6.

**THERMOSTAT**

Continuously variable 30°-90°C. Has sensor bulb connected by 33 in. of flexible tubing. On operation a 15 amp 250 volt switch is opened and in addition a plunger moves through approx. 1 in. This could be used to open valve on ventilator etc. 29/6 plus 4/6 p. & ins.

**HI FI BARGAIN**

**FULL FI 12-INCH LOUDSPEAKER.** This is undoubtedly one of the finest loudspeakers that we have ever offered, produced by one of the country's most famous makers. It has a die-cast metal frame and is strongly recommended for Hi-Fi head and Rhythm Guitar and public address. Flux Density 11,000 gauss—Total Flux 44,000 Maxwells—Power Handling 13 watts R.M.S.—Cone moulded fibre—Freq. response 30-10,000 c.p.s.—specify 3 or 15 ohms—Main resonance 90 c.p.s.—Chassis Diam. 12 in.—121 over mounting lugs—Baffle hole 11 in. Diam.—Mounting holes 4, holes—1/4 in. diam. on pitch circle, 11 in. diam.—Overall height 5 1/4 in. A 26 speaker offered for only £3.19.6 plus 7/6 p. & p. Don't miss this offer. 15 in. 25 watt £7.19.6 18 in. 100 watt £19.10.0.

**REED SWITCHES**

Glass encased, switches operated by external magnet—gold welded contacts. We can now offer 3 types:

**Miniature.** 1 in. long x approximately 1 in. diameter. Will make and break up to 1A up to 300 volts. Price 2/6 each, 24/- dozen.

**Standard.** 2 in. long x 3/16 in. diameter. This will break currents of up to 1A, voltages up to 250 volts. Price 2/- each, 18/- per dozen.

**Flat.** Flat type, 2 in. long, just over 1/16 in. thick, approximately 1/4 in. wide. The Standard Type flattened out, so that it can be fitted into a smaller space or a larger quantity may be packed into a square solenoid. Rating 1 amp 200 volts. Price 6/- each, £3 per dozen.

Small ceramic magnets to operate these reed switches 1/9 each, 18/- dozen.

**NEED A SPECIAL SWITCH?**

**Double Leaf Contact.** Very slight pressure closes both contacts, 1/3 each, 12/- doz. Plastic push-rod suitable for operating, 1/- each, 8/- doz.

**50-Way Connector Block.** Heavy duty block, size 2 1/4 in. x 2 1/4 in. x 1 1/2 in. approximately. Each of the 50 ways has a multi cable inlet and outlet designed for easy connection. Also, each way has 2 test sockets and a disconnecting plug. Ideal for inserting ammeter or other device without breaking circuit, offered at 69/6 each, which is only a fraction of the regular price, postage and insurance 5/6.

**Under-floor Heating Cable.** 200ft. lengths, suitable for dissipating 1,000 watts at 80 volts. Join three in series to make a 240 volt mains operated element of 3kw. Price 20/- per length, 4/6 post on any quantity.

**3-Core Leads.** Heavy duty 23/36, average length 5ft. 10/- per dozen lengths, plus 4/6 P. & I.

**Papst Motors.** Est. 1/40th h.p. Made for 110-120 volt working, but two of these work ideally together off our standard 240 volt mains. A really beautiful motor, extremely quiet running and reversible. 30/- each.

**Instrument Knobs.** 1/2 in. dia. head with 1/4 in. shank for fitted 1/4 in. spindle. 9d. each 8/- dozen. Ditto but with metal disc, 1/- each, 11/- dozen.

**Midset Output Transformer.** Ratio 140 : 1. Size approx. 1 in. x 1/2 in. primary impedance 450 Ω. Connection by flying leads. 4/6 each, 48/- doz.

**Midset Output Transformer.** Ratio 80 : 1. Size approx. 1 1/4 in. x 1 in. x 1 in. Primary impedance 132 Ω. Printed circuit board connection. 5/6 each, £3 doz.

**4-Gang Air Spaced Tuning Condenser for AM/FM circuits.** AM section 200 pf sec section 80 pf both with trimmers.—FM section 9.5 pf sec section 11.2 pf—integral slow-motion drive. 9/6 each.

**Mains Connector.** A quick way to connect equipment to the mains safely and firmly.—L, N, and E, coded in new colour scheme; disconnection by plugs prevents accidental switching on; has sockets which allow insertion of meter without disconnection; cable inlets firmly hold one hair wire on up to four 7.029 cables. 12/6 each.

**ERGOTROL UNITS**

These units made by the Mullard Group are for operating and controlling d.c. Motors and equipment from A.C. mains.

Thyristors are used and these supply a variable d.c. resulting in motor speed control and operating efficiency far superior to most other methods. The units are contained in wall mounting cabinets with front control panel on which are fuses—push buttons for on/off and the variable thyristor firing control.

4 models are available—all are brand new in makers cases:

- Model 2410 for up to 5 amps £17.10.0
- Model 2411 for up to 10 amps £27.10.0
- Model 2413 for up to 45 amps £47.10.0
- Model 2415 for up to 80 amps £95. 0.0

**DISTRIBUTION PANELS**

Just what you need for work bench or lab. 4 x 13 amp sockets in metal box to take standard 13 amp fused plugs and on/off switch with neon warning light. Supplied complete with 7 feet of heavy cable. Wired up ready to work, 39/6 less plug; 45/- with fitted 13 amp plug; 47/6 with fitted 15 amp plug, plus 4/6 P. & I.

**STANDARD WAFER SWITCHES**

Standard size 14 wafer—silver-plated 5-amp contact, standard 1" spindle 2" long—with locking washer and nut.

No. of Poles	2 way	3 way	4 way	5 way	6 way	8 way	10 way	12 way
1 pole	6/8	6/8	6/8	6/8	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6
2 poles	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6
3 poles	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	10/8	10/8	10/8	10/8
4 poles	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	10/8	10/8	10/8	10/8
5 poles	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	10/8	10/8	10/8	10/8
6 poles	6/6	10/8	10/8	10/8	14/8	14/8	28/8	28/8
7 poles	10/8	10/8	10/8	14/8	18/8	18/8	30/8	30/8
8 poles	10/8	10/8	10/8	14/8	18/8	18/8	34/8	34/8
9 poles	10/8	10/8	14/8	14/8	22/8	22/8	38/8	38/8
10 poles	10/8	10/8	14/8	18/8	22/8	22/8	42/8	42/8
11 poles	10/8	14/8	14/8	18/8	22/8	22/8	46/8	46/8
12 poles	10/8	14/8	14/8	18/8	28/8	28/8	50/8	50/8

**24 HOUR TIME SWITCH**

Mains operated. Adjustable Contacts give on/off per 24 hours. Contacts rated 15 amps, repeating mechanism so ideal for shop window control, or to switch hall lights (anti-burglar precaution) while you are on holiday. Made by the famous Smiths Company. This month only 39/6 complete with perspex cover, new and unused, plus 3/6 postage and insurance, a real snip which should not be missed.

**THIS MONTH'S SNIP**

A parcel of integrated circuits made by the famous Plessey Company. A once-in-a-lifetime offer of Micro-electronic devices well below cost of manufacture. The parcel contains 5 ICs all new and perfect, first-grade device, definitely not sub-standard or seconds. The ICs are all single alichip chip General Purpose Amplifiers. Regular price of which is well over £1 each. Full circuit details of the ICs are included and in addition you will receive a list of 50 different ICs available at bargain prices 5/- upwards with circuits and technical data of each. Complete parcel only £1 post paid; or List and all data 10/- post free. Credited when you order I.C.s value £1 and upwards.

**RE-CHARGEABLE TORCH**

Neat flat torch, fits unobtrusively in your pocket, contains 2 NiCad cells and built-in charger. Plug into shaver adaptor and charges from our standard 200/240 volt mains. American made, sold originally at over 4 dollars. Our price only 19/8 each.

**VARYLITE**

Will dim incandescent lighting up to 600 watt from full brilliance to out. Fitted on M.K. flush plate, same size and fixing as standard wall switch so may be fitted in place of this, or mount on surface. Price complete in heavy plastic box with control knob £3.19.6.

**PROTECT VALUABLE DEVICES FROM THERMAL RUNAWAY OR OVERHEATING:**

Thyristors, rectifiers, transistors, etc., which use heat-sinks can easily be protected. Simply make the contact thermostat part of the heat-sink. Motors and equipment generally, can also be adequately protected by having thermostats in strategic spots on the casing. Our contact thermostat has a calibrated dial for setting between 90 deg. to 180 deg. F. or with the dial removed range setting is between 80 to 800 deg. F. Price 10/-.

**1 HOUR MINUTE TIMER**

Made by famous Smiths company, these have a large clear dial, size 4 1/4 in. x 3 1/4 in., which can be set in minutes up to 1 hour. After preset period the bell rings. Ideal for processing, a memory jogger or, by adding simple lever, would operate micro-switch. 22/6.

**VARIAC CONTROLLERS**

With these you can vary the voltage applied to your circuit from zero to full mains without generating undue heat. One obvious application therefore is to dim lighting. We offer a range of these, ex-equipment but little used and in every way as good as new. Any not so, will be exchanged or cash refunded. 2 amp £4.19.6. 6 amp £8.19.6. 8 amp £12.19.6. 10 amp £15.19.6.

**HOOR COUNTERS**

If you wish to know how long your equipment has been switched on then this is what you need. Counts running time up to 999 hours. 50 c/s mains operation. 49/6 plus 3/6 post and insurance. Resettable type 69/6 plus 3/6 post and insurance.

**THE PECTRON HEATING/VENTILATING CONTROL**

This neat unit contains all the controls needed for a gas-fired central heating system as follows:—

- (a) A clock switch giving 2 on/off periods per 24 hours.
  - (b) A thermal delay switch to prevent cold air being blown while fire warms up.
  - (c) Auto transformer to vary voltage and thus control fan speed.
  - (d) A 24-volt transformer to provide the low voltage necessary to operate solenoid of gas valve.
  - (e) A changeover switch to bypass the clock.
  - (f) Changeover switch to cut off heat so allowing cold air to be blown for Summer ventilation.
  - (g) Neon indicator and fuses.
- The unit has a circuit diagram and five leads labelled "Mains," "Fan," "Thermostat 1," "Thermostat 2," "Gas valve." £5.19.6 plus 4/6 postage and insurance.

Where postage is not stated then orders over £3 are post free. Below £3 add 2/9. Semi-conductors add 1/- post. Over £1 post free. S.A.E. with enquiries please.

**MICRO SWITCH**

5 amp. changeover contacts, 1/9 each 18/- doz. 15 amp model 2/- ea. or 21/- doz.



**MINIATURE WAFER SWITCHES**

2 pole, 2 way—4 pole, 2 way—3 pole, 3 way—4 pole, 3 way—2 pole, 4 way—3 pole, 4 way—2 pole, 6 way—1 pole, 12 way. All at 3/6 each, 36/- dozen, your assortment.

**WATERPROOF HEATING ELEMENT**

26 yards length 70W. Self-regulating temperature control. 10/- post free.



**CONTROL DRILL SPEEDS**

**DRILL CONTROLLER**

Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions 19/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Made up model also available 37/6 plus 2/6 p. & p.

**MAINS MOTOR**

Precision made—as used in record decks and tape recorders—ideal also for extractor fans, blower, heater, etc. New and perfect. Snip at 9/6. Postage 3/- for first one then 1/- for each one ordered. 12 and over post free.

**ELECTRIC CLOCK WITH 25 AMP SWITCH**

Made by Smith's, these units are as fitted to many top quality cookers to control the oven. The clock is mains driven and frequency controlled so it is extremely accurate. The two small dials enable switch on and off times to be accurately set. Ideal for switching on tape recorders. Offered at only a fraction of the regular price—new and unused only 39/6, less than the value of the clock alone—post and insurance 2/6.

**COOKER CLOCK with temperature controller**

Cooker clock with temperature controller. This is as the clockswitch described above but with additional panel which incorporates oven thermometer and thermostatic switch. The thermostat switch may be set anywhere between 50°C. and 90°C. Made for high-class continental cooker, this is a very fine instrument. £4.19.6, plus £1.10.0 for oven sensor unit.

**THERMAL CUTOUT**

A miniature device 1 in. dia. on one screw fixing mount—can be used for motor overload protection—fire alarm—soldering iron switch off, etc., etc.—15 amp contacts open with flame radiant or conducted heat. 1/6 each, 15/- doz. £5.10.0.

**0.0005mF TUNING CONDENSER**

Proved design, ideal for straight or reflex circuits 2/6 each, 24/- doz.

**SUB-MINIATURE MOVING COIL MICROPHONE**

Acts also as earphone size only 1 in. x 1 in. x 1 in. Regular price probably £3 or more. Our price 19/6. Note these are ex-equipment but if not in perfect working order they will be exchanged.

**MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK**

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6v., 9v., 12 volts for up to 500mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: F11, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9, and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, condensers and instructions. Real snip at only 18/6, plus 3/6 postage.

**PP3 BATTERY ELIMINATOR**

Run your small transistor radio from the mains—full wave circuit. Made up ready to wire into your set and adjustable high or low current. 8/6 each.

**85 Watt Tubular Element.** Very well made unit. The element is wound on a porcelain former then encased in a brass tube terminated with beaded leads 12 in. long. Normal mains voltage. Price 5/- each, 54/- per doz.

**250V AC working condensers for power factor correction,** motor starting etc. 3.5 mfd. 6/6 ea., 6.5 mfd. 8/6 ea., 8 mfd. 9/6 ea.

**3 amp battery charger kit** comprises copper backed circuit board, 3 amp mains transformer, regulator resistors and smoothing condenser 29/6 inc. wiring diagram, post & ins, 4/6.

**BALANCED ARMATURE UNIT**

500 ohm, operates speaker or microphone, so useful in intercom or similar circuits. 4/6 ea., £22.10.0 doz.

**Acos crystal microphone.** Adjustable stand converts this from hand mic. to desk mic. 19/6 ea.

**RADIO STETHOSCOPE**

Easiest way to fault find—traces signal from aerial to speaker—when signal stops you've found the fault. Use it on Radio, TV, amplifier, anything—complete kit comprises two special transistors and all parts including probe tube and crystal earpiece 29/6—in metal case; extra—post and insurance 2/9.

**ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LTD**  
Dept. WW, 266 London Road, Croydon CRO-2TH  
Also 102/3 Tamworth Road, Croydon



# New 1970 prices L.S.T. Electronic Components Ltd.

AC107	14/6	BD119	15/-	NKT123	6/-	OC72	4/6	2G306	8/6	2N3133	6/-	2S003	12/6
AC126	5/-	BD121	18/-	NKT125	5/6	OC75	4/6	2G339A	5/-	2N3135	6/-	2S004	15/-
AC127	5/6	BD123	21/6	NKT127	5/6	OC76	2/6	2G371	3/-	2N3136	6/-	2S005	15/-
AC127Z	9/6	BD124	12/-	NKT128	5/6	OC77	5/6	2G371B	3/-	2N3235	28/6	2S006	15/-
AC128	4/-	BF115	5/-	NKT129	6/-	OC81	4/6	2G374	5/-	2N3234	27/6	2S012	25/-
AC176	5/-	BF152	13/6	NKT141	7/-	OC81D	7/-	2G378	7/-	2N3391A	6/-	2S012A	22/6
AC187	12/-	BF154	9/-	NKT142	6/-	OC82	5/-	2G381	5/-	2N3292	5/-	2S017	15/-
AC188	12/-	BF159	15/-	NKT143	5/6	OC82D	3/-	2N109	11/-	2N3293	5/-	2S018	17/6
ACY17	5/-	BF163	9/-	NKT144	8/-	OC83	4/6	2N174	16/6	2N3394	4/9	2S019	19/6
ACY18	3/6	BF167	5/-	NKT161	6/-	OC84	5/-	2N217	7/6	2N3402	5/6	2S104	12/6
ACY19	4/5	BF173	6/-	NKT162	6/-	OC123	7/-	2N370	15/-	2N3403	5/6	2S301	8/6
ACY20	3/7	BF178	10/6	NKT163	5/6	OC139	5/-	2N384	17/-	2N3404	7/6	2S302	7/6
ACY21	4/9	BF179	12/6	NKT164	5/6	OC140	7/-	2N386	12/-	2N3414	5/6	2S303	10/-
ACY22	2/9	BF180	6/-	NKT165	6/-	OC170	5/-	2N385A	15/-	2N3415	6/-	2S304	12/6
ACY40	3/-	BF181	6/6	NKT211	6/-	OC171	6/-	2N388A	15/-	2N3416	7/6	2S306	15/-
ACY41	4/4	BF184	7/-	NKT212	6/-	OC200	6/3	2N404	4/6	2N3436	15/-	2S320	9/-
ACY44	8/-	BF185	8/-	NKT213	4/-	OC201	9/6	2N410	8/-	2N3525	21/9	2S321	6/-
ADM40	11/-	BF194	3/6	NKT214	4/-	OC202	18/-	2N458A	25/-	2N3528	19/9	2S323	10/-
ADI49	11/6	BF200	10/6	NKT215	4/-	OC203	7/6	2N511A	49/6	2N3606	5/6	2S701	8/6
ADI61	6/-	BFX13	5/-	NKT216	10/-	OC204	8/-	2N513A	122/6	2N3607	4/6	2S703	12/6
ADI62	6/-	BFX29	8/-	NKT217	13/-	OC205	9/-	2N599	15/-	2N3702	3/3	2S720	25/-
ADT140	12/6	BFX44	8/-	NKT218	5/3	OC206	10/6	2N601	25/-	2N3703	3/3	2S732	8/6
AF102	12/6	BFX84	7/6	NKT219	6/-	OC207	7/6	2N657	20/-	2N3704	3/3	2S1002	10/-
AF106	7/6	BFX85	9/-	NKT221	5/6	OC309	12/-	2N696	4/-	2N3705	3/3		
AF114	5/-	BFX86	6/6	NKT222	4/-	OCY71	19/6	2N697	4/-	2N3706	2/9		
AF115	5/-	BFX88	5/-	NKT223	3/6	ORP12	9/6	2N698	6/-	2N3707	3/3		
AF116	5/-	BFY50	4/6	NKT224	4/6	ORP60	8/-	2N706	2/6	2N3708	2/-		
AF117	5/-	BFY51	3/9	NKT225	3/6	ORP61	8/-	2N706A	2/6	2N3709	3/3		
AF118	12/6	BRV52	4/6	NKT226	10/-	ORP63	9/-	2N708	4/-	2N3710	3/3		
AF121	6/-	BFY53	3/2	NKT227	5/6	P346A	5/-	2N711	7/6	2N3711	3/3		
AF124	4/6	BFV57	6/-	NKT228	6/-	RAS310AF	6/-	2N711A	7/6	2N3819	8/9		
AF126	3/6	BFV58	5/6	NKT261	4/3	RASS08AF	6/-	2N715	7/6	2N3820	18/9		
AF127	3/6	BFV59	5/6	NKT262	4/3			2N716	7/6	2N3826	6/-		
AF139	7/6	BFV60	4/6	NKT264	4/3	SIM	15/-	2N743	4/6	2N3854	5/6		
AF178	9/6	BSX19	3/6	NKT271	4/-	S4M	19/6	2N744	4/6	2N3854A	5/6		
AF179	9/6	BSX20	3/4	NKT272	4/-	ST140	33/6	2N753	5/6	2N3855	5/6		
AF180	11/6	BSX21	7/6	NKT273	4/-	ST141	3/-	2N914	4/6	2N3855A	6/-		
AF181	12/6	BSX22	7/6	NKT274	4/-	ST2	9/9	2N918	4/6	2N3856	6/-		
AF186W	9/6	BSX77	6/-	NKT275	5/-	T1407	9/8	2N929	5/8	2N3856A	6/-		
AF186G	9/6	BSX78	6/6	NKT276	3/6	TIS34	17/6	2N930	7/6	2N3858	5/-		
AF239	7/6	BSY27	4/-	NKT279A	2/6	TIS44	17/6	2N1090	6/6	2N3858A	6/-		
AFY19	22/6	BSY29	4/-	NKT281	5/-	TIS45	1/9	2N1091	6/6	2N3859	5/6		
AFZ11	8/-	BSY32	5/-	NKT301	16/-	TIS46	3/3	2N1131	6/6	2N3859A	6/3		
ASV26	5/-	BSY36	5/-	NKT302	11/-	TIS47	3/3	2N1302	4/-	2N3860	6/-		
ASV27	6/-	BSY37	5/-	NKT303	10/-	TIS48	3/3	2N1303	4/-	2N3866	25/-		
ASV28	5/-	BSY38	4/-	NKT304	9/6	TIS49	3/6	2N1304	4/-	2N3877	9/-		
ASV29	6/-	BSY95A	3/6	NKT351	8/-	TIS50	5/6	2N1305	5/-	2N3877A	9/6		
ASZ21	7/6	BSW41	8/6	NKT352	7/6	TIS51	4/-	2N1306	5/-	2N3900	10/6		
ATZ10	40/-	BSW70	5/6	NKT401	17/6	TIS52	4/-	2N1307	5/-	2N3900A	11/6		
AUY10	30/-	BTX39	6/6	NKT402	24/-	TIS53	6/6	2N1308	7/-	2N3903	7/-		
B2M	12/6	600	120/-	NKT403	15/-	TIS56	6/6	2N1309	7/-	2N3904	7/6		
B3M	15/-	600	120/-	NKT404	12/6	TIS61	7/-	2N1496	34/-	2N3905	7/6		
BC107	2/9	600	120/-	NKT405	15/-	TIP31A	19/6	2N1507	4/8	2N3906	7/6		
BC108	2/9	BY87	31/-	NKT451	12/6	TIP32A	22/6	2N1613	5/6	2N4037	15/-		
BC109	2/9	ISOR	31/-	NKT452	12/6	TSW30C	18/-	2N1671A	29/6	2N4058	4/6		
BC113	5/-	C106F1	9/-	NKT453	10/-	U23AAA	5/-	2N1711	6/6	2N4059	5/6		
BC115	6/6	C111	18/-	NKT453	10/-	V205	20/-	2N1893	10/6	2N4060	5/6		
BC116	8/-	C111E	12/-	NKT613F	5/-	V405A	9/3	2N2147	17/-	2N4061	4/6		
BC118	5/-	C400	9/-	NKT674F	5/-	XA102	6/-	2N2152	27/6	2N4062	4/6		
BC125	11/-	C426	8/3	NKT675	5/-	XA102	6/-	2N2148	12/6	2N4284	3/6		
BC126	11/-	C444	9/8	NKT676	5/-	XA702	15/-	2N2160	14/9	2N4285	3/6		
BC134	5/-	D13T1	10/-	NKT677F	5/-	ZE12V7	3/6	2N2243	26/-	2N4286	3/6		
BC135	6/-	GET102	6/-	NKT703	8/-	ZT22	19/-	2N2368	5/-	2N4287	3/6		
BC136	8/-	GET113	4/-	NKT713	7/6	ZT86	27/6	2N2369	5/-	2N4288	3/6		
BC137	8/6	GET114	4/-	NKT773	5/-	ZT2270	19/6	2N2369A	5/6	2N4289	3/6		
BC138	12/-	GET120	6/6	NKT10339	40250		12/6	5N2432	67/-	2N4290	3/6		
BC140	13/3	GET880	9/-		40309		13/6	2N2484	8/-	2N4291	3/6		
BC147	2/9	GET887	4/-		40310		13/6	2N2613	7/6	2N4292	3/6		
BC148	3/3	GET889	6/-		40311		10/6	2N2614	4/-	2N4871	6/9		
BC149	3/3	GET890	6/6		40312		13/6	2N2646	10/-	2N5027	10/6		
BC154	12/-	GET896	4/6		40314		10/6	2N2711	6/-	2N5028	11/6		
BC167	3/6	GET897	4/6		40315		10/6	2N2712	6/-	2N5029	9/6		
BC168	3/9	GET898	6/-		40316		11/-	2N2713	5/6	2N5030	8/6		
BC169	3/9	GEX45/1	3/-		40317		13/6	2N2904	8/6	2N5172	3/6		
BC182L	3/6	MAT100	5/6		40319		15/-	2N2905	10/-	2N5174	10/6		
BC183L	2/6	MAT101	5/6		40320		10/6	2N2905A	8/-	2N5175	10/6		
BC184L	3/6	MAT120	5/6		40321		12/6	2N2923	4/-	2N5176	9/6		
BC212L	3/9	MAT121	5/6		40323		10/6	2N2924	4/-	2N5249	13/6		
BCY10	10/-	MJ400	21/6		40324		8/6	2N2924	4/-	2N5249A	13/6		
BCY12	12/-	MJ420	22/6		40326		7/6	2N2925	3/6	2N5305	7/6		
BCY30	5/-	MJ421	22/6		40329		9/6	2N2926	2/-	2N5306	8/-		
BCY31	5/6	MJ430	20/6		40344		8/6	Green	2/-	2N5309	12/6		
BCY32	10/-	MJ440	19/6		40347		9/6	Yellow	2/-	2N5354	5/6		
BCY33	4/-	MJ480	20/6		40348		14/6	Orange	2/-	2N5355	5/6		
BCY34	5/-	MJ481	27/6		40360		11/6		2/-	2N5356	10/6		
BCY38	6/-	MJ490	22/6		40361		12/-		2/-	3N128	18/6		
BCY40	10/-	MJ491	29/6		40362		14/-		2/-	3N140	19/6		
BCY42	4/-	MPF102	8/6		40370		8/6		2/-	3N141	21/6		
BCY43	4/-	MPF103	7/6		40406		16/-		2/-	3N142	16/6		
BCY54	7/6	MPF104	7/6		40408		14/-		2/-	3N143	19/6		
BCY70	4/6	MPF105	8/-		40467		16/6		2/-	3N152	24/-		
BCY71	8/-	MPS3638	6/6		40468A		16/6		2/-	2S001	10/-		
BCY72	4/-	NKT0013	9/6		40602		9/-		2/-	2S002	12/6		
BCY87	86/9	NKT121	11/-		2G301		3/9		2/-				
BCZ11	7/6	NKT122	8/-		2G302		3/9		2/-				

## LOWEST I.C. PRICES YET!

IC10	59/6	Sinclair IC amp.
PA230	20/-	IC Preamplifier
PA234	20/-	1 watt audio amp.
PA237	32/6	2 watt audio amp.
PA246	52/6	5 watt audio amp.
PA424	43/-	Zero voltage switch
SL403A	49/6	3 watt Plessey amp.
TAA263	15/-	Mullard linear amp.
TADI00	45/-	IC receiver
TAA293	20/-	Mullard gen. purp. amp.
TAA310	30/-	Record/Playback preamp.
TAA320	13/-	MOS LF amplifier
UL702C	29/6	Plessey linear amplifier
3N84	26/-	Silicon controlled switch

Data sheets available on request 1/- per copy.

**PLEASE NOTE:** Only new—full specification integrated circuits, no below-specification types.

### FAIRCHILD MICRO-LOGIC

ul 900	1-6	7-11	12+
ul 914	9/9	9/-	8/-
ul 923	12/6	11/9	11/-

Prices for 100+ and 1,000+ on application. 5 page data and circuits article—2/6.

# SUPER-BARGAIN STOCKTAKING SALE!!

Use form below for your order. **CONDENSERS MUST BE ORDERED BY STOCK NUMBER ONLY.**  
 If any sale item is 'sold-out' when order received we shall substitute items of equal value.

## ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Capacity	Voltage	No. required	Stock No.	Price s. d.	£ s. d.	Capacity	Voltage	No. required	Stock No.	Price s. d.	£ s. d.
1 uf	6		1	4		32/300/70	275		G4/6A	6	6
20 uf	6		11	4		40/40	275		G4/7	3	0
8 uf	6		11	4		40/40	300		G4/8	3	0
32 uf	150		9	9		8/8	350		G4/9	3	0
100/200/200/50	275		18	7	6	350	25		G4/10	2	6
50/80	300		19	3	0	60/100	350		G5/4	5	0
24	275		21	1	0	400	275		G5/5	3	6
16/32	350		25	2	6	60/100	275		G5/6	4	6
32	275		26	1	6	100/400/32	275		G5/6A	7	6
3,000	300		32	7	6	100/400	275		G5/7	7	6
3,000	15		33	3	0	100/64	500		G5/7A	7	6
2,500	9		36	2	0	4/4	250		G5/8	1	6
750	12		38	1	9	100/65	250		G5/8A	4	0
100	275		39	2	6	8/8	450		G5/9	4	0
30	10		40	2	3	100/100/50	350		G5/10	7	6
16	50 REV		42	2	0	100/380/16	275		G5/10A	7	6
16/16	275		43	2	0	100/100	25		G5/11	2	6
16	275		44	1	0	100/20/10	350				
350	12		45	1	0	20	50		G5/12	5	6
20/4	275		46	1	0	1,000/1,500	25		G5/12A	6	0
64	275		51	1	9	40/100	350		G5/13	3	6
32/32	350		52	2	6	40/40/40	350		G5/13A	3	6
8/8/8	275		53	1	9	8/8/8	275		G5/14	2	6
500	6		54	6	6	12,500	15		G6/1	15	0
500	4		60	2	3	800	6		G6/2	1	6
64/32/8	275		62	2	6	1,600	80		G5/5	7	6
30	6		67	2	3	1,000	60		G5/6	7	6
50/50/50	350		69	4	0	100	275		G5/7	2	6
40/40/20	275		70	2	0	200	250		G5/8	3	0
400	6.4		71	2	3	200	150		G5/9	2	6
320	10		72	3	3	8	200		G5/10	1	6
32/32	275					200	25		G5/10A	2	0
+25	25		73	2	6	40	350		G5/11	2	6
250	150		G4/3	2	6	400	300		G5/11A	3	6
50/50	200		G4/4	2	6	250	25		G5/12	2	6
16	300		G4/5	1	6	1,000	12		G5/12A	2	0
60	350		G4/5A	2	6	40	450		G5/13	4	0
60/200	275		G4/6	5	6						

Total:

**RESISTORS.** Mainly 5 per cent. 7/6 per 100 of any one value. 2/- per dozen of any one value.  
 Smaller quantities 3d. each. Most values in stock.  
 Mixed bags (our selection) 6/6 per 100.  
 Mixed bags (our selection) 1/2 to 3 watt 7/6 per 100.  
**MAINS DROPPER TYPE.** Hundreds of values from .7 ohm upwards. 1 watt

to 50 watts. A large percentage of these are multi-tapped droppers for radio/television. Owing to the huge variety these can only be offered "assorted". 10/- per dozen.  
**SILVER MICA/CERAMIC/POLYSTYRENE CONDENSERS**  
 10/- per 100 of any one value. 3/- per dozen of any one value. Smaller quantities 6d. each. As available.

## COMPARE THESE PRICES!!

### MULLARD POLYESTER CONDENSERS

	No.	Price
1,000 pf	3d. each	400V
1,500 pf	3d. each	
1,800 pf	3d. each	
2,200 pf	3d. each	
.15 uf	6d. each	160V
.22 uf	6d. each	160V
.27 uf	6d. each	160V
1 uf	1/- each	125V

Total:

25% discount lots of 100 per type.  
**TRANSISTOR BARGAIN! THEY CAN'T GET ANY CHEAPER!!!**  
 OC 44. First-grade Mullard. 4/- each.  
 OC 45. Mullard. Boxed. 4/- each.  
 P.N.P. Audio. Untested, unmarked. MAINLY O.K. 10/- per 100.  
 N.P.N. Silicon. R.F. types, unmarked. ALL USUABLE. 10/- per 50.  
 Power Output (Similar OC 35). ALL TESTED. 4/- each; £2 doz.  
 ZTX 300. Transistors similar to, tested in P.E. organ circuit and approved for use in same by designer. 1/- each.  
 OCP 71 (similar to). Light-sensitive. 2/- each.  
 Light-sensitive Diodes. Can be used to control any transistorised device. 1/- each. 75/- per 100. £25 per 1,000.

**RECTIFIERS.** Latest type. All marked. 800 volt peak, 1 amp mean current type 1N4006. 2/6 each, 24/- dozen, £7/10/- 100. S.T.C. 3/4 (400 volt) 2/6 each, 24/- dozen, £7/10/- 100. BYZ 13 or 19 (6 amp) 2/6 each, 24/- dozen, £7/10/- 100.

BY 127 2/6d. each. 24/- dozen. £7/10/- per 100. £50 per 1,000.  
**RECORDING TAPE GIVE-AWAY! ALL BRITISH MADE, BEST QUALITY!**

5" Standard .. .. . 7/6d.  
 5 1/2" Standard .. .. . 9/-  
 7" Standard .. .. . 12/-  
 3" "Oddends" Minimum 150 2/3d.  
 5 1/2" Long-play .. .. . 12/-  
 7 1/2" Long-play .. .. . 16/3

**GIANT SELFNUM SOLAR CELLS.** Last few to clear at half price! Circular, 67 mm. diameter 5/- each, 50 mm. x 37 mm. 3 for 10/-.  
**RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIERS.** All transistor. Complete with screened input lead, volume control and speaker leads. This excellent unit also has built-in rectifier and smoothing components enabling same to be used direct on 6 to 9 volt A.C. supply. Small number only! Cannot be repeated at this price! 30/- ea.  
**14 TRANSISTOR RADIOS.** Fantastic bargain! Tremendous value! Superb quality sound from large speaker! Excellent sensitivity! Complete with earpiece, battery and plastic carrying case, all packed in a colourful presentation box. You would expect to pay £5—but our price due to huge purchase is only 37/6d.  
**CO-AXIAL CABLE.** Semi-air spaced 8d. yard. 60 yds. rolls 30/- Postage 4/6d.  
**CRYSTAL TAPE-RECORDER MIKES,** 12/- each. **CRYSTAL EARPIECES WITH PLUG,** 5/- each. Magnetic earpieces. No plug, 1/6d. each.  
**THIN CONNECTING WIRE.** 10 yds 1/-, 100 yds 7/6d., 1,000 yds. 50/-.

**RECORD PLAYER CARTRIDGES**  
 ACOS GP67/2 15/- (Mono) GP94/1 30/- (Stereo, ceramic)  
 ACOS GP91/3 20/- (Compatible) ACOS GP93/1 with diamond needle 32/6d.  
 ACOS GP93/1 25/- (Stereo) ACOS GP94/1 with diamond needle 37/6d.

**TRANSISTORISED FLUORESCENT LIGHTS.** 12 VOLT  
 8 watt 12" tube, Reflector type 59/6 15 watt 18" tube, Batten type 79/6  
 Complete with tube. Postage 3/-

**TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL INJECTOR KIT** .. .. . 10/-  
**TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL TRACER KIT** .. .. . 10/-  
**TRANSISTORISED REV. COUNTER KIT (CAR)** .. .. . 10/-

**VERO-BOARD**  
 2 1/2" x 1" x .15 .. .. . 1/3 17" x 3 1/2" x .15 .. .. . 14/8  
 3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x .15 .. .. . 3/3 3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x .1 .. .. . 4/2  
 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x .15 .. .. . 3/11 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x .1 .. .. . 4/9  
 5" x 2 1/2" x .15 .. .. . 3/11 5" x 2 1/2" x .1 .. .. . 4/7  
 5" x 3 1/2" x .15 .. .. . 5/6 5" x 3 1/2" x .1 .. .. . 5/6  
 17" x 2 1/2" x .15 .. .. . 11/-

Spot Face Cutter 7/6d. Pin Insert Tool 9/6d. Terminal Pins 3/6d. for 36.  
 Spot Face Cutter and 5 2 1/2" x 1" boards 9/9d.

**VOLUME CONTROLS.** 1/2M ohm, 1M ohm with D.P. switch. 5k (no switch) all 2/- each.  
**Double pots** (most with concentric spindles).  
 500k log + 50k lin + switch 3/- 10k log + 10k log + switch 4/6  
 50k S/log + 1M log + switch 3/- 1M lin + 1M lin no switch 2/6  
 100k lin + 100k log + switch 3/- 500k lin + 1M lin no switch 2/6  
 100k log + 100k log + switch 3/- 1M lin + 2.5M lin no switch 2/6  
 250k log + 100k lin + switch 3/- 500k lin + 500k log no switch 2/6  
 250k log + 500k log + switch 3/- 100k log + 100k log no switch 2/6  
 1M log + 1500 ohm lin + switch 3/- 2M log + 2M log no switch 3/6  
 1M log + 100k lin + switch 3/-

**Skeleton presets/Wire wound presets.** Mixed. Very good value. 7/6 per dozen.  
**SCREENED LEADS.** Specially designed to fill the demand for the most popular types—all leads consist of 9 ft. screened lead—except SL 11 which has 10 ft. co-axial cable.

SL 1 Phono Plug to Phono Plug .. .. . 5/3  
 SL 2 Standard Jack Plug to Standard Jack Plug .. .. . 12/-  
 SL 3 Standard Jack Plug to Phono Plug .. .. . 9/-  
 SL 4 3 pin Din Plug to Phono Plug .. .. . 7/6  
 SL 5 Phono Plug to Wander Plugs .. .. . 9/-  
 SL 6 Standard Jack Plug to Wander Plugs .. .. . 9/-  
 SL 7 3 pin Din Plug to Wander Plugs .. .. . 6/9  
 SL 8 Phono Plug to Phono Coupler .. .. . 9/-  
 SL 9 3.5 mm. Jack Plug to Phono Plug .. .. . 7/6  
 SL 10 Co-ax Plug to Co-ax Plug .. .. . 7/6  
 SL 11 Car Aerial Plug to Car Aerial Socket .. .. . 7/6  
 SL 12 3 pin Din Plug to 3 pin Din Plug .. .. . 9/-  
 SL 13 Co-ax Plug to 3.5 mm. Jack Plug .. .. . 7/6  
 SL 14 3 pin Din Plug to 3.5 mm. Jack Plug .. .. . 8/3  
 SL 15 Standard Jack Plug to 3 pin Din Plug .. .. . 10/8  
 SL 16 3.5 mm. Jack Plug to Wander Plugs .. .. . 6/9  
 SL 17 3.5mm. Jack Plug to Standard Jack Plug .. .. . 10/6  
 SL 18 3.5 mm. Jack Plug to 3.5 mm. Jack Plug .. .. . 8/3  
 SL 19 3 pin Din Plug to 5 pin "A" Din Plug 180° .. .. . 9/-  
 SL 20 3 pin Din Plug to Soldered Ends .. .. . 6/-  
 SL 21 5 pin Din "B" Plug 360° to 2 Phono Plugs .. .. . 9/-

**PLUGS AND SOCKETS**  
 Standard Jack Plug 3/6 Standard Chassis Mounting Socket .. .. . 2/7  
 3.5 mm. Jack Plug 2/- 3.5 mm. In-Line Socket .. .. . 2/-  
 3.5 mm. Screened do. 2/3 3.5 mm. In-Line Screened Socket .. .. . 2/4  
 3 pin Din Plug .. .. . 2/6 3 pin Chassis Mounting Socket .. .. . 1/9  
 5 pin Din Plug .. .. . 3/3 5 pin Chassis Mounting Socket .. .. . 2/-  
 Phono Plug .. .. . 1/- Adaptor, 3.5 mm. Plug/Standard Jack Socket 6/-

These prices cannot be repeated. Order now. Don't forget to add your name and address!

Please include suitable amount to cover post and packing. Minimum 2/-.

**G. F. MILWARD, DRAYTON BASSETT, near TAMWORTH, STAFFS. Phone: TAMWORTH 2321**

BRAND NEW SEMICONDUCTORS & COMPONENTS GUARANTEED

TRANSISTORS Brand new and fully guaranteed. PLEASE NOTE—A large number of our transistors have now been reduced in price. Many more semi-conductors in stock. Please enquire for types not listed.

Table listing various semiconductor components including transistors (e.g., 2G301, 2G302, 2G303), diodes (e.g., BC168C, BC169B), and other parts with their respective specifications and prices.

SILICON RECTIFIERS table listing components like PIV, IA, 3A, 6A, 10A, 17A with various ratings and prices.

DIODES & RECTIFIERS table listing components like IN461, IN914, IN4007, IS010, IS021, IS025, IS44, IS113, IS120, IS121, IS130, IS131, IS132, IS940 with various ratings and prices.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS table listing components like 1 amp. Sec. tappings from 6 to 50v, 2 amp. Sec. tappings from 6 to 50v, etc.

PLESSEY table listing components like SL402A, SL403A, SL404A, SL405A, SL406A, SL407A, SL408A, SL409A, SL410A, SL411A, SL412A, SL413A, SL414A, SL415A, SL416A, SL417A, SL418A, SL419A, SL420A, SL421A, SL422A, SL423A, SL424A, SL425A, SL426A, SL427A, SL428A, SL429A, SL430A, SL431A, SL432A, SL433A, SL434A, SL435A, SL436A, SL437A, SL438A, SL439A, SL440A, SL441A, SL442A, SL443A, SL444A, SL445A, SL446A, SL447A, SL448A, SL449A, SL450A, SL451A, SL452A, SL453A, SL454A, SL455A, SL456A, SL457A, SL458A, SL459A, SL460A, SL461A, SL462A, SL463A, SL464A, SL465A, SL466A, SL467A, SL468A, SL469A, SL470A, SL471A, SL472A, SL473A, SL474A, SL475A, SL476A, SL477A, SL478A, SL479A, SL480A, SL481A, SL482A, SL483A, SL484A, SL485A, SL486A, SL487A, SL488A, SL489A, SL490A, SL491A, SL492A, SL493A, SL494A, SL495A, SL496A, SL497A, SL498A, SL499A, SL500A.

FAIRCHILD table listing components like L900 Buffer, L914 Gate, L702C JK Flip Flop, L923 JK Flip Flop, L709 Op Amp, etc.

MOTOROLA table listing components like MC724P Quad 2 Input Gates, MC789P Hex Inverter, MC790P Dual JK Flip Flop, MC792P Flop, MC799P Dual Buffer, etc.

MULLARD I.C.'s table listing components like FCH 211 Hexuple DTL Inverter Gate, FCH 212 Triple 3 Input DTL Line, FCH 213 3 Input JK Flip Flop, TAA 241 Operational Amplifier, TAA 243 Operational Amplifier, TAA 263 Linear A.F. Amplifier, TAA 300 Liner A.F. Amplifier, TAA 320 Most L.F. Pre Amplifier, TAA 350 Wideband Lim. Dif. Amplifier, etc.

GENERAL ELECTRIC table listing components like PA234 1 Watt audio Amplifier, PA237 2 Watt Audio Amplifier, PA246 5 Watt Audio Amplifier, etc.

THYRISTORS table listing components like PIV, IA, 3A, 6A, 5A, 7A, 25A, TIC47, etc.

VEROBORD table listing components like 21 x 31, 21 x 5, 31 x 31, 31 x 5, 21 x 17, 31 x 17, 31 x 17\* (Plain), 5 x 17\* (Plain), 21 x 17\* (Plain), etc.

RESISTORS table listing components like Carbon Film, Wire Wound, etc.

CAPACITORS table listing components like Polyester, ceramics, Polystyrene, silver mica, tantalum, trimmers, etc.

PANEL METERS table listing components like 38 Series—FACE SIZE 42 x 42 mm, Microamp, Milliamp, etc.

WIRE-WOUND POTS table listing components like Wire-wound Pots (3 watts), Twin Ganged Stereo Pots, Log. and Lin. Less Switch, etc.

SPEAKERS table listing components like 10 x 6, 9 x 4, 8 x 5, 7 x 4, 5 x 3, etc.

HEAT SINKS table listing components like 4.8" x 4" x 1/2" Finned, 4.8" x 2" x 1/2" Finned, etc.

PRESETS table listing components like Carbon Miniature and Sub miniature, Vertical and Horizontal, 0.1 watt 1/2", 0.2 watt 1/6", etc.

ZENER DIODES table listing components like 400 m W (from 3.3v to 33v), 1 Watt (from 2.4 to 200v), etc.

CARBON POTENTIOMETERS table listing components like Log. and Lin. Less switch, Log. and Lin. With switch, etc.

CIR-KIT table listing components like 5 ft. x 1/16 in. and 1 in. D.G. 30 W. Soldering Irons, etc.

ELECTROLYTICS table listing components like MFD, V., etc.

THERMISTORS table listing components like R53 (STC), K151 (Siemens), VAI010, VAI015, VAI039, VAI040, VAI053, VAI056, VAI074, VAI075, VAI077, VAI091, VAI096, VAI097, VAI098, etc.

Send 2/6 for our latest comprehensive catalogue containing transistor selection charts and all prices, and free vouchers value 6/-.

Telex 21-492 A. MARSHALL & SONS LTD CALLERS WELCOME Tel: 01-452 0161/2/3 28 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY, LONDON, N.W.2 Hours: 9-6 pm Mon-Fri 9-5 pm Sat

# Kinver for Components

## LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

High Performance operational Amplifiers  
Texas Type SN72709N 21/- each  
This device is electrically similar to MIC709, MC709C, UA709C, N5709A, etc., supplied complete with specification sheet.

Also In stock:	CA3012	26/3	TAA293	21/8	
	CA3020	27/6	TAA310	32/-	
PA234	23/-	CA3028A	20/-	TAA320	13/5
PA237	34/-	CA3028B	37/6	SL403A	49/6 net
CA3000	54/9	CA3029	26/3	IC-10	59/6 net
CA3001	79/6	CA3035	30/-	DI3T1	10/8
CA3011	20/-	TAA231	56/8	2N5306	11/6

Add 1/- to the above i.c.s. for data sheets if required (1/9 with SL403A, free with IC-10). Other data sheets (apart from IC-10) may be purchased separately at 1/6 per sheet, post free.

### 1 WATT AMPLIFIER MODULE TYPE PCM1

This amplifier unit is a printed circuit module incorporating the popular and well tried PA234 i.e. amplifier. The unit is a complete AUDIO AMPLIFIER and requires no external components, you simply connect an 18 volt power supply and a 15 or 16 ohm speaker or head phone, even the supply smoothing capacitor and the output capacitor are included! The overall dimensions, including capacitors, are 2 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/2". The input for 1 watt output at 1 kHz is typically 300mV into 100 kohms.

This unit is available at only 35/- net, complete with descriptive leaflet or 70/- net per pair. Send for free leaflet.

### SILICON TRANSISTORS FOR HIGH QUALITY EQUIPMENT

BC107	3/3	BD123	24/3	TIP32A	23/-	2N3055	15/9
BC108	3/-	BDY20	24/3	TIS44	1/9	2N3702	3/6
BC109	3/3	BF184	7/6	TIS49	2/6	2N3703	3/3
BC158	7/6	BF194	7/-	TIS50	3/9	2N3704	3/9
BC182L	3/2	BFX29	10/4	2N696	4/9	2N3705	3/4
BC183L	2/5	BFX84	6/8	2N697	5/-	2N3707	4/-
BC184L	3/2	BFX85	8/8	2N706	3/3	2N3708	2/5
BC212L	3/9	BFY50	5/-	2N1132	10/9	2N3819	9/-
BC213L	3/9	BFY51	4/6	2N2906	13/-	2N3820	18/9
BC214L	4/-	BFY52	5/-	2N2924	4/4	2N3826	5/11
BCY70	5/4	BSY95A	3/11	2N2925	5/3	2N4058	4/6
BCY71	10/4	MJ481	27/3	2N2926	3/-	2N4059	3/5
BCY72	4/6	MJ491	32/11	2N3053	6/8	2N5457	9/9
BD121	17/3	TIP31A	17/-				

### COMPONENTS CATALOGUE—2/- post free (inland) P & P 1/6 inland, overseas at cost (min. 10/-)

Cash with order please, discounts may be deducted as follows: order over £5—10%; order over £10—15%. Trade orders—net 30 days.

Please send SAE with enquiries. CALLERS WELCOME  
Open 9.00 a.m. - 12.50 p.m. 2.00 p.m. - 5.00 p.m. Weekdays  
Sundays 9.00 a.m. - 12.50 p.m.

# ELECTRONICS LTD

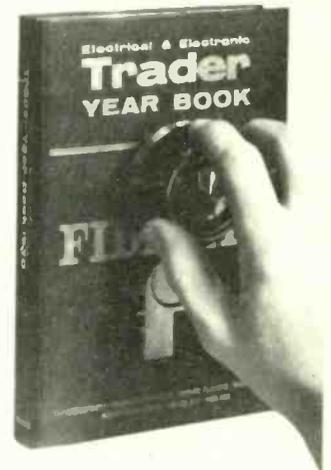
# Kinver

STONE LANE KINVER  
STOURBRIDGE WORCS  
Telephone: KINVER 2099

WW—118 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Tune-in to successful trading

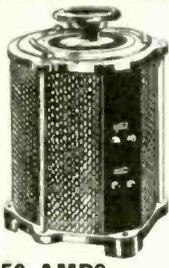
Here are all the facts and figures you need—in one compact volume. Saves time and money every working day. Completely revised and updated. 8 1/2" X 5 1/4" 516 pp. Order your copy now.



# Electrical and Electronic TRADER YEARBOOK 1970

40s. By post: 42s. 6d. from Electrical & Electronic Trader, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London S. E. 1.

# NO EXCUSES! NO DELAYS! FROM STOCK! VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS



50 AMPS

1 AMP

INPUT 230 v. A.C. 50/60  
OUTPUT VARIABLE 0/260 v. A.C.

BRAND NEW. Keenest prices in the country. All Types (and spares) from 1/2 to 50 amp. available from stock.

0-260 v. at 1 amp. ....	£5 10 0
0-260 v. at 2.5 amps. ...	£6 15 0
0-260 v. at 5 amps. ....	£9 15 0
0-260 v. at 8 amps. ....	£14 10 0
0-260 v. at 10 amps. ...	£18 10 0
0-260 v. at 12 amps. ...	£21 0 0
0-260 v. at 15 amps. ...	£25 0 0
0-260 v. at 20 amps. ...	£37 0 0
0-260 v. at 37.5 amps. .	£72 0 0
0-260 v. at 50 amps. ...	£92 0 0

20 DIFFERENT TYPES AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

## Double Wound Variable Transformers

Fully isolated, low tension Secondary winding. Input 230 v. A.C. OUTPUT CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE 0-36 v. A.C.

0-36 v. at 5 amp. £9.12.6—  
p. & p. 8/6  
0-36 v. at 20 amp. £21.0.0—  
15/- p. & c.

These fully shrouded Transformers, designed to our specifications, are ideally suited for Educational, Industrial and Laboratory use.

## INSULATION TESTERS (NEW)



Test to I.E.E. Spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or field work, constant speed clutch. Size L. 8in. W. 4in. H. 6in. Weight 6lb.

500 VOLTS, 500 megohms. Price £28 carriage paid.

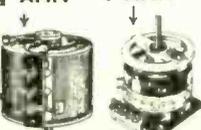
1,000 VOLTS, 1,000 megohms, £34 carriage paid.

## 5Amp. AC/DC VARIABLE VOLTAGE OUTPUT UNIT

Input 230 v. A.C. Output 0-260 v. A.C. Output 0-240 v. D.C. Fitted large scale ammeter and voltmeter. Neon indicator, fully fused. Strong attractive metal case 15in. X 8 1/2in. X 6in. Weight 24 lb. Infinitely variable, smooth stepless voltage variation over range. Price £38 plus 30/- p. & c. Similar in appearance to illustration below.

## OPEN TYPES

Designed for Panel Mounting.  
Input 230 v. A.C. 50/60  
Output variable.  
0-260 v.  
1/2 amp. .... £3 18 6  
1 amp. .... £5 10 0  
2 1/2 amp. .... £6 12 6  
P. & P. 7/6  
1 AMP. 1 AMP.



## VAN DE GRAAF ELECTROSTATIC GENERATOR



fitted with motor drive for 230 v. A.C. giving a potential of approx. 50,000 volts. Supplied absolutely complete including accessories for carrying out a number of interesting experiments, and full instructions. This instrument is completely safe, and ideally suited for School demonstrations. Price £7/7/-, plus 4/- P. & P. Lt. on req.

## CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER



Input 185-250 v. A.C. Output constant at 230 v. A.C. Capacity 250 watt. Attractive metal case. Fitted red signal lamp. Rubber feet. Weight 17lbs. Price £11/10/-, P. & P. 10/-.

## LATEST TYPE SOLID STATE VARIABLE CONTROLLER

Ideal for lighting and heating circuits, compact panel mounting. Built in fuse protection. CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE.  
Input 230v AC Output 25-230v AC  
5 amp model £8. 7. 6  
10 amp model £13. 5. 0



## SPEEDIVAC HIGH VOLTAGE HIGH FREQUENCY GENERATOR

Input 100/110 volts or 200/250 volts AC/DC Output 19KV variable. Ideal for testing insulation, vacuum, leakage path, gas discharge lamps, neon etc. A useful ozone and HF supply. Manufactured by Edwards High Vacuum Ltd. Brand new in maker's polished wooden carrying case. Offered at fraction of maker's price. £10.0.0 plus 7/6 p. & p.

## 36 volt 30 amp. A.C. or D.C.

Variable L.T. Supply Unit  
INPUT 220/240 v. A.C.  
OUTPUT CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE 0-36 v.



Fully isolated. Fitted in robust metal case with Voltmeter, Ammeter, Panel Indicator and chrome handles. Input and Output fully fused. Ideally suited for Lab. or Industrial use. £58 plus 40/- p. & c.

# SERVICE TRADING COMPANY



# SERVICE TRADING CO

## RING TRANSFORMER

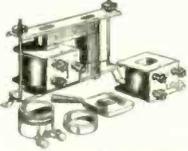
Functional Versatile Educational

This multi-purpose Auto Transformer, with large centre aperture, can be used as a Double wound current Transformer, Auto Transformer, H.T. or L.T. Transformer, by simply hand winding the required number of turns through the centre opening. E.g. Using the RT.100 V.A. Model the output could be wound to give 8V. @ 12Amp., 4V. @ 25Amp. or 2V. @ 50Amp., etc. Price: RT.100VA 3.18 turns per volt, £2 5 0 + 3/6 p. and p. RT.300VA 2.27 turns per volt, £4 4 0 + 5/6 p. and p. RT.1KVA 1.82 turns per volt, £6 10 0 + 6/6 p. and p.



## DEMONSTRATION TRANSFORMER (STENZLY TYPE)

Two removable coils are tapped at 0, 110, 220 volts, and 6, 12, 36 volts respectively. A composite apparatus designed for class demonstration. Electro magnetic induction, jumping ring, induction lamp, relationship between field intensity and ampere turns, induction melting, are just a few of the possible experiments. New modified model. £14/10/- P. & P. 10/-.



## L.T. TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	Sec. Taps	Price	Carr.
1	12 v. at 5A	£1 17 6	5/6
2	30, 32, 34, 36 v. at 5 amps.	£4 13 6	6/-
3	30, 40, 50 v. at 5 amps.	£6 17 6	6/6
4	10, 17, 18 v. at 10 amps.	£4 19 0	4/6
5	6, 12 v. at 20 amps.	£6 8 6	6/6
6	17, 18, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£7 5 6	6/6
7	6, 12, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£6 17 6	7/6
8	24 v. at 10 amps.	£5 4 6	5/6
9	4, 6, 24, 32 v. at 12 amps.	£7 3 0	6/6

**AUTO TRANSFORMERS.** Step up, step down. 110-220-220-240 v. Fully shrouded. New. 300 watt type £3/12/6 each, P. & P. 4/6. 500 watt type £5/2/6 each, P. & P. 6/6. 1,000 watt type £7/2/6 each, P. & P. 7/6.

## SANGAMO WESTON SYNCHRONOUS GEARED MOTOR

New. Three Types. 1 R.P.M. 1 Rev per hour. 12 Rev per hour. All at 17/6 each, p. & p. 2/6.



## 230 v. GEARED MOTOR 6 R.P.M. or 10 R.P.M.

230 v. A.C. non-reversible, approx. 1.7lb.in. Price 45/- plus 3/6 P. & P.



## BELLINO MULTI WAY PLUGS AND SOCKETS

10 way plug and socket. (Socket chassis mounted.) 7 way reversed plug and socket. Plug chassis mounted. (Illustrated.) Price: either type 3/6 pair. 9d. P. & P.



## BURGESS MICRO SWITCH

Lever operated c/o contacts. Price 4/- plus 9d. P. & P. 10in maker's carton. 35/- post paid.



**INSULATED TERMINALS**  
Available in black, red, white, yellow, blue and green. New 2/- each.

## A.C. CONTACTOR

2 make and 2 break (or 2 c/o) 15 amp. contacts. 230/240 v. A.C. operation. Brand new. 22/6 plus 1/- P. & P.



## LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCHES

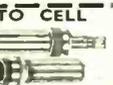
Kit of parts including ORP.12 Cadmium Sulphide PhotoCell. Relay Transistor and Circuit. Now supplied with new Siemens High Speed Relay for 6 or 12 volt operations. Price 25/- plus 2/6 P. & P. ORP. 12 and Circuit 12/6 post paid.



**220/240 A.C. MAINS MODEL**  
incorporates mains transformer rectifier and special relay with 2 X 5 amp. mains c/o contacts. Price inc. circuit 47/6, plus 2/6 P. & P.

## LIGHT SOURCE AND PHOTO CELL MOUNTING

Precision engineered light source with adjustable lens assembly and ventilated lamp housing to take MBC bulb. Separate photo cell mounting assembly for ORP.12 or similar cell with optic window. Both units are single hole fixing. Price per pair £2/15/0 plus 3/6 P. & P.



## CONDENSERS

New at a fraction of maker's price.  
2,500 mfd. 100 v... 12/6    4,000 mfd. 25 v... 10/-  
10,000 mfd. 35 v... 15/-    4,000 mfd. 50 v... 15/-

## VEEDER ROOT COUNTER

230 v. A.C. 50 cycle 5 figure counter (non resetable). 18/6, P. & P. 1/6.



## Ex. W.D. MINIATURE BLOWER UNIT

18-24 v. D.C. operation. overall length 3 1/2 in. Blower 2 1/2 X 2 1/2 in., 20/- P. & P. 2/6.



## SOLID STATE INTERVAL TIMER

24-30v. D.C. operation. Stabilised uni-junction Timer and S.C.R. (30v. 1Amp.), encapsulated in metal core. Timing interval adjustable from a fraction of a second to several minutes by means of external resistor or pot. By adding a 24v. Relay many other complex timing Functions are possible. Price: 16/6 incl. circuit, p. & p. 2/6.



## LATEST TYPE SOLID STATE DEVICES

R.C.A. 40432 Triac and Diac in TOS can 6 amp, 35/- G.E. P.U.T., D13, T1, 12/- Texas F.E.T. 2N3819, 7/6. NEW PLASTIC THYRISTOR 400 PIV 8 amp. 19/6 inc. data sheet.

All above prices plus 1/6 P. & P.

## POWER RHEOSTATS

(NEW) Ceramic construction, winding embedded in Vitreous Enamel, heavy duty brush assembly designed for continuous duty. AVAILABLE FROM STOCK IN THE FOLLOWING II VALUES: 100 WATT 1 ohm 10a., 5 ohm 4.7a., 10 ohm 3a., 25 ohm 2a., 50 ohm 1.4a., 100 ohm 1a., 250 ohm .7a., 500 ohm .45a., 1k ohm 280mA., 1.5k ohm 230mA., 2.5k ohm .2a., 5k ohm 140mA., Diameter 3 1/2 in. Shaft length 3 in. dia. 1/2 in., 27/6. P. & P. 1/6. 50 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1K/1.5K/2.5K/5K ohm. All at 21/- P. & P. 1/6. 25 WATT 10/25/50/100/250/500/1K/1.5K/2.5K ohm. All at 14/6, P. & P. 1/6. Black Silver Skirted knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9. 1 1/2 in. dia. brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostats, 3/6 each.

## STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

- \* THREE EASY TO BUILD KITS USING XENON WHITE LIGHT FLASH TUBES. SOLID STATE TIMING + TRIGGERING CIRCUITS. PROVISION FOR EXTERNAL TRIGGERING. 230-250v. A.C. OPERATION.
- \* The Strobe is one of the most useful and interesting instruments in the laboratory or workshop. It is invaluable for the study of movement and checking of speeds. Many uses can be found in the psychiatric and photographic fields, also in the entertainment business. It is used a great deal in the motor industry and is a real tool as well as an interesting scientific device.
- \* EXPERIMENTERS "ECONOMY" KIT
- \* 1 to 36 Flash per sec. All electronic components including Veroboard S.C.R. Unijunction Xenon Tube + instructions £5.50 plus 5/- P. & P.
- \* NEW INDUSTRIAL KIT
- \* Ideally suitable for schools, laboratories etc. Roller tin printed circuit. New trigger coil, plastic thyristor 1-80 f.p.s. Price 9 gns. 7/6 P. & P.
- \* HY-LYGT STROBE
- \* This strobe has been designed for use in large rooms, halls and the photographic field, and utilizes a silica tube for longer life expectancy, printed circuit for easy assembly, also a special trigger coil and output capacitor. Speed adjustable 0-30 f.p.s. Light output approx. 4 ioules. Price £10.17.6. P. & P. 7/6.
- \* 7-INCH POLISHED REFLECTOR. Ideally suited for above Strobe Kits. Price 10/6 and 2/6 P. & P. or post paid with kits.

## PARVALUX TYPE SD19 230/250 VOLT AC REVERSIBLE GEARED MOTORS

30 r.p.m. 40 lb. ins. Position of drive spindle adjustable to 3 different angles. Mounted on substantial cast aluminium base. Ex-equipment. Tested and in first-class running order. A really powerful motor offered at a fraction of maker's price. 6 gns. P. & P. 10/-.



## DRY REED SWITCHES

2 X 1 amp Dry Reeds (make contacts) mounted in 870 ohm 9-18v coil. Size 3in. X 3 1/2 in. X 1/2 in. New. Price 8/6 per pair. Post Paid. 6 of the above mentioned units (12 Reeds, 6 coils) fitted in metal box. Size 4in. X 3 1/2 in. X 1 1/2 in. Mfg. by Elliott Bros. New 45/- each. Post Paid.

**MINIATURE UNISELECTOR**  
3 banks of 11 positions, plus homing bank. 40 ohm coil. 24-36 v. D.C. operation. Carefully removed from equipment and tested. 22/6. plus 2/6 P. & P.

## UNISELECTOR SWITCHES NEW

**4 BANK 25 WAY FULL WIPER**  
25 ohm coil, 24 v. D.C. operation. £5.17.6, plus 2/6 P. & P.  
**6 BANK 25 WAY FULL WIPER**  
25 ohm coil, 24 v. D.C. operation. £6.10.0, plus 2/6 P. & P.



## RELAYS

NEW SIEMENS PLESSEY, etc. MINIATURE RELAYS AT A HIGHLY COMPETITIVE PRICE.

COIL	WORKING D.C. VOLT	CONTACTS	PRICE
170	9-12	4 c/o H.D.	14/6
170	9-12	3 c/o + 1 H.D. c/o	12/6
230	6-12	2 c/o	12/6
280	6-12	2 c/o incl. base	14/6
700	12-24	2 c/o incl. base	12/6
700	16-24	4 c/o incl. base	15/6
700	16-24	4M 2B incl. base	12/6
2500	30-50	2 c/o H.D. incl. base	12/6
9000	40-70	2 c/o incl. base	10/-

H.D. = Heavy Duty POST PAID

## MINIATURE RELAYS

9-12 volt D.C. operation. 2 c/o 500 M.A. contacts. Size only 1in. X 1 1/2 in. Price 11/6 Post paid.  
30-36 v. D.C. operation. 2 c/o 500 M.A. contacts. 3.200 ohm coil. Size only 1 X 1 1/2 in. 8/6 post paid.

## SPECIAL OFFER

Relay 12/24 v. D.C. 2 c/o 3 Amp contacts. 400 ohm coil. NEW. 9/6 P. & P. 1/6 or 4 for 30/- post paid.

230 VOLT AC RELAY LONDEX four c/o 3 amp contacts. 18/6, Incl. base. Post Paid.

## SANWA MULTI RANGE TESTERS

NEW MODEL U-50D MULTI TESTER, 20,000 O.P.V. MIRROR SCALED WITH OVERLOAD PROTECTION. Ranges: D.C. volts: 100mV., 0.5 v., 5 v., 250 v., 1,000 v. A.C. volts. 2.5 v., 10 v., 50 v., 250 v., 1,000 v. D.C. current: 5mA., 0.5 mA., 5 mA., 50 mA., 250 mA. Size: 5 1/2 X 3 1/2 X 1 1/2 in. Complete with batteries £7.5.0 Post paid



## PANEL METERS AT BARGAIN PRICES

A.C. AMMETERS 0-1, 0-5, 0-10, 0-15, 0-20 amp. F.R. 2 1/2 in. dia. ALL AT 21/- EACH.  
A.C. VOLTMETERS 0-25 v., 0-50 v., 0-150 v. M.I. 2 1/2 in. Flush round ALL AT 21/- EACH. P. & P. extra.  
0-300 v. A.C. Rect. M-Coil 2 1/2 in. 29/-  
0-300 v. A.C. Rect. M-Coil 3 1/2 in. Type W23 45/-

## FOOT SWITCH

Suitable for Motors, Drills, Sewing Machines, etc. 5 amp. 250 volts. Price 17/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.



230 v. A.C. SOLENOID. Heavy duty type. Approx 3lb. pull. 17/6 plus 2/6 P. & P. 12 v. D.C. SOLENOID. Approx. 1lb. pull. 10/6, P. & P. 1/6.  
50 v. D.C. SOLENOID. Approx. 1lb. pull. 10/6, P. & P. 1/6.  
50 v. D.C. SOLENOID. Approx. 2lb. pull. 12/6, P. & P. 1/6.



## NEW MODEL TRANSFORMISED MORSE OSCILLATOR

Adjustable tone control. Fitted with moving coil speaker, also earpiece for personal monitoring. Complete with morse key. 45/- plus 3/6d. p. & p.

## SEMI-AUTOMATIC "BUG" SUPER SPEED MORSE KEY

7 adjustments, precision cooled, speed adjustable 10 w.p.m. to as high as desired. Weight 2 1/2 lb. £4/12/6 post paid.

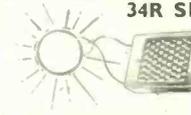


## NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY

1.2 v. 35 AH. Size 8 1/2 high X 3 X 1 1/4. 30/- each, plus 4/- P. & P.  
Sintered Cadmium Type 1.2 v. 7AH. Size: height 3 1/2 in., width 2 1/2 in. X 1 1/2 in. Weight: approx. 1.3 ozs. Ex-R.A.F. Tested 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

## 34R SILICON SOLAR CELL

4 X .5 volt unit series connected, output up to 2 v. at 20 mA. In sunlight, 30 times the efficiency of selenium. 45/- P. & P. 1/6d.



ALL MAIL ORDERS. ALSO CALLERS AT:

57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, LONDON, W.4. Phone: 995 1560  
Closed Saturdays.

# SERVICE TRADING CO.

SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN  
AMPLE PARKING

PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY

9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.  
Tel.: GER 0576



## Is this your man in Munich?

Dunkelbräu, weisswurst, all-night carousing... Oktoberfest comes only two weeks a year, but business in Bavaria slows down to a walk. Import agents everywhere do take time out to observe local holidays and customs. And they do have other clients to accommodate as well as you. Face it: nobody can promote your sales more cheaply, consistently and convincingly than you yourself. And nobody can help you reach your world markets better than I.B.P.A.

**IBPA** is the biggest international publishing complex in the world. Representing an investment of over £7 million by the International Publishing Corporation, it comprises nine companies, centred in the key business areas of Europe, USA, and South East Asia. Between them they produce 320 publications\* covering virtually every trade and technical field capable of supporting a journal.

**IBPA** puts at your disposal all the marketing and advertising know-how of some of the world's most successful publishing companies. It offers you as many journals in as many industries in as many countries as you wish to cover, and makes it all easy with one point of contact, one payment, free translations, and group discounts (extended to regular advertisers in IPC Business Press journals in this country).

You'll sell more abroad through

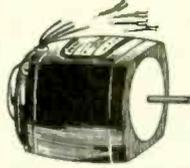


International  
Business Press  
Associates

The U.K. Office of IBPA is IPC Business Press (Overseas) Ltd. \*IBPA is growing all the time. We've just produced another leaflet that describes all the old and new IBPA Overseas journals. For your free copy contact Doug, Jens Smith, 161-166 Fleet Street, London E.C.4. Tel: 01-353 5011.

# Electro-Tech Sales

**NEW HYSTERESIS MOTORS BY WALTER JONES.** Type 14050/12, 240v. 50 c/s 1500 RPM cont. rating, output 2.0 oz./in. Size: Length (less spindle) 3 1/2". Width 2 1/4" x 2 1/4". Spindle 1" x 3/16". Weight 3 lb. Maker's price in region of £22.10.0. Our price **£6.10.0.** each.

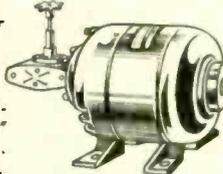


**K.L.G. Sealed Terminals.** Type TLSI AA, overall length 1 1/16", box of 100, 25s. Type TLSI BB, overall length 1", box of 100, 35s.



**"Parvalux" Reversible 100 RPM Geared Motor**

Type S.D.14, 230/250v. A.C. 22 lb./in. Standard foot mounted, variable angle final drive. Removable 9-tooth chain spigot on 3/16" spindle. 1st class condition. **£7.10.0** each. P. & P. 10/-.



**PARVALUX TYPE S/D23 GEARED MOTORS.** 240v. A.C. 1 RPM. 14 lbs./in. Also 240v. A.C. 2 RPM. 11 lbs./in. Continuous rating. Standard foot mounting. **£4.15.0** each. P. & P. 10/-.

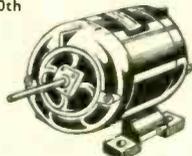
**NEW "CARTER ELECTRIC" 12 r.p.m. MOTOR.**—Non-reversible, 1/2" spindle. 240v. A.C. Open frame with cast aluminium cased gearbox. Stoutly constructed. Approx. 25 lbs./in. Overall size (approx.) 3" x 3" x 4" plus spindle. 45/-, P. & P. 5/-.



**NEW "MYCALEX" 240v. A.C. 115 r.p.m. MOTOR.**—Similar to above (12 r.p.m.) but flat rectangular gearbox. Overall size (approx.) 3" x 3" x 4" plus spindle. Few only. 45/-, P. & P. 5/-.

**"BONNELLA" 15 AMP. 240v. TOGGLE SWITCHES.**—Single pole change-over, 1/2" Long Dolly. Standard single hole mounting. 30/- per doz. (minimum 1/2 doz.).

**NEW "CROYDON" 240v. A.C. reversible motors.** Choice of 1/50th HP, 1,500 RPM, or 1/100th HP, 750 RPM (identical in appearance). Size 3 1/2" high x 5" long plus spindle 1 1/2" x 1/2" dia. A beautiful motor at less than half maker's original price. **£6.10.0** each.

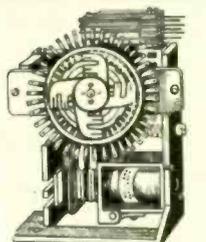


**English Electric 1/2 h.p. Motors.** 240v. single-phase, standard foot mounted, 1,425 r.p.m., continuous rating. **£4.15.0.** Carriage 20/-.

**Isolation Transformers.** 1 to 1 ratio. 240v. input, 240v. centre tapped out, at 2 K.V.A., mounted in metal case measuring 8 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 11" high. Weight 65lb. **£16.10.0.** Plus £1 carriage.

**SCHRACK ROTARY STEPPING RELAY RT304**

48v. coil (28 ohm). The relay has 48 basic segments shorted in step by the 4 sweep contacts to 4 pole-plates (banks of 2). There are 2 secondary switches: (1) one c/o H/Duty contact set which changes over and back with each step; (2) two H/Duty changeovers which change over on each 12th step and return on the following pulse. Size: Base 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4 1/2" high. New in maker's packing, also, as above, but 110v. (1,290 ohm coil), **£4.15.0** each.



**Welwyn high value Resistors Type GA 36501.** Values between 9.4 and 10.9 kilo-meg ± 1%, glass encapsulated 15/-.

**"WELWYN" RESISTORS.**—Type H12. One value only. 1 kilo-meg ± 20%, 5/- each. (Minimum order 2.)

**THORN ILLUMINATED PRESS SWITCH** for 250v. operation. M.E.S. Pressure on cap completes a second circuit. Very robust. Length 44.5 mm. dia. 30.5 mm. in amber, green or red. 10/6 each.



**THORN DIGITAL INDICATOR** designed as a modular unit for easy mounting where 1st class numerical readout is required. Easily read through a wide angle of view and under bright ambient lighting. 12 characters, 0 to 9, decimal point and minus sign. Characters 13/16" high engraved on acrylic slides and individually edge-lit by 1 watt midge-panel lamps. Overall size of front panel 4 1/2" high x 1 1/2" overall depth 1" finished in matt black supplied with 12 lamps, choice of following ratings—6v. 1A or 12-14 v. 0.08A. **£4.0.0** each, spare lamps 24/- per dozen.



**ATLAS SUB-MINIATURE LAMPS** type L1122 and L1123—a high efficient light-source with excellent light-output and low power demand. Ratings 5v. 60 ma. 35 ± 25% lumens. Life expectancy 60,000 hours or at 6 v. 70 ma. 75 ± 25% lumens 5,000 hours. Dimensions: Uncapped 6.3 x 3.1 mm. Leads 12.7 mm. Capped 9.1 x 3.1 mm. Ideal for instrument lighting normally sold in excess of 12/- each, our price 30/- per dozen or boxes of 50 at **£5** per box.



**ATLAS MIDGET PANEL LAMPS** unrivalled for indication purposes requiring a brilliant but tiny light source. Available with flange cap or wire ended in the following ratings: Capped: 6v. 1A and 12-14v. 0.08A. Uncapped: 4v. 25A, 6v. 1A, 6v. 2A. 24/- per dozen or boxes of 50 at **£4** per box. **INDICATOR LAMP HOLDERS AND CAPS** for **MIDGET PANEL LAMPS** (as above) available red, green, blue, 2/6 each (complete) minimum order 4 units.



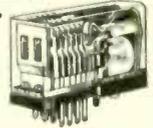
**"DECCO" MAINS SOLENOID.**—Compact and very powerful. 16 lb. pull. 1/2" travel which can be increased to 1" by removing captive-end-plate. Overall size 2" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" high. 35/-, P. & P. 5/-.



**New "Magnetic Devices" solenoid 240v. A.C. Type 42117,** 1 to 3 lb. pull, frame size 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1". 20/- each.



**"AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC" ENCLOSED RELAYS**  
6v. 50Ω 2 c/o, 12/6  
24v. 470Ω 4 c/o, 13/6  
48v. 2,780Ω 4 c/o, 13/6  
48v. 1,260Ω 6 c/o, 15/-



**NEW "F.I.R.E." PLUG-IN RELAY.**—115v. Coil 50/60 c.p.s. 3 heavy duty silver change-over contacts. Very robust. 17/6.



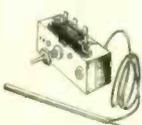
**NEW DIAMOND "H" 240v. A.C. RELAY.**—3 heavy duty silver change-over contacts. 17/6.



**"GOYEN" PRESSURE SWITCH.**—Incorporating differential adjustment between 2" and 12" water gauge (a max. of approx. 1/2 p.s.i.). A single pole change-over switch rated 15 amps. 250v. Is actuated. Air inlet tube 1/4" dia. Projection 1/4". Overall size: dia. 3 1/4", depth 2" plus 1/4" (air tube). 25/-.



**"TEDDINGTON" CONTROLS THERMOSTAT.**—Adjustable between 75° and 100°C. A further internal adjuster takes the maximum up to 120°C. Circuit cuts in again a 3° below cut-out setting. 42" capillary and sensor probe. The thermostat actuates a 15 amp. 250v. c/o switch. A second single pole on/off switch incorporated in the adjustment mechanism. 17/6.



**American "Powerstat" Variable Voltage Transformer** by Superior Electric Co. Input 120v. 50/60 c.p.s. Output 0-120v. at 2.25 amps. 1/2" spindle with alternative pre-set locking device. Size (approx.) 3" dia. x 2" long. First class condition. **£2.15.0.** P. & P. 5/-.

**Berco Rotary "Regavolt,"** variable voltage transformers input 240v. 50/60 c.p.s. output 0-240v. C.T. at 6 amps. Not new, but in 1st class condition. Few only, **£8.10.0.** P. & C. 10/-.

**WE WELCOME OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM ESTABLISHED COMPANIES, EDUCATIONAL DEPTS., ETC.**

**SYLVANIA MAGNETIC SWITCH**—a magnetically actuated switch operating in a vacuum. Switch speed—4ms. temperature —54 to +200° C. Silver contacts normally closed rated 3 amps. at 120v. 1.5 amp. at 240v. 10/- each. **£4.10.0** per dozen. Special quotations for 100 or over. Reference Magnets available 1/6 each.



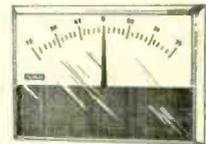
**SYLVANIA CIRCUIT BREAKERS** gas filled providing a fast thermal response between 80° and 180°C. Will withstand pressures up to 2,000 lb. sq./in. rated 10 amp. at 240v. continuous. Fault currents of 28 amps. at 120v. or 13 amp. at 240v. silver contacts. Supplied in any of the following opening temperatures (deg. cent.) 80, 85, 95, 100, 105, 110, 120, 125, 130, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 160, 170, 175, 180. 10/- each or **£4.10.0** per dozen.



**MINIATURE "LATCH-MASTER" RELAY 6, 12, or 24v. D.C. operation.** One make one break, contacts rated 5 amps. at 30v. Once current is applied, relay remains latched until input polarity is reversed. Manufactured for high acceleration requirements by Sperry Gyroscope Co. Size: Length 1/2", dia. 9/16" (including mount). Please state vertical or horizontal mount and voltage. **£2.5.0** each.



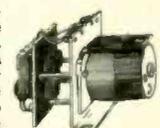
**New 75-0-75 Micro-ammeter by Sifam.** 750 ohm movement, clear reading, 5µa divisions x 1/2"; plastic front, projection 1/2" (tapering forward). Size: 4 1/2" x 3 1/2", 57/6 each.



**Ernest Turner 5" x 4" 0-1 Ma. meter** calibrated 0-10 In 50 divisions mirrored scale, handsome chrome escutcheon for flush mounting. A quality instrument. **£6.10.0.**

**MINIATURE B.P.L. 500-0-500 Micro-Ammeter.** 13/16" Diam. scale. Through-Panel mounting, 45/-.

**Motor Driven Variable Voltage Transformers by Ohmite (U.S.A.).** Input 120/240v., 50/60 c.p.s. Output 0-240v. at 480 v.a. A reversible 115v. a.c. geared motor drives the contact sweep arm in the direction required. There is a micro switch mounted at each end of the track which is cam-operated and intended to be connected as a safety-stop. First class condition. **£8.15.0.** P. & P. 10/-.



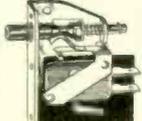
**"HONEYWELL" MICRO-SWITCH.**—Single and double bank, manual-push. Ideal for vending machines, etc. Each bank comprises a change-over rated 15 amps. 240v. A.C. The through-panel mounting assembly is in heavy polythene surmounted by black knob. Neck dia. 1/2". Single 10/- each. Double 15/- each. Also few only 3 bank. 20/- each.



**"HONEYWELL" V3 SERIES.**—Flush micro-switch 10 amp. c/o. The side panel is insulated. End-plate size: 2" x 1/2". 36/- per doz.



**"HONEYWELL" TYPE 23AC-N.**—15 amp. change-over switch is fitted on angled metal mount with spring loaded plastic rod operating car. 10/- each.



**"Tansitor" (U.S.A.) Tantalum, Wet Sintered Anode Polarised Capacitors.** 1200 UF. 6v. D.C. size: 1 1/2" long x 1/2" dia. 200 UF. 25v. D.C. size: 1" long x 1/2" dia. 180 UF. 25v. D.C. size: 1" long x 1/2" dia. 150 UF. 30v. D.C. size: 1" long x 1/2" dia. 33UF. 75v. D.C. size: 1" long x 9/32" dia. One wire each end. All types 5/- each. Also few only, Tansitor "MICRO-MODULE" capacitors 0.2 Mfd. 15v. wire-ended, size: 3/32" dia. (disc) 5/- each.

**WHERE NO CARRIAGE CHARGE IS INDICATED PRICE IS INCLUSIVE. PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME.**

**ELECTRO-TECH SALES**

**BUSINESS HOURS: 264 PENTONVILLE ROAD, LONDON, N.1 9.30-6 (1 p.m. Sats.) (ONE MIN. FROM KINGS X STATION) Tel. 01-837 7401**



INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIERS

CA3005 RF Amplifier with 100mc/s bandwidth. Max. dissipation 26mW. For use as RF amplifier, balanced mixer, product detector or self-oscillating mixer. 27/-
CA3012 Wide Band Amplifier (up to 20mc/s), suitable as IF Amplifier for VHF/FM receivers. 22/-
CA3020 General Purpose Audio Amplifier of 550mW output. 30/-
CA3036 Buffer Amplifier consisting of two "super-alpha" pair of transistors suitable for stereo pickup systems. 19/-
The above four I.C.'s are in TO8 encapsulation.
PA222 Audio Amplifier providing a max. output of 1.2 watts. 65/-
PA234 Audio Amplifier providing a max. output of 1 watt. 27/-
PA237 2 watts Audio Amplifier. 40/-
The above three I.C.'s are in epoxy moulded double four-in-line packages.
MC1706CG General Purpose operational amplifier in TO-99 case. 40/-
TAA293 3-stage amplifier with connection brought out to the individual leads. Bandwidth 600kc/s. 160mW dissipation. Output 10mW into 150 Ohm load. 20/-
TAA320 MOST input stage followed by a bi-polar transistor stage. 200mW dissipation. 13/-
TAD100 All active components required for an A.M. Receiver, comprising mixer, oscillator, i.f. amplifier, a.g.c. and pre-amplifier stages. To build complete receiver only coils, capacitors and resistors are required and output stage for which one of the above described I.C.s can be used. Dual seven-line packages. 45/-
Data sheet available for all the above I.C.s.—free with I.C.'s or 1/- per data sheet if ordered separately.
Plessey 5L403A 49/6

TRANSISTORS

Table listing various transistor models and their specifications, including part numbers like 2N404, 2N410, 2N412, etc., and their corresponding descriptions.

SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS

Table listing silicon power rectifier models and their specifications, including wire ended and stud mounted types.

SILICON MATCHED DIODE PAIRS

IN4651—Two 20p.i.v. matched diodes mounted in TO92 case. Suitable for TV horizontal phase discriminator. 3/-

ZENER DIODES

BZY88 series, from 3.3V to 81V ± 5% 400mW ... 3/6 each
BZY84 series, from 10.0V to 15.0V ± 5% 400mW ... 3/6 each
D814 series, from 7.5V to 13.0V ± 10% 340mW ... 3/6 each
D815 series, from 4.7V to 18.0V ± 10% 8 Watts ... 7/6 each
D816 series, from 22V to 47V ± 10% 5 Watts ... 7/6 each
D817 series, from 36V to 100V ± 10% 5 Watts ... 7/6 each
Outlines: BZY series—miniature—wire ended
D814—Top Hat type
D814-D817—stud mounted, supplied complete with hardware
Please state voltage required—nearest standard voltage will be supplied.

WHEN ORDERING BY POST PLEASE ADD 2/6 IN £ FOR HANDLING AND POSTAGE. NO C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED. ALL MAIL ORDERS MUST BE SENT TO HEAD OFFICE AND NOT TO RETAIL SHOP.

Table listing various electronic components and their specifications, including diodes, capacitors, and other parts.

FULLY GUARANTEED Zaero BRAND FIRST QUALITY VALVES

Table listing various vacuum tube models and their specifications, including 6AR4, 6BE6, 6BD6, etc.

Table listing various electronic components and their specifications, including diodes, capacitors, and other parts.

PLEASE NOTE THAT VALVES LISTED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY OF U.K. ORIGIN

Head Office: 44a WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.2
Tel.: PARK 5641/2/3
Cables: ZAERO LONDON
Retail branch (personal callers only) 85 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON W.2. Tel: LANgham 8403

A.R.B. Approved for inspection and release of electronic valves, tubes, klystrons, etc.

WE WANT TO BUY: SPECIAL PURPOSE VALVES. PLEASE OFFER US YOUR SURPLUS STOCK. MUST BE UNUSED.

OUR 1969/1970 CATALOGUE IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE SEND QUARTO S.A.E. FOR YOUR FREE COPY

TELEX 261306

# APPOINTMENTS VACANT

**DISPLAYED SITUATIONS VACANT AND WANTED:** £7 per single col. inch.

**LINE advertisements (run-on):** 8/- per line (approx. 7 words), minimum two lines.

Where an advertisement includes a box number (count as 2 words) there is an additional charge of 1/-.

**SERIES DISCOUNT:** 15% is allowed on orders for twelve monthly insertions provided a contract is placed in advance.

**BOX NUMBERS:** Replies should be addressed to the Box number in the advertisement, c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

No responsibility accepted for errors.

Advertisements accepted up to  
THURS., 12 p.m., 7th MAY  
for the JUNE issue, subject to  
space being available.

## SENIOR TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

is required to be responsible for facilities in a small wired TV Systems Laboratory. He should be conversant with Colour Television Receivers and will be responsible for the maintenance of specialised test equipment. Other duties will include maintenance of records and equipment movement control.

Qualifications in R.T.E.B. and Colour Endorsement or H.N.C. desirable.

Good prospects of promotion for a keen young man with initiative. Salary negotiable up to £1,500 p.a. depending on qualifications. Training can be given. Subsidised canteen.

Write, giving details of past experience to:

**Head of Operational Services Dept.  
Rediffusion Engineering Ltd.**

**187 Coombe Lane West  
Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey  
Tel: 01-942 6641**

499

## technical instructor

(radio/radar)

We have a vacancy in our Engineering Training Branch for a man with a combination of technical expertise and teaching ability. If you have...

- ★ An Aeronautical/Engineering apprenticeship or equivalent standard of training.
- ★ At least 5 years practical experience in the maintenance of Aircraft Radio and Radar installations.
- ★ A marked ability to express yourself both verbally and in writing.
- ★ A keen interest in training and training technology

then you could be our man. If you also have an Aircraft Radio Maintenance Engineers licence or a teaching qualification you are even more likely to be our man.

The vacancy is at our superbly equipped training centre at Heston.

The salary starts in the range £1,750—£2,000 and the successful applicant could expect to progress fairly rapidly to as high as £2,900.



Write now to:  
**Personnel Officer Engineering  
(General) (W.W.)  
BEA Engineering Division,  
Engineering Base,  
Heathrow Airport—London,  
Hounslow, Middx.**

497

## TEST ENGINEERS

EKCO AVIONICS (A Division of Pye Telecommunications Ltd.) urgently require a number of tester Engineers for their expanding production lines.

They will be employed on the test and diagnosis of VHF equipment and a City and Guilds Radio and TV Servicing or Intermediate Telecommunications Certificate qualification would be preferred.

Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Excellent working conditions, good fringe benefits and opportunities for promotion.

Apply to: *The Personnel Manager*

**EKCO AVIONICS**

Priory Crescent, Southend-on-Sea. Tel: Southend-on-Sea 49491

484

## Test Engineers

## Looking Ahead?

At Solartron we place great emphasis on the importance of career planning and development and we are concerned that people who consider joining us should be aware of the opportunities available to them.

Not only can we offer enormous scope for Test Engineers over a wide range of product lines but we also believe that they will be looking for moves into other areas of the company's activities in order to achieve greater flexibility and promotion.

Vacancies currently exist in the following areas:

- Dynamic Analysis
- Digital Voltmeters
- Oscilloscopes

Promotional moves can be made at a later date into:

- Test Gear Development
- Quality Engineering
- Technical Sales
- Technical Writing

- Contract Engineering
- R. and D.

Our present vacancies would suit young men, preferably with experience of modern digital and/or analogue techniques, who have a technical background equivalent to that of Inter. C. and G. (Telecomms.) or Radio and Television Servicing.

Experience of test work or of television servicing would be very advantageous.

We can offer rates of pay up to £1,200 per annum exclusive of overtime.

If you are looking for a successful career in electronics we would be pleased to talk to you. Please write or telephone for an application form to:

**R. D. Scambler,  
Senior Personnel Officer,  
The Solartron Electronic  
Group Ltd., Farnborough,  
Hants. Tel: 44433**

**SOLARTRON**  
**Schlumberger**

419

Rank Pullin Controls is a precision mechanical and electronic manufacturing company within the Industrial Division of Rank Precision Industries Limited. The R & D Department's current programme includes advanced sonar, metal and foreign body detection work, also research equipment developed for oceanography. The Company's plans require the R & D Department to expand substantially in the next two years in both M.O.D. work and commercial products.

*Vacancies exist for:—*

## Senior Electronic Development Engineers

These vacancies will interest young engineers who are ready to take responsibility (including financial aspects for parts of projects) and who will advance to Principal Engineers. Applicants should be aged 23+, have a degree, H.N.D. or H.N.C., and at least two years' relevant experience. Salary up to £2,250 according to age and experience.

## Electronic Servicing and Test Engineer

To start a team for commissioning, servicing and maintaining in the U.K., experimental electronic equipment built in the Department. Applicants should be aged 23+, with H.N.C. or equivalent, and some years experience with solid state electronic equipment. Salary up to £2,250 according to age and experience.

## Draughtsmen

(electro-mechanical and Printed Circuit)

To work in close co-operation with senior engineers on the design of sophisticated electronic equipment employing the latest techniques of electronic packaging. Applicants should be aged 26-40 years, with O.N.C. Electrical or Mechanical (C & G would be considered) and electronic or electro-mechanical experience.

Salary £1,400-£2,000 according to age and experience.

## Technical Assistants

To build and test breadboards and prototype electronic equipment. Applicants should be over 21 years with O.N.C., and experience with wiring and testing electronic circuits. Salary up to £1,400 according to experience.

The Company offers favourable career prospects within the Organisation. There is a contributory Pension Scheme and free Life Assurance. There are many other staff fringe benefits including first class catering on site. Relocation assistance will be considered.

*Write or telephone during office hours:*  
**The Personnel Manager,**  
**Rank Pullin Controls, Phoenix Works,**  
**Great West Road, Brentford, Middx.**  
**01-560 1212**  
**Evenings: Mr. I. W. D. Cox**  
**Gerrards Cross 83227.**



THE STOCK EXCHANGE, LONDON  
 require an additional

# Television Service Engineer

to maintain a closed circuit television system recently commissioned for the display of market prices. Applicants must possess appropriate television and radio servicing certificates and must be able to prove their ability as competent Service Engineers by a suitable trade test.

An attractive salary is offered in the region of £1,500-£1,600 per annum. In addition, there is a non-contributory pension scheme, 3 weeks holiday in a full year and 3s. luncheon vouchers.

Applications giving brief details of qualifications and experience should be sent to:

*Personnel Officer,*  
*Council of the Stock Exchange,*  
*The Stock Exchange Building,*  
*London EC2.*



# Computicket

wants

## MAINTENANCE TECHNICIANS

Computicket is now implementing its entertainment seat-booking system. This service, which operates in real-time, will ultimately involve hundreds of on-line CRT Terminals, sited in a wide variety of public places.

Computicket is now recruiting Maintenance Technicians based in the London Area to perform a vital role in this exciting new service.

Applicants should have had experience in the maintenance of Electro-mechanical and Electronic equipment situated in the field and should be happy to find themselves part of a technically advancing but nevertheless consumer orientated team.

Salaries up to £1,700 are being paid. There are also posts vacant at senior level for Electro-Engineers with a broad design experience and leadership potential.

Write for an application form to:-

**Colin Roberts, Chief Engineer,**  
**Computicket Limited**  
**247 Tottenham Court Road,**  
**London W.C.1.**

# RADIO ENGINEERS

## CIVIL AVIATION-ZAMBIA

- \* **Salary £2310 to £2590 according to experience.**
- \* **Low Taxation.**
- \* **Contract of 36 months.**
- \* **25% Tax-free Gratuity.**
- \* **Educational Allowances.**

Duties will involve the maintenance, overhaul and installation of ground terminal radio communication equipment and navigational aid at Airports and Flight Information Centres.

The equipment includes radar systems, H.F. and V.H.F. transmitters and receivers, I.L.S. and D.F. systems and tape recorders. Candidates, who should be under 55 years of age, should have practical experience and a knowledge of theoretical principles within this field.

In addition they should have attained one of the following:—

- i) completion of a 5 year apprenticeship,
- ii) a service trade certificate,
- iii) an I.C.A.O. certificate,
- or iv) equivalent.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, 'M' Division, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1., for application form and further particulars stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference No. M2Z/690315/WF.

448

### SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL

#### RADIO AND SPACE RESEARCH STATION

#### EXPERIMENTAL AND ASSISTANT EXPERIMENTAL OFFICERS

are required for investigations of the propagation of radio waves through the troposphere and ionosphere, and for space research activities overseas.

At Slough duties will include the development of electronic and other apparatus, performance of experiments and the processing and analysis of results. Much of the current work is directed towards the improvement of communications particularly by studying the propagation of centimetre and millimetre waves. Experiments are carried out using rockets and satellites to study the upper atmosphere.

Suitably qualified staff may spend a tour of duty of up to 3 years' duration in the Falkland Islands to operate and maintain radio telemetry equipment for the reception of data from satellites.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

University or CNA A degree, HNC or equivalent qualification. If under 22 years, five G.C.E. passes including two science or mathematical subjects as "A" level or equivalent.

Experimental Officers are normally expected to be 28 years of age with several years' relevant experience.

#### SALARIES

Assistant Experimental Officer: £683 at 18 years, £940 at 22 years, £1,208 at 26 years, rising to a maximum of £1,454 p.a. Experimental Officer: between £1,590 and £2,006 p.a. These pay scales are subject to an 8½% increase with effect from 1 April, 1970.

Non-contributory superannuation scheme.

Apply:

**The Secretary, Radio and Space Research Station,  
Ditton Park, Slough, Bucks. Telephone: Slough 24411**  
Closing date: 29 May, 1970. 493

## It's Racal 'quality year'

And we are looking for good quality

### Test Equipment and Calibration Engineers

to help us maintain our standards of  
Test Equipment service.

#### Specification:—

Wide general experience  
Good knowledge of circuit applications  
Experience with H.F. S.S.B. Communications  
Test Equipment.

#### Optional Extras:—

City & Guilds or O.N.C. or H.N.C.

#### Power Consumption:—

£1100 - £1300

Applications in writing please stating Ref. No. B1000 to:—

**RACAL** Mr. L. A. Jemmett,  
Personnel Manager,  
Racal BCC Ltd.,  
THE ELECTRONICS GROUP Western Road, Bracknell, Berks.



# Go places as a Computer Service Engineer

Men under 35 with experience in light engineering and electronics can build excellent careers in ICL servicing computers.

We want qualified men with HNC or C & G in electronics engineering, or a Forces training in electronics. Or, perhaps, you have a similar qualification which proves you have the serious interest in the subject necessary for further specialist training.

We pay realistic salaries while you train—about six months—on ICL equipment, learning how to sort out operational problems and maintain computers in peak condition.

You will have to take responsibility for highly sophisticated and expensive equipment, so if you have a worthwhile career in mind, here is the chance to apply your expertise and initiative to the full. Career progression and promotion are limited only by your ability.

On top of your basic salary we pay generous overtime and shift rates, plus travelling expenses. Working conditions in ICL are well above the average in industry.

Write giving brief details of your career, quoting reference WW 103 C.

A. E. Turner, International Computers Limited,  
85/91 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, London SW15.

**International Computers**

**ICL**

# TELENG

MANUFACTURER OF COMMUNAL AERIAL  
AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

## VHF and UHF wired TV relay engineers

required for interesting opportunities in manufacturing. Previous manufacturing experience not required, but applicants should have a sound knowledge of servicing transistorised distribution equipment. Excellent salary and prospects with Britain's leading distribution manufacturer.

Write stating age and experience to:

**Miss S. Holden, Personnel Officer,  
TELENG LTD.,  
Arisdale Avenue, South Ockendon  
Tel: South Ockendon 3477 Ext: 52**

Candidates should quote job reference number TT. 1 when applying.

# computer engineering

NCR requires additional ELECTRONIC, ELECTRO MECHANICAL ENGINEERS and TECHNICIANS to maintain medium to large scale digital computing systems in London and provincial towns.

Training courses will be arranged for successful applicants, 21 years of age and over, who have a good technical background to ONC/HNC level, City and Guilds or radio/radar experience in the Forces.

Starting salary will be in the range of £900/£1,250 per annum, plus bonus. Shift allowances are payable, after training, where applicable. Opportunities also exist for Trainees, not less than 19 years of age, with a good standard of education, an aptitude towards and an interest in, mechanics, electronics and computers.

*Excellent holiday, pension and sick pay arrangements. Please write for Application Form to Assistant Personnel Officer  
NCR, 1,000 North Circular Road,  
London, NW2  
quoting publication and month of issue.*

Plan your future with

**NCR**

# CONTINUOUS EXPANSION

Standard Telephones & Cables, Microwave and Line Division based at Basildon are growing fast. In order to keep pace with this consistent growth rate we require the following

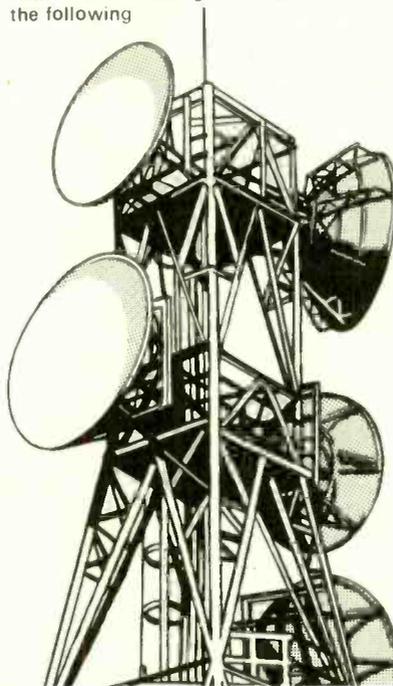
## Installation Engineers Technicians & Testers

Ref. 25720

To test and commission Multiplex, Co-axial Line and Microwave Radio Systems.

Ideal candidates will be less than 45 years of age with practical experience on some of the above equipment. These challenging posts call for drive, initiative and common sense. It is necessary for applicants to be prepared to work anywhere in the U.K.

Applications should be addressed to  
The Personnel Officer,  
STC Chester Hall Lane,  
Basildon, Essex.



## Test Technicians

Ref. 27221

The diversity of products manufactured at the Basildon Plant demands experienced testing staff for work on complex transmission systems.

Candidates should hold an ONC in electrical engineering and be able to offer considerable practical experience in the field of testing and fault clearing all types of land-unit, pcm and microwave equipment.

# STC

91

## AIR FORCE DEPARTMENT RADIO TECHNICIANS

Starting pay according to age, up to £1,295 p.a. (at age 25) rising to £1,500 p.a. with prospects of promotion.

### Vacancies at RAF Sealand, Near Chester and RAF Henlow, Bedfordshire

Interesting and vital work on RAF radar and radio equipment.

Minimum qualification, 3 years' training and practical experience in electronics.

5-day week—good holidays—help with further studies—opportunities for pensionable employment.

Write for further details to:

Ministry of Defence, CE3h (Air),  
Sentinel House,  
Southampton Row,  
London, W.C.1.

Applicants must be UK residents

423

## ENGINEERING OFFICER (MAINTENANCE)

Required by the GOVERNMENT OF MALAWI  
POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Department, to serve on contract for one tour of 24-36 months in the first instance. Salary, according to experience, in scale rising to £M.1,223 a year plus Overseas Addition rising to £Stg.682 a year. A Supplement of up to £Stg.244 a year is also payable by the British Govt. direct to the officer's bank in the U.K. Gratuity 25 per cent total emoluments (excluding Supplement) on completion of 30 months' tour. Liberal paid leave. Furnished accommodation. Free passages. Education and outfit allowances. Contributory pension scheme available in certain circumstances.

Candidates, 25-45, must possess appropriate City and Guilds Certificates and have had a minimum of two years' approved training, with not less than five years' subsequent experience, on the maintenance of carrier systems, H.F., V.H.F. or U.H.F. radio. Experience in the maintenance of X-ray equipment would be an advantage.

The officer will be required to undertake the maintenance of multiplex carrier, telephone and telegraph equipment, H.F., V.H.F., and microwave radio, electro-medical equipment, and to give assistance and guidance to local staff under training.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, 'M' Division, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1, for application form and further particulars stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference number M2K/680847/WF.

445

# VISUAL SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

## THE JOBS

Project & Systems Engineering on Advanced Training Aids for Aircraft.

## THE MEN

Electronic Engineers preferably H.N.C. or B.Sc. having had practical experience in one or more of the following fields. Flight test, Auto Pilot, Weapons Control, General Process Control, Instrumentation, Systems Design, Colour Video, Systems Maintenance and Design, with a keen desire to learn new techniques and applications.

## THE REWARDS

A salary up to £2,000 per annum. High job interest. Opportunity to work on complex systems incorporating digital and analogue computers, associated peripherals, colour television systems and servo systems as a member of a team. Opportunity to fly and operate simulated aircraft and other equipments. High quality training will be given.

## OTHER BENEFITS

Our terms and conditions of employment are good and include contributory pension scheme, free life assurance, etc. We are not merely offering posts which will afford candidates opportunities of attaining a good job. Selected candidates will be offered long-term careers. Opportunities for occasional overseas travel, etc.

Apply, quoting reference WW/170 to:  
H. C. Hall, Personnel Manager,  
REDIFON LIMITED

**Flight Simulator Division**  
Gatwick Road, Crawley, Sussex  
Tel: Crawley 28811



A Member Company of the Rediffusion Organisation



## HOLIDAY RELIEF ASSISTANT FILM RECORDISTS

BBC Film Operations require Assistant Film Recordists on limited contracts for Holiday Relief duties during the summer months. Initial Contract will be for two months but may be extended as circumstances demand on a month by month basis.

Duties involve the operation of sound transfer equipment, also working in the recording rooms of dubbing theatres. Candidates must have some professional experience in film sound transfer and recording work, a good technical knowledge of sound recording practice and an understanding of the principles of cinematography. Work will be on a day or shift basis (not night shifts). Salary will be in the range of £1,260 to £1,404 per annum depending upon qualifications and experience. Based Ealing or Shepherds Bush.

Write for application form (enclosing addressed foolscap envelope and quoting reference 70.G.615) to Appointments Department, BBC, London W1A 1AA by April 28th.

## RADIO TECHNICAL OFFICERS

Earnings up to £2,000 p.a.

The P.L.A. operate a wide telecommunications network from Tower Pier to the outer Thames Estuary, and vacancies exist at Gravesend and King George V Dock for Radio Technical Officers to maintain the equipment at maximum efficiency. To ensure adequate coverage, a shift system is operated.

Salary scale:—£1,280 to £1,520 p.a.—plus an allowance for week-end and public holiday working, where applicable. Payment at enhanced rates is made for overtime working when required. Earnings of up to £2,000 p.a. are possible.

Minimum qualifications:—

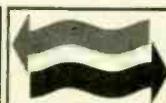
- O.N.C. Electrical Engineering
- or City & Guilds Intermediate Certificate in Telecommunications Engineering plus Radio II
- or equivalent Service qualifications.

Applicants should have at least 5 years' experience in two of the following fields:—

- ★ V.H.F. and U.H.F. Radio
- ★ Radar and Microwave Links
- ★ Telemetry and Digital
- ★ Telephone exchange equipment and land lines.

Application forms may be obtained from:—

The Chief Engineer (Personnel)  
Port of London Authority,  
P.O. Box 242,  
Trinity Square,  
London, E.C.3.



PORT OF LONDON  
AUTHORITY

# Electronics Maintenance Engineers

There are excellent opportunities in the Installation and Maintenance Division of U.K. Electronics and Industrial Operations of E.M.I. Ltd., at Hayes, Middlesex, for engineers to carry out maintenance work on a wide variety of electronic equipments including laboratory test gear and trans-mitters.

Candidates should be between 21 and 45 years of age and have some experience in this type of work. Consideration will be given to experienced Radio and Television servicing technicians and to ex service personnel.

Commencing salaries of up to £1,500 per annum will be paid and staff conditions include contributory pension scheme and free life assurance.

Please apply in writing giving brief personal and career details to:

G. W. Fox, Personnel Department,  
U.K. Electronics & Industrial Operations,  
E.M.I. Ltd., Blyth Road,  
Hayes, Middlesex.  
Tel: 01-573 3888, Ext. 411.



709

## Applicants are invited for the post of JUNIOR TECHNICAL OFFICER

with the MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Duties will include the construction, maintenance and development of electronic equipment and assistance in observations on normal subjects and patients occasionally during neurosurgical operations. Training in metal workshop practice would be an advantage. Male candidate aged 21-26 with O.N.C., H.N.C. or equivalent will be considered.

Salary in range plus £90 London Weighting. Applicants should give details of age, qualifications and experience to: Dr. J. A. V. Bates, National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square, London, W.C.1.

490

## THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

Applications are invited for a post in the following Department:

### PHYSICS EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER/ SENIOR EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER

The successful applicant will be responsible for the design of a wide range of electronic apparatus covering DC and pulse amplifiers and digital recording systems. Minimum qualifications: Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering together with appropriate experience.

Closing date 30th April 1970.

#### SALARY SCALE:

Experimental Officer £995-£2,235.

Applications giving age, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees should be sent to the Administrative Assistant, Physics Department, The University, Leeds LS2 9JT. Please quote reference number 491.

## Senior Systems Engineers

With continued expansion the Digital Systems Department has vacancies for Senior Systems Engineers.

**The Man.** Applicants should preferably be graduates with engineering or science degrees or equivalent qualifications. Experience in one or more of the following fields is desirable:-

- Digital computers and their application to real time digital computer systems.
- Digital computer peripherals.
- Military defence systems, including fire control systems.
- Radar and synthetic display systems.
- Surveillance and tracker radar systems.
- S.S.R. systems.
- Servo systems.

**The Job.** The work involves conducting technical negotiations with potential customers, carrying out System Design Studies and preparing technical proposals. The successful applicants will be based at Bracknell and travel in the U.K. and abroad will be necessary.

This appointment carries a high degree of personal responsibility and requires the ability to hold discussions with military and civil personnel at a very senior level. The Digital Systems Department is situated in pleasant countryside surroundings. Working conditions and holiday arrangements are excellent. The Company operates a contributory Pension and Dependents Assurance Scheme. Promotional prospects are excellent.

Write giving brief details and quoting reference D/109/w.w to:-

Mr. D. J. O'Connor, Personnel Officer, Ferranti Limited,  
Western Road, Bracknell,  
Berks. or telephone  
Bracknell 3232.

# FERRANTI

451

# technicians

## — join a success story

Everybody appreciates success. Three years ago when our development labs started work on a completely new range of Mobile Radio equipment we were on to a winner. Launched last year, we now have the most advanced compact and competitive equipment on the market. Our problem now is to ensure that the quality of our products and our maintenance and service is as good as our design. We need Testers and Service Engineers to help.

### test:

Based at a temporary site near Watford. Testers will transfer to our new factory between Radlett and St. Albans when it opens towards the end of this year.

Duties include testing, fault finding and alignment on UHF pocket phones and base stations. Senior testers will also take on systems test and trouble shooting work.

### service:

Based at New Southgate—one vacancy at Croydon—service engineers are responsible for the repair and maintenance of our complete range of UHF and VHF equipment. A clear driving licence is essential as some local travel is involved.

If you have experience of test or servicing radio equipment this is your chance to link your success story with ours.

Write or phone:

**T. G. Anderson, Asst. Personnel Manager,  
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited,  
Oakleigh Road, New Southgate, N.11.  
01-368 1234, ext. 2578.**

# STC

### ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION

require

### Wireless Operator/Mechanics

With current morse speed of 20 w.p.m. PMG Certificate, teleprinter experience essential. Salary from £1,003 according to qualifications and experience with all living and messing free.

For further details apply to:

### BRITISH ANTARCTIC SURVEY

30 Gillingham Street, London, S.W.1

406

### PHONODISC LIMITED

Record Works, Walthamstow Avenue, E.4

require a

### SERVICE ENGINEER

Experienced in one or more of the following fields:

Modern Professional Tape Recording Equipment;  
Automatic Control Systems using Logic Circuits;  
Disc Cutting Equipment;  
State-of-the-Art A.F. Amplifiers using the latest Solid State Techniques.

Weekly staff appointment, 37-hour week. Good starting salary supported by generous holiday and sick pay schemes, and contributory pension fund.

Please apply in writing to the Personnel Manager at the above address.

476

# RADIO OPERATORS

There will be a number of vacancies in the Composite Signals Organisation for experienced Radio Operators in 1970 and in subsequent years.

Specialist training courses lasting approximately nine months, according to the trainee's progress, are held at intervals. Applications are now invited for the course starting in September, 1970.

During training a salary will be paid on the following scale:

Age 21	£800 per annum
" 22	£855 "
" 23	£890 "
" 24	£925 "
" 25 and over	£965 "

Free accommodation will be provided at the Training School.

After successful completion of the course, operators will be paid on the Grade 1 scale:

Age 21	£965 per annum
" 22	£1025 "
" 23	£1085 "
" 24	£1145 "
" 25 (highest age point)	£1215 "

then by six annual increases to a maximum of £1650 per annum.

Excellent conditions and good prospects of promotion. Opportunities for service abroad.

Applicants must normally be under 35 years of age at start of training course and must have at least two years' operating experience. Preference given to those who also have GCE or PMG qualifications.

Interviews will be arranged throughout 1970.

Application forms and further particulars from:

**Recruitment Officer, (R.O.3) Government Communications Headquarters, Oakley, Priors Road, CHELTENHAM, Glos., GL52 5AJ**

Telephone No. Cheltenham 21491, Ext. 2270

92

# DYMAR

## Very IMPORTANT to YOU - Very IMPORTANT to DYMAR TEST ENGINEERS with a FUTURE

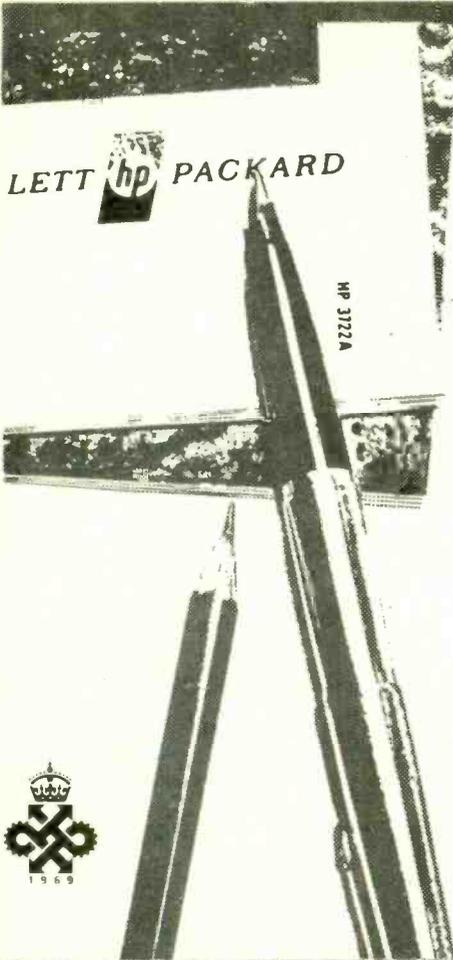
DYMAR is an independent rapidly expanding Company with long term plans and a very impressive order book for VHF communications equipment, including an immediate major export success of over \$250,000 to the U.S.A., providing secure and interesting work, with high value and responsibility placed on the individual.

- Salaries negotiable to earn real money for real experience.
- Continuous expansion, new additional premises, creating immediate and future supervisory positions.
- Company assistance for continuation of technical education.
- Three weeks annual holiday rising to four with service.
- Ample opportunity for overtime.
- Free pension scheme with free life assurance.
- Subsidised canteen facilities - modern working conditions.

Contact John Cybulla by letter or telephone - reverse charges:- Watford 21297

**Dymar Electronics Limited,  
Colonial Way,  
Radlett Road,  
Watford,  
Herts.**

# COMMUNICATIONS



**ENGINEERS  
TECHNICAL AUTHORS**  
**Are you in  
the limelight?**

Hewlett-Packard will put you there

To maintain our acknowledged position as one of the world's largest manufacturers of precision electronic equipment we require more Technical Authors, who will become active members of the R. & D./Marketing team.

Our Authors are encouraged to expand and widen their experience and to use their various talents in communicating ideas, influencing product design preparing operating and service manuals.

We offer career growth in a rapidly expanding organisation.

Applicants with experience of writing, design, test or service engineering, preferably in test equipment or the communication industry should post the coupon to: quoting reference M. 12/1

**John Young,**  
Personnel Department,  
Hewlett-Packard Limited,  
South Queensferry,  
West Lothian.

Name .....

Address .....

Qualifications .....

424

**TECHNICIAN or SENIOR  
TECHNICIAN REQUIRED**

For work in the development of automated teaching equipment. Experience in electronics and/or television essential. Knowledge of optics, photography, cinematography desirable.

Salary scales (under review) £898—£1,252 p.a. or £1,181—£1,486 p.a. according to experience and qualifications.

Further information and application forms from the Laboratory Superintendent (T.EA1), Departments of Physics and Electronics, Chelsea College, Manresa Road, London, S.W.3

488

**CONSULTANCY REQUIRED**

Messrs. Toshniwal Bros. Private Ltd. of Bombay, wish to contact persons in England to provide consultancy services on their know-how with a view to manufacturing the following items in India:

Dry Mini Cells, Transducers for medical and other applications, A.C.-D.C. Servo Motors, Low Loss Ceramic Materials for use in high frequency switches, Delay Line for use in oscilloscopes, Low Frequency High Gain D.C. Amplifier, Choppers for use in D.C. amplifiers, Deflection Coil and Transformers for television.

Please write to SHRI B. D. Toshniwal, 198 Jamshedji Tata Road, Bombay 1, who will be able to meet the persons concerned in England during June this year.

465

**GEC-Marconi Electronics**

**TECHNICIANS AND  
ENGINEERS FOR ST. ALBANS  
AND LUTON**

**QUALIFIED OR NOT!**

**VACANCIES** exist for work on testing and calibrating valve and solid-state electronic measuring equipments embracing all frequencies up to u.h.f. in Production, Service and Calibration departments.

**APPLICATIONS** are invited from people of all ages with experience or formal training in electronics and from ex-Armed Services technicians.

**HIGHLY COMPETITIVE SALARIES**, negotiable and backed by valuable fringe benefits.

**RE-LOCATION EXPENSES** available in many instances.

**CONDITIONS** excellent; free life assurance, pension schemes, canteen, social club.

37½-hour, 5-day, office-hours week.

**WRITE** or phone Personnel Department stating age, details of previous employment, training, qualifications, approximate salary required, quoting WW3.



MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LIMITED,  
Longacres, St. Albans, Herts.  
Tel: St. Albans 59292  
Luton Airport, Luton, Beds.  
Tel: Luton 31441.

A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company



481

**GEC-Marconi Electronics**

# CONTROL ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES IN AVIONICS

Applications are invited from Development or Systems Engineers of degree or HNC standard who are experienced or interested in SERVOS, ELECTROHYDRAULICS, or FAILURE SURVIVAL SYSTEMS. These positions offer excellent prospects to Engineers to join our teams currently engaged on Development of advanced Military systems at Rochester. Vacancies also exist for Technical Authors, Technical Assistants and Design Draughtsmen.

## ELLIOTT FLIGHT AUTOMATION

For further details please write or telephone for application form to: Mr E. Moss, Personnel Officer, ELLIOTT FLIGHT AUTOMATION, Airport Works, Rochester, Kent. Telephone Medway 44400, Extension 64.

A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

480

## MAINTENANCE CRAFTSMEN (Instruments) for

### TRAWSFYNYDD NUCLEAR POWER STATION Trawsfynydd, Merionethshire

Vacancies have arisen in the Instrument Maintenance Department at Trawsfynydd for Maintenance Craftsmen on shift or staggered day working.

Applicants should have good training and experience in electronic equipment servicing and should be able after a suitable induction period to work on a wide range of nucleonic equipment with minimum supervision.

Weekly Salary is £28.15.1 for a forty hour week, five cycle shift continuous cover, or £26.3.2 for a forty hour five out of seven day stagger week.

Conditions of employment will be in accordance with the National Joint Industrial Council Agreement for the Electricity Supply Industry. The posts are permanent and good sick, holiday and voluntary superannuation schemes are in operation.

The Station is situated about ten miles from the coast on the fringe of the Snowdonia National Park and is within easy reach of the delightful beaches of the area. Council house accommodation may be available to the successful candidates.

Applicants should write to the Station Superintendent, Trawsfynydd Nuclear Power Station, Central Electricity Generating Board, Trawsfynydd, Merionethshire, North Wales giving details of age, education, training and experience.



## ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS

**TECHNICIAN** required for the Department of Electronic and Electrical Engineering, for the care and maintenance of Electrical Teaching Laboratories, with some construction work. REF: 179/8/335.

**TECHNICIAN** for the Department of Chemical Engineering for the Electronic Workshop to assist in maintenance and construction of electronic equipment. REF: 161/8/336.

City and Guild/JONC or equivalent qualifications and evidence of good practical experience will be accepted in lieu of qualifications for older candidates. Salary range: **£773 to £1077**.

**JUNIOR TECHNICIAN/TECHNICIAN** required for the Department of Psychology for the development and maintenance of equipment.

Salary range: **£399 to £615 or £773 to £1077**, depending on age, experience and qualifications. REF: 121/8/334.

Apply to: Assistant Secretary (Personnel) Personnel Office, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box No. 363, Birmingham, 15. 430

## ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH

### ELECTRONICS TECHNICAL OFFICER

required to work on data processing equipment related to diagnostic apparatus using radio-active isotopes, also data transmission, and other interesting electronics work connected with medical research. Graduate electronics engineer with experience of digital circuits preferred. Salary £1,285-£2,120 per annum. Applications to the Secretary, ROYAL POST-GRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL, Hammersmith Hospital, London, W.12, quoting ref.: 8/104. 469

## TENDERS

### INDIA SUPPLY MISSION

The Director General, Posts and Telegraphs (TPL Section), Parliament Street, New Delhi-1, India, invites tenders for the following stores:

#### TENDER No. 162-2/70-TPL (CP)

12 MHZ Coaxial Line Communication Equipment including Power Plant, Test Instruments mainly consisting of 30 main repeaters and 500 dependent repeaters etc. approximately along with other ancillaries.

Intending Tenderers may obtain a copy of Invitation to Tender from the Assistant Chief Engineer (CP), P & T Directorate, New Delhi-1, on payment of Rs. 20/- only. The payment should be made through any Schedule Bank in New Delhi in favour of the Accounts Officer (C & A), office of the Director General, Posts and Telegraphs, New Delhi-1. The particulars of payment should be indicated in the tender.

Tenders are required to be returned direct to the Deputy Chief Engineer (CP), P & T Directorate, Parliament Street, New Delhi-1, so as to reach him by 29.5.1970 and NOT TO THIS OFFICE.

A specimen copy of the relevant Specification, Commercial Conditions etc. can be seen at Engineering Branch, India Supply Mission, Government Building, Bromyard Avenue, Acton, London, W.3, under Reference No. S.3926/69/MDG/ENG.1. 471

## CAREERS in SCIENCE and ENGINEERING

Exciting and rewarding opportunities in these fields are almost unlimited

Write now for details of the following courses offered by:—

### **BOURNEMOUTH COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY**

#### **UNIVERSITY OF LONDON EXTERNAL DEGREES**

B.Sc. General (Hons.)—  
Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry,  
Botany, Zoology, Statistics.

B.Sc. (Eng.) (Hons.)—Electrical  
(including Electronics).

These courses are suitable for  
both men and women.

Study by the Sea in Britain's  
foremost international and  
cultural resort.

For prospectus apply to:  
The Principal, Room 67,  
College of Technology, Lansdowne,  
Bournemouth, BR1 3JJ. Tel. B.20844.

475

# Radio Operators

## Your chance of a shore job with good pay from the start!

If you hold a 1st Class Certificate of Competence in Radiotelegraphy issued by the Postmaster General or the Minister of Posts and Telecommunications, or an equivalent certificate issued by a Commonwealth administration or the Irish Republic, the Post Office can offer you employment at a United Kingdom Coast Station, with a starting salary of £965—£1,215 (depending on age). Annual rises will take you to £1,650 and there are good prospects of promotion to more responsible and better paid posts.

If you are 21 or over, please write for more details to:

**The Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy,  
External Telecommunications Services,  
Wireless Telegraph Section (WW),  
Union House, St. Martins-le-Grand,  
LONDON E.C.1.**

433

## A WAY OUT from TV SERVICING

We believe an Ex T.V. Engineer may be just the type who would fit into one of our Electro-Mechanical Development teams.

We do prototype work in connection with an extremely wide range of Industrial and Laboratory processes. An experienced technician with at least an O.N.C. or R.T.E.B. Certificate is required to assist with construction and testing.

This staff appointment offers excellent prospects with a progressive Company. There are the usual benefits, a contributory pension fund, free lunches, etc.

Applications should be made in writing to the Assistant Staff Manager, Johnson, Matthey & Co. Limited, 78 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1, quoting reference S.77.

470

## PROJECT ENGINEER

SOUND DIFFUSION, a rapidly expanding organisation, would like a word in your ear: about a job working on Hotel and Industrial paging, signalling and sound distribution systems. We envisage that the successful applicant will preferably have had between 3 and 5 years experience of working with

#### **Fire Detection systems**

#### **Design and development of Audio and Public Address systems** involving low level signalling and solid state techniques.

If this is your field and you're between 25 and 35, with minimum C and G, but preferably of HNC standard, and looking for a job with security and good promotion prospects, you may be the man we are looking for.

The rewards are excellent—a good salary, pension and sickness schemes, subsidised canteen, sports and social facilities, and to go with these, assistance will be given towards removal expenses to the attractive South Coast.

*Sound Diffusion is expanding fast—we need YOU to expand with us—*



**The  
Sound  
Diffusion  
Group**

Personnel Manager  
Datum Works  
80/86 Davigdor Road  
Hove BN3 1RZ Sussex  
Tel: Brighton 775499

452

# ELECTRONIC TESTER

This opportunity offers good career prospects within an expanding Company.

Applicants should have a sound knowledge of electronics and electronic equipment and preferably some allied electro-mechanical knowledge. Experience of one of the following would also be considered advantageous:

- \* DC control systems and GPO equipment.
- \* Solid state logic circuits and testing in conjunction with telegraph switching.

The work is interesting and varied. You could be involved with testing audio and radio equipment covering AF to UHF or telegraph switching allied to communication systems.

Excellent conditions of employment include membership of a pension and life assurance scheme and substantial concessions on holiday air fares.

Please apply to Personnel Dept..

**IAL** INTERNATIONAL AERADIO LIMITED  
AERADIO HOUSE · HAYES ROAD · SOUTHALL · MIDDLESEX

482

## RANK STRAND ELECTRIC LTD

A Division of Rank Audio Visual which designs, manufactures and markets lighting and control equipment for the stage and studio, requires:

# electronics commissioning engineers—digital equipment

To join a small team responsible for commissioning and fault finding, both ex-works and on site, of computer type lighting control systems. These systems are being installed in the United Kingdom and overseas and applicants must be prepared to spend 3-4 weeks on location.

Applicants should be at least 24 with experience of working on radar or digital equipment employing semi-conductors either as commissioning engineer or in the services as an N.C.O., without direct supervision. A knowledge of and interest in theatre lighting would be advantageous. Salary from £1,500. Based Brentford, Middlesex.

Please write giving brief details to:



Personnel Manager,  
Rank Strand Electric Ltd.,  
29 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.



**The Rank Organisation**  
The man with the gong — a man of many skills



**SONY (U.K.) Limited**  
require for their  
**PROFESSIONAL DIVISION**

**1. VIDEO SERVICE ENGINEER**  
To repair range of professional and semi-professional Recorders, Cameras, Monitors. Knowledge of electronic calculators an advantage. Salary region of £1500. Age 20-30

**2. SERVICE ENGINEER**  
We require a Sales Engineer to promote & service our range of Desk Calculators. Applicants preferred having established connections with retail Office Equipment Companies and familiar with end user interests. Area will initially cover CENTRAL LONDON and S. EASTERN COUNTIES. Applications in writing, giving details of qualifications and experience to:

**M. C. Sykes Esq.**  
Sales-co-ordination Manager  
**SONY (U.K.) Limited**  
Ascot Road, Feltham, Middx. 422

**HAMPSHIRE  
CHIEF TECHNICIAN  
FARNBOROUGH TECHNICAL  
COLLEGE**

For the DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE to take charge of Physics, Electronics, Chemistry and Biology laboratories. He should have good qualifications and a particular interest in Physics and Electronics. He should be capable of servicing, maintaining and ordering instruments and apparatus.

The salary is according to Grade 4 (at present £1,130—£1,345 per annum); starting point depends on experience and qualifications.

Further particulars and application forms available from **The Principal, Farnborough Technical College, Boundary Road, Farnborough, Hants.** 447

**TECHNICAL OFFICER  
in ELECTRONICS**

required for the design and development of solid state circuitry involved in the development and use of a cyclotron for medical research. Applicants should have a Pass Degree or HNC, and experience in the use of integrated circuits, switching circuits, or data handling techniques. Age under 35.

Salary in range £1,499 — £1,789 + £90 L.W.

Apply to Director,  
Medical Research Council Cyclotron Unit,  
Hammersmith Hospital, London, W.12. 434

**MEAT RESEARCH INSTITUTE**

**ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN** to assist in development, construction and servicing of electronic equipment mainly connected with data logging. Experience in layout, wiring and testing of electronic circuits and the location of faults in electronic equipment necessary.

**QUALIFICATIONS** O.N.C. in Electrical Engineering; City and Guilds certificate for Electrical Technicians, or equivalent.

**SALARY** £1,080 at age 22; £1,360 p.a. at age 28; rising to £1,550 p.a.

5-day week; good working conditions; optional contributory pension scheme.

Application forms:  
**Secretary, MEAT RESEARCH INSTITUTE**  
Langford, Bristol BS18 7DY 439

## TV MECHANICS FOR NEW ZEALAND

RADIO and TV MECHANICS—are you dissatisfied with your present working conditions, high taxation and lack of progress? Why not shift to the sunny South Pacific and join the friendly team at TISCO, New Zealand's largest Service Company! Being purely in Television Service, our mechanics are important people, not just numbers on a time sheet.

All 30 of our Branch Managers are mechanics. You can be with us in 3 months if you write now. Requirements: 5 years' experience and £20 towards the family's fare, remainder of which will be paid.

Mr. B. I. Wells, Tech. Supervisor,  
TISCO Ltd.,  
Private Bag, Royal Oak, Auckland,  
NEW ZEALAND.

351

## RADIO and TELEVISION TEST ENGINEERS

are required for our Television Distribution Equipment Division.

Applicants must be fully experienced and qualified technicians/engineers and will be expected to carry out interesting test work using sophisticated test equipment.

Suitable engineers will be offered an attractive salary and a staff position with all usual benefits.

Applications should reach the Personnel Manager by 1st May.

Please write to: **Mr. B. H. DOCWRA**  
Personnel Manager  
Belling & Lee Limited  
Great Cambridge Road  
Enfield, Middx.

418

## ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN/ SENIOR TECHNICIAN

Required to assist in the construction, testing and use of a computer-controlled flying-spot microscope for the automatic examination of biological material. The project is supported by the S.R.C. and the appointment will be for two years in the first instance.

Salary scales (under review) £868—£1,252 p.a. or £1,151—£1,486 p.a. depending upon experience, qualifications and age. Day-release facilities.

Further information and application forms from the Laboratory Superintendent (ST.B), Departments of Physics and Electronics, Chelsea College of Science and Technology, Manresa Road, London, S.W.3. Tel. 01-352 6421.

489

## TRINITY HOUSE, LONDON

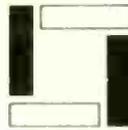
The General Lighthouse Authority for England and Wales requires a

### MODEL SHOP MECHANIC

in the Evaluation Test and Development section of the Engineer-in-chief's Department at Tower Hill, E.C.3, to assist in the wiring and setting up of experimental electrical/electronic equipment.

Further details and application forms from The Secretary, Trinity House, Tower Hill, London, E.C.3.

435



## Norwich City College

Department of Electrical Engineering

### H.N.D. Course in Electrical and Electronic Engineering

The Department of Electrical Engineering of the Norwich City College offers students who have studied Physics and Mathematics at Advanced level in the GCE and passed in one subject (or have obtained a good ONC or OND in Engineering) a modern sandwich course for the Higher National Diploma in Electrical and Electronic Engineering. Subjects studied include Computation, Statistics, Economics and Law, Electronics, Control, Telecommunications, Power and Machines. Well balanced and interesting industrial training with pay will be arranged as required. The course is approved for major grant awards by Local Authorities. Accommodation will be arranged by the College if desired.

Enquiries about the course starting in September 1970 should be made to:

**E. Jones, B.Sc., Ph.D., C.Eng., M.I.E.E.,**  
Head of Department of Electrical Engineering,  
Norwich City College,  
Ipswich Road, Norwich, Norfolk, NOR 67 D.

## ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Service Engineers required for Offices, throughout the United Kingdom, of well-known Company manufacturing Electronic Desk Calculating Machines. Applicants should possess a sound knowledge of basic Electronics with experience in Electronics, Radar, Radio and T.V. or similar field. Position is permanent and pensionable. Comprehensive training on full pay will be given to successful applicants. Please send full details of experience to the Service Manager, Sumlock Comptometer Ltd., 102/108 Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1.

82

## REDIFFUSION

## COLOUR TELEVISION FAULTFINDERS & TESTERS

We have a number of vacancies in our Production Test Departments for experienced faultfinders and testers.

Knowledge of transistor circuitry and experience with Colour Receivers together with R.T.E.B. Final Certificate or equivalent qualifications required.

These will be staff appointments with all the expected benefits.

Applications to:

**Works Manager,**  
**Rediffusion Vision Service Ltd.,**  
**Fullers Way South,**  
**Chessington, Surrey (near Ace of Spades).**  
**Phone: 01-397 5411**

113

# TECHNICAL INSTRUCTORS

Urgently required for instructing our customers' maintenance personnel in the operation and maintenance of FLIGHT SIMULATORS. We have openings in both digital and colour closed circuit projected television fields. Must be able to work to a pre-prepared syllabus and able to prepare notes on courses.

Applications to:

**Personnel Manager,  
REDIFON AIR TRAINERS LIMITED,  
Bicester Road, Aylesbury, Bucks.**

442

## HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

### EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION UNIT

Applications are invited for the following vacancies with the County Television Unit based at Goldings, Hertford:

- 1. A TECHNICIAN**, to maintain language laboratories and some other audio equipment in the County. A suitable technical qualification (e.g. H.N.C.) is required, and practical experience of audio equipment. Ability to drive essential. Salary: £1,130—£1,345.
- 2. A TECHNICAL ASSISTANT**. A person with practical experience with audio visual equipment who could be trained as a camera operator and do preventative maintenance on video and audio equipment. Ability to drive essential. Salary: £835—£1,130.

For further details and application forms for these posts please write, within 7 days of date of publication, to: **The Director, County Television Unit, Wall Hall College, Aldenham, Watford, WD2 8AT**, stating which post is to be considered.

446

### NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE POLYTECHNIC Department of Physics and Physical Electronics

The following courses will be offered during the session 1970-71  
**B.Sc. (Honours and Ordinary) in Physical Electronics**

A four year 'thick sandwich' course (i.e. three years full-time in College and one year in Industry) leading to the above qualification is open to both college-based and industry-based students. Industrial sponsorship may be obtained for suitably qualified students. Entry qualifications include two appropriate 'A' levels, or an appropriate O.N.C. or O.N.D.

#### **M.Sc. in Advanced Experimental Physics (Full-time or Part-time)**

A twelve month full-time or three year part-time course commencing in October, 1970. Optional subjects of study include Semi-conductor Device Physics and Electrical Properties of Thin Films.

Further information may be obtained from the Head of Department of Physics and Physical Electronics, Newcastle upon Tyne Polytechnic, Ellison Building, Ellison Place, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE18ST. (Ref A170)

427

### RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICING RADAR THEORY & MAINTENANCE

This private College provides efficient theoretical and practical training in the above subjects. One-year day courses are available for beginners and shortened courses for men who have had previous training.

Write for details to: The Secretary, London Electronics College, 20 Penywern Road, Earls Court, London, S.W.5. Tel.: 01-373 8721.

84

### COMPUTING DEVICES CO. LTD. require

#### **ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS**

to assist with construction and evaluation of prototype AVIONIC equipment at their LONDON HEADQUARTERS.

Experience in solid state electronics and ability to make accurate measurements is essential. Candidates should possess O.N.C. or equivalent. Day release for further study will be considered. Salary according to experience and qualifications.

Applications to The Personnel Manager, Computing Devices Company Limited, 5/25 Scrutton Street, London, E.C.2.

487

### ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

to assist with the electronics for automating biochemical analysis with an on-line computer and to help with the assessment of new equipment for biochemical screening and other interesting work. Salary in range £1,265—£1,635 per annum.

Applications to the Secretary  
**ROYAL POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL  
Hammersmith Hospital, London, W.12,**  
quoting ref: 4/260.

498

## DELANE LEA MUSIC LTD

have a vacancy for an Engineer in their servicing department to take part in the construction and installation of new recording studios. The successful applicant should have experience of professional audio equipment—circuit wiring and some mechanical ability would be an advantage.

Telephone 01-242 2743 or 01-437 4252

458

## HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

Consortium of Colleges of Education

Applications are invited for the post of

### **CCTV ENGINEER**

for Mobile Unit based at Wall Hall College near Watford. Qualifications: A suitable degree in Electronic Engineering and knowledge of video and audio systems. Ability to drive and experience with ETV an advantage. Salary: £1,570-£2,205 plus London weighting.

457

## ENGINEERS

Have you considered a career in Technical Authorship? If you have sound experience in electronics and ability to write clear concise English we can offer positions as Technical Authors. The salary range is £1500-£2000 plus with excellent prospects and rewards. Box No. W.W.364, Wireless World.

University of Exeter

### INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION AND CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN FOUNDATION

Regional Resources Centre Research Project

#### **SENIOR TECHNICIAN**

Required to operate, maintain and devise audio-visual equipment and teaching aids within the above project, which will commence in September 1970. Applicants should have suitable qualifications and/or experience in one or more of the following fields: experimental technical work, electrical work, graphics, photography. Current driving licence necessary. Appointment to commence July 1st, 1970.

Salary £1,018 to £1,080.

Further details from Mr. J. Walton, Institute of Education, Gandy Street, Exeter, EX4 3QL, to whom completed applications should be sent by Thursday, April 30th.

483

### SITUATIONS VACANT

**A FULL-TIME** technical experienced salesman required for retail sales; write giving details of age, previous experience, salary required to—The Manager, Henry's Radio. Ltd., 303 Edgware Rd., London, W.2.

[67

**AIRCRAFT RADIO/RADAR MAINTENANCE ENGINEERS** and **MECHANICS** with workshop experience in Civil and Military Airborne Communications and Radar equipment. 3 weeks' holiday per year, pension scheme. Apply: The General Manager, Air Transport (Charter) (C.I.) Ltd., Willow Road, Colnbrook, Bucks. Tel. Colnbrook 2654.

[472

**ARE YOU INTERESTED IN HI FI?** If so, and you have some experience of selling in the Retail Radio Trade, an excellent opportunity awaits you at Telesonic Ltd., 243 Euston Road, London, N.W.1. Tel. 01-387 7467. [21

**ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN** required for the construction and maintenance of an interesting range of electronic equipment used in the teaching and research laboratories of the Department of Zoology and Comparative Physiology. Salary according to age and ability on scale £743-£1,047 p.a. plus London weighting and possible £30 or £50 p.a. qualification award. Five day week. Four/five weeks annual leave. Pension Scheme. Letters only to Registrar (Z/T), Queen Mary College (University of London), Mile End Road, E.1, stating full details of age, experience and present work.

[441

**ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN** required in Department of Physiology, to be responsible in conjunction with the Chief Technician, for the service and calibration of a wide range of medical electronic equipment and to assist in the development of prototype research and teaching apparatus. Good electronic background essential; opportunities for specialised training available. Salary scale according to qualifications and experience in the range £868 per annum to £1,252 per annum. (These scales are at present under review.) Apply in writing to The Head Clerk (Ref. 189), King's College, London, Strand, W.C.2. [453]

**REDIFON LTD.** require fully experienced **TELECOMMUNICATIONS TEST ENGINEERS** and **ELECTRONICS INSPECTORS**. Good commencing salaries. We would particularly welcome enquiries from ex-Service personnel or personnel about to leave the Services. Please write giving full details to—The Personnel Manager, Redifon Ltd., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, S.W.18. [26]

**SENIOR TECHNICIAN** and **TECHNICIAN** required for electronics laboratory. Duties include wiring with some metal work, testing and repair of advanced electronic units. Salaries in the range of £898 to £1,486 depending on qualifications and experience (scales under review). Superannuation Scheme; four weeks' holiday; canteen facilities. Apply in writing giving details of experience and qualifications to Mr. P. G. Irving, Aeronautics Department, Imperial College, Prince Consort Road, London, S.W.7. [504]

**WE HAVE VACANCIES** for Four Experienced Test Engineers in our Production Test Department. Applicants are preferred who have Experience of Fault Finding and Testing of Mobile VHF and UHF Mobile Equipment. Excellent Opportunities for promotion due to Expansion Programme. Please apply to Personnel Manager, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Cambridge Works, Haig Road, Cambridge. Tel. Cambridge 51361, Extn. 327. [77]

**YOUNG ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN** required to fill a post in a newly established research workshop. Duties will include maintenance of a wide range of apparatus used in biological research, also design and construction of units as required by the scientific staff. Salary depending on experience and qualifications in the range £1,030-£1,550 p.a. Apply to the Secretary, Institute for Research on Animal Diseases, Compton, Nr. Newbury, Berks., quoting reference No. 116 and giving the names of two referees. [426]

#### SITUATIONS WANTED

**SENIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER** with 22 years' experience D.C., Audio, Analogue, products and test gear. Presently £2,000 p.a., London, seeks responsible position West of line Salisbury/Worcester. Alternatively seeks others to start small Design/Manufacture Business same area. Box No. W.W. 496 Wireless World.

#### ARTICLES FOR SALE

##### CAPACITOR DISCHARGE IGNITION

(W.W. Jan.) Inverter transformer 30VA 15:1 Ratio  
Cash With Order **32/-** plus 5/- p. & p.

##### Stabilised Power Supply Transformer

(W.W. April) Cash With Order **35/-** plus 5/- p. & p.  
**MAGTOR LTD., 68 Dale Street, MANCHESTER**

460

#### AMAZING VALUE

Plessey SL402A Preamp and 2W Amp **42/-**  
GE PA234 1W Audio Amplifier **17/6**  
GE PA237 2W Audio Amplifier **32/6**  
RCA 40669 8A 400V Triac **24/-**  
RCA 40583 Trigger Diode **5/3**

Notes supplied FREE with above.

S 2N3055 Power Transistor 115W **14/6**  
New Full Specification Devices, by Return.  
P. & P. 1/- per order. Cash with Order.  
Mail Order only.

Unbeatable rates for medium quantities.

##### JEF ELECTRONICS (W.W.5),

York House, 12 York Drive, Grappenhall, Warrington, Lancs. **468**

#### HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEMS

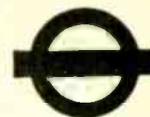
**ATLANTEA.** Our latest design gives superb reproduction. The wide frequency range of 40c/s to 20Kc/s and power rating of 10W will satisfy the most critical listener. Impedance 8Ω. Size approx. 23½" x 11½" x 9", finished in teak, oak or mahogany (please state which is required). **12 GNS.** each. Matched pair for stereo **23½ GNS.** inc. p & p.

##### S.P. LOUDSPEAKERS

**69 Whitehill, DALKEITH, Scotland**

485

## TICKET MACHINE FITTERS



**MECHANICAL CRAFTSMEN** are required for interesting work in the Automatic fare Collection Section of the Chief Signal Engineer's Department. The work involves the maintenance, fault finding and repair of all automatic fare collection equipment on London's Underground System. Applicants would be required to work without close supervision at any Underground Station, on Ticket Machines, Left Luggage Lockers, Cash Registers and Automatic Gates. Some electrical knowledge would be an advantage.

- GOOD RATES OF PAY AND PROSPECTS OF PROMOTION
- ADDITIONAL PAYMENT FOR OVERTIME
- FREE TRAVEL ON AND OFF DUTY
- PENSION AND SICK PAY SCHEME, ETC.

Please apply in writing to:  
**Superintendent of Recruitment,  
Griffith House,  
280 Old Marylebone Road,  
N.W.1. (Ref. T.M.F.)**

421

## SENIOR ESTIMATOR

Houchin Limited wish to appoint a Senior Estimator within their sales organisation. The Company manufactures electrical and pneumatic Ground Power units for starting and servicing aircraft, hydraulic freight elevators and electronic control equipment. We are looking for a qualified engineer aged over 25 years who has had relevant previous experience.

Salary by negotiation. Assistance with removal expenses.

Apply: Personnel Manager  
**HOUCHIN LTD.**  
Chart Road, Ashford, Kent

431

The International Publishing Corporation seeks the following staff for their laboratories at Feltham & Hemel Hempstead.

#### Technicians

Electronic technicians qualified to O.N.C. standard who have served a recognised apprenticeship or had similar experience.

The work involves construction testing of a wide variety of prototype analogue and digital systems.

#### Prototype Wiremen

Applicants should have served a recognised apprenticeship or had similar experience. The successful candidates will be required to construct and wire electronic prototype equipment from sketches and also have some experience in the construction of mechanical systems.

#### A Design Draughtsman

A Draughtsman qualified to O.N.C. standard and experienced in the design of electro-mechanical systems.

The work consists of electro-mechanical drawings, electronic layouts, cable schedules and preparation of drawings for equipment manuals.

The Company pays progressive salaries and offers excellent working conditions.

For Application forms

please write to the Director of Research & Development,  
IPC Services Ltd. Astronaut House, Hounslow Road, Feltham, Middx.

444

**AMP METERS.** 6" dial Flush. 15, 30 or 50a AC or DC Ex. Gov. high grade M.I. type. Brand new in sealed cartons 45/- each, carr. paid. 1,000 available individually packed in heavy wood cases. Low price if you collect. Wafer switches. Single pole 9 way selector. Ex. Gov. 15/- doz. £40 per 1,000 loose. Transformers 50v 10a. Standard input. Ex. Gov. metal cases rusty but unused. £4-10-0 each. Carr. extra. H. ENGLISH, 469 Rayleigh Road, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex. Phone 1885. [428]

**ACY22, BC108, BFY52, OC45, OC71, OC202, 2N706, 2N2926, 2N3708.** All at 1/9 each or 16 for £1. Money back guarantee. P. & P. 1/-. J. M. King, (X) 17 Buckridge, Portpool Lane, London, E.C.1. [463]

**BRAND-NEW ELECTROLYTICS** 15/16 volt 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 8, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 100 mfd. 8.5d., 5% E.12 series resistors—Carbon film 1/4 watt 10 ohms to 1 Megohm 1.5d. Wirewound 5 watt 15 ohms to 15,000 ohms 10d.. postage 1/- per order. The C.R. Supply Co., 127 Chesterfield Road, Sheffield, S.8. [454]

**BUILD IT** in a DEWBOX quality plastics cabinet. 2 in. X 2 1/2 in. X any length. D.E.W. Ltd. (W), Ringwood Rd., FERNDOWN, Dorset. S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now—Eight now. [76]

**CAPACITORS,** 0.25 mfd., 32.5 KV DC Workings, £8. 0.5 mfd., 7.5 KV, 25/-, 0.01 mfd., 5 KV, 4/-, Rotax rotary inverters, 24VDC/115v, 3 phase, 400 Hz., 1.8 amps., £7. Large high voltage pillar insulators, 16/-, Also electronically regulated battery chargers, static inverters, sign flashers, etc. Westover Electronic, Bradley House, St. Paul's Lane, Bournemouth. Teel. 23944. [461]

**COSSOR OSCILLOSCOPE** 1035 Mk.2. Excellent condition. £20. 45 Ludlow Avenue, Luton. 0582-29673. [432]

**HOW to Use Ex-Govt. Lenses and prisms.** Booklets. Nos. 1 & 2, at 2/6 ea. List Free for S.A.E. H. W. ENGLISH, 469 RAYLEIGH RD., HUTTON, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX. [87]

**MUSICAL MIRACLES.** Send S.A.E. for details of Cymbals and Drum Modules, versatile independent bass pedal unit for organs, pianos or solo, musical novelties, waa-waa kits (49/-). Also bargain components list reed switches etc. D.E.W. Ltd., 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset. [95]

**MUST Dispose,** space urgently required: Mullard High-Speed valve tester, 2 cases cards to date and adaptors, £20. EMI 1" Vidicon tube, tested, £6. Heathkit V7A valve voltmeter, perfect £7.10.0. 1155N receiver, mains P.S.U., O/P stage, Working, £7.10.0. 1154 Transmitter, £3. Electronic Avo, needs attention, £2. Or nearest offers. NVR, 36 Front Street West, Bedlington, Northumberland. [467]

**NEW CATALOGUE** No. 18, containing credit vouchers value 10/-, now available. Manufacturers' new and surplus electric and mechanical components, price 4/6, post free. Arthur Sallis Radio Control Ltd., 28 Gardner Street, Brighton, Sussex. [94]

**P.M.4 power supplies,** 3 amp, £15 each. Some 4-15 volt, some 7-15 volt, all pre-set at 9 volt. These units have never been used and cost over £30 each. Telephone, evenings only, PUT 3358 [492]

**SHURE** Magnetic Cartridges, manufacturer's pack, brand new, post free, M3D £4.19.6. M44/5/7 £7.10. M44E £8.17.8. M55E £9.17.6. M75G/II or M75/6/II £12.5. M75EJ/II £15.15. M75E/II £16.10. Goldring G800 £7.17.6. Garrard SP.25 £10.17.6. AP.75 £16.17.6. Teleton 203E £19.10. P. & P. 7/6. Mayware & Co., 17 Heronsgate, Edgware, Middx. [501]

**UHF, COLOUR and TV SERVICE SPARES.** Leading British makers' surplus Colour Frame and Line time base units incl. EHT transformer, £5, carriage 10/-. Integrated UHF/VHF 6 position push button tuner, 4 transistors, knobs, circuit data. Easily adjusted for use as 6 position UHF tuner, £4/10/-, P/P 4/6. UHF 3 transistor tuner incl. circuit, £2/10/-, P/P 4/6. MURPHY 800/700 series complete UHF conversion kits incl. tuner, drive assy, 625 IF amplifier, 7 valves, accessories, housed in special cabinet plinth assembly, £8/10/- or less tuner £2/18/6, P/P 10/. SOBELL/GEC 405/825 switchable IF amplifier and output chassis, 32/6, P/P 4/6. UHF tuners incl valves, slow motion drive assy, knobs, aerial panel, £5/10/-, P/P 4/6. UHF list available on request. New or manufacturer tested VHF tuners, AT7650 Philips 19TG170, Sobell 1010, KB Featherlight 36/-. AT7639 Peto Scott, Decca, Ekco, Ferranti, Cossor 50/-, Cylidon C 20/-, AB miniature with UHF injection incl. valve 78/6, Ekco 283/330, Ferranti 1001/8 25/-. New fireball tuners, Ferguson, HMV, Marconi type 37/6, Plessey 4 position push button tuners with UHF injection, incl. valves, 58/6. Many others available. P/P all tuners 4/6. Large selection channel coils. Surplus Pye, Ultra, Murphy, 110" scan coils 30/-, Sobell 110" Frame O/P Transformers 17/6, P/P 4/6. Perdio "Portorama" LOPT assy incl. DY86, suitable for transistorised TV, 40/-, P/P 4/6. LOPTS, Scan Coils, FOPTS available for most popular makes. PYE/LABGEAR transistorised booster units B1/B3 or UHF, battery operated 75/-, UHF Masthead £5/5/0, post free. COD despatch available. MANOR SUPPLIES, 172 WEST END LANE, LONDON, N.W.6 (No. 28 Bus or W. Hampstead Tube Station), MAIL ORDER: 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON, N.W.11. [60]

**WIRELESS WORLD COMPUTER** components unused, cheap for quick sale. S.A.E. for list to Box W.W. 450. Wireless World.

**10,000 approx.** Polystyrene Capacitors by G.E.C. 350 volt, 5% tolerance. 2,000 p.f. to .1 mfd. New boxed, £100. Rapkin, 22 Wellington Road, Northampton. [455]

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**AGENTS** wish to import battery driven articles direct from manufacturers or act as representatives.—Paul Flood, Konsensgt 6, Oslo 1, Norway. [440]

## TEST EQUIPMENT — SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

**MARCONI** Sig-Gen TF801A. £70; Distortion meter, TF142E, £37.10.0; Solartion scope CD513, £40; P.U.SRS151, £20; all working. 01-882 2261 Day. Hatfield (45) 66910 Evening. [466]

**SIGNAL** generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, wave voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters, etc., etc., in stock.—R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [64]

## RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS — SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

**HRO** Rx5s, etc., AR88, CR100, BRT400, G209, S640, etc., etc., in stock.—R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [65]

## NEW GRAM AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

**CONSULT** first our 76-page illustrated equipment catalogue on HI-PI (6/8). Advisory service, generous terms to members. Membership 7/6 p.a.—Audio Supply Association, 18 Blenheim Road, London, W.4. 01-995 1661. [27]

**GLASGOW.**—Recorders bought, sold, exchanged; cameras, etc., exchanged for recorders or vice-versa.—Victor Morris, 343 Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2. [11]

## TAPE RECORDING ETC.

**IF** quality, durability matter, consult Britain's oldest transfer service. Quality records from your suitable tapes. (Excellent tax-free fund raisers for schools, churches.) Modern studio facilities with Steinway Grand.—Sound News, 18 Blenheim Road, London, W.4. 01-995 1661. [28]

**TOP QUALITY** pressings from your tapes. All sizes, Mono and Stereo. S.A.E. for leaflet. Solent Records, 60 Bellecroft Drive, Newport, I.O.W. [436]

**YOUR TAPES TO DISC**—£6,000 Lathe. From 25/- Studio/Location Unit. S.A.E. Leaflet. Deroy Studios, High Bank, Hawk St., Carnforth, Lancs. [70]

## VALVES

**VALVE** cartons by return at keen prices; send 1/- for all samples and list.—J. & A. Boxmakers, 75a Godwin St., Bradford, 1. [10]

**VALVES** type CV1072, CV1835, CV2399, CV5, CV35, CV293, CV2193, CV2750, CV73. Box No. W.W. 449, Wireless World.

## FOR HIRE

**FOR HIRE** CCTV equipment, including cameras, monitors, video tape recorders and tape—any period.—Details from Zoom Television, Chesham 6777 [75]

## ARTICLES WANTED

**WANTED,** all types of communications receivers and test equipment.—Details to R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [63]

**WANTED.** PYE Link TX 450L. Eddystone EA12. EC10. Heathkit HW17. Beam Rotators. Prompt Cash. ALLSETS & Co. Ltd., 15 Burscough Street, Ormskirk. Tel.: 73005. [273]

**WANTED,** televisions, tape recorders, radiograms, new valves, transistors, etc.—Stan Willetts, 37 High St., West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel: Wes. 0186. [478]

## VALVES WANTED

**WE** buy new valves, transistors and clean new components, large or small quantities. All details, quotation by return.—Walton's Wireless Stores, 55 Worcester St., Wolverhampton. [62]

## CAPACITY AVAILABLE

**AIRTRONICS LTD.,** for Coil Winding—large or small production runs. Also PC Boards Assemblies. Suppliers to P.O., M.O.D., etc. Export enquiries welcomed. 3a Waterland Road, London, S.E.13. Tel. 01-852 1706 [503]

**ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC** circuit design. Special purpose, experimental and prototype instruments etc.; sub-contract. ICP (w), 87 Millington Rd., Castle Bromwich, 021-643 4636. [420]

**ELECTRONIC** and Electrical Manufacture and Assembly. Prototypes and short production runs. East Midlands Instrument Co. Ltd., Summergangs Lane, Gainsborough, Lincs. Tel. 3260. [88]

**METALWORK,** all types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specification, capacity available for small milling and capstan work up to 1in bar.—PHILPOTT'S METALWORKS, Ltd., Chapman St., Loughborough. [17]

**SMALL** servicing and repair contracts undertaken. Field service any distance. Best possible rates for top-quality work. Cambrian Electronics, 96a High St., Frimley, Surrey. [474]

**WANTED.** Electronic assembly work, printed board assembly a speciality. Moderate charges. Box No. W.W.473, Wireless World. [473]

## TECHNICAL TRAINING

**BECOME** "Technically Qualified" in your spare time, guaranteed diploma and exam home-study courses in radio, TV, servicing and maintenance. R.T.E.B., City & Guilds, etc., highly informative 120-page Guide—free.—Chambers College (Dept. 837K), College House, 29-31 Wrights Lane, Kensington, London, W.8. [18]

**CITY & GUILDS** (Electrical, etc.), on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Thousands of passes. For details of modern courses in all branches of electrical engineering, electronics, radio, T.V., automation, etc.; send for 132-page handbook—free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 152K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks. [13]

**RADIO** officers see the world. Sea-going and shore appointments. Trainee vacancies during 1970. Grants available. Day and boarding students. Stamp for prospectus. Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [80]

**TECHNICAL TRAINING** IN Radio, TV and Electronics through world-famous ICS. For details of proven home-study courses write: ICS, Dept. 443, Intertext House, London, S.W.8. [24]

**TV and radio A.M.I.E.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B.;** certs., etc., on satisfaction or refund of fee terms; thousands of passes; for full details of exams and home training courses (including practical equipment) in all branches of radio, TV, electronics, etc., write for 132-page handbook—free; please state subject.—British Institute of Engineering Technology (Dept. 150K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks. [15]

## TUITION

**ENGINEERS.**—A Technical Certificate or qualification will bring you security and much better pay. Elem. and adv. private postal courses for C.Eng., A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Mech. & Elec.), City & Guilds, A.M.I.M.I., A.I.O.B., and G.C.E. Exams. Diploma courses in all branches of Engineering—Mech., Elec., Auto, Electronics, Radio, Computers, Drafting, Building, etc.—For full details write for FREE 132-page guide: British Institute of Engineering Technology (Dept. 151K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks. [14]

**KINGSTON-UPON-HULL** Education Committee. College of Technology. Principal: E. Jones, M.Sc. F.R.I.C.

**FULL-TIME** courses for P.M.G. certificates and the Radar Maintenance certificate.—Information from College of Technology, Queen's Gardens, Kingston-upon-Hull. [18]

**MERCHANT NAVY:** Residential Radio Officer Training.—R.M.S. Wray Castle, Ambleside, Westmorland. [311]

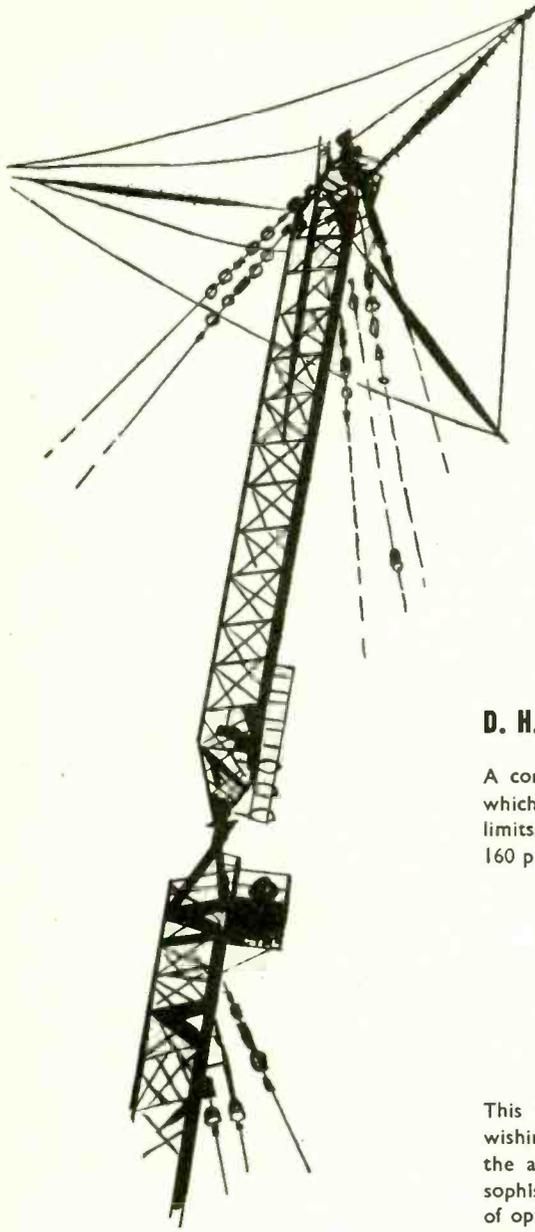
## CONSULTANTS

**CONSULTANT** on VHF aerial design required to carry out free-lance assignments for specialist firm of radio telephone engineers. Must have extensive specialised experience in the VHF radio telephone field on all types of unity and gain aerials; also experience of communal aerial sites essential. Sinclair Communications Limited, 262 2071, Mr. Skinner. [462]

## BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

**MANUALS,** circuits of all British ex-W.D. 1939-45 wireless equipment and instruments from original R.E.M.E. instructions; s.a.e. for list, over 70 types.—W. H. Bailey, 167a Moffat Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, CR4-8PZ. [66]

**RADIO JOURNALS** available, 1911-1940. Lambert, 60 Salhouse Road, Rackheath, Norwich. [415]



*valuable books  
for the radio and  
electronic engineer!*

---

## **Generation of High Magnetic Fields**

**D. H. Parkinson, M.A., D.Phil., F.Inst.P., and B. E. Mulhall, M.A., Ph.D.**

A comprehensive study of the subject covering the whole range of the techniques which may be employed and also the whole range of possible fields up to the extreme limits.

160 pp. 81 illustrations. 80s. net. 82s. by post.

## **Transistor Bias Tables**

**Vol. II: Silicon. E. Wolfendale, B.Sc.(Eng.), F.I.E.E.**

This collection of accurately computed tables has been compiled to assist anyone wishing to design or build a transistor amplifier. The tables are on similar lines to the author's previous transistor bias tables for germanium transistors but a more sophisticated computer programme has been written which enables a greater degree of optimisation to be built into the compilation of the tables. This should enable the tables to be used directly to provide the values of the three resistors required for the conventional bias circuit for silicon transistor.

82 pp. 25s. net. 27s. by post.

## **Electronics and Instrumentation**

**Robert L. Ramey**

Provides a sound groundwork for understanding the basis of existing instruments and their applications; also of instruments which are likely to be invented in the future. A useful introduction for students of electronics, and a single course for students in other branches of science and engineering.

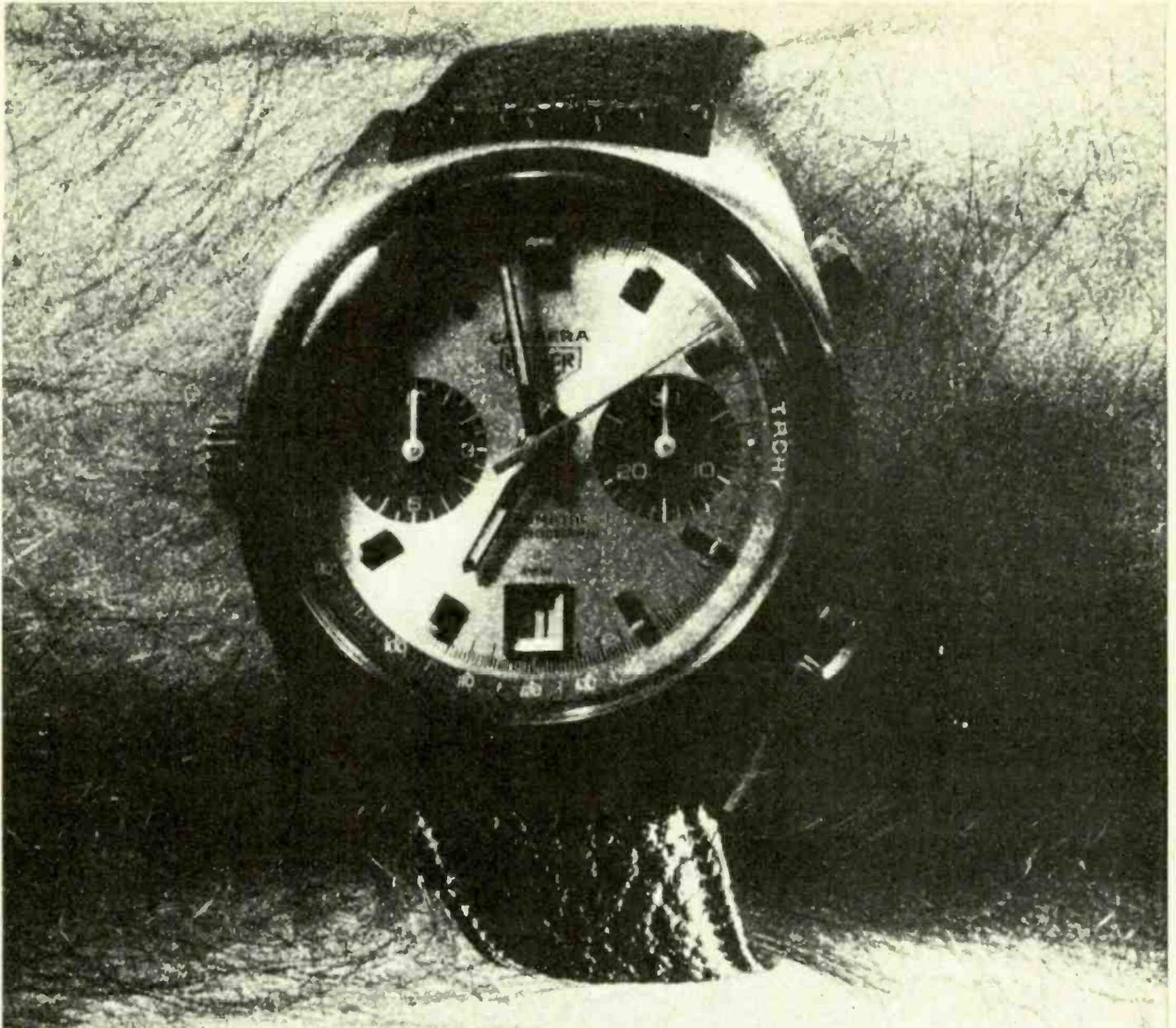
55s. net. By post 58s. 321 pp. 128 illustrations.

*obtainable from your bookseller or:*

**THE BUTTERWORTH GROUP**

*Butterworths—Iliffes—Newnes*

88 KINGSWAY LONDON WC2 01-405 6900



**THE MOST  
CHALLENGING  
SCIENTIFIC FACT THAT  
TECHNICAL MANAGEMENT  
HAS TO FACE**

... is the simple, basic, inescapable truth that there are only 24 hours in a day. Barely enough time to keep abreast of technological developments in your own sphere, let alone come to terms with what's happening in other disciplines.

How can you maintain a working awareness of progress in practical science at large, without devoting all your waking hours to it?

It isn't hard. Just read Science Journal regularly.

With over half its readership in industrial administration, Science Journal puts special emphasis on keeping management fully briefed on major developments in every relevant sphere.

You'll see timely, well-written articles on every front where modern technology is changing man's life. And—of more immediate importance—you'll find in every issue the 'Science and Management' series, packed with provocative ideas for running your business creatively.

Science Journal keeps the technical side of your business life up-to-date and well informed.

That, too, is a scientific fact.

**SCIENCE JOURNAL**

THE INTERNATIONAL MONTHLY FOR TECHNICAL MANAGEMENT 6/-  
Place an order with your newsagent.

## New from ILIFFE—

### WORKED EXAMPLES IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

—Problems in Telecommunications Vol. 3

B. HOLDSWORTH, B.Sc., C.Eng., M.I.E.E., M.Sc. and Z. E. JAWORSKI, Dip.Eng., D.I.C., C.Eng., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E.

This, the third of four volumes, has been written to meet the needs of students preparing for the B.Sc. Final examination in Telecommunications, for Part III of the I.E.E. Line and Radio Course, and for the C.E.I. Part II examination in Communications Engineering. Each chapter deals with one main topic and contains a selection of representative examples which enable the reader to acquire a thorough grasp of the principles involved.

278 pp. 162 illustrations  
 25s. net, 27s. by post

### PRINCIPLES OF PAL COLOUR TELEVISION

H. V. SIMS, C.Eng., M.I.E.E., F.I.E.R.E.

This book discusses the principles concerning the transmission of colour as well as reception and particularly the effects due to non-linearity and its correction. Other aspects covered are the failure of constant luminance, differential phase distortion and the production of Hanover bars. The book covers City and Guilds 300 Series (Television Broadcasting). 154 pp. 59 illustrations

35s. net case, 37s. by post  
 21s. net student edition, 23s. by post.

*Further information available on request*

obtainable from your bookseller or:

### THE BUTTERWORTH GROUP

Butterworths—Iliffes—Newnes

88 KINGSWAY LONDON WC2 01-405 6900

### A NEW HI FI pulse rate F.M. TUNER M-70

- 14 SI TRANSISTORS, 4 SI DIODES
- TUNING METER
- DISTORTION—LESS THAN 0.5%
- SUITABLE FOR STEREO
- SIGNAL/NOISE—40db
- NOMINAL TUNING 88-108Mc/s
- NO COILS! NO ALIGNMENT!
- AUDIO O/P—300mV
- FREQUENCY RESPONSE 25c/s-15kc/s
- 3 STAGES OF LIMITING
- ULTRA HIGH SENSITIVITY
- POWER REQUIREMENTS 12V AT 25mA

11" by 5" printed circuit board for above tuner with fitted tuning gang, together with complete shopping list and assembly details for all components required:

75/- (approx. cost of remaining components—£6)

\*A HIGH FIDELITY TUNER FOR ABOUT £10!

Printed circuit accommodates all components, you just insert each one—if you can read and use a soldering iron—45 mins.

The shopping list consists of two prepared orders which are sufficient for you to obtain all the components required.

If you are building a Hi Fi set up, an excellent tuner is a must; a tuner that will impress you as well as your friends. p. & p. 5/-

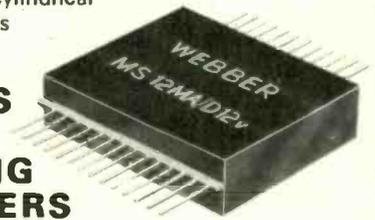
Mail Orders to: DEPT. WW, MULTEL  
 30 BAKER STREET • LONDON • W.1

WW—119 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

### ENCAPSULATION —

low tool cost method for cylindrical coils and potting. Enquiries also for—

REED RELAYS  
 SOLENOIDS  
 COIL WINDING  
 TRANSFORMERS  
 to 8 K.V.A.



Relay module 12-way "MS" range

**R. A. WEBBER LTD.**

Knapps Lane, Bristol 5. 0272 657228

WW—120 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# HIRE

## ELECTRONIC TEST GEAR

— calibrated and ready to plug in

# Livingston Hire

## 01-267 0414

**THE SEMICONDUCTOR DATA BOOK**

by Motorola

60/- 4th Edition Postage 5/-

**TRANSISTOR AUDIO AND RADIO CIRCUITS** by Mullard. 30/- Postage 1/-.

**SCR MANUAL** by General Electric Company. 25/- Postage 2/-.

**LEARN ELECTRONICS THROUGH TROUBLESHOOTING** by Wayne Lemons. 75/- Postage 2/6.

**SEMICONDUCTOR POWER CIRCUITS HANDBOOK** by Motorola. 20/- Postage 1/-.

**CHOOSING AND USING SHIP'S RADAR** by Captain F. J. Wylie. 45/- Postage 1/6.

**TRANSISTOR SWITCHING AND SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS** by John J. Sparkes. 25/- Postage 1/-.

**COMPUTER ORGANIZATION** by Ivan Flores. 130/- Postage Free.

**SOURCEBOOK OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS** by John Markus. 190/- Postage Free.

**POWER ENGINEERING USING THYRISTORS VOL. 1** by Mullard. 30/- Postage 1/-.

**THE MODERN BOOK CO.**

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET, LONDON, W.2

Phone PADdington 4185  
Closed Sat. 1 p.m.

# from Poland

electronic components  
receiving valves for radio and TV receivers  
picture tubes  
guns for TV  
getters

**HIGHLY STABLE PARAMETERS**  
**LONG OPERATIONAL LIFE**

are offered by

Foreign Trade Enterprise



**UNIVERSAL**

Warszawa, A1.Jerozolimskie 44, Poland  
P.O. Box Warszawa 1 No 370  
Telex No 81437

**CATALOGUE, PRICES, AND FULL DETAILS**  
**AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST**

WW-121 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**VACUUM**

OVENS, PUMPS, PLANT, GAUGES, FURNACES, ETC., GENERAL SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT EX-STOCK, RECORDERS, PYROMETERS, OVENS, R. F. HEATERS. FREE CATALOGUE.

**V. N. BARRETT & CO. LTD.**

1 MAYO ROAD, CROYDON, CRO 2QP. 01-684 9917-8-9

**DEIMOS LTD**

**TAPE RECORDERS FOR RESEARCH, INDUSTRY AND PROFESSIONAL AUDIO**

single and multichannel

8 CORWELL LANE, HILLINGDON, MDX.

01-573 3561

**WANTED—**

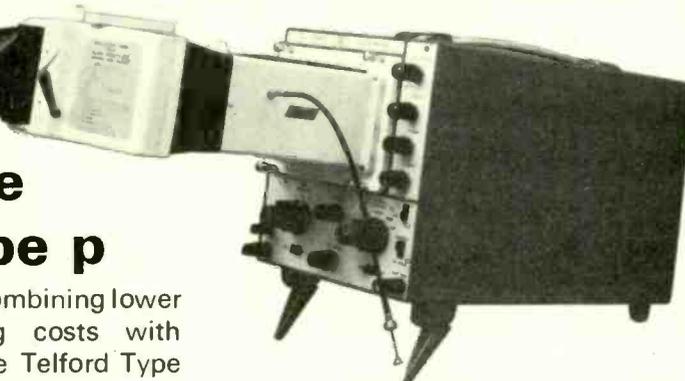
Redundant or Surplus stocks of Transformer materials (Laminations, C. cores, Copper wire, etc.), Electronic Components (Transistors, Diodes, etc.), P.V.C. Wires and Cables, Bakelite sheet, etc. etc.

Good prices paid

**J. BLACK**

44 Green Lane, Hendon, N.W.4  
Tel. 01-203 1855 and 3033

## NEW LOW COST



### Oscilloscope Camera-Type p

Setting a new standard combining lower purchase and operating costs with superior performance, the Telford Type P meets requirements where smaller or standard oscilloscopes are employed.

**SIMPLE OPERATION—ATTRACTIVE APPEARANCE**  
**—LIGHTWEIGHT—ECONOMY SIZE POLAROID FILM TYPE 20**

**LENS**

High-quality Dallmeyer F4.5 2.4" (61 mm) lens provides a reproduction of trace and graticule with good linearity. The object/image ratio is 1:0.7 (nom).

**SHUTTER SPEEDS**

Three modes of operation are provided, including fixed exposure 1/25 sec. (nom.) time and brief.

**ADAPTERS**

Comprehensive range of adapters are available to fit most popular oscilloscopes.

### TELFORD PRODUCTS LTD.

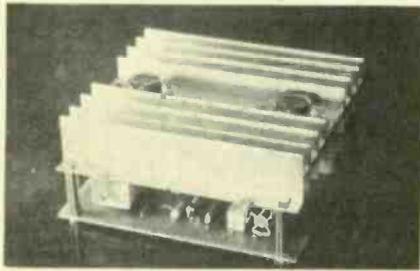
4 Wadsworth Road, Greenford, Middlesex. Telephone: 01-998 1011

THE **DAVALL** PHOTO OPTICAL COMPANY OF THE BENTIMA GROUP

WW-122 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## CAPACITOR DISCHARGE IGNITION SYSTEM



Using the article as published in the January 1970 issue of Wireless World, a universal printed-circuit board has been designed suitable for both positive and negative earth ignition systems. This also enables simple conversion to opposite polarity if the vehicle is subsequently changed.

The printed-circuit board incorporates Cinch printed-circuit mounted screw terminal blocks for the input and output connections, together with a printed-circuit mounted fuse carrier with fuse.

A complete complement of components and semiconductors are supplied together with a ready drilled and fluxed printed-circuit board, drilled heatsink, hardware and suitable transformer.

Although wiring details are supplied for both positive and negative earth versions, customers must state which version they require so that the correct semiconductors can be supplied.

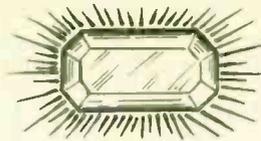
Price £9-5-0 plus 10/- carriage.

Trade Enquiries Invited.  
Mail Order Only.

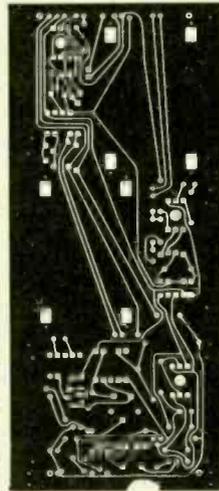
**DABAR ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS**  
98a, Lichfield Street,  
Walsall, Staffs.

## THERE ARE GEMS IN IRELAND

This is one



THIS is another



IF YOU WANT A REAL GEM CONTACT

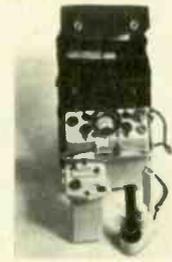


**TECLARE LTD**  
ENNIS, CO. CLARE. Phone: 21559

AFTER ALL, WE'RE IN THE EMERALD ISLE

WW-127 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

GEIGER COUNTERS LATEST GOVERNMENT RELEASE, OF THESE EXCEEDINGLY POPULAR AND WELL KNOWN CONTAMINATION METERS. Which were intended for use, should the need arise, by the Civil Defence etc.



These are new or virtually as new, being shelf stored only, and are complete with all parts including: Carrying Haversack, Cable and Probe, Instructions for use. This Model incorporates a Plug in Vibrator Power Unit, instead of the normal Battery Holder, thereby using four standard Mallory R.M.12 R. Long Life Batteries (not supplied). The unit is completely portable, being made in Cast Aluminium, making it extremely light and strong. Every Part is completely sealed and Water tight. List Price £70 SUPPLIED AS ABOVE IN MAKERS' CARTON COMPLETE AND TESTED 90% POST 10/- TWO CARRIAGE-PAID. J. H. TOWNEND, 21 THE ROUNDWAY, MORLEY, NR. LEEDS, YORKS.

## IMMEDIATE CAPACITY

All types of small part assembly:

WIRE TERMINATIONS • SOLDERING  
PRINTED CIRCUIT • SUB ASSEMBLIES  
PLASTIC TRIMMING AND FINISHING  
FLYPRESS • DRILLING • TAPPING.

Quick turnaround — London deliveries most days.

**DOWNSIDE EQUIPMENT CO.**  
4 MARKET HILL • MALDON • ESSEX  
Telephone: Maldon (Essex)-(0621) 3980

**Grampian**  
for good  
**SOUND EQUIPMENT**  
GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD  
Hanworth Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex

**TRANSFORMER LAMINATIONS** enormous range in Radiometal, Mumetal and H.C.R., also "C" & "E" cores. Case and Frame assemblies.

**MULTICORE CABLE IN STOCK**  
**CONNECTING WIRES**

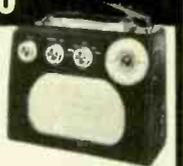
Large selection of stranded single p.v.c. covered Wire 7/0048, 7/0076, 14/0076 etc. P.T.F.E. covered Wire, and Silicon rubber covered wire, etc.

**J. Black**

OFFICE: 44 GREEN LANE, HENDON, N.W.4  
Tel: 01-203 1855. 01-203 3033  
STORES: 3D BARRETT'S GROVE, N.16  
Tel: 01-254 1991

## BUILD YOURSELF A TRANSISTOR RADIO

**ROAMER EIGHT Mk 1 WITH TONE CONTROL SEVEN WAVEBANDS—** MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 AND TRAWLER BAND. 8 transistors and 3 diodes. Ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial. Socket for car aerial. 7 x 4 in. Speaker. Airspaced ganged tuning condenser. Earpiece socket and earpiece. Selectivity switch. Size 9 x 7 x 4 in. Total Building Costs £6.19/6. P. & P. 7/8. Plans and Parts list 5/- (free with parts).



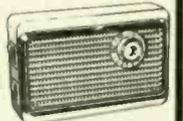
**POCKET FIVE. MED. AND LONG WAVES & TRAWLER BAND WITH SPEAKER.** 3 transistors and 2 diodes. Ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, moving coil speaker, etc. 5 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. Total Building Costs 44/6. P. & P. 3/6. Plans and Parts list 1/8 (free with parts).



**ROAMER SEVEN Mk 4. 7 WAVE BANDS MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3, AND TRAWLER BAND.** 7 transistors and 2 diodes. Ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial. Socket for car aerial. 7 x 4 in. speaker. Airspaced ganged tuning condenser etc. Size 9 x 7 x 4 in. Total Building Costs £5.19/6. P. & P. 7/8. Personal earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra. Plans and Parts list 3/- (free with parts).



**TRANSONA FIVE. MEDIUM, LONG AND TRAWLER BAND WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE.** 5 transistors and 2 diodes. Ferrite rod aerial, moving coil speaker, 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Total Building Costs 47/6. P. & P. 3/9. Plans and Parts list 1/8 (free with parts).



**TRANSEIGHT 6 WAVEBANDS. MW, LW, 3 SHORT WAVES AND TRAWLER BAND.** 8 improved type transistors and 3 diodes. Ferrite rod and telescopic aerials. 3 in. speaker. Push pull output. Size 9 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Total Building Costs 89/6. P. & P. 5/6. Plans and Parts list 5/- (free with kit). Personal earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra.



**RADIO EXCHANGE CO. LTD.**  
Dept WW. 61 High Street, Bedford.  
Phone 0234 52367

Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30, Sat. 9-12

## LAWSON BRAND NEW TELEVISION TUBES

- 12" Types £4.10.0
- 14" Types £4.19.0
- 17" Types £5.19.0
- 19" Types £6.19.0
- 21" Types £7.15.0
- 23" Types £9.10.0
- 19" Panorama £8.10.0
- 23" Panorama £11.10.0
- 19" Twin Panel £9.17.6
- 23" Twin Panel £12.10.0

Carriage and insurance

12"-19"—12/6  
21"-23"—15/0

The continually increasing demand for tubes of the very highest performance and reliability is now being met by the new Lawson "Century 99" range of C.R.T.s. "Century 99" are absolutely brand new tubes throughout manufactured by Britain's largest C.R.T. manufacturers. They are guaranteed to give absolutely superb performance with needle sharp definition. Screens of the very latest type giving maximum Contrast and Light output; together with high reliability and very long life.

"Century 99" are a complete range of tubes in all sizes for all British sets manufactured 1947-1969.

Complete fitting instructions are supplied with every tube.

2 YEARS FULL REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE



**LAWSON TUBES**

18 CHURCHDOWN ROAD  
MALVERN, WORCS.  
Tel. MAL 2100

WW-126 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**MACLEANS 6" FAN**  
230 v AC 3 Amp. 2,800 rpm.  
55/- pp 6/-.

**IMLOCK COLLAPSIBLE ALUMINIUM CHASSIS FRAMES**  
Size 10½" x 8½" x 6½".  
20/- pp 3/-

**AIR CONTROL INST. BLOWER MOTORS**  
Single phase 200-250v AC 2,800 rpm.  
Outlet size 2½" x 1½".  
£3 15s. Od. pp 7/6

**20-WAY 3-POLE P.O. TYPE JACK STRIPS**  
10½" x 3½". 19/6 pp 3/6. Ex-equip.

**CLAUDE LYONS VOLTAGE STABILIZER**  
Type TS-2-5440 Input 198-258v 47-65  
Output 240± 0.25%v 12 Amp. 2.88KVA  
Ex-equipment. Brand new condition.  
£35 0s. Od. plus £2 carriage.

**ANALEX POWER SUPPLIES**  
Size 7" x 19" x 13". 230v AC Input.  
Output 6v 5Amp x 2; 18v 7.5 Amp. DC  
Fully Transistorised  
Marginal adjustment on output  
£35 0s. Od plus £3 carriage.

**ANALEX POWER SUPPLY**  
Size 13" x 19" x 5½". 230 vAC Input.  
36v 14A Output. Stabilized.  
Ex. Equip. Fully Tested. New condition.  
£27 0s. Od. plus £2 10s. carriage.

**VEEDER-ROD MECHANICAL COUNTERS**  
5 digit; lever operated; resetable.  
3" x 1½" x 1½". Ex-equip.  
10/6 plus 2/6 pp.

**DORMAN LOADMASTER**  
250/440v AC. 5 amp triple pole circuit breaker.  
29/6 plus 5/- pp.  
Brand new with fixing bracket.

**TRANSFORMERS FIXING**  
Input 230v  
Output: 6.3v 8 Amp x 2; 6.3v 4Amp x 3.  
Size 4½" x 4½" x 6" approx.  
New condition tested.  
£2 5s. Od. pp. 12/6d.

Input 230v. Output: 6.6v 122Amp  
Size 6½" x 7½" x 9" including terminals  
Brand new. £15 0s. Od plus £2 carriage.

**DAVIS DIMMER TRANSFORMERS**  
Manufactured by Ariel Davis Mfg., U.S.A.  
Input: 230v AC 60 cycle  
Maximum overall rating amps—26.

Variable outputs Type 1  
6.5v x 3; 13v x 1; 26v x 2.  
Type 2 as above but outputs  
19.5v x 3; 13v x 1. Only 2 of each type  
All outputs and inputs have resetable  
circuit breakers. Ex-equipment but fully tested.  
£17 10s. Od. each £2 10s. Od. carriage  
mainland only.  
Size 21" x 10½" x 8".

**GARRARD 2 TRACK TAPE DECKS**  
**MAG TYPE**  
Solenoid operated 230v. 1/2ips 50v Solenoid  
Ideal for contin. tape players etc.  
£7 10s. Od. each. Brand new in manufacturers  
cartons. pp 22/6d.

**OMRON MIDGET POWER RELAY**  
Type MK1 230v AC. New 9/6d. each pp. 1/6d.

**TELESCOPIC AERIALS CHROMED**  
7" closed 28" extended. 6 section  
Ball jointed base 4/6d. each pp. 1/6d. New  
**4 MULLARD DM160 INDICATORS**  
Size approx. 1½" x 1½" x ½" in plastic holder;  
green plastic cover ex-equipment  
7/6d. complete pp. 1/6d.

**VIBRASHOCK EQUIPMENT MOUNTS**  
Made by delaney galley  
Type 7002—R2 45—75lbs.  
Size 2½" x 2½" x 2". 5/- each pp. 1/-.

**CERAMIC STEREO CARTRIDGE**  
Output 135 m/v at 1 cm/sec.  
Freq. response 40-12 000 cps. Load 1 meg.  
Separation better than 15db.  
Tracking weight 5-6 grams.  
30/- pp 2/6.

**MALLORY ELECTROLYTICS**  
25,000, MFD 25v DC 55,000, MFD 15v DC  
40,000, " 10v DC 27,000, " 15v DC  
20,000, " 30v DC 59,000, " 75v DC  
37,500, " 15v DC 32,000, " 25v DC  
All at 10/- each. pp 2/6. Screw terminals.

**POWER SUPPLIES**  
**AC INPUT 200-250v;**  
20v 4.5 Amp; 10v 3 Amp; 10v 300 MAmp. DC  
£15 0. 0. pp. 30/-.  
Toggle Switches, single pole, double throw.  
Ex-equip. New condition.  
10/- doz. pp. 2/6.

**FIELD ELECTRIC LTD.**  
3 SHENLEY ROAD, BOREHAMWOOD, HERTS.  
Adjacent Elstree Mainline Station. Callers welcomed  
Telephone Elstree 6009

**RCA Electronic Components**

**RCA Semiconductors from stock**

Cat. & Price List by return.  
Hams-free QSL cards &  
Ham Tips with every order



*This months offer:*  
**10w Hi-Fi Amplifier Set**

comprising:  
**Transistors**  
40317 7/3 each 40310 (2) 9/- each  
40319 10/9 40314 7/3

**Diodes**  
1N3754 (2) 3/- each 1N3193 (4) 3/3 each  
(Data Sheet ST 3103 by request)

**Miscellaneous Bargains:**  
**Small Sig. AF Transistors**  
2N406 5/3 each 2N408 5/6 each  
2N2613 5/6 2N2614 5/-  
2N2953 5/- 2N217 6/3

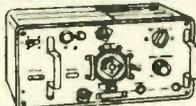
**Power AF Transistors**  
2N2869/ 2N2870/  
2N301 15/9 each 2N301A 32/3 each  
40022 8/3 40254 8/-  
2N2147 16/3 2N2148 11/3  
40612 6/6 40421 11/9

A wide range always in stock. Make  
sure of your copy of 'Ham Tips' &  
QSL card (both free) by ordering NOW.  
Send for catalogue to

**REL EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS LTD.**  
Craft House, Bancroft, Hitchin, Herts.

WW-128 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**SURPLUS BARGAINS**  
(X GOVT)



**AMPLIFIER RF No. 2 MK III.**  
Increases output of 19 set to  
25 watts. Brand New. 12v  
operation. 75/- Carr. 15/-.  
No. 19 Sets. New. £10.10.0  
Carr. Paid. All Ancillary Equip-  
ment Available. 12v D.C. Power  
Units 50/- Carr. 10/-, 12/24v  
D.C. Power Units 27/0/- Carr. 10/-.

D.C. Power Units with Vibrator Mk. II No. 270/- Carr. 10/-.  
E.M.I. SETS. Used 15/-, New 22/6. P & P 5/-. R.F. Antenna  
Tuner (ATU) 25/-, P & P 5/-.

**FEW ONLY!**  
No. 19 Mk. III CANADIAN TRANSCEIVERS  
Rebuilt as new. Complete station with all connectors, headset,  
variometer, control box and aerials. £22.10.0. Carr. 50/-.

**B.41 RECEIVER LF** Version of B.40. Coverage 15 Kc/s-700Kc/s.  
Mains Operation. As received from Ministry. £8.10.0. Carr. 30/-.  
Tested 30/- Carr. 30/-.

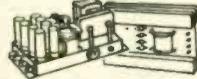


**R.209 MK II COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS.** II valve. Covers 1-20 Mc/s. 4 bands. AM/FM. CW. BFO. 12v D.C. Internal Power Supply. Tested. £13.10.0. Carr. 15/-.

**HALLICRAFTER RH9 4-METRE RECEIVER.** Xtal controlled. Double conversion. £12.10.0. Carr. 20/-.

**TELESCOPIC MASTS.** 20ft. Closes to 5ft. 9in. 70/- Carr. 15/-, 34ft. Ditto 80/- Carr. 15/-.

**35ft. AERIAL MASTS.** Seven 2in. dia. sections. Interlock 8in. Complete with Base, Nylon Guys. £12.10.0. Carr. 50/-.



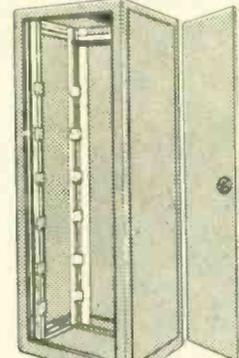
**TELE 'F' FIELD TELEPHONES.** Communication up to 10 miles. Tested with batteries. £5.15.0. pair. Carr. 20/-.

**LIVINGSTONE LAB TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER.** 50 watts R.M.S. Size 14½in. x 9in. x 4in. With mains p.a.u. size 16in. x 9in. x 6in. 22 Gns. Carr. 20/-.

**RETIREMENT! ALL STOCKS TO BE CLEARED.** Many Bargains for Callers only.  
8-5 Mon.-Fri., 8-12 Sat.

**A.J. THOMPSON (Dept. W)**  
"Eiling Lodge," Codicote, Hitchin, Herts. Phone: Codicote 242

**EXCLUSIVE OFFERS**  
**LATEST TYPE HIGHEST QUALITY CABINETS**  
**FOR STANDARD 19" RACK PANELS**  
**TOTALLY ENCLOSED**



**TYPE A:** 84" high x 24" deep x 24" wide.  
**TYPE B:** 78" high x 30" deep x 24" wide.  
**DOUBLE SIDED.** These cabinets will take rack panels both sides, that is back and front and are drilled and tapped all the way down every ½" for this purpose. They are fitted with "instantly" patent fully adjustable rack mounts which are vertically and horizontally adjustable—these allow the panels to be recessed when they are fitted with projecting components and it is desired to enclose them by doors.

★Other features include—all corners and edges rounded. Interior fittings tropicalised. Removable built in cable ducts. Removable built in blower ducts. Ventilated and insect proofed tops. Detachable side panels. Full length instantly detachable doors fitted expanding bolts if ordered with cabinets. Made in U.S.A.—cost the American Government £107 before devaluation. Finished in grey primer and in new condition.

**PRICE £26.10.0 each (Carriage extra)**  
Full length door £5 each extra  
Doors are not needed if panels are mounted back and front and they are not required to be enclosed.

**TYPE C:** 80" high x 27" deep x 22" wide. American Standard First Grade totally enclosed ventilated 19" rack panel mounting cabinets, made by Dukane, U.S.A. Open front fitted rack mounts drilled and tapped all the way down every ½". Full length rear door with latch. Finished in grey these cabinets have been used but are in good condition but if decoration is of importance it is recommended they are re-sprayed before use.

**PRICE £15.0.0 each (Carriage extra)**  
**TYPE D:** 76" high x 18" deep x 22" wide. These are slightly smaller and finished in black otherwise they are similar in construction and condition to Type C above. Made by R.C.A. of U.S.A.

**PRICE £12.10.0 each (Carriage extra)**  
**TYPE E:** 68" high x 18" deep x 22" wide totally enclosed ventilated rack mounting cabinets made by Motorola, U.S.A. These units have front and rear doors and rack mounts internally recessed within the cabinet. The rack mounts are standard 19" wide. The actual front panel height is 4' 10", the remaining 9" being fitted with removable glazed panel.

**PRICE £9.10.0 each (Carriage extra)**  
**TRANSPORT:** We have made special economical transport arrangements for these cabinets to ensure they arrive undamaged and to avoid excessive crating.

**FREE**  
40-page list of over 1,000 different items in stock available—keep one by you.

- ★Servomex A.C.7 Voltage Regulators up to 250 v. 30A. £75 0
- ★R.C.A. 420 m/c 5-element Yaagi arrays £3 10
- ★AM/GMD-1 Rawin Receivers. £125 0
- ★3M Secretary Photo Copiers £15 0
- ★Kerox 1385 Photo Copiers. £175 0
- ★Memovox (84") Plastic Spool Cases. 15/-
- ★E.M.I. (U.S.A.) ½" Finest Quality Computer tapes suitable video work. 2400 ft. spooled and in transparent outer plastic case. 24 0
- ★10 foot long 8" sides Triangular Lattice Steel Mast Sections with mating lugs for joining up to 200 feet. New condition. £7 0
- ★Collins R-300 Communications Receivers 0.5/30.0 m/c/s. £325 0
- ★Hoffman CV-157 ISB 3535 Converters. £200 0
- ★Mackay 128 AV LF Receivers 18/800 Kc/s. £22 10
- ★E.M.I. Tape Recorders BTR-1. £175 0
- ★Weston 24-D.B. Meters —10/4-6. £2 0
- ★Rediton RA-10 ISB Adaptors. £40 0
- ★TT-4 Lightweight Teletypewriters. £45 0
- ★TT-63 Telegraph Repeater. £35 0
- ★Candiantech microphones with push to talk switch. £2 0
- ★Lattice lightweight steel triangular Aerial Masts 12 to 16 inch sides up to 200 ft. high According to height

**WANTED 1½ VIDEO TAPE**  
**Good price paid**

- ★I.C. Testers with plug boards. £95 0
- ★E.M.I. WM-2 Measuring Oscilloscopes. £32 10
- ★54 inch dia. Meteorological Balloons. £1 10
- ★New Magnetic Recording Tape made by E.M.I. (USA) 3600 ft on N.A.B. Spools. £5 10
- ★1" Used ditto "Scotch" Brand 4800 ft. £4 0

**BARGAIN FOR THIS MONTH ONLY 0-25 MICRO-AMMETERS 2½" (scaled 0-125 m/y) Carriage paid 32/6 each.**

- ★8 Track Data High Speed Tape Readers £40 0
- ★Mason Illuminated Drawing Tables 50" x 36" £17 10
- ★Stelma Telegraph Distortion Monitors. £25 0
- ★Teletype Model 14 Tape Punches. £29 10
- ★TS-407/UBR Signal Generators 8/400 m/c/s. £25 0
- ★Sarah Trans/Receivers and Aerials. £3 0
- ★Freis Airport "Weather Man" Masts. £25 0
- ★Uniselectors 10 bank 25 way full wipe ex. new. £1 15
- ★Precision Mains Filter Units new. £1 10
- ★Avo Geiger Counters new. £7 10

Carriage extra at cost on all above.  
All goods are ex-Government stores.

We have a large quantity of "bits and pieces" we cannot list—please send us your requirements we can probably help—all enquiries answered.  
**P. HARRIS ORGANFORD — DORSET**  
BH16 6ER  
WESTBOURNE 65051

## LONDON CENTRAL RADIO STORES

**ELECTRICITY SLOT METER** (1/- in slot) for A.C. mains. Fixed tariff to your requirements. Suitable for hotels, etc. 200/250 v. 10 A. 80/-, 15 A. 90/-, 20 A. 100/-, P.P. 7/8. Other amperages available. Reconditioned as new, 2 Years' guarantee.

**WIRELESS SET NO. 38 A.F.V.** Freq. range 7.3 to 9.0 Mc/s. Working range 1/2 to 2 miles. Size 10 1/2 x 4 x 6 1/2 in. Weight 6 1/2 lb. Includes power supply 81b.—and spare valves and vibrator also tank aerial with base. £8 per pair or £4 single. P.P. 25/-.

**MODERN DESK PHONES**, red, green, blue or topaz. 2 tone grey or black, with internal bell and handset with 0-1 dia. £4/10/-. P.P. 7/8.

**10-WAY PRESS-BUTTON INTER-COM TELEPHONES** in Bakelite case with junction box handset. Thoroughly overhauled. Guaranteed. £6/10/- per unit.

**20-WAY PRESS-BUTTON INTER-COM TELEPHONES** in Bakelite case with junction box. Thoroughly overhauled. Guaranteed. £7/15/- per unit.

**TELEPHONE COILED HAND SET LEADS**, 3 core, 5/8. P.P. 1/-.

**QUARTERLY ELECTRIC CHECK METERS**. Reconditioned as new. 200/250 v. 10 A. 42/6; 15 A. 52/6; 20 A. 57/6. Other amperages available. 2 years' guarantee. P.P. 5/-.

**8-BANK UNISELECTOR SWITCHES**. 20 contacts, alternate wiping £2/15/-; 8 bank half wipe £2/15/-; 6 bank half wipe 20 contacts 47/8. P.P. 5/6.

**FINAL END SELECTORS**. Relays, various callers, also 19 Receivers in stock. All for callers only.

**23 LISLE ST. (GER 2969) LONDON W.C.2**

Closed Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday

## "SPECIAL OFFER"

Ultra radios requiring attention to clear from £4.0.0 each, callers only. 10 watts, prov. for mic. Sult small factory, public address. Std. play Prof. Scotch Boy 1/2" recording tape. (Low noise.) Used once only. Approx. 2,500 ft. 19/6. List Price £4.0.0. Zonal tape Prof. quality 2,500 ft. Std. play. Diacetate base, new, in makers box. 3/3/-, P & p 2/6.

**HARRINGAY PHOTOGRAPHIC LTD.**

433 Green Lanes, London, N.4 • 01-340 5241

## WE PURCHASE

COMPUTERS, TAPE READERS AND ANY SCIENTIFIC TEST EQUIPMENT. PLUGS AND SOCKETS, MOTORS, TRANSISTORS, RESISTORS, CAPACITORS, POTENTIOMETERS, RELAYS TRANSFORMERS, ETC.

**ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD.**

49 Pancras Road, London, N.W.1. 01-837 7781

## AMERICAN

TEST AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

★ GENERAL CATALOGUE AN/104 1/6 ★

Manuals offered for most U.S. equipments

**SUTTON ELECTRONICS**

Salthouse, Nr. Holt, Norfolk. Cley 289

## SURPLUS HANDBOOKS

19 set Circuit and Notes ... 7/- p/p 9d.  
 1155 set Circuit and Notes ... 7/- p/p 9d.  
 H.R.O. Technical Instructions ... 6/- p/p 9d.  
 38 set Technical Instructions ... 6/- p/p 9d.  
 48 set Working Instructions ... 6/- p/p 9d.  
 88 set Technical Instructions ... 7/8 p/p 9d.  
 BC.221 Circuit and Notes ... 6/- p/p 9d.  
 Wavemtr. Class D Tech. Inat. ... 8/- p/p 9d.  
 18 set Circuit and Notes ... 6/- p/p 9d.  
 BC. 1000 (31 set) Circuit and Notes ... 6/- p/p 9d.  
 CR. 100/B.28 Circuit and Notes ... 10/8 p/p 9d.  
 R.107 Circuit and Notes ... 7/8 p/p 9d.  
 A.R.88D Instruction Manual ... 18/6 p/p 10d.  
 62 set Circuit and Notes ... 7/- p/p 9d.  
 Circuit Diagram 5/6 each post free. R.1116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25 and 26, A.1134, T.1154. CR.300, BC.312, BC.342, BC.348J, BC.348 (E.M.P.), BC.624, 22 set.  
 52 set Sender and Receiver circuits 8/- post free.  
 Colour Code Indicator 2/6, p/p 6d.  
 S.A.E. with all enquiries please.  
 Postage rates apply to U.K. only.

Mail order only to:

**INSTRUCTIONAL HANDBOOK SUPPLIES**  
 Dept. W.W. Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens, LEEDS 8

## ENTHUSIASTS

for tape recording subscribe to the only Magazine devoted exclusively to the subject.  
 25/- (U.S.A.) \$3.75 yrly. incl. postage.



• FREE SPECIMEN COPY ON REQUEST

7 ALVERSTONE AVENUE, EAST BARNET, HERTS

# TACHOS



## TACHOMETERS TACHOGENERATORS

- ★ Very accurate-linearity ±1%
- ★ Bidirectional output to 1/4 of 1% tolerance
- ★ Brush life 100,000 hrs. or 10 years continuous operation
- ★ Low driving torque
- ★ Temperature compensated
- ★ Ideal as speed transducers

## NECO ELECTRONICS (EUROPE) LIMITED

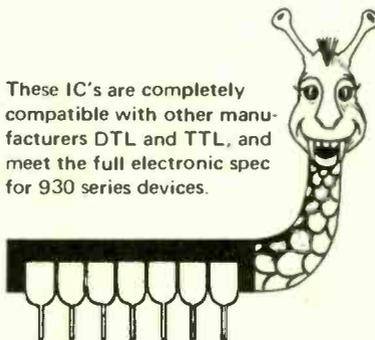
WALTON ROAD, EASTERN ROAD  
 COSHAM PO6 1SZ, HANTS.

Tel: COSHAM 71711/5. Telex. 86149

WW—129 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Inexpensive DTL

These IC's are completely compatible with other manufacturers DTL and TTL, and meet the full electronic spec for 930 series devices.



930 Series DTL:-

- ST 930 Dual 4-input gate 9/6
- ST 936 Hex inverter 9/6
- ST 945 Clocked R-S/J-K flip-flop 12/-
- ST 946 Quad 2-input gate 8/6
- ST 951 Gated monostable 13/-
- ST 962 Triple 3-input gate 9/6

For further information contact:-

Simpson Taylor and Company Limited  
 Brians, Newtongrange, Dalkeith, Scotland

WW—130 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# TRAIN TODAY FOR TOMORROW

Start training TODAY for one of the many first-class posts open to technically qualified men in the Radio and Electronics industry. ICS provide specialized training courses in all branches of Radio, Television and Electronics—one of these courses will help YOU to get a higher paid job. Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

Courses include:

- RADIO/TV ENG. & SERVICING
- AUDIO FREQUENCY
- CLOSED CIRCUIT TV
- ELECTRONICS—
- ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE
- INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL SYSTEMS
- NUMERICAL CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- COMPUTERS
- PRACTICAL RADIO (with kits)

Guaranteed Coaching for:

- C. & G. Telecom. Techns' Certs.
- C. & G. Electronic Servicing
- R.T.E.B. Radio/TV Servicing Cert.
- Radio Amateur's Examination
- P.M.G. Certs. in Radiotelegraphy
- General Certificate of Education



Start today the ICS way  
**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

Dept. 230, Intertext House, Stewarts Rd., London, S.W.8.

Please send FREE book on

Name .....

Address .....

570

## WANTED RELAYS

1. GEC Sealed Type M1574, 12v, 180 ohms; 2. Ericsson or Plessey Tubular 48v, 1650 ohms. 3. Plessey or Ericsson Plug-in type 24v, 670 ohms with transparent cover, exactly same size as GEC sealed type. 4. STC Type 4189GD 24v, 700 ohms. 5. Elliott Plug-in Type 9M16/350 7b base.

PHONE ANY TIME: 021-454 8305

COMPONENT PARTS EX STOCK FOR FOLLOWING HI FI DESIGNS

**BAILEY, LINSLEY-HOOD, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**

For list of parts and other information send S.A.E. to:

**TELERADIO ELECTRONICS**  
 325 FORE STREET, N.9 807 3719

## GEARED MOTORS

Microswitches, Timers, Meters, Potentiometers, Capacitors, all new 6d. stamp for catalogue.

**F. HOLFORD & CO.**  
 6 IMPERIAL SQUARE, CHELTENHAM

NEONS. PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS. INSTRUMENT CASES. MOULDED REED SWITCHES and PIDAM logic modules. CONTIL and BRIGHTLIFE products are all ex-stock. For details see January, February, April, 1970 issues, advertisements. For further details use reader service card. New prices on new leaflet. All customers on mailing list will receive these automatically.

**WEST HYDE DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED,**  
 30 HIGH STREET, NORTHWOOD, MIDD.  
 Telephone: Northwood 24941

**BAILEY PRE-AMPLIFIER**

High quality pre-amplifier circuit described by Dr. A. R. Bailey in the December, 1966, "Wireless World". This is a low distortion circuit of great versatility with a maximum output of 2 volts making it suitable for driving Bailey 20W and 30W Amplifiers, Linsley Hood Class A Amplifier and many others. All normal pre-amplifier facilities and controls are incorporated. A new Printed Circuit Board containing latest modifications 7in. by 3½in. features edge connector mounting, roller tinned finish and silk screened component locations. This board is available in S.R.B.P. material or fibreglass and the complete Kit for the unit contains gain graded BC109 transistors, polyester capacitors and metal oxide resistors where specified.

**BAILEY 30W AMPLIFIER**

All parts are now available for the 60-volt single supply rail version of this unit. We have also designed a new Printed Circuit intended for edge connector mounting. This has the component locations marked and is roller tinned for ease of assembly. Size is also smaller at 4½in. by 2½in. Price in SRBP material 11/6d. in Fibreglass 14/6d.

**BAILEY 20W AMPLIFIER**

All parts in stock for this Amplifier including specially designed Printed Circuit Boards for pre-amp and power amp. Mains Transformer for mono or stereo with bifilar wound secondary and special 218V primary for use with CZ6 Thermistor, 35/6d., post 5/-.

Trifilar wound Driver Transformer, 22/6d., post 1/-.  
Power Amp. PC Board, 12/6d., post 9d.  
Reprint of "Wireless World" articles, 5/6d. post free.

**DINSDALE 10W AMPLIFIER**

All parts still available for this design.  
Reprint of articles 5/6d., post free.

**LINSLEY HOOD CLASS A AMPLIFIER**

Parts now available for this unit including special matt black anodised Metalwork and all power supply components.

PLEASE SEND S.A.E. FOR ALL LISTS.

**HART ELECTRONICS,**  
321 Great Western St., Manchester 14

The firm for quality.

Personal callers welcome, but please note we are closed all day Saturday.

**BAKER 12 in. MAJOR £8**



30-14,500 c.p.s., 12in. double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a BAKER ceramic magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 45 c.p.s. Rated 20 watts. Voice coils available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms. Price £8.

Module kit, 30-17,000 c.p.s. Size 19 x 12½ in. with tweeter, crossover, baffle and instructions. Ideal for Hi Fi or P.A.  
Post Free **£10.19.6**

**LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING**  
18 in. wide, 2/6 per ft. run. Post 2/6 per order.

**ELECTRIC MOTORS**

(120v. or 240v. A.C.)  
Clockwise 1,200 R.P.M. off load Heavy duty 4 pole 50mA. Spindle ½ x 3/20 in. diameter. Size 2½ x 2½ x 1½ in.

BARGAIN PRICE **17/6** Post 2/6

**TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER WITH LOUSPEAKER**

A self-contained portable mini p.a. system. Many uses—Parties, Baby Alarm, Intercom, Telephone or Record Player Amplifier. Attractive roxine covered cabinet size 12 x 9 x 4 in., with powerful 7 x 4 in. speaker and four transistor one watt power amplifier. Uses PP9 battery. Brand new in Maker's carton with full maker's guarantee.



All for only **75/-** Post 4/6

**THE INSTANT BULK TAPE ERASER AND RECORDING HEAD DEMAGNETISER**

200/250 A.C. **42/6** Post 2/6  
Leaflet S.A.E.



**ALL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER**

BRITISH MADE  
9-12v. and 200-300v. D.C. operation. Size 1½ x 1½ x 2½ in. Response 15 c.p.s. to 25 Kc/s, 26 db gain. For use with valve or transistor equipment. Full instructions. **17/6** each  
Brand new. Guaranteed. Details S.A.E.

RETURN OF POST DESPATCH—CALLERS WELCOME  
HI-FI STOCKISTS—SALES—SERVICE—SPARES

**RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS**  
337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON. Tel: 01-684 1665

**OSMABET LTD.**

**WE MAKE TRANSFORMERS AMONGST OTHER THINGS**  
**AUTO TRANSFORMERS.** 0-110-200-220-240 v a.c. up or down, fully shrouded fitted terminal blocks. 30 w 20/6; 50 w 34/-; 75 w 41/6; 100 w 49/-; 150 w 60/-; 200 w 75/-; 300 w 87/6; 400 w 120/-; 500 w 142/6; 600 w 165/-; 750 w 195/-; 1000 w 240/-; 1500 w 345/-; 2000 w 480/-; 3000 w 600/- and up to 8000 watt to order.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS.** Prim 200/240 v a.c. TX1 425-0-425 v 250 Ma, 6.3 v 4 a, CT, 6.3 v 4 a, CT, 0-5-6.3 v 3 a, 135/-; TX2 250-0-250 v 150 Ma, 6.3 v 4 a, CT, 0-5-6.3 v 3 a, 78/6; TX3 250-0-250 v 100 Ma, 6.3 v CT, 2 a, 6.3 v 1 a, 60/-; TX4 300-0-300 v 60 Ma, 6.3 v 2 a CT, 6.3 v 1 a, 60/-; TX5 300-0-300 v 120 Ma, 6.3 v 2 a CT, 6.3 v 2 a, 6.3 v 1 a, 78/6; TX6 250-0-250 v 65 Ma, 6.3 v 1.5 a, 42/-; MT1 200 v 30 Ma, 6.3 v 1 a, 24/-; MT2 230 v 45 Ma, 6.3 v 1.5 a, 20/6.

**MULTIVOLT TRANSFORMERS.** Prim 200/240 v a.c. OMT4/1 One tapped sec. 5-20-30-40-60 v giving 0-10-15-20-25-30-35-40-55-60, 10-0-10, 20-0-20, 30-0-30 v a.c. 1 amp, 45/-; ditto tran 2 amp OMT4/2, 67/6; OMT5/1 One tapped sec. 40-50-60-80-90-100-110 v, giving 10-20-30-40-50-60-70-80-90-100-110, 10-0-10, 20-0-20, 30-0-30, 40-0-40, 50-0-50 v a.c. 1 amp. 67/6; OMT4/3 one sec 40 v CT 3 amp, 87/6.

**DUOVOLT TRANSFORMERS.** Prim 200/240 v a.c. "D12V" Sec 1, 12 v 4 a, Sec 2, 12 v 4 a, 71/6; "D25V" Sec 1, 10-20-25 v 2 a, Sec 2, 10-20-25 v 2 a, 71/6.

**LT AUTO TRANSFORMERS.** Prim 200/240 v a.c. output 24 v a.c. 150 watt 90/-; 250 watt 135/- for quartz iodine lamps.

**HEATER TRANSFORMERS.** Prim 200/240 v a.c. 6.3 v 1.5 a 16/6; 3 a 20/-; 6 a CT 34/-; 12 v 1.5 a 21/-; 3 a CT 34/-; 6 a CT 45/-; 18 v 1.5 a CT 26/6; 24 v 1.5 a CT 34/-; 3 a CT 56/6; 6 a 75/-; 8 a 112/6; 12 a 165/-.

**MIDGET RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS.** For FW rectification, size 1½ x 2 x 1½ ins. Prim 200/240 v a.c. output PFT1 9-0-9 v 0.3 a; PFT2 12-0-12 v 0.25 a; PFT3 20-0-20 v 0.15 a, 21/- each. Size 2 x 2½ x 1½ ins., MT12V 12-0-12 v 1 a, MT20V 20-0-20 v 0.75 a, 22/6 each.

**OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS.** Mullard 5/16 UL 67/6; 7 watt stereo UL 60/-; 3 watt FP3 30/-; PP 11K/ 3-8-15 ohm 21/-; Multi ratio 7/10 watt 33/-; 30 watt (KT66 etc.) 3-15 ohm 78/6; 50 watt (KT66 etc.) 135/-; 100 watt 225/-; auto matching tran. 10 watt 3-18-15 ohm up or down 15/-.

**W.W. IGNITION CIRCUIT** tran to spec 50/- plus 4/6 p.p.  
**W.W. COLOUR TELE.** Choke L1, 60/-; Tran T1 57/6; Field O/P 80/-.

Carriage extra on all transformers 4/6 minimum.  
**BULK TAPE ERASERS.** 200/250 v a.c. Immediate erasure of any size pool of magnetic tape, new boxed 42/6 p.p. 3/-.

**FLUORESCENT LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING**

12 v d.c. fittings and transistor inverters.  
Fitted perspex diffusers, 12 ins. 8 watt, 70/-; 21 ins. 13 watt, 95/-; less diffuser, 18 ins. 15 watt, 70/-.  
Transistor inverters for 40 watt or twin 20 watt tubes at 150/-, for single 20 watt tube 100/- plus postage. New and guaranteed.

**CONDENSERS.** Electrolytics, 1000 mfd 25 v, 4/6; 2500 mfd 50 v, 10/6; 6000 mfd 15 v, 5/-; 1500 mfd 150 v, 12/6; 80 mfd 450 v, 5/-; 100 x 200 mfd 350 v, 7/6; 80 x 100 mfd 450 v, 7/6.

**LOUDSPEAKERS.** New boxed, famous makes, 25 watt 107/-; 35 watt 130/-; 50 watt 180/-; 60 watt 215/-; 100 watt 350/-; 13 x 8 ins. 40/-; 13 x 8 ins. fitted 2 tweeters and crossover 70/-.

**LOUDSPEAKER.** Ex-equip. ported Elac etc., 6 ins. 3 ohms, 10/- plus 3/- min. carriage.

Carriage extra on all orders.  
S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE. MAIL ORDER ONLY  
46 KENILWORTH ROAD, EDGWARE, MIDDX.  
HA8 8YG. Tel: 01-958 9314

WW-131 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS**

**Use this Form for your Sales and Wants**

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

- Rate: 8/- PER LINE. Average seven words per line.
- Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement.
- Box No. Allow two words plus 1/-.
- Charges etc., payable to "Wireless World" and crossed "& Co."
- Press Day 7th May for June 1970 issue.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....


REMITTANCE VALUE..... ENCLOSED

Please write in block letters with ball pen or pencil.

NUMBER OF INSERTIONS.....

**YUKAN SELF-SPRAY**  
*Get these NOW!* air drying **GREY HAMMER** OR **BLACK WRINKLE (CRACKLE)** finishes

Yukan Aerosol sprays contain 16 oz. fine quality durable easy instant spray. No stove baking required. Hammers available in grey, blue, gold, bronze. Modern Eggshell Black Wrinkle (Crackle) oil at 15 fl. oz. or 18 fl. oz. cartridge paid. per push-button self-spray can. Also Durable, heat and water resistant Black Matt finish (12 oz. self-spray cans only) 12 fl. oz. cartridge paid.

**SPECIAL OFFER:** - 1 can plus optional transferable snap-on trigger handle (value 5/-) for 18 fl. oz. cartridge paid. Choice of 13 self-spray paint colours and primer. (Motor car quality) also available. Please enclose cheque or crossed P.O. for total amount direct to:

Dept: **YUKAN**, 307a, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.

We supply many Government, Departments, Municipal Authorities, Institutes and Leading Industrial Organisations - we can supply you too.

Closed ALL DECEMBER for annual holiday



**WE BUY**

any type of radio, television, and electronic equipment, components, meters, plugs and sockets, valves and transistors, cables, electrical appliances, copper wire, screws, nuts, etc. The larger the quantity the better. We pay Prompt Cash.

**Broadfields & Mayco Disposals,**  
 21 Lodge Lane, London, N.12

**RING 445 2713**  
**445 0749**  
**958 7624**

**Quartz Crystal Units**

**ECONOMICAL**  
**ACCURATE**  
**RELIABLE**



Private enquiries, send two 5d stamps for brochure

**THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO. LTD**  
 Q.C.C. Works, Wellington Crescent,  
 New Malden, Surrey (01-942 0334 & 2988)

**WW-132 FOR FURTHER DETAILS**

**INDEX TO ADVERTISERS**

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 119-134

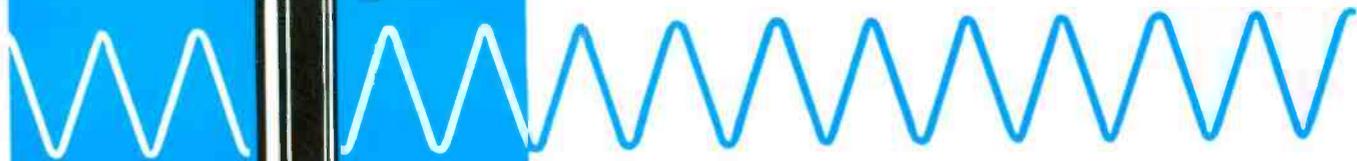
	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
A1 Factors.....	139	Hall Electric Ltd.....	14	Racal Instruments Ltd.....	55
Acoustical Mfg. Co. Ltd.....	31	Harmsworth Townley & Co.....	57	Radford Audio Ltd.....	62
Adcola Products Ltd.....	Cover iii	Harringay Photographic Ltd.....	142	Radio & TV Components Ltd.....	93
Adler, B., & Sons (Radio) Ltd.....	18	Harris Electronics (London) Ltd.....	60	Radio Components Specialists.....	143
A.I.M. Electronics.....	61	Harris, P.....	141	Radio Exchange Co.....	140
A.K.G. Equipment Ltd.....	139	Hart Electronics.....	143	Radiospares Ltd.....	104
Amplivox Ltd.....	27	Hatfield Instruments Ltd.....	54	Rank Audio Visual Ltd.....	47, 56
Amtronix.....	139	Henry's Radio Ltd.....	102, 103	Rank Wharfedale Ltd.....	32
Ancom Ltd.....	36	Henson.....	144	Rastra Electronics Ltd.....	24
Anders Electronics Ltd.....	11, 28	Holford, F., Co. Ltd.....	142	R.E.L. Equipment & Components Ltd.....	141
A.P.T. Electronics.....	37	Horntons Electronics Ltd.....	90	Rendar Instruments.....	56
Associated Automation Ltd.....	53	I.C.S. Ltd.....	65, 142	Reslo Mikes.....	41
Associated Elec. Eng. Ltd.....	28	I.M.O. (Electronics) Ltd.....	35	Rola Celestion Ltd.....	42
Ates Electronics Ltd.....	60	Impetron Ltd.....	20	R.S.C. Hi-Fi Centres Ltd.....	89
Audio Eng. Ltd.....	44	Industrial Exhibitions Ltd.....	30	R.S.T. Valves.....	98
Bantex Ltd.....	58	Instructional Handbook Supplies.....	142	Salford Electrical Inst. Ltd.....	13
Barnet Factors Ltd.....	59	International Business Press Associates.....	116	Samsons (Electronics) Ltd.....	104
Barrett, V. N.....	138	International Rectifier Co. Ltd.....	43	Sankyo Seiki Mfg. Co. Ltd.....	26
Batey, W., & Co.....	63	Johns Radio.....	140	Science Journal.....	136
Bentley Acoustical Corporation Ltd.....	92	K.S.M. Electronics.....	90	S.E. Laboratories (Eng.) Ltd.....	78
B.I.E.T.....	13	Keytronics.....	90	Service Trading Co.....	114, 115
Bi-Pak Semiconductors.....	100	Kinver Electronics Ltd.....	114	Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd.....	106
Bi-Pre-Pak Ltd.....	108	Lasky's Radio Ltd.....	98	Simpson Taylor & Co. Ltd.....	142
Black, J.....	138, 140	Lawson Tubes.....	140	Sinclair Radionics Ltd.....	85, 86, 87, 88
Bradley, G. & E., Ltd.....	50, 51	Ledon Instruments Ltd.....	36	S.M.E. Ltd.....	2
Britec Ltd.....	32	Levell Electronics Ltd.....	49	S.T.C. Mobile Radio Telephone.....	Cover li
Brown, N. C., Ltd.....	48	Light Soldering Developments Ltd.....	48, 63	Smith, G. W., (Radio) Ltd.....	94, 95
Bulgin, A. F., & Co. Ltd.....	79	Livingston Hire Ltd.....	137	Smith, H. L., Co. Ltd.....	46
Butterworth & Co. (Pub.) Ltd.....	135, 137	Lodge Trading Co.....	63	Smith, J., Ltd.....	58
Carr Fastener Co. Ltd.....	70	Lloyd, J. J., Instruments Ltd.....	16, 17	S.N.S. Communications Ltd.....	20, 52
Cesar Products Ltd. (Yukan).....	144	London Central Radio Stores.....	142	Solartron Electronic Group Ltd.....	69, 73, 80
Chiltmead Ltd.....	105	L.S.T. Components.....	111	Solderstat Ltd.....	54
Computer Training Products.....	52	Lyons, Claude, Ltd.....	12	Special Products Ltd.....	54
Computer Weekly Year Book.....	58	Magnetic Tapes Ltd.....	98	Starman Tapes.....	139
Croydon Precision Instruments Ltd.....	46	Marconi Instruments.....	1	Stephens Electronics.....	99
Dabar Electronic Products.....	140	Marshall, A., & Son (London) Ltd.....	113	Storno Ltd.....	76
Daystrom Ltd.....	29	Mills, W.....	107, 108	Sugden, J. E.....	60
Deimos Ltd.....	138	Milward, G. F.....	112	Sutton Electronics.....	142
Diotran Ltd.....	139	Modern Book Co.....	138	Tape Recording Magazine.....	142
Dixons C.C.T.V. Ltd.....	10	Morganite Resistors Ltd.....	15, 22	Teclare Ltd.....	140
Downside Equipment Co.....	140	Motorola Semiconductors Ltd.....	72	Tektronix Ltd.....	Bound in Insert
Drake Transformers Ltd.....	33	M.R. Supplies Ltd.....	42	Tequipment Ltd.....	66
E.B. Instruments.....	139	Mullard Ltd.....	40, 41, 64	Teleradio, The, Co. (Edmonton) Ltd.....	142
Electrical Remote Control Co. Ltd.....	74	Multel.....	137	Telcon Metals Ltd.....	26
Electronic Brokers.....	96, 97, 142	Multicore Solders Ltd.....	Cover iv	Telford Products Ltd.....	138
Electronic & Elec. Trader Year Book.....	114	McMurdo Instrument Co. Ltd.....	36	Teonex Ltd.....	34
Electronics (Croydon) Ltd.....	109	Neco Electronics (Europe) Ltd.....	142	Thompson, A. J.....	141
Electrosil Ltd.....	71, 77	Newmarket Transistors Ltd.....	48	Thorn Radio Valves & Tubes Ltd.....	68
Electrovalve.....	101	Nombrex Ltd.....	30	Tinsley, H.....	65
Electro-Tech Sales.....	117	Omron Precision Controls.....	35	Trio Corporation.....	4
Electro-Winds Ltd.....	104	Osmabet Ltd.....	143	Trio Instruments Ltd.....	30
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.....	3, 5, 7, 9	Oxley Developments Co. Ltd.....	63	Turner, E., Electrical Insts. Ltd.....	62
Erie Electronics Ltd.....	8	Partick & Kinnie.....	100	Universal.....	138
Express/Audix Ltd.....	52	P.C. Radio Ltd.....	110	Valradio Ltd.....	28, 42
Farnell Instruments Ltd.....	39	Peak Sound (Harrow) Ltd.....	56	Vitality Bulbs Ltd.....	32
Ferroglyph, The, Co. Ltd.....	75	Pinnacle Electronics Ltd.....	25	Vortexion Ltd.....	19
Field Electric Ltd.....	139, 141	Plessey Microelectronics.....	21	Watts, Cecil E., Ltd.....	64
Fylde Electronic Laboratories.....	60	Proops Bros. Ltd.....	91	Wayne Kerr, The, Co. Ltd.....	38
Garrard Engineering Ltd.....	6	Quality Electronics Ltd.....	60	Webber, R. A. Ltd.....	137
General Video Systems Ltd.....	44	Quartz Crystal Co. Ltd.....	144	West Hyde Developments Ltd.....	142
Goldring Manufacturing Co. Ltd.....	18			West London Direct Supplies.....	104
Grampian Reproducers Ltd.....	140			"Which" Magazine.....	Loose Insert
Greenwood, W., (London) Ltd.....	39			Whiteley Electrical Radio Co. Ltd.....	45
				Wilkinson, L., (Croydon) Ltd.....	92
				Z. & I. Aero Services Ltd.....	118

Printed in Great Britain by Southwark Offset, 25 Lavington Street, London, S.E.1, and Published by the Proprietors, I.P.C. ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS, LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, telephone 01-928 3838. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. E. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service, Ltd.; Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency, Ltd.; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Co., 306 West 11th Street, New York 14. **CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SUPPLY:** This periodical is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the publishers first given, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at a price in excess of the recommended maximum price shown on the cover; and that it shall not be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

with

# ADCOLA

## you're on the right wave-length



### ADCOLA PRECISION SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

offers you the right quality at the right cost for every requirement from home output to full scale industry.

- Extensive range to choose from.
- Precision quality for increased efficiency.
- Speedy after-sales service.
- Interchangeable bits—ex stock.
- Special temperatures available at no extra cost.
- Designed and developed to lower your production costs.

*Always choose ADCOLA for sound soldering!*

# ADCOLA

(Regd Trade Mark)

**ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.**

Adcola House, Gauden Rd. London S.W.4

Tel: 01-622 0291/3

Grams: Soljoint, London

Telex: Adcola London 21851

**POST COUPON NOW FOR DETAILS OF OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE**

To ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD. (Dept. H), Adcola House, Gauden Road, London, S.W.4.

*Please send me a copy of your latest catalogue by return.*

NAME.....

ADDRESS .....

W.W.1

WW—002 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# HIGH QUALITY AUDIO AIDS AND ACCESSORIES

## CLEANING KITS

### SIZE J

#### Bib Compact Tape Head Cleaning Kit

Cuts repair costs, ensures better recording and reproduction with either reel or cassette recorders. Kit comprises, bottle of Bib Tape Head Cleaner, non-flammable, 2 Blue Tape Head Applicator Tools, 2 White Tape Head Polisher Tools, 10 Applicator and Polisher Sticks, Cleaning Cloth, all in a plastic wallet. **9s 9d or 49p including p.t. (1s 11d)**



### SIZE B

#### Bib Stylus and Turntable Cleaning Kit

Essential for maintaining stylus and turntable free from dirt. Kit contains, special cleaning brush on free-standing base, absorbent cleaning cloth, bottle of approved, non-flammable, anti-static cleaner, with full instructions. **6s 10d or 34p including p.t. (1s 4d)**



## TAPE SPLICING & EDITING

### SIZE 23 Bib Tape Editing Kit

Essential for quick and accurate editing. Kit contains ( $\frac{1}{8}$ " - 6.3mm.) Tape Splicer, 12 Tape Reel Labels, Razor Cutter, Splicing Tape, Tape Marker, and instruction leaflet, all in a plastic wallet. **27s 0d or £1.35p**



### SIZE 24

#### Cassette Tape Editing & Joining Kit

A complete kit to enable cassette tapes to be edited easily, quickly and accurately. The kit comprises, Cassette Tape Splicer ( $\frac{1}{8}$ " - 3.2mm.), 2 precision Tape Cutters, Tape Piercer, 10 self-adhesive Cassette and Container Labels, Reel of Splicing Tape, 3 Tape Winders and Removers (2 spares) instruction leaflet, in handy plastic wallet. **29s 0d or £1.45p**



### MODEL 20 Bib Recording Tape Splicer

For use with  $\frac{1}{4}$ " or 6.3mm. recording tape of any thickness. Invaluable for accurate tape editing. Chrome finished clamps for holding tape for diagonal or butt splices. Special non-slip base, complete with razor cutter and instructions. **19s 6d or 97½p**



## RECORD & TAPE CARE

### SIZE S Bib 7" Record Wallet

Made in plastic. Holds a minimum of 10 - 7" records in their sleeves. A handy record tidy and carrying case. **5s 4d or 26½p including p.t. (1s 2d)**



### SIZE N

#### Bib "Five" Tape Cassette Case

Made from extra strong P.V.C. Holds 5 compact tape cassettes in their containers, for quick storage and easy handling. **5s 11d or 29½p including p.t. (1s 9d)**



### SIZE Q

#### Bib 12" Record Sleeve Protectors

Keep record sleeves like new. Made of extra strong, clear plastic. **Pack of 5, 2s 6d or 12½p including p.t. (6d)**



### SIZE R

#### Bib 12" Record Covers

Shaped in non-static clear plastic. Protects records from grime and dust, saves record wear. Place one over each record after use. **Pack of 5, 2s 2d or 11p**



These self-adhesive title labels are printed in a form which makes them easy to complete to denote title, composer, date, type of tape, number. On backing paper in sheet form, so that the details may be completed by writing or typing.

**SIZE T/1 Bib Reel Labels** 20 labels 2s 0d or 10p

**SIZE T/2 Bib Tape Box Labels** 20 labels 2s 0d or 10p

**SIZE T/3 Bib Cassette and Container Labels**  
20 labels 2s 0d or 10p

## GENERAL MAINTENANCE

### MODEL 6

#### Bib Wire Stripper and Cutter

Fitted with automatic opening spring for quick flex and cable stripping, also cuts wire. Screw adjusts for different wire sizes. Plastic covered handles with locking ring. **8s 6d or 42½p**



### SIZE D Bib Flex Shorteners

Shorten without cutting, audio cables and flexes. Made of unbreakable plastic. **Pack of 4, 2s 6d or 12½p**



All prices are recommended retail. Obtainable from most audio stockists. If in difficulty send cash with 1/- for postage and packing for orders less than 10/- and 2/6 for orders above 10/- (United Kingdom only) to:

**BIB Division Multicore Solders Ltd. Hemel Hempstead, Herts. Tel: Hemel Hempstead 3636**

